



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

Call Number: AL2878  
Title: The Freedom of Information Programme Collection  
SubTitle: FOIP  
Creator: Inventory prepared by Elizabeth Nakai Marima  
Origination: SAHA  
Inclusive Dates: 1940s to date  
Bulk Dates: 1980-1990  
Extent: 23.9 linear metres (239 archival boxes.) updated 19/05/16  
Language: English and Afrikaans  
Acquisition: Refer to the FOIP Tracking Database at SAHA.  
Access Restrictions: This collection is open for research.  
Use Restrictions: User restrictions may apply. See SAHA copyright statement.  
Copyright:

Abstract: The Freedom of Information Programme (FOIP) collection comprises copies of materials released pursuant to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA). The collection includes apartheid era security establishment records, documents created by the South African government bodies and agencies post- apartheid, and documents from several private bodies. It also contains documentation of the collection process. Special Projects, undertaken by the South African History Archive (SAHA) to test the parameters of freedom of information in South Africa, include materials relating to the Truth and Reconciliation Commission (TRC) in particular sensitive materials; gays in the apartheid military; South African Defence Force (SADF), the apartheid government's nuclear weapon programme; HIV/AIDS policies and implementation thereof of private bodies and parastatals; the health and environmental impacts of the nuclear energy industry, and documents relating to migration to and within RSA.

### Introduction

The Freedom of Information Programme (FOIP) collection comprises copies of materials released pursuant to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA). The collection includes apartheid era security establishment records, documents created by the South African government bodies and agencies post- apartheid, and documents from several private bodies. It also contains documentation of the collection process. Special Projects, undertaken by the South African History Archive (SAHA) to test the parameters of freedom of information in South Africa, include materials relating to the Truth and Reconciliation Commission (TRC) in particular sensitive materials; gays in the apartheid military; South African Defence Force (SADF), the apartheid government's nuclear weapon programme; HIV/AIDS policies and implementation thereof of private bodies and parastatals; the health and environmental impacts of the nuclear energy industry; and documents relating to migration to and within RSA.

### Acronyms

DAR – Department of Agriculture  
Eskom  
DAC – Department of Arts and Culture  
TEL – Telkom  
DoC – Department of Communications  
DCS – Department of Correctional Services  
DoD – Department of Defence  
DoE – Department of Education  
DEAT – Department of Environmental Affairs and Tourism



## **AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection**

DFA – Department of Foreign Affairs  
DoH – Department of Health  
DHA – Department of Home Affairs  
DoH - Department of Housing  
DoJ – Department of Justice and Constitutional Development  
DoL – Department of Labour  
DLA – Department of Land Affairs  
DME - Department of Minerals and Energy  
DPLG - Department of Provincial and Local Government  
DPE - Department of Public Enterprises  
DPSA - Department of Public Service and Administration  
DPW – Department of Public Works  
DST - Department of Science and Technology  
DSD - Department of Social Development  
DoT - Department of Transport  
DWAF - Department of Water Affairs and Forestry  
NIA – National Intelligence Agency  
NAT – National Treasury  
PSC – Public Service Commission  
SAPS – South African Police Service  
NAR – National Archives of South Africa  
SSS - Secretariat for Safety and Security  
SARS - South African Revenue Service  
SRSA - Sport and Recreation South Africa  
SSA - Statistics South Africa

### Provincial - Gauteng

GPR - Gauteng Provincial Office of the Premier  
GACE - Gauteng Provincial Department of Agriculture, Conservation and Environment  
GCS - Gauteng Provincial Department of Community Safety  
GDE - Gauteng Provincial Department of Education  
GPH - Gauteng Provincial Department of Health  
GDH - Gauteng Provincial Department of Housing  
GLG - Gauteng Provincial Department of Local Government  
GSD - Gauteng Provincial Department of Social Development  
GSACR - Gauteng Provincial Department of Sports, Arts, Culture and Recreation

### Provincial – North West

NWPR – North West Provincial Office of the Premier  
NWET - North West Provincial Department of Economic Development and Tourism  
NWDE - North West Provincial Department of Education  
NWPH - North West Provincial Department of Health  
NWLGH - North West Provincial Department of Local Government and Housing  
NWPW - North West Provincial Department of Public Works  
NWSD - North West Provincial Department of Social Development  
NWTCS - North West Provincial Department of Transport, Roads and Community Safety



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

### Related Materials

See SAHA collection AL2992 (The Jonathan Klaaren collection) for archival material relating to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA).

### Notes

The Freedom of Information Programme (FOIP) collection comprises copies of materials released pursuant to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA).

The collection includes apartheid era security establishment records, documents created by the South African government bodies and agencies post- apartheid, and documents from several private bodies. It also contains documentation of the collection process. Special Projects, undertaken by the South African History Archive (SAHA) to test the parameters of freedom of information in South Africa, include materials relating to the Truth and Reconciliation Commission (TRC) in particular sensitive materials; gays in the apartheid military; South African Defence Force (SADF), the apartheid government's nuclear weapon programme; HIV/AIDS policies and implementation thereof of private bodies and parastatals; the health and environmental impacts of the nuclear energy industry; and documents relating to migration to and within South Africa.

All Directorate of Security Legislation files and Department of Correctional Services files are automatically embargoed and therefore not publicly available, unless we have the express written permission of the person in question, or their heir, to make them available.

### Inventory

#### A: Special Projects

##### A01: Gays in the Apartheid Military

###### A01.01: Training Management, Regulations and Instructions: Greefswald

[1969 - 1973]

*Correspondence file on the handling of drug addicts in Greefswald. Includes reports on the conduct of "addicts" and measures taken to discipline them.*

###### A01.02: Handling of drug addicts: Greefswald

[-]

*Closing Greefswald facility due to SADF's commitment to fighting cross border "terrorism".*

###### A01.03: Curriculum vitae: Professor Levin, Aubrey

[-]

*Dr Levin Aubrey's curriculum vitae.*

###### A01.04: Levin, A

[1969 - 1975]

*Levin Aubrey's SADF personnel file.*

###### A01.05: Discipline: Immorality; Homosexuality

[1979 - 1984]

*SADF Correspondence file on policy in relation to homosexuality.*

###### A01.06: Medical Services - patient administration: drugs and addicts

[1978 - 1988]

*Policy file on the running of drug rehabilitation facilities; includes drug addict's evaluation forms.*

###### A01.07: Drug addiction in the South African Defence Force

[1984 - 1984]

*Report on the use of drugs in the SADF.*



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

- A01.08: Research: Drug addiction: SADF Satellite Committees  
[1977 - 1977]  
*Press clippings on the success of Greefswald Drug Rehabilitation center and its possible closure.*
- A01.09: Garth Bailey's SADF personal and medical file  
[1977 - 1984]  
*This is a personal file for G Bailey.*
- A01.10: SADF Policy File: Discipline: Homosexuality/Lesbianism  
[1982 - 1983]  
*This is a disciplinary hearing on homosexuality and lesbianism.*
- A01.11: SADF Correspondence File: Promiscuity: Homosexuality  
[1979 - 1986]  
*This is a disciplinary hearing on pervetion and homosexuality.*
- A01.12: SADF Correspondence File: Discipline: Promiscuity: Homosexuality  
[1982 - 1985]  
*This is a disciplinary hearing on promiscuity and homosexuality.*
- A01.13: SADF Correspondence: Discipline: Promiscuity: Homosexuality  
[1982 - 1983]  
*This is a disciplinary hearing on homosexuality and promiscuity.*
- A01.14: SADF Policy: Discipline: Promiscuity: Homosexuality headquarters: South African Defence Force Policy Directive  
[1982 - 1983]  
*This is a disciplinary hearing on homosexuality and military regulations.*
- A01.15: Medical Treatment vol.1  
[1968 - 1969]  
*This is a correspondence on military medical treatment regulations.*
- A01.16: Medical Treatment vol. 2  
[1968 - 1969]  
*This is a correspondence on military medical fitness regulations.*
- A01.17: Pathology Reports  
[1968 - 1969]  
*This is a pathological report on suitability of water for domestic use.*
- A01.17.4: Eye witness of the Richard Turner murder and Foszia Turner, the wife to the victim  
[-]  
*This a statement made by Jann Turner, a daughter and eye witness of the Richard Turner murder and Foszia Turner, the wife to the victim.*
- A01.18: Health Professions Council (formerly South African Medical and Dental Council) Documentation: Complaints against Dr Aubrey Levin. Includes minutes, correspondence, statements from both sides, and the Council's ruling.  
[1975 - 1980]  
*This record consisting of statements,minutes and correspondence to and from both complainant against Dr Levin.*
- A01.19: Conscription
- A01.19.4: Conscription policy on allocation assignment  
[1981 - ]  
*This file has correspondences to and from the defense officials on the Conscription policy.*
- A01.19.5: Conscription requests  
[1976 - ]



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

*This document has correspondence to and from military officials , pressure groups and parents of conscripts requesting for deferment from service for the trainee militants VOL 4*

A01.19.6: Conscription requests

[1976 - ]

*This document has correspondence to and from military officials , pressure groups and parents of conscripts requesting for deferment from service for the trainee militants VOL 5*

A01.19.7: Conscription requests

[1976 - ]

*This document has correspondence to and from military officials , pressure groups and parents of conscripts requesting for deferment from service for the trainee militants VOL 6*

A01.19.8: Conscription requests

[1976 - ]

*This document has correspondence to and from military officials , pressure groups and parents of conscripts requesting for deferment from service for the trainee militants VOL 65*

A01.19.9: Conscription requests

[1976 - ]

*This document has correspondence to and from military officials , pressure groups and parents of conscripts requesting for deferment from service for the trainee militants VOL 66*

A01.20: New Policy and procurement PF Other ranks

[1965 - ]

*This document includes a document on the en-rolment and discharge of PF other ranks.*

A01.21: Letter to the Regional Commandant, Mrs Mitchell from the Surgeon General

[1972 - ]

*This document includes correspondence regarding the Surgeon General absence fro his office.*

A01.22: Letter to Surgeon-General from the Military Medical Institute

[1969 - ]

*This document includes a letter regarding a survey taken on Project Mystery.*

A01.23: G/SD/20 - Vrae in Kaapstad KG/088 DD

[1972 - ]

*This document includes a report on the the abuse and addiction to drugs that the personnel of the Security force are involved in.*

A01.24: Die Invloed van die Militere milieu op doie rigting, aard en intensiteit van houdings teenoor Militere Diensplig

[1970 - ]

*This Afrikaans document deals with the impact of military environment on the intensity and nature of compulsory military service.*

A01.25: Goedkeuring van Instansies vir die Praktiese opleiding van Sielkundiges

[1975 - ]

*This Afrikaans document includes a letter from the Surgeon General regarding the approval of institutions for the practical education of psychologists.*

A02: Truth and Reconciliation Commission (TRC)

A02.1: Lists

A02.1.1: List of Videos: TRC Hearings

[1996 - 2000]

*This document is a inventory of video tape collection of sensitive happenings.*

A02.1.1a: Human Rights Violations video tapes inventory



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

[Access copy - pdf, Preservation copy - pdf]

*This is a listing compiled by the Department of Justice for the transfer of Truth and Reconciliation Commission documents to the National Archives.*

### A02.1.1b: Amnesty video tapes inventory

[Access copy - pdf, Preservation copy - tiff]

*This is a listing compiled by the Department of Justice for the transfer of Truth and Reconciliation Commission documents to the National Archives*

### A02.1.1c: Sector Hearing video tapes inventory

[Access copy - pdf, Preservation copy - tiff]

*This is a listing compiled by Department of Justice for the transfer of Truth and Reconciliation Commission documents to the National Archive.*

### A02.1.2: List of the TRC records in the custody of the National Archives

[1995 - 2002]

*List of the TRC records in the custody of the National Archives.*

#### A02.1.2.1: TRC transfer list for box 1

##### A02.1.2.1.1: Master List of Truth and Reconciliation Commission transfers

###### A02.1.2.1.1a: List of Submissions to the Truth and Reconciliation Commission

[Access copy - pdf, Preservation copy - tiff ]

*This is a listing compiled by the Department of Justice for the transfer of Truth and Reconciliation Commission documents to the National Archives.*

###### A02.1.2.1.1b: Section 29 Hearings Inventory

[Access - pdf, Preservation - tiff]

*This is a listing compiled by the Department of Justice for the transfer of Truth and Reconciliation Commission documents to the National Archives.*

##### A02.1.2.1.2: Reparation and Rehabilitation Committee

###### A02.1.2.1.2.1: Listing for Executive Secretary, Thulani Grenville-Grey

[Access copy - pdf , Preservation copy - tiff]

*This is a listing compiled by the Department of Justice for the transfer of Truth and Reconciliation Commission documents to the National Archives.*

###### A02.1.2.1.2.2: Tantaswa Gubevu

[Access copy - pdf, Preservation copy - tiff ]

*This is a listing compiled by the Department of Justice for the transfer of Truth and Reconciliation Commission documents to the National Archives.*

###### A02.1.2.1.2.3a: Hlengiwe Mkhize

[Access copy - pdf, Preservation copy - tiff, ]

*This is a listing compiled by the Department of Justice for the transfer of Truth and Reconciliation Commission documents to the National Archives.*

###### A02.1.2.1.2.3b: Hlengiwe Mkhize (Part 2)

[Access copy - pdf , Preservation copy - tiff ]

*This is a listing compiled by the Department of Justice for the transfer of Truth and Reconciliation Commission documents to the National Archives.*

###### A02.1.2.1.2.4: Wendy Orr

[Access copy - pdf, Preservation copy - tiff ]

*This is a listing compiled by the Department of Justice for the transfer of Truth and Reconciliation Commission documents to the National Archives.*

###### A02.1.2.1.2.5: Shireen Brown



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

- [Access copy - pdf, Preservation copy - tiff]  
*This is a listing compiled by the Department of Justice for the transfer of Truth and Reconciliation Commission documents to the National Archives.*
- A02.1.2.1.2.6: **Malikhaya Time**  
[Access copy - pdf, Preservation copy - tiff]  
*This is a listing compiled by the Department of Justice for the transfer of Truth and Reconciliation Commission documents to the National Archives.*
- A02.1.2.1.2.7: **Mapule Ramashala**  
[Access copy - pdf , Preservation copy - tiff ]  
*This is a listing compiled by the Department of Justice for the transfer of Truth and Reconciliation Commission documents to the National Archives.*
- A02.1.2.1.2.8: **Glenda Wildschut**  
[Access copy - pdf, Preservation copy - tiff]  
*This is a listing compiled by the Department of Justice for the transfer of Truth and Reconciliation Commission documents to the National Archives.*
- A02.1.2.1.2.9: **Gail Temmers**  
[Access copy - pdf, Preservation copy - tiff]  
*This is a listing compiled by the Department of Justice for the transfer of Truth and Reconciliation Commission documents to the National Archives.*
- A02.1.2.1.2.10: **Reparation and Rehabilitation Committee**  
[Access copy - pdf , Preservation copy - tiff]  
*This is a listing compiled by the Department of Justice for the transfer of Truth and Reconciliation Commission documents to the National Archives.*
- A02.1.2.1.2.11: **Gauteng Reparation and Rehabilitation Committee**  
[Access copy - pdf , Preservation copy - tiff ]  
*This is a listing compiled by the Department of Justice for the transfer of Truth and Reconciliation Commission documents to the National Archives.*
- A02.1.2.1.2.12: **Miscellaneous Boxes**  
[Access copy - pdf , Preservation copy - tiff]  
*This is a listing compiled by the Department of Justice for the transfer of Truth and Reconciliation Commission documents to the National Archives.*
- A02.1.2.1.3: **Amnesty department hearings**
- A02.1.2.1.3.1: **Ashley Heslop**  
[Access copy - pdf , Preservation copy - tiff ]  
*This is a listing compiled by the Department of Justice for the transfer of Truth and Reconciliation Commission documents to the National Archives.*
- A02.1.2.1.3.2: **Lynn Coleridge**  
[Access copy - pdf , Preservation copy - tiff ]  
*This is a listing compiled by the Department of Justice for the transfer of Truth and Reconciliation Commission documents to the National Archives.*
- A02.1.2.1.3.3: **Amnesty Evidence Analyst**  
[Access copy - pdf, Preservation copy - tiff]  
*This is a listing compiled by the Department of Justice for the transfer of Truth and Reconciliation Commission documents to the National Archives.*
- A02.1.2.1.3.4: **Amnesty Hearing - Gugulethu 7**  
[Access copy - pdf , Preservation copy - tiff ]





## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

- This is a listing compiled by the Department of Justice for the transfer of Truth and Reconciliation Commission documents to the National Archives.*
- A02.1.2.1.3.5: Inventories on 17 cases  
[Access copy - pdf , Preservation copy - tiff]  
*This is a listing compiled by the Department of Justice for the transfer of Truth and Reconciliation Commission documents to the National Archives.*
- A02.1.2.1.3.6: Amnesty Investigation Files  
[Access copy - pdf , Preservation copy - tiff ]  
*This is a listing compiled by the Department of Justice for the transfer of Truth and Reconciliation Commission documents to the National Archives.*
- A02.1.2.1.3.7: Gauteng Cluster 1 Hearings  
[Access copy - pdf , Preservation copy - tiff]  
*This is a listing compiled by the Department of Justice for the transfer of Truth and Reconciliation Commission documents to the National Archives.*
- A02.1.2.1.3.8: Gail Van Breda  
[Access copy - pdf , Preservation copy - tiff ]  
*This is a listing compiled by the Department of Justice for the transfer of Truth and Reconciliation Commission documents to the National Archives.*
- A02.1.2.1.3.9: Joop Pinckears  
[Access copy - pdf , Preservation copy - tiff ]  
*This is a listing compiled by the Department of Justice for the transfer of Truth and Reconciliation Commission documents to the National Archives.*
- A02.1.2.1.3.10: Leila Groenewald  
[Access copy - pdf , Preservation copy - tiff ]  
*This is a listing compiled by the Department of Justice for the transfer of Truth and Reconciliation Commission documents to the National Archives.*
- A02.1.2.1.4: Human rights violation committee
- A02.1.2.1.4.1: Mary Burton  
[Access copy - pdf, Preservation copy - tiff]  
*This is a listing compiled by the Department of Justice for the transfer of Truth and Reconciliation Commission documents to the National Archives.*
- A02.1.2.1.4.2: Ruben Richards  
[Access copy - pdf , Preservation copy - tiff ]  
*This is a listing compiled by the Department of Justice for the transfer of Truth and Reconciliation Commission documents to the National Archives.*
- A02.1.2.1.4.3: Tania Paulse  
[Access copy - pdf , Preservation copy - tiff]  
*This is a listing compiled by the Department of Justice for the transfer of Truth and Reconciliation Commission documents to the National Archives.*
- A02.1.2.1.4.4: Human Rights Violation (HRV) Hearings  
[Access copy - pdf , Preservation copy - tiff ]  
*This is a listing compiled by the Department of Justice for the transfer of Truth and Reconciliation Commission documents to the National Archives.*
- A02.1.2.1.4.5: Human Rights Violations (HRV) Inventory  
[Access copy - pdf , Preservation copy - tiff]  
*This is a listing compiled by the Department of Justice for the transfer of Truth and*





## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

- Reconciliation Commission documents to the National Archives.*
- A02.1.2.1.4.6: Yasmin Sooka  
[Access copy - pdf , Preservation - tiff ]  
*This is a listing compiled by the Department of Justice for the transfer of Truth and Reconciliation Commission documents to the National Archives.*
- A02.1.2.1.4.7: Dr. Fazel Randera  
[Access copy - pdf , Preservation copy - tiff]  
*This is a listing compiled by the Department of Justice for the transfer of Truth and Reconciliation Commission documents to the National Archives.*
- A02.1.2.1.4.8: Human Rights Violations (HRV) Hearing Inventory  
[Access copy - pdf , Preservation copy - tiff]  
*This is a listing compiled by the Department of Justice for the transfer of Truth and Reconciliation Commission documents to the National Archives.*
- A02.1.2.1.5: Tania Hosking - Evidence Analyst  
[Access copy - pdf, Preservation copy - tiff ]  
*This is a listing compiled by the Department of Justice for the transfer of Truth and Reconciliation Commission documents to the National Archives.*
- A02.1.2.1.6: Provincial Investigations and reference material
- A02.1.2.1.6.1: Gauteng  
[Access copy - pdf , Preservation copy - tiff ]  
*This is a listing compiled by the Department of Justice for the transfer of Truth and Reconciliation Commission documents to the National Archives.*
- A02.1.2.1.6.2: Kwa-Zulu Natal  
[Access copy - pdf , Preservation copy - tiff , ]  
*This is a listing compiled by the Department of Justice for the transfer of Truth and Reconciliation Commission documents to the National Archives.*
- A02.1.2.1.6.3: Western Cape  
[Access copy - pdf , Preservation copy - tiff]  
*This is a listing compiled by the Department of Justice for the transfer of Truth and Reconciliation Commission documents to the National Archives.*
- A02.1.2.1.6.4: Cape Town Collections  
[Access copy - pdf , Preservation copy - tiff]  
*This is a listing compiled by the Department of Justice for the transfer of Truth and Reconciliation Commission documents to the National Archives.*
- A02.1.2.1.6.5: Dumisa Ntsebeza  
[Access copy - pdf , Preservation copy - tiff]  
*This is a listing compiled by the Department of Justice for the transfer of Truth and Reconciliation Commission documents to the National Archives.*
- A02.1.2.1.6.6: Wilson Magadhla  
[Access copy - pdf , Preservation copy - tiff ]  
*This is a listing compiled by the Department of Justice for the transfer of Truth and Reconciliation Commission documents to the National Archives.*
- A02.1.2.1.6.7: Phumla Dwane-Alpman  
[Access copy - pdf , Preservation copy - tiff]  
*This is a listing compiled by the Department of Justice for the transfer of Truth and Reconciliation Commission documents to the National Archives.*



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

- A02.1.2.1.6.8: Chandre Gould  
[Access copy - pdf , Preservation copy - tiff]  
*This is a listing compiled by the Department of Justice for the transfer of Truth and Reconciliation Commission documents to the National Archives.*
- A02.1.2.1.6.9: Zuko Camagu  
[Access copy - pdf , Preservation copy - tiff]  
*This is a listing compiled by the Department of Justice for the transfer of Truth and Reconciliation Commission documents to the National Archives.*
- A02.1.2.1.6.10a: Zenzile Khoisan (1)  
[Access copy - pdf , Preservation copy - tiff]  
*This is a listing compiled by the Department of Justice for the transfer of Truth and Reconciliation Commission documents to the National Archives.*
- A02.1.2.1.6.10b: Zenzile Khoisan (2)  
[Access copy - pdf , Preservation copy - tiff]  
*This is a listing compiled by the Department of Justice for the transfer of Truth and Reconciliation Commission documents to the National Archives.*
- A02.1.2.1.6.11: Box Labels  
[Access copy - pdf , Preservation copy - tiff]  
*This is a listing compiled by the Department of Justice for the transfer of Truth and Reconciliation Commission documents to the National Archives.*
- A02.1.2.2: TRC transfer list for box 2
- A02.1.2.2.1: Legal department
- A02.1.2.2.1.1: Lalitha Moodley  
[Access copy - pdf , Preservation copy - tiff]  
*This is a listing compiled by the Department of Justice for the transfer of Truth and Reconciliation Commission documents to the National Archives.*
- A02.1.2.2.1.2: Legal Department General  
[Access copy - pdf , Preservation copy - tiff]  
*This is a listing compiled by the Department of Justice for the transfer of Truth and Reconciliation Commission documents to the National Archives.*
- A02.1.2.2.1.3: Lungile Lumko  
[Access copy - pdf , Preservation copy - tiff]  
*This is a listing compiled by the Department of Justice for the transfer of Truth and Reconciliation Commission documents to the National Archives.*
- A02.1.2.2.1.4: Paddy Prior  
[Access copy - pdf , Preservation copy - tiff]  
*This is a listing compiled by the Department of Justice for the transfer of Truth and Reconciliation Commission documents to the National Archives.*
- A02.1.2.2.1.5: Shireen Goss  
[Access copy - pdf , Preservation copy - tiff]  
*This is a listing compiled by the Department of Justice for the transfer of Truth and Reconciliation Commission documents to the National Archives.*
- A02.1.2.2.1.6: Legal Department  
[Access copy - pdf , Preservation copy - tiff]  
*This is a listing compiled by the Department of Justice for the transfer of Truth and Reconciliation Commission documents to the National Archives.*



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

- A02.1.2.2.1.7a: Shireen Fillies (a)  
[Access copy - pdf , Preservation copy - tiff]  
*This is a listing compiled by the Department of Justice for the transfer of Truth and Reconciliation Commission documents to the National Archives.*
- A02.1.2.2.1.7b: Shireen Fillies (b)  
[Access copy - pdf , Preservation - tiff]  
*This is a listing compiled by the Department of Justice for the transfer of Truth and Reconciliation Commission documents to the National Archives.*
- A02.1.2.2.1.8: Legal Department General  
[Access copy - pdf , Preservation copy - tiff]  
*This is a listing compiled by the Department of Justice for the transfer of Truth and Reconciliation Commission documents to the National Archives.*
- A02.1.2.2.2: Research department
- A02.1.2.2.2.1: Professor John Daniel  
[Access copy - pdf , Preservation copy - tiff ]  
*This is a listing compiled by the Department of Justice for the transfer of Truth and Reconciliation Commission documents to the National Archives.*
- A02.1.2.2.2.2: Janet Cherry  
[Access copy - pdf , Preservation copy - tiff ]  
*This is a listing compiled by the Department of Justice for the transfer of Truth and Reconciliation Commission documents to the National Archives.*
- A02.1.2.2.2.3: Ruben Richards  
[Access copy - pdf , Preservation copy - tiff]  
*This is a listing compiled by the Department of Justice for the transfer of Truth and Reconciliation Commission documents to the National Archives.*
- A02.1.2.2.2.4: Vanessa Barolsky  
[Access copy - pdf , Preservation copy - tiff ]  
*This is a listing compiled by the Department of Justice for the transfer of Truth and Reconciliation Commission documents to the National Archives.*
- A02.1.2.2.2.5: Christelle Terreblanche  
[Access copy - pdf , Preservation copy - tiff ]  
*This is a listing compiled by the Department of Justice for the transfer of Truth and Reconciliation Commission documents to the National Archives.*
- A02.1.2.2.2.6: Christelle Terreblanche (2)  
[Access copy - pdf , Preservation copy - tiff ]  
*This is a listing compiled by the Department of Justice for the transfer of Truth and Reconciliation Commission documents to the National Archives.*
- A02.1.2.2.2.7: Madeleine Fullard  
[Access copy - pdf, Preservation copy - tiff ]  
*This is a listing compiled by the Department of Justice for the transfer of Truth and Reconciliation Commission documents to the National Archives.*
- A02.1.2.2.2.8: Research Department  
[Access copy - pdf , Preservation copy - tiff ]  
*This is a listing compiled by the Department of Justice for the transfer of Truth and Reconciliation Commission documents to the National Archives.*
- A02.1.2.2.2.9: Box Labels



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

[Access copy - pdf , Preservation copy - tiff]

*This is a listing compiled by the Department of Justice for the transfer of Truth and Reconciliation Commission documents to the National Archives.*

### A02.1.2.2.3: Special Investigation on the killing of IFP office bearers

[Access copy - pdf , Preservation copy - tiff ]

*This is a listing compiled by the Department of Justice for the transfer of Truth and Reconciliation Commission documents to the National Archives.*

### A02.1.2.2.4: TRC newsclippings list

[Access copy - pdf , Preservation copy - tiff ]

*This is a listing compiled by the Department of Justice for the transfer of Truth and Reconciliation Commission documents to the National Archives.*

### A02.1.2.2.5: TRC list

#### A02.1.2.2.5.1: Duplicate Submissions

[Access copy - pdf , Preservation copy - tiff ]

*This is a listing compiled by the Department of Justice for the transfer of Truth and Reconciliation Commission documents to the National Archives.*

#### A02.1.2.2.5.2: East London Group 5

[Access copy - pdf , Preservation copy - tiff ]

*This is a listing compiled by the Department of Justice for the transfer of Truth and Reconciliation Commission documents to the National Archives.*

#### A02.1.2.2.5.3: Phumla Yeki

[Access copy - pdf , Preservation copy - tiff ]

*This is a listing compiled by the Department of Justice for the transfer of Truth and Reconciliation Commission documents to the National Archives.*

#### A02.1.2.2.5.4: Ruth Lewin

[Access copy - pdf , Preservation copy - tiff ]

*This is a listing compiled by the Department of Justice for the transfer of Truth and Reconciliation Commission documents to the National Archives.*

#### A02.1.2.2.5.5: Lilian Mofojane

[Access copy - pdf , Preservation copy - tiff ]

*This is a listing compiled by the Department of Justice for the transfer of Truth and Reconciliation Commission documents to the National Archives.*

#### A02.1.2.2.5.6: Rene Reagon

[Access copy - pdf , Preservation copy - tiff ]

*This is a listing compiled by the Department of Justice for the transfer of Truth and Reconciliation Commission documents to the National Archives.*

#### A02.1.2.2.5.7: Gauteng Collection

[Access copy - pdf , Preservation copy - tiff ]

*This is a listing compiled by the Department of Justice for the transfer of Truth and Reconciliation Commission documents to the National Archives.*

#### A02.1.2.2.5.8: KZN Collection

[Access copy - pdf , Preservation copy - tiff ]

*This is a listing compiled by the Department of Justice for the transfer of Truth and Reconciliation Commission documents to the National Archives.*

#### A02.1.2.2.5.9: Documentation Centre Inventory of Boxes

[Access copy - pdf , Preservation copy - tiff ]



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

*This is a listing compiled by the Department of Justice for the transfer of Truth and Reconciliation Commission documents to the National Archives.*

### A02.1.2.2.6: Human resource department

#### A02.1.2.2.6.1: Crystal Mateman

[Access copy - pdf , Preservation copy - tiff ]

*This is a listing compiled by the Department of Justice for the transfer of Truth and Reconciliation Commission documents to the National Archives.*

#### A02.1.2.2.6.2: Marcella Naidoo - Willie Greyvenstein

[Access copy - pdf , Preservation copy - tiff ]

*This is a listing compiled by the Department of Justice for the transfer of Truth and Reconciliation Commission documents to the National Archives.*

#### A02.1.2.2.6.3a: Fatima Fredericks (a)

[Access copy - pdf , Preservation copy - tiff]

*This is a listing compiled by the Department of Justice for the transfer of Truth and Reconciliation Commission documents to the National Archives.*

#### A02.1.2.2.6.3b: Fatima Fredericks (b)

[Access copy - pdf , Preservation copy - tiff]

*This is a listing compiled by the Department of Justice for the transfer of Truth and Reconciliation Commission documents to the National Archives.*

#### A02.1.2.2.6.4: Louis du Plooy

[Access copy - pdf , Preservation copy - tiff]

*This is a listing compiled by the Department of Justice for the transfer of Truth and Reconciliation Commission documents to the National Archives.*

#### A02.1.2.2.6.5a: Ruth Faragher

[Access copy - pdf , Preservation copy - tiff ]

*This is a listing compiled by the Department of Justice for the transfer of Truth and Reconciliation Commission documents to the National Archives.*

#### A02.1.2.2.6.5b: Ruth Faragher (b)

[Access copy - pdf , Preservation copy - tiff]

*This is a listing compiled by the Department of Justice for the transfer of Truth and Reconciliation Commission documents to the National Archives.*

#### A02.1.2.2.6.6: Gerald O'Sullivan

[Access copy - pdf , Preservation copy - tiff ]

*This is a listing compiled by the Department of Justice for the transfer of Truth and Reconciliation Commission documents to the National Archives.*

#### A02.1.2.2.6.7: Louise Olieslager

[Access copy - pdf , Preservation copy - tiff ]

*This is a listing compiled by the Department of Justice for the transfer of Truth and Reconciliation Commission documents to the National Archives.*

### A02.1.2.2.7: TRC Executive

#### A02.1.2.2.7.1: Archbishop Desmond Tutu

[Access copy - pdf , Preservation copy - tiff ]

*This is a listing compiled by the Department of Justice for the transfer of Truth and Reconciliation Commission documents to the National Archives.*

#### A02.1.2.2.7.2: Dr. Alex Boraine

[Access copy - pdf , Preservation copy - tiff]



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

*This is a listing compiled by the Department of Justice for the transfer of Truth and Reconciliation Commission documents to the National Archives.*

A02.1.2.2.7.3: Paul Van Zyl

[Access copy - pdf , Preservation copy - tiff]

*This is a listing compiled by the Department of Justice for the transfer of Truth and Reconciliation Commission documents to the National Archives.*

A02.1.2.2.7.4: Dr. Biki S.V Minyuku

[Access copy - pdf , Preservation copy - tiff]

*This is a listing compiled by the Department of Justice for the transfer of Truth and Reconciliation Commission documents to the National Archives.*

A02.1.2.2.7.5: TRC Book Collection

[Access copy - pdf , Preservation copy - tiff ]

*This is a listing compiled by the Department of Justice for the transfer of Truth and Reconciliation Commission documents to the National Archives.*

### A02.2: Files

A02.2.01: Correspondence: Transfer of "sensitive" TRC records .

[1999 - 2000]

*Correspondence: Transfer of "sensitive" TRC records to the Department of justice; including a list of records.*

A02.2.02: Correspondence: Transfer of TRC records from Cape Town to National Archives

[2001 -]

*Correspondence: Transfer of TRC records from Cape Town to National Archives.*

A02.2.03: Correspondence: Concerning TRC Records and the National Intelligence Agency

[2000 - 2001]

*Correspondence: Concerning TRC Records and the National Intelligence Agency.*

A02.2.04: Human Resources Policy of the TRC

[1996 - 1997]

*This document is a section 2 of the human resources policy and industrial relations.*

A02.2.05: Cross-border Activities of the Apartheid Regime: Swaziland.

[1974 - 1997]

*Includes summaries of Kidnapping Abduction Shooting Assassination Deportation of ANC members Testimonies of perpetrators and their Amnesty applications plus newspaper clippings.*

A02.2.11: Records of the Truth and Reconciliation Commission

[2003 - 2003]

*Letter from National Archivist to former members of the TRC regarding management of TRC records, requesting former members not to deposit any personal records with SAHA.*

A02.2.12: Re: South African History Archives Trust/ Department of Arts and Culture and Others (TPD Case No: 563/2003); Department of Arts and Culture Progress Report regarding implementation of recommendations of the TRC report

[2003 -]

*Report regarding implementation of recommendations of the TRC report from DAC TPD Case No.563/2003.*

A02.2.14: Submissions

A02.2.14.01: Submission to the Truth and Reconciliation Commission concerning the Relationship Between Apartheid and the Economy. The Case of Shell.

[1997 -]

*Shell submission submitted by Cor Groenendijk.*

A02.2.14.02: Submission to the Truth and Reconciliation Commission on South Africa's Illegal and Covert





## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

- Activities in the United Kingdom  
[1997 -]  
*This document deals with the submission of Lord Hughes on the activities of the Apartheid government internationally as monitored by the Anti-Apartheid Movement.*
- A02.2.14.03: Transnet Submission to the Truth and Reconciliation Commission  
[1997 -]  
*The document deals with the submission of Transnet in compliance with the TRC request.*
- A02.2.14.04: Submission to the Truth and Reconciliation Commission: Business Sector Hearings Centre for Conflict Resolution, Cape Town  
[1997 -]  
*This document deals with the relationship between the business community, arms production and total strategy during the apartheid era with particular reference to the role of the private sector in the local military - industrial complex.*
- A02.2.14.05: Submission to the Truth and Reconciliation Commission Special Submission to the sectoral hearing on business  
[1997 -]  
*This document deals with a peculiar series of negotiations that took place between certain white Afrikaner South West African health officials and leading figures in the South African major private hospital groups.*
- A02.2.14.06: Afrikaanse Handels Instituut submission to the Truth and Reconciliation Commission  
[1997 -]  
*This document deals with the Afrikaanse Handels Instituut's submission regarding the role of business and labor with specific reference to the circumstances and context in which human rights violations occurred.*
- A02.2.14.07: Truth and Reconciliation Commission: Eskom submission  
[1997 -]  
*This document deals with the role of Eskom in the South African economy interaction with Trade Unions and involvement with security agencies during the period 1960- 1994.*
- A02.2.14.08: Cosatu Submission to the Truth and Reconciliation Commission Hearings on Business and Apartheid  
[1997 -]  
*This document deals with the role of business during the period under review which have co-operated with the apartheid state and taken measures to undermine and crush trade unions.*
- A02.2.14.09: Submission to the Truth and Reconciliation Commission on the role of organised business under the apartheid system: Textile Federation Submission  
[1997 -]  
*This document deals with the fact that apartheid was spawning economic inefficiency by putting certain laws in place.*
- A02.2.14.10: Agriculture in South Africa during the Apartheid Era: a summary of aspects  
[1997 -]  
*This document deals with the factors that led to the conditions that people had to suffer in the Apartheid era in the agricultural industry.*
- A02.2.14.11: A Submission by the National African Federated Chamber of Commerce and Industry (NAFCOC) to the TRC relating to the role of business in the Apartheid era  
[1997 -]  
*This document deals with the role that NAFCOC played in the economic development of South Africa*





## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

- during the Apartheid era.*
- A02.2.14.12: Submission to the Truth and Reconciliation Commission by Mercedes - Benz of South Africa  
[0997 -]  
*This document deals with the involvement of Mercedes-Benz in the economic development of South Africa and its support for the Apartheid government during the period under review.*
- A02.2.14.13: South African Breweries Limited: truth and Reconciliation Commission: business sector hearings  
[1997 -]  
*This document deals with the effect the apartheid government had on the way in which SAB conducted its business and the extent to which its policies, practices and relationships may have been influenced.*
- A02.2.14.14: Submission to the Truth and Reconciliation Commission: BMW's engagement in South Africa  
[1997 -]  
*This document deals with the role of BMW in the development of South Africa's economy and its involvement in the activities of the apartheid government.*
- A02.2.14.15: Submission for business hearings due in early November 1997 made by Monde Zimema a former financial specialist at the development Bank of Southern Africa  
[1997 -]  
*This document deals with how the development policies of the previous government can best be understood within the context of the then government's policy of separate development.*
- A02.2.14.16: Submission to the Truth and Reconciliation Commission for the Investigation of Capital Flight from South Africa with emphasis on the mining sector  
[1997 -]  
*This document deals with the issue that certain members of the business sector with the unwitting and perhaps active collaboration with the apartheid government, systematically, regularly and deliberately drained the fiscus of capital to the detriment of the people of South Africa.*
- A02.2.14.17: Contents of my submission to the TRC and including the demise of my business enterprise by the Sugar giant Tongaat Hulett group in the district of Tongaat, Kwa-Zulu Natal  
[1997 -]  
*The document deals with the details of the submission of N Padayachi regarding his position as a victim of Gross Human Violations. This document contains personal information and is embargoed.*
- A02.2.14.18: National Small Businesses Council Submission to the Truth and Reconciliation Commission  
[1997 -]  
*This document deals with the impact of political violence on small businesses that were flourishing in traditional black townships in the Apartheid era.*
- A02.2.14.19: Submission to the TRC by A. M Rosholt  
[1997 -]  
*This document deals with the perspective and experiences of AM Rosholt on the role of business in the apartheid era.*
- A02.2.14.20: Submission by Financial Research Foundation: Truth and Reconciliation Committee- Various Oppressive Practices- Financial Institutions  
[1997 -]  
*This document deals with all related aspects to the charging or collection of illegal interests, fees and commissions from members of the public during the apartheid regime.*
- A02.2.14.21: Submission to the TRC by Dr AE Rupert  
[1997 -]



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

- This document deals with the effect the Rembrandt group had in business as well as on South Africa as a whole under the Apartheid regime.*
- A02.2.14.21: Islamic Chamber of Commerce and Industry's Submission to the Truth and Reconciliation Commission  
[1997 -]  
*This document deals with the fact that Apartheid regime implemented some laws to weaken the black population of South Africa.*
- A02.2.14.22: Memorandum Investment by German Companies in Social Responsibility Projects in South Africa  
[1997 -]  
*This document outlines the procedure that was followed by German investors to conduct projects of social responsibility in South Africa.*
- A02.2.14.23: Gencor Limited Kinross Mine Disaster: submission to the Truth and Reconciliation Commission  
[1997 -]  
*This document deals with the submission of Gencor which explains the Kinross Mine disaster that happened during the Apartheid era.*
- A02.2.14.24: FABCOS' SUBMISSION TO THE TRUTH RECONCILIATION  
[1997 -]  
*This document deals with the role of Fabcos as a consumer watchdog in Apartheid South Africa.*
- A02.2.14.25: Submission of Maria Manuala de Castro - Moura to the Truth and Reconciliation Commission  
[1997 -]  
*This document deals with the role of Mozambique in the Apartheid struggle and the collaboration in colonial and civil wars.*
- A02.2.14.26: Business must bare all: Submission from a mother  
[1997 -]  
*This deals with the submission of a woman on business under the apartheid regime.*
- A02.2.14.27: Submission of the Islamic Chamber to the TRC  
[-]  
*This document is the submission of the Islamic Chamber to the TRC.*
- A02.2.14.28: Investor Victim Association Submission to Business Sector Hearing  
[1997 -]  
*The document deals with the submission made with reference to accountability and transparency relating to Officials and officers of the Courts with special reference to judges i the Apartheid regime.*
- A02.2.14.29: Request for a Public Hearing on the Financing of Apartheid Debt  
[1997 -]  
*This document deals with the issue of dealing with the financing of the Apartheid system which provided the means and opportunities for the preparation of gross violations of human rights within and beyond the borders of South Africa.*
- A02.2.14.30: NAAMSA submission to the Truth and Reconciliation Commission  
[1997 -]  
*The document deals with the relationship between apartheid and the economy sector attitudes of business towards trade unions and human rights and the role of business during the total onslaughts/sanctions era.*
- A02.2.14.31: Food and General Workers Union Submissions for Business Hearings



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

- [1997 -]  
*This document deals with anti-union attitudes of farming employers and human rights violations.*
- A02.2.14.32: Federated mining & Allied Workers Industries Workers Union Submission to Business Sector Hearing  
[1997 -]  
*This document deals with issues of labor and how it can be used actively in order to bring our country under a better control.*
- A02.2.14.33: Ex-FordWorkers Committee Submission to the Truth and Reconciliation Commission  
[1997 -]  
*this document deals with the role Ford played in the business sector during the apartheid era.*
- A02.2.14.34: Business Sector Hearing: State President's Economic Advisory Council  
[1997 -]  
*This document deals with the role that the Economic Advisory Council played to the State president in the apartheid era.*
- A02.2.14.35: Submission of Charles A Hartley to the Truth and Reconciliation Commission  
[1997 -]  
*This document deals with the gross human rights abuse that occurred to Charles Hartley in the era of the nationalist government in South Africa.*
- A02.2.14.36: Submission of C Groenendijk to the Truth and Reconciliation Commission  
[1997 -]  
*This document deals with the submission of Shell South Africa from the perspective of C. Groenendijk and the role Shell played in the business sector during Apartheid South Africa.*
- A02.2.14.37: The Consultative Business Movement: 1988 - 1994: A submission to the Truth and Reconciliation Committee  
[1997 -]  
*This document deals with how this group of dedicated South African were involved in the construction of effective political transformation during the struggle period in South Africa.*
- A02.2.14.38: DBSA's submission to the TRC  
[1997 -]  
*This document deals with the role of this institution in the political and socio-economic arena of South Africa during the Apartheid Struggle.*
- A02.2.14.39: Bulk Commodities International Third Force Submissions  
[1997 -]  
*This document deals with the role of Bulk Commodities International in the in the business sector during the Apartheid struggle in South Africa.*
- A02.2.14.40: Submission of Eric Tyacke and Donovan Lowry on the Urban Training Project to the Truth and Reconciliation Commission  
[1997 -]  
*This document deals with the story of the Urban Training Project's struggle to establish independent black unions as the state and business sector and white dominated TUCSA all attempted to thwart such efforts.*
- A02.2.14.41: Submission to the Truth and Reconciliation Commission: Some thought on the Role of Organised Business in the Reform Process during the eighties  
[1997 -]  
*This document deals with the role of Johan van Zyl as Chief Executive officer of the South African Federated Chamber of Industry and the organisation's contribution to the apartheid struggle.*



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

- A02.2.14.42: Presentation to the Truth and Reconciliation Commission by Professor Nic Wiehahn  
[1997 -]  
*This document deals with the submission of Professor Nic Wiehahn on the political and social situation of South Africa during the Apartheid era.*
- A02.2.14.43: Submission from Peter Soller to the Truth and Reconciliation Commission  
[1997 -]  
*This document deals with the relationship between Apartheid and Business during the apartheid era.*
- A02.2.14.44: Submission of the University of Witwatersrand to the Truth and Reconciliation Commission  
[1997 -]  
*This document deals with the role of business and human rights in the period 1960 - 1994.*
- A02.2.14.45: Submission of Shipping Research Bureau to the Truth and Reconciliation Commission  
[1997 -]  
*This document deals with the role of business and on Apartheid with special reference to the shipping industry.*
- A02.2.14.46: Submission of Sanlam to the Truth and Reconciliation Commission  
[1997 -]  
*This document focuses on all forms of discrimination against people of color in the period from about 1960 to early 1990.*
- A02.2.14.47: Submission of South African Reserve Bank to the Truth and Reconciliation Commission  
[1997 -]  
*This document deals with the role and function of the South African Reserve Bank in the business sector of apartheid South Africa.*
- A02.2.14.48: Building Consensus in the Economy: An Outline of the Debate  
[1997 -]  
*This document deals with the political, economic and ideological transformation that South Africa needed to undergo after apartheid was abolished.*
- A02.2.14.49: SEIFSA Submission to the Truth and Reconciliation Commission  
[1997 -]  
*This document deals with the role SEIFSA played in the area of industrial relations in general and in particular its role in the negotiation of a number of key agreements in the metal and engineering industry.*
- A02.2.14.50: A Positive and Constructive Role for Business in the Reform Process in South Africa  
[1997 -]  
*This document deals with the role of the South African Federated Chamber of Industries in the business sector during the Apartheid era.*
- A02.2.14.51: SADTU Submission to the TRuth and Reconciliation Commission Investigating Task Team  
[1997 -]  
*This document deals with the role of SADTU in the "total onslaught" strategy aimed at countering progressive anti- apartheid organizations through the will orchestrated and sophisticated covert operations.*
- A02.2.14.52: Harvesting Apartheid: The Complicity of Business in Racial Oppression : A submission to the Truth and Reconciliation Commission by the South African Communist Party  
[1997 -]  
*This document deals with the fact that actual capitalists, the markets they dominated, and the real life corporations they owned and controlled were deeply complicit in the institutionalized racial oppression, and in the systematic undermining of the fundamental human rights of the majority of our people.*



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

- A02.2.14.53: Submission by the SA Black Technical and allied Careers Organization to the Truth and Reconciliation Commission  
[1997 - ]  
*This document deals with the role of Black business professionals in the business sector during Apartheid*
- A02.2.14.54: The Tongaat - Hulett Group Submission to the Truth and Reconciliation Commission  
[1997 - ]  
*This document deals with the role of the Tongaat - Hulett Group in the business sector during the apartheid era.*
- A02.2.14.55: Anglo American Corporation of South Africa Submission to the Truth And Reconciliation Commission  
[1997 - ]  
*This document deals with the role of Anglo American in the business sector of South Africa during Apartheid.*
- A02.2.14.56: Submission of Gordon Douglas to the Truth and Reconciliation Committee  
[1997 - ]  
*This document deals with the role of De Beers Consolidated Mines in the business sector of South Africa during apartheid as from the perspective of Gordon Douglas.*
- A02.2.14.57: BIFSA presentation to the Truth and Reconciliation  
[1997 - ]  
*This document deals with the various forms of Statutory Work Reservation provisions aimed at enforcing discrimination on racial lines in the South African Building Industry.*
- A02.2.14.58: Submission to the Truth and Reconciliation Commission by the Black Management Forum  
[1997 - ]  
*This document deals with the role of established business in the Violations of Human Rights.*
- A02.2.14.58: Submission to the Truth and Reconciliation Commission by the Black Management Forum  
[1997 - ]  
*This document deals with the role of established business in the Violations of Human Rights.*
- A02.2.14.60: The Banking Industry Submission to the Truth and Reconciliation Commission  
[1997 - ]  
*This document deals with the role of the banking industry in the business sector during the Apartheid era in South Africa*
- A02.2.14.61: SUBMISSION OF N.JUMUNA TO THE TRC  
[1997 - ]  
*This document deals with the submissions of Total, Shell, Esso and Durban Cement and their role in the business sector during the apartheid era.*
- A02.2.14.62: [untitled]
- A02.2.14.62.1: Research Proposal for Final Report  
[1996 - ]  
*This document includes a research proposal for the final TRC report on the gendered analysis of Human Rights Violations in South Africa. This document is embargoed.*
- A02.2.14.62.2: The Relationship between African Female Employment and Influx Control in South Africa  
[1950 - 1983]  
*This document includes a dissertation submitted to the Faculty of Arts, University of the Witwatersrand for the degree of Master of Arts on the subject of gender and influx control in*



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

- South Africa. This document is embargoed.*
- A02.2.14.62.3: South African Women and the Second World War: Torn Between the Past and the Future  
[1991 -]  
*This document includes a dissertation submitted to the Faculty of Arts at University of Witwatersrand in partial fulfillment of the requirements for an honors degree in history regarding south African women and the Second World War. This document is embargoed.*
- A02.2.14.62.4: Gender, Class and the afrikaner nationalism: The South African Women Federation (Suid-Afrikaanse Vrouevereniging)  
[1987 -]  
*This document includes a dissertation submitted to the Faculty of Arts at the University of the Witwatersrand for the degree of Bachelor of Arts Honors regarding gender, class and Afrikaner Nationalism. This document is embargoed.*
- A02.2.14.63: TRC Worcester Documents: Operation Zero Zero  
[1996 -]  
*This document includes the files of the former members of the Security Police in Worcester. This document is embargoed.*
- A02.2.15: Report regarding telephonic conversation between Goniwe and others (phone taps)  
[1985 -]  
*This document deals with the a telephonic conversation that was used as evidence in the hearings.*
- A02.2.15.002: Personal signal from Van der Westhuizen to Major General Van Rensburg  
[1985 -]  
*This Afrikaans document deals with the situation at Black schools and teaching colleges in Fort Beaufort*
- A02.2.15.003: Affidavit of Mr Gunter Willy Mehrbolt to Inquest  
[1992 -]  
*This Afrikaans document deals with the role of Gunther Merbolt as district di rector of schools and his relationship to Goniwe*
- A02.2.15.004: Index of copies of Photos (extracts from police photo album)  
[-]  
*This document deals with a range of copies of the photos that was used by police in the inquest of the deaths of the Cradock four.*
- A02.2.15.004: Index of copies of photos (extracts from police photo album)  
[Access copy - pdf]  
*This document deals with a range of copies of the photos that was used by police in the inquest of the deaths of the Cradock four.*
- A02.2.15.005: Affidavit of Jan Hendrik Willem Wilkins  
[1997 -]  
*This document deals with the statement of Jan Wilkens regarding his involvement in the cases of the Cradock 4.*
- A02.2.15.006: Affidavit of Mr Pieter Johannes Geldenhuys (submitted to Inquest)  
[1997 -]  
*This document deals with the statement of Pieter Geldenhuys and his involvement in the case of the Cradock four*
- A02.2.15.008: Memorandum regarding the reappointment of Matthew Goniwe  
[1997 -]



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

*This document deals with a Secret Memorandum addressed to Directors and Deputy Directors by the Strategic Communication Chairman, Mr Stemmet, of the Secretariat of the Security Council regarding re-appointment of Goniwe, dated 18 June 1985*

A02.2.15.009: Affidavit of Petrus Johannes Coetzee

[ - ]

*This document deals with the statement of Petrus Coetzee as Commissioner of the Police and his involvement in the case of the Cradock four*

A02.2.15.009: Affidavit of Petrus Johannes Coetzee about his involvement in the deaths of the Cradock Four

[Access copy - pdf]

*This document deals with the statement of Petrus Coetzee as Commissioner of the Police and his involvement in the case of the Cradock Four.*

A02.2.15.010: Report to Minister of Law and Order by Petrus Johannes Coetzee, Commissioner of Police

[1985 - ]

*This document deals with a summary of Goniwe's actions by Commissioner of the police and recent activities of Goniwe by Commissioner of police*

A02.2.15.011: Transcript of a conversation recorded in Cradock between Goniwe and Molly Blackburn

[1985 - ]

*This document deals with a report of a conversation recorded between Matthew Goniwe and Molly Blackburn*

A02.2.15.012: The Cradock 4: General Gerrit Erasmus

[1998 - ]

*This document deals with a letter from Wagenaar, Muller & Du Plessis regarding their client Gerrit Erasmus*

A02.2.15.013: Map Of Port Elizabeth and cradock area

[1997 - ]

*This document is a detailed map marked with letters to indicate points of where the crime has been committed.*

A02.2.15.014: Photographs used in the Cradock Four Inquest

[ - ]

*This document deals with photos in addition to photo album that was taken during the investigation of the Cradock Four case*

A02.2.15.014: Photographs used in the Cradock Four inquest

[Access copy - pdf]

*This document deals with photos in addition to the photo album that was taken during the investigation of the Cradock Four case.*

A02.2.15.015: Evidence from E Winter

[1997 - ]

*This document deals with the portion of evidence of Eric Winter into the inquest of the Cradock 4.*

A02.2.15.016: Security Report of the South African Police

[1985 - ]

*This document deals with a report regarding the movement of activists between areas*

A02.2.15.017: Affidavit of Christoffel Pierre Van der Westhuizen

[1985 - ]

*This document deals with the statement given by Christoffel Van Der Westhuizen regarding evidence in the Cradock 4 case*





## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

A02.2.15.018: Minutes of GBS meeting held on 23rd May 1985

[1985 - ]

*This document deals with the minutes of the GBS meeting held in the Eastern cape*

A02.2.15.019: Affidavit of Adamus Paulus stemmet

[1997 - ]

*This Afrikaans document deals with the statement made by Adamus Stemmet regarding the case of the Cradock 4*

A02.2.15.020: Report of the National Security Management System of the Cradock mini-JMC

[1985 - ]

*This Afrikaans document deals with the activities of the Cradock Residents Association which were lead by Matthew Goniwe*

A02.2.15.021: Affidavit of Harold Snyman

[1985 - ]

*This document deals with the statement of Harold Snyman with regards to his involvement in the case of the Cradock Four*

A02.2.15.022: Testimony of Harold Snyman to Inquest

[1985 - ]

*This document deals with the testimony Harold Snyman gave in the inquest of the Cradock 4 case and his involvement in the case*

A02.2.15.023: Telegram from Divisional Commander of the Security Branch and/or SWD Lieutenant Colonel Roeland to the Commanding officer of the Security Office in Pretoria (from South Western Districts)

[1985 - ]

*This document deals with correspondence about the activities of Matthew Goniwe which was monitored by the Security police in Cradock*

A02.2.15.024: Telegram of from Snyman to Commanding officer of the Security Office in Pretoria (from Port Elizabeth)

[1985 - ]

*This document deals with correspondence about the reappointment of Matthew Goniwe as teacher in the Cradock region.*

A02.2.15.025: Handwritten document of Brigadier Fraser: Extract from lessons on the past

[1985 - ]

*This document deals with and extract from an article about revolutionary wars*

A02.2.15.026: Record of inquest docket record of meeting of high ranking security officers

[-]

*This document deals with a statement of a meeting between high ranking members of the security police regarding the activities of the security police*

A02.2.15.027: Affidavit attached to inquest docket: Presentation from CCB with comments by head of Defence Force

[1987 - ]

*This document deals with the statement of the CCB regarding their involvement in the Cradock 4 case*

A02.2.15.028: Report by Major Winter from Cradock to Security Police in Port Elizabeth: Recording of a conversation between Matthew Goniwe and Thembile Lumko

[1985 - ]

*This document deals with the monitoring of the actions of Matthew Goniwe and the fact that he had been in contact with Thembile Luko*



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

- A02.2.15.029: Minutes of meeting between members of the families of the Cradock four and Eric Taylor  
[1997 - ]  
*This document deals the meeting between Eric Taylor and family members of deceased recorded by HRV Committee of TRC*
- A02.2.15.030: "Revealed: How Goniwe was killed" and "The men walked from death, but its smell clung to their clothes"  
[1997 - ]  
*This document deals with two newspaper reports by Guy Oliver on how Goniwe was killed followed by a report on Taylor's meeting with the families of the families of the deceased*
- A02.2.15.031: Annexure to Mr van Rensburgs Affidavit Document from Sishaba, the official organ of the ANC  
[1997 - ]  
*This document deals with an article called building the peoples power thart published in Sichaba*
- A02.2.15.032: Report from SAPS in Port Elizabeth to Head Office (COMPO) Pretoria  
[1985 - ]  
*This document deals with a report on the activities and action of Matthew Goniwe as monitored by the SAP in Port Elizabeth*
- A02.2.15.033: Faxed report from Division SWB (Colonel Roeland) to Brigadier Swartz  
[1985 - ]  
*This document deals with a report of the actions and activities of Goniwe and the profiles of people he was in contact with*
- A02.2.15.034: Post-mortem report of Goniwe English Translation  
[1985 - ]  
*This document deals with the report that was issued from the pathologists regarding the case of death of Matthew Goniwe*
- A02.2.15.034: Post - mortem report of Goniwe - English translation  
[Access copy - pdf]  
*This document deals with the report that was issued from the pathologists regarding the case of death of Matthew Goniwe.*
- A02.2.15.035: Post-mortem report of Sparrow Mkonto  
[ - ]  
*This document deals with the report that was issued from the pathologists regarding the cause of death of Sparrow Mkhonto*
- A02.2.15.036: Post-mortem report of Fort Calata  
[ - ]  
*This document deals with the report that was issued from the pathologists regarding the cause of death of Fort Calata*
- A02.2.15.037: Post-mortem report of Sicelo Mhlawuli  
[ - ]  
*This document deals with the report that was issued from the pathologists regarding the cause of death of Sicelo Mhlawuli*
- A02.2.15.038: Extract of evidence of Gerhardus Lotz at Inquest  
[ - ]  
*This document deals with an extract of the testimony given by Gerhardus Lotz in the Cradock 4 case*
- A02.2.15.039: Chapter in a book called "Brutal Force - The Apartheid War Machine".  
[1991 - ]



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

*This document deals with an article from the book called BrutalForce: The apartheid War Machine regarding the Apartheid Security strategy.*

A02.2.15.040: Extract of transcript of HB du Plessis testimony

[1997 -]

*This document deals with the testimony of HB du Plessis to the Amnesty Committee regarding the Pebco 3*

A02.2.15.041: The National Security Management System

[-]

*This document deals with the the creation and operation of the National Security Management system in South Africa*

A02.2.15.042: Circular from Major General Schutte in Pretoria sent on 1 March 1985

[1985 -]

*This document deals with a document to all branches of the SAP regarding the control of unrest in the areas*

A02.2.15.043: Reply to Circular from Major General Schutte by Eastern Province branch

[1985 -]

*This document deals with a reply from the Eastern Province SAPD regarding the control of unrest in tge area*

A02.2.15.044: Report by Lieutenant Colonel Snyman to Pretoria re meeting in Cradock

[1985 -]

*This document deals with a report about a meeting held regarding the situation in schools in the Cradock area with reference to Matthew Goniwe*

A02.2.15.045: Affidavit of Fred Zilindile Koni to second inquest

[-]

*This document deals with the staement of Fred Koni regarding his involvemnet in the case of the Cradock four*

A02.2.15.046: Extract of pages from the Inquest 1994 bundle (handed in at closing of second hearing)

[1994 -]

*This document deals with an extract of a testimony that was made Amnesty Hearings*

A02.2.15.047: Amnesty Application Johan Martin (Sakkie) Van Zyl

[1997 -]

*This document outlines the amnest application tothe Truth and Reconciliation Commission*

A02.2.15.048: Amnesty Application of Hermanus Du Plessis

[1997 -]

*This document outlines the terms of the application for amnesty to the Truth and Reconciliation Commission*

A02.2.15.049: Amnesty Application of Harold Snyman

[1997 -]

*This document outlines the terms on which this application for amnesty was directed at the Truth and Reconciliation Commission*

A02.2.15.050: Amnesty Application of Eric Taylor

[1997 -]

*This document outlines theterms under which the application was directed to the Truth and Reconciliation Commission*

A02.2.15.051: Amnesty Application of Gerhardus Lotz

[1997 -]



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

- This documents deals with the application for amnesty to the Truth and Reconciliation Commission*
- A02.2.15.052: Amnesty Application of Nicolaas Janse Van Rensburg  
[1997 - ]  
*This document outlines the issues for applying for amnesty from the Truth and Reconciliation Commission*
- A02.2.15.053: Amnesty Application of Jacob Van Jaarsveld  
[1997 - ]  
*This document outlines the issues that was highlighted for the application of ammnesty to the Truth and Reconciliation Co mmission*
- A02.2.15.054: Amnesty Appplication of Eugene De Kock  
[1997 - ]  
*This document deals with the issues directed to the Truth and Reconciliation Commission as an application for amnesty*
- A02.2.15.055: Judgment of the Inquest by Judge N W Zietsman  
[1997 - ]  
*This document deals with the procedre that led to the judgement of inquest in the case of the Cradock 4*
- A02.2.15.056: Document titled Cradock 4 (put before the Geldenhuys Committee and was an exhibit in the Inquest held by Zietsman)  
[1987 - ]  
*This document deals with the findings of the inquest into the Cradock Four case*
- A02.2.15.057: Amnesty Application of Hermanus Du Plessis in the Pebco 3 case  
[1997 - ]  
*This document deals with the details of the amnesty application of Du Plessis to the Truth and Reconciliation Commission in the matter of the Pebco 3*
- A02.2.15.058: Affidavit of Andries Struwig  
[1992 - ]  
*This document deals with the statement with regards his involvement in the Cradock 4 case*
- A02.2.15.059: Affidavit of Russel Foreman  
[1992 - ]  
*This document deals with the statement under oath regarding his role in trhe Case of the Cradock Four*
- A02.2.15.060: Affidavit of John Scott  
[1992 - ]  
*This document deals with the statement regarding his involvement in the Cradock four case*
- A02.2.15.061: Affidavit of Micheal Holmes  
[1992 - ]  
*This document deals with the statement made about his involvement in the Cradock Four case*
- A02.2.15.062: Affidavit of John Scott  
[1992 - ]  
*This document deals with the statement given wih regards to his involvement in the Cradock Four case*
- A02.2.15.063: Affidavit of Mark Bernard Whale  
[1992 - ]  
*This document deals with the statement he made regarding his involvement in the Cradock Four case.*
- A02.2.15.064: Affidavit of Jacobus Jonker  
[1992 - ]  
*This document deals with the statement he made regarding his involvement in the Cradock Four case*



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

A02.2.15.065: Affidavit of Stefanus Johannes Els

[1992 - ]

*This document deals with his statement regarding his involvement in the Cradock Four case*

A02.2.15.066: Affidavit of Brett Garth Viviers

[1992 - ]

*This document deals with his statement regarding his involvement in the Cradock Four Case*

A02.2.15.067: Affidavit of Graeme John Lombard

[1992 - ]

*This document deals with his statement regarding his involvement in the Cradock Four case*

A02.2.15.068: Affidavit of Garth Viviers

[1992 - ]

*This document deals with the statement regarding his involvement regarding the Cradock four case*

A02.2.15.069: Affidavit of Karel Johannes Bitz

[1992 - ]

*This document deals with his statement regarding his involvement with the Cradock Four case*

A02.2.15.070: Report of Major General JFJ van Rensburg

[1985 - ]

*The document deals with the report of Major General JFJ van Rensburg, State Security Council, 12 or 13 June 1985 following earlier SSC meeting, to Committee of high officials regarding Matthew Goniwe*

A02.2.15.070: Affidavit of Jennifer Du Plessis

[1992 - ]

*This document deals with her statement regarding her involvement in the Cradock Four case*

A02.2.15.071: Affidavit Of Willem Johannes Van Loggerenberg

[1992 - ]

*This document deals with his statement regarding his involvement in the Cradock Four case*

A02.2.15.072: Affidavit of Dorris Butters

[1992 - ]

*This document deals with her statement regarding her involvement in the Cradock Four case*

A02.2.15.073: Affidavit of Vusani Geelbooi Ntonti

[1992 - ]

*This document deals with his statement regarding his involvement in the Cradock Four case*

A02.2.15.074: Affidavit of Isak Speelman

[1992 - ]

*This document deals with his statement regarding his involvement in the Cradock Four case*

A02.2.15.075: Affidavit of Nomonde Calata

[1992 - ]

*This document deals with her statement regarding her involvement in the Cradock Four case*

A02.2.15.076: Affidavit of Vivian McLean

[1992 - ]

*This document deals with her statement regarding her involvement in the Cradock Four case.*

A02.2.15.077: Affidavit of Erich Lamprecht

[1992 - ]

*This document deals with his statement regarding his involvement in the Cradock Four case*

A02.2.15.078: Affidavit of Johan Frederick Weilbach

[1992 - ]

*This document deals with his statement regarding his involvement in the Cradock Four Case*



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

- A02.2.15.079: Affidavit of Anna Classina Stoltz  
[1992 - ]  
*This document deals with her statement regarding her involvement in the Cradock Four case.*
- A02.2.15.080: Affidavit of Johannes Albertus Theunissen  
[1992 - ]  
*This document deals with the statement of him regarding his involvement in the Cradock Four case*
- A02.2.15.081: Affidavit of Jan Hendrik Willem Frederick Wilkins  
[1992 - ]  
*This document deals with his statement regarding his involvement in the Cradock Four case*
- A02.2.15.082: Affidavit of Peter James Manson Kullin  
[1992 - ]  
*This document deals with his statement regarding his involvement in the Cradock Four case*
- A02.2.15.083: Affidavit of Marlene Vivian Wiehahn  
[1992 - ]  
*This document deals with her statement regarding her involvement in the Cradock Four case*
- A02.2.15.084: Affidavit of Christoffel Pierre van der Westhuizen  
[1985 - ]  
*This document deals with the statement of him regarding his involvement in the Cradock Four case.*
- A02.2.15.085: List of PE Security Police members  
[ - ]  
*This document gives an outline of the members involved in the Port Elizabeth branch of the Security police*
- A02.2.15.086: Affidavit of Jacobus Immanuel Hermanus Jonker  
[1992 - ]  
*This document deals with his statement regarding his involvement in the Cradock Four case*
- A02.2.15.087: Affidavit of Adamus Paulus Stemmet  
[1992 - ]  
*This document deals with his statement regarding his involvement in the Cradock Four Case*
- A02.2.15.088: Minutes of GBS meeting held in Eastern Province on 23rd May 1985  
[1985 - ]  
*This document deals with the record of a meeting held by the security police regarding the unrest in the Eastern province*
- A02.2.15.089: Minutes of GBS meeting of 28th March 1985  
[1985 - ]  
*This document deals with the record of the meeting held in the Eastern Province by members of the security police regarding the political situation in the region*
- A02.2.15.090: Minutes of special GBS meeting on 18th June 1985  
[1985 - ]  
*This document deals with the records of a special meeting held by the security police of the Eastern province branch regarding the political situation in the area*
- A02.2.15.091: Minutes of Special GBS meeting on 7th June 1985  
[1985 - ]  
*This document outlines the record of the meeting held in the Eastern Province by the security police regarding the political unrests in the area.*
- A02.2.15.092: Minutes of special GOS Meeting held on 19th June 1985  
[1985 - ]



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

*This document deals with the record of the meeting held in the Eastern Province by the security police regarding the political unrests in the area*

A02.2.15.093: Report from Van der Westhuizen to general van der Deventer of the State

[1985 - ]

*This document deals with the correspondence from the security police in the Eastern Province to the Secretariate of the State Council regarding the situation in black schools and teaching colleges*

A02.2.15.094: Minutes of State Security meeting held on 10th June 1985

[1985 - ]

*This document deals with the record of the meeting held to discuss the overall state of the country during the time of political unrests*

A02.2.15.095: Minutes of GVS Committee meeting held on 6th June 1985

[1985 - ]

*This document deals with the record of a meeting held in the Eastern Province regarding the political situation in Cradock*

A02.2.15.096: Working document on Matthew Goniwe

[1985 - ]

*This document deals with a report of the working committee that was established by the SSVR to deal with the actions of Matthew Goniwe*

A02.2.15.097: GVS Report on Mathhew Goniwe

[1985 - ]

*This document is a report that was constructed about background information and current activities of Matthew Goniwe regarding his activities as an activist*

A02.2.15.098: Stratcom guidelines placing Matthew Goniwe in the position of headmaster at Sam Xhally high school in Cradock

[1985 - ]

*This document deals with the guidelines that was set out by the Secretariate of the State Security Council regarding the matthew Goniwe's position as head master*

A02.2.15.099: Planned action to be taken against Matthew Goniwe.

[1985 - ]

*This document outlines the guidelines that was put into place by the security police for action to be taken against Matthew Goniwe*

A02.2.15.100: Findings of inquest into deaths of the Cradock Four

[1985 - ]

*This document deals with the findings that were made out of the inquest into the deaths of the Cradock four*

A02.2.15.101: Heads of argument in the TRC hearing of Amnesty in the matter of Eric Taylor, Gerhardus Lotz, Nicolaas Janse van Rensburg, Harold Snyman, Johan van Zyl and Hermanus du Plessis

[1997 - ]

*This document deals with the arguments of the applicants presented to the amnesty committee of the TRC in the case of the Cradock four*

A02.2.15.102: Key to Photographs taken on 28th June 1985 on Veeplaas road, Port Elizabeth

[1985 - ]

*This document outlines the photographs taken of the bodies of the Cradock Four at the beginning of the investigation*

A02.2.15.102: Key to Photographs taken on the 28th June 1985 on Veeplaas road, Port Elizabeth





## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

[1985]

*This document outlines the photographs taken of the bodies of the Cradock Four at the beginning of the investigation.*

A02.2.15.103: [untitled]

A02.2.15.103.01: Goniwe Exhibits: Diagram of the National Security Management System

[1985 - ]

*This document outlines the different levels of the National Security Management system*

A02.2.15.103.02: Goniwe Exhibits: Summarised diagram of the National Security Management System up until 1985

[1985 - ]

*This document outlines a summarised version of the National Security Management System up to 1985*

A02.2.15.103.03: Declaration of destruction of classified documents/material

[1985 - ]

*This document outlines the document used by the National Intelligence Service in the process of the destruction of records*

A02.2.15.103.04: Lessons learnt from past revolutionary Wars by C. A Fraser

[1985 - ]

*This document deals with a narrative written about the effects of warfare on countries.*

A02.2.15.103.05: Goniwe Exhibits: Photo Album of Strand Street in Port Elizabeth done by Lt J Jonker

[1985 - ]

*This document outlines the photographs that was taken of Strand Street Port Elizabeth that was used as exhibits in the Goniwe case*

A02.2.15.103.05: Memorandum of the South West African Bar Council, acting on behalf of the Society of Advocates, in regard to the Commission of Enquiry into Security Legislation

[1984 - ]

*This document deals with the appointment of a commission of Inquiry into the Security legislation in South West Africa*

A02.2.15.103.06: Accountability in Namibia

[1992 - ]

*This document deals with Human Rights and the Transition to Democracy*

A02.2.15.103.07: Matthew Goniwe's File from the Cradock Security Police

[1985 - ]

*This document contains some extracts from the file that was held by the security police on Matthew Goniwe*

A02.2.15.103.08: Goniwe's telephone transcripts 1985/06/21 - 1985/06/28

[ - ]

*This document deals with transcripts of Goniwe's telephonic conversations during the month of June 1985*

A02.2.15.103.09: Affidavit of Henry Fouche

[1985 - ]

*this document deals with the statement under oath of Henry Fouche regarding the case of the Cradock 4.*

A02.2.15.103.10: Annexures of Henry Fouche's Affidavit

[1985 - ]

*This document outlines the annexures of the sworn statement made by Henry Fouche to the*



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

- case of the Cradock Four*
- A02.2.15.103.11: Survey of Race Relations in South Africa 1983  
[1983 - ]  
*This document deals with an extract from the survey of race relations that was done in South Africa in 1983*
- A02.2.15.103.12: Race Relations Survey 1985  
[1985 - ]  
*This document deals with an extract from the survey that was done on race relations in South Africa in 1985*
- A02.2.15.103.13: Race relations Survey 1992/1993  
[1992 - ]  
*This document deals with an extract from the survey on race relations that was done in 1992/1993*
- A02.2.15.103.14: Record and Reasons for finding: Karel Hamakali  
[1983 - ]  
*This document deals with the record and reasons of the findings of Karel Hamakali in his appeal case<sup>3</sup>*
- A02.2.15.103.15: Faku Inquest Photographs  
[ - ]  
*Photographs produced for the Faku Inquest*
- A02.2.15.103.16: Eastern Province Herald articles  
[1989 - ]  
*This document deals with newspaper reports that was published in the Eastern Province Herald regarding the Faku case*
- A02.2.15.103.17: Investigation Diary of Faku inquest  
[1989 - ]  
*This document deals with the notes of the investigation into the death of Amos Faku*
- A02.2.15.103.18: Description of Jetta 1981  
[ - ]  
*This document deals with a description of the actual design of the Jetta's rear axle*
- A02.2.15.103.19: Accident report for state vehicle  
[1989 - ]  
*This document deals with a report on the accident of a state vehicle*
- A02.2.15.103.20: Map of scene of explosion  
[1989 - ]  
*This document deals with a rough sketch of the scene of the bomb blast*
- A02.2.15.103.21: Notes of Inspection of the deaths of M. Goniwe and three others  
[1987 - ]  
*This document deals with the inspection into the death of the Cradock four*
- A02.2.15.103.22: Faku Investigation Docket  
[1989 - ]  
*This document deals with the investigation docket into the Faku case*
- A02.2.15.103.23: Faku docket: Names and addresses of witnesses  
[1989 - ]  
*This document deals with the docket of the Faku case with emphasis on the names and addresses of the witnesses*



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

- A02.2.15.103.24: Fax to all police departments from the Eastern Province police department  
[1989 - ]  
*This document deals with a circular send out to all police departments informing them about the bomb blast where sergeant Fahku was involved in*
- A02.2.15.103.25: Letter From Wagenaar to Colonel Du Plessis  
[ - ]  
*This document deals with a letter from the state attorney to Colonel Du Plessis regarding the inquest into the deaths of the Cradock Four*
- A02.2.15.103.26: Letter from Wagenaar to Colonel Du Plessis  
[2002 - ]  
*This document deals with Correspondence between the state attorney, J. Wgenaar and Colonel L Du Plessis regarding the inquest into the deaths of M. Goniwe and three others*
- A02.2.15.103.27: The Art of Counter - Revolutionary War  
[1966 - ]  
*This document deals with an article writtn by John McQuen regarding revolutionary warfare and it was distributed amongst government officials and members of aprliament by the stae Security Council*
- A02.2.15.103.28: Affidavit of AJM Joubert  
[1987 - ]  
*This document deals with the sworn staement of Joubert with an annexure of a CCB document*
- A02.2.15.103.29: Handwritten list of names  
[ - ]  
*This document deals with a list of names from the Katzen Documents*
- A02.2.15.103.31: Letter from Colonel Du Plessis to the Commanding Officer in the Eastern Province Command  
[1991 - ]  
*This dOCUMENT deals with a letter to the Commanding officer of the Eastern Province Command regarding his position in the force*
- A02.2.15.103.32: Note regarding Colonel Du Plessis absence  
[1992 - ]  
*This document deals with a letter to comminding officer regarding the absence of Colonel Du Plessis*
- A02.2.15.103.33: Affidavit of Hendrik Johannes Luus  
[1993 - ]  
*This document deals with the sworn statement of Hendrik Luus regarding his involvement with colonel du Plessis*
- A02.2.15.103.34: Du Plessis evidence before Commission  
[ - ]  
*This document deals with a sworn statement of Colonel Lourens Du Plessis to the Commission*
- A02.2.15.103.35: Letter from Maj-Gen Holomisa to State President  
[1992 - ]  
*This document deals with corespondence between Maj- Gen Holomisa and the State President regarding possible leads to the mysterious death of Goniwe and others*
- A02.2.15.103.36: Du Plessis statement to New Nation  
[1992 - ]



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

- This document deals with a statement made by Du Plessis to be published in the New Nation*
- A02.2.15.103.37: The Cradock Chamber of Business discussions with the MP G. Morrison  
[-]  
*This document deals with a discussion regarding the unrest caused in Cradock by Goniwe and others in schools between the member of Parliament, Dr G Morrison and the Cradock Chamber of business*
- A02.2.15.103.38: Letter from Major Winter to the security branch of the Eastern Province  
[1988 -]  
*This document deals with correspondence between Major Winter and the Eastern Province Security branch regarding the general security situation in Cradock*
- A02.2.15.103.39: Cradock Amnesty Hearings documentation Letter from the office of the State President to all members of the State Security Council  
[-]  
*This document deals with correspondence regarding the GBS plans regarding the revolutionary wars*
- A02.2.15.103.40: Minutes of mini GBS meeting  
[1986 -]  
*This document deals with the record of a GBS meeting that was held regarding the unrest in the Walmer neighbourhood*
- A02.2.15.103.41: Minutes of GBS meeting  
[-]  
*This document deals with the record of a meeting held regarding the infrastructure of the Walmer neighbourhood*
- A02.2.15.103.42: Memorandum of the infrastructure of the Walmer township  
[1986 -]  
*This document deals with an outline of the infrastructure of the Walmer township*
- A02.2.15.103.43: Minutes of mini GBS meeting  
[1986 -]  
*This document deals with the record of the GBS meeting that was held regarding the unrest in the Walmer township*
- A02.2.15.103.44: Mini GBS Plan: Sterkstroom  
[1985 -]  
*This document deals with the security plans that was made regarding the unrest in black townships*
- A02.2.15.103.45: Diagram regarding revolutionary wars  
[-]  
*This document deals with an outline of how revolutionary wars operates*
- A02.2.15.103.46: Deposit slip of Colonel Du Plessis  
[1992 -]  
*This document deals with the proof of deposit into the bank account of Colonel Du Plessis*
- A02.2.15.103.47: Letter from Colonel Du Plessis to Cyril Ramaphosa  
[1991 -]  
*This document deals with the correspondence to the ANC head office regarding unrest in the Ciskei with emphasis on boycotts on certain businesses*
- A02.2.15.103.48: Documentation to Confirm post as Commanding officer of Eastern Province



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

- [1983 - ]  
*this document deals with the job description and duties as well as the confirmation of appointment for Commanding officer for the Eastern Province*
- A02.2.15.103.49: Letter from C Van Der Westhuizen to the head of the Army  
[ - ]  
*This document deals with the correspondence from C Van der Westhuizen to the Head of the Army regarding his appointment as Commanding Officer of the Eastern Province branch*
- A02.2.15.103.50: Curriculum Vitae of C. P van der Westhuizen  
[ - ]  
*This document deals with the resume of C. P van der Westhuizen*
- A02.2.15.103.51: Diagram of plan of offices of the Eastern Province Command  
[1985 - ]  
*This document deals with the layout of the Eastern Province Command offices in diagram*
- A02.2.15.103.52: Bank document of Du Plessis  
[ - ]  
*This document deals with a bank statement of Colonel L Du Plessis*
- A02.2.15.103.53: The unrest situation in the Lingelihle black township in Cradock  
[1985 - ]  
*This document deals with a report from the Cradock mini GBS on the unrest and boikots in the Lingelihle black township in Cradock*
- A02.2.15.103.54: In the Heart of the Whore  
[ - ]  
*This document deals with an extract of an article written by Jacques Pauw on the story of apartheid's death squads*
- A02.2.15.103.55: Dictionary of Military Terms  
[1993 - ]  
*This document deals with the U.S Department of Defence's dictionary of military Terms*
- A02.2.15.103.56: Some Possibilities in Counter-Insurgency Operations  
[1977 - ]  
*This document deals with an article written by H.R Heitman on the issue of insurgency which is an organisation or movement attempting to alter and/or overthrow the existing system in the state concerned, as well as of course the process thereof.*
- A02.2.15.103.57: Short course on Strategy for Civil servants  
[ - ]  
*This document deals with the outline of a course that was held for civil servants regarding strategies*
- A02.2.15.103.58: Minutes of Port Elizabeth G.I.S meeting  
[1985 - ]  
*This document deals with the minutes of the G.I.S meeting held regarding the issue of bus transport in black townships in the Port Elizabeth area*
- A02.2.15.103.59: Extract from the Undeclared War  
[1985 - ]  
*This document deals with a statement that was made in an article called the Undeclared War written by Harold James*
- A02.2.15.103.60: Letter from the District Commanding officer of Cradock to confirm the Transfer Sergeant F Koni



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

- [1987 - ]  
*This document deals with confirmation that Sergeant F. Koni has been successfully transferred to the Cradock police station*
- A02.2.15.103.61: Letter from the branch commander of the Cradock Security branch  
[1987 - ]  
*This document deals with the correspondence regarding the transfer of Sergeant F. Koni to the Cradock SAP*
- A02.2.15.103.62: Dismissal of Constable F.Koni  
[1990 - ]  
*This document deals with the the dismissal of Segeant Koni as a result of an unfit medical condition*
- A02.2.15.103.63: Fax from Colonel Snyman to Major Vercuil regarding Sergeant GH Lourentz  
[1986 - ]  
*This document deals with the transfer of sergenat GH Lourentz to the Cradock security branch*
- A02.2.15.103.64: Service Record of Elizabeth Van Zyl  
[1993 - ]  
*This document deals with record of cservice in the police force of Elizabeth van Zyl*
- A02.2.15.103.65: Medical report  
[1985 - ]  
*This document deals with the report from the medical examiner of Lourentz*
- A02.2.15.103.66: Letter of transfer of W. A Roux  
[1990 - ]  
*This document deals with the letter of transfer of W.A Roux from the security branch in Port Elizabeth to the branch in Cradock*
- A02.2.15.103.67: Particulars of Vehicle  
[1982 - ]  
*This document deals with the particulars of a Ford Cortina*
- A02.2.15.103.68: Letter for replacement of Vehicle  
[1985 - ]  
*This document deals with the replacement of a police vehicle at the Cradock security branch*
- A02.2.15.103.69: Letter of replacement of vehicle  
[1985 - ]  
*This document deals with the replacemet of a ppolice vehicle at the security branch of Cradock*
- A02.2.15.103.70: Particulars of a vehicle  
[1985 - ]  
*This document deals with the particulars of a Ford Sierra*
- A02.2.15.104: Contents of documentation into the Inquest of the Cradock Four  
[1985 - ]  
*This document deals with all the documents used in the formal inquest into the deaths of the Cradock Four*
- A02.2.15.105: Map of Eastern Cape  
[ - ]  
*This document deals with a map that indicates the scene of the crime in the case of the Cradock 4*
- A02.2.15.106: The Cradock Four  
[1997 - ]  
*This documernt deals with a summary of the case of Calata, Goniwe, Mkhonto and Mhlawuli*



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

A02.2.15.107: Submission of Nyameka Goniwe

[1996 - ]

*This document deals with the submission made by the victims in the Cradock four case to the TRC*

A02.2.15.108: Submission of Nomonde Calata

[1996]

*This document deals with the submission of the victims in the Cradock Four case to the TRC.*

A02.2.15.108: Submission of Nomonde Calata

[1996 - Access copy - pdf]

*This document deals with the submission of the victims in the Cradock Four case to the TRC.*

A02.2.15.109: Submission of Sindiswe Mkhonto

[1996 - ]

*This document deal swiththe submission of the victims in the Cradock Four case to the TRC*

A02.2.15.110: Submission of Nombuyi Mhlawuli

[1996 - ]

*This document dealswith the submission of the victims in the Cradock Four case to the TRC*

A02.2.15.111: Transcript of Cradock 4 First HRV Hearing

[1998 - ]

*This document deaslwith the transcript of the first human rights violation hearimng in the Cradock Four case*

A02.2.15.112: Transcript of Cradock 4 Second HRV Hearing

[1998 - ]

*This document deals with the transcript of the hearing of the Cradock 4 case by the TRC*

A02.2.15.113: Appllication to reopen the case

[1999 - ]

*This document deals wit the applicatoion to reopen the Cradock Four case*

A02.2.15.114: Nartional Report on The Truth and Reconciliation Commission's Women's Hearing

[1998 - ]

*This document includes a report prepared by Ms P.G. Makhale - Mahlangu on the women's hearings of the TRC*

A02.2.16: [untitled]

A02.2.16.1: Memorandum to the Minister of Justice

[- ]

*This document deals with the State President's reply on the government's policy in respect of the destruction of records*

A02.2.16.2: [untitled]

A02.2.16.2.1: Correspondence regarding the restructuring of the TRC Investigative Unit

[1997 - ]

*This document includes a letter regarding the rstructuring of the TRC iNvestigative Unit*

A02.2.16.2.2: TRC Internal Correspondence

[1997 - ]

*This document includes a file with internal correspondence within the TRC*

A02.2.17: Memorandum on the Integrity of the Commission and the Investigative Process

[1996 - ]

*This document includes a memo on the procesess of the TRC and the integrity of the investigative process*

A02.3: Minutes of meetings

A02.3.1: Minutes of the TRC Meeting on 16 December 1995





## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

[1995 - ]

*minutes of 16 December 1995*

A02.3.2: Minutes of the TRC Meetings from 22-26 January 1996

[1996 - ]

*Minutes of the TRC Meetings from 22-26 January 1996*

A02.3.3: Minutes of the TRC Meetings from 13-14 February 1996

[1996 - ]

*Minutes of the TRC Meetings from 13-14 February 1996*

A02.3.4: Minutes of the TRC meeting on Monday 3 November 1997 in Cape Town

[3 November 1997 - 3 November 1997]

*The meeting was called to discuss the future of Mr Dumisa Ntsebeza in light of allegations made against him by Mr Sibaya*

A02.4: Contested TRC materials

A02.4.01: Thirty-four 'sensitive' TRC boxes

A02.4.01.00: 'Reason Document' - reasons document citing reasons for reviewing status of files (citing PAIA)

*Worksheet for the Review of TRC Records*

A02.4.01.01: African National Congress (ANC)

A02.4.01.01.1: ANC: individual amnesty applications

A02.4.01.01.1.1: Applications

A02.4.01.01.1.1.1: ANC Resources[ANC amnesty applications]

[23 May 1997 - ]

*Amnesty application of Alexander Erwin for setting up of SDU to protect union leaders.*

A02.4.01.01.1.1.2: ANC Resources[ANC amnesty applications]

[23 May 1997 - ]

*Afrikaans document placing SDUs in perspective.*

A02.4.01.01.1.1.3: ANC Resources[ANC amnesty applications]

[1991 - 1992]

*Document providing incidents of ANC members found guilty of possessing illegal firearms between 12 Feb 1991 and 14 September 1992*

A02.4.01.01.1.2: ANC: party submission

A02.4.01.01.1.2.1: ANC Resources[ANC amnesty applications]

[10 May 1996 - ]

*Amnesty application of Felicity Barbara for distributing weapons to be used by SDUs.*

A02.4.01.01.1.2.2: ANC Resources[ANC amnesty applications]

[1998 - 1990]

*A series of documents detailing ANC policies, activities and structures.*

A02.4.01.01.1.2.3: ANC Resources[ANC amnesty applications]

[ - ]

*Document detailing the activities of operation Vula.*

A02.4.01.01.1.3: ANC Resources[ANC amnesty applications]

[ - ]

*Details of weapons associated with operation Vula.*

A02.4.01.01.1.4: [untitled]

A02.4.01.01.1.4.1: ANC Resources[ANC amnesty applications]



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

- [June 1996 - ]  
*Chapter summary of a submission to the TRC by the Foundation for equality before the law.*
- A02.4.01.01.1.4.2: ANC Resources[ANC amnesty applications]Report on the Richmond war  
[20 July 1991 - ]  
*Report on the Richmond war*
- A02.4.01.01.1.4.3: ANC Resources[ANC amnesty applications]  
[28 October 1996 - ]  
*A threat assessment of the Richmond situation.*
- A02.4.01.01.1.4.4: ANC Resources[ANC amnesty applications]  
[1997 - ]  
*Interview with prisoner Bongani Thusi regarding his role in the violence in KZN.*
- A02.4.01.01.1.4.5: ANC Resources[ANC amnesty applications]  
[ - ]  
*Photograph of former SA Navy chief speaking to Calvin Khan of MK*
- A02.4.01.01.1.4.6: ANC Resources[ANC amnesty applications]  
[ - ]  
*Largely illegible handwritten notes, signed by Shiraz*
- A02.4.01.01.2: [untitled]
- A02.4.01.01.2.1: None  
[1996 - ]  
*ANC statement to the TRC incomplete, odd pages only*
- A02.4.01.01.2.2: Appendices to the Second Submission by the African National Congress to the Truth and Reconciliation Commission, 12 May 1997  
[12 May 1997 - ]  
*ANC statement to the TRC 12 May 1997, appendices 8-13, regarding the low-intensity war in SA (article published in Challenge, April 1992). The National Coordinating System (Afrikaans); top secret document dated 1986 outlining Operation Katzen.*
- A02.4.01.01.2.3: W3/1Military intelligence  
[23 July 1997 - ]  
*Document from Adv. Tshongweni of the ANC to the TRC with an appendix containing an organogram of Military intelligence structures from 1992.*
- A02.4.01.02: Azhar Cachalia  
[1996 - ]  
*Statement by Azhar Cachalia to the TRC (W52)*
- A02.4.01.03: Chemical and Biological Warfare (CBW)
- A02.4.01.03.01: IU W89Vlakplaas CBWRecce 5  
[1994 - ]  
*Sworn statement by Willem Nortje*
- A02.4.01.03.01: CBWLegislationFile 1 of 2  
[1995 - 1995]  
*Guidelines for exporting nuclear materials, equipment and technology*
- A02.4.01.03.01: IU W89Vlakplaas CBWRecce 5  
[ - ]  
*Notes on the Jacqueline Quin case who was killed in Lesotho in 1985.*
- A02.4.01.03.01: CBWCorrespondence with Malan



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

[April 1998 - July 1998]

*This file consists of a series of faxed communications between the TRC and Adolf Malan, Bassons lawyer, as well as the office of the Attorney General. Among the documents faxed are a notice to Basson to appear in terms of section 29, as well as a TRC ruling on an attempt by Bassons lawyers to have the hearing postponed until after his trial.*

A02.4.01.03.01.01:[untitled]

A02.4.01.03.01.01.1: Steyn Report into media and security[Report of the Commission of inquiry into reporting on security matters regarding the SADF and the SAPF]

[1980 - ]

*Steyn Report into media and security - Report of the Commission of inquiry into reporting on security matters regarding the SADF and the SAP.*

A02.4.01.03.01.01.8: W46[briefing documents on CBW and SAMS]

[ - ]

*Investigative Units report on the TRC hearings into CBW*

A02.4.01.03.01.02:[untitled]

A02.4.01.03.01.02.01: [untitled]

A02.4.01.03.01.02.01.01: CBW Research notes

[ - ]

*NIA document detailing the companies established to pursue CBW.*

A02.4.01.03.01.02.01.02: CBW Research notes

[ - ]

*Hand-written research notes*

A02.4.01.03.01.02.01.03: CBW Research notes Briefing Document: Wouter Basson & Chemical Biological Warfare Programme

[ - ]

*Timeline and record of cases involving CBW unit activities*

A02.4.01.03.01.02.01.04: CBW Research notes

[1997 - ]

*Article from Janes Intelligence review on Bassons trial and the implications thereof.*

A02.4.01.03.01.02.01.05: CBW Research notes

[ - ]

*A working document outlining Basson and others activities relating to CBW*

A02.4.01.03.01.02.01.06: CBW Research notes

[1992 - 1995]

*Extracts from The ASA (Applied Science and Analysis, Inc.) Newsletter regarding CBW worldwide*

A02.4.01.03.01.02.01.07: CBW Research notes

[1990 - 1996]

*Extracts from Chemical Weapons Convention Bulletin regarding CBW worldwide.*

A02.4.01.03.01.02.01.08: CBW Research notes

[1983 - ]

*Article on the use of biological tests in Namibia from Africa Now, May 1983*

A02.4.01.03.01.02.01.09: CBW Research notes



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

- [1983 - ]  
*Article on CBW in the Resister, Dec-Jan 1983*
- A02.4.01.03.01.02.01.10: CBW Research notes  
[1997 - ]  
*Covering letter by Richard Carver and AI article on assassination attempts in Malawi*
- A02.4.01.03.01.02.02: [untitled]
- A02.4.01.03.01.02.02.01: CBW Research notes  
[29 January 1997 - ]  
*E-mail to Wendy Arendse concerning names that occur in the NIA files and the Steyn report*
- A02.4.01.03.01.02.02.02: CBW Research notes  
[5 January 1998 - ]  
*Memo to Dumisa Ntsebeza. Subject not clear, but perhaps related to a Van Rensburg interview.*
- A02.4.01.03.01.02.02.03: CBW Research notes  
[14 October 1997 - ]  
*Extract from an article that appeared in Knack (8 Oct. 1997) regarding the role of Aubin Heyndrickx in CBW activities in South Africa*
- A02.4.01.03.01.02.02.04: CBW Research notes  
[28 October 1997 - ]  
*Action Alert release concerning the states bid to have the bail hearing of Wouter Basson held in camera.*
- A02.4.01.03.01.02.02.05: CBW Research notes  
[29 October 1997 - ]  
*Action Alert release concerning the decision to hold Bassons trial in camera, and a High Court challenge to this lodged by Times Media Limited.*
- A02.4.01.03.01.02.02.06: CBW Research notes  
[- ]  
*Working document entitled What is known about South Africas chemical and biological warfare programme, Project B, die organisasie. Gives background and raised pertinent questions to be investigated.*
- A02.4.01.03.01.02.02.07: Klaas de Jonge  
[6 October 1997 - ]  
*Correspondence between Klass de jonge and John Daniel regarding the role of Brian Davey in CBW.*
- A02.4.01.03.01.02.02.08: CBW Research notes  
[November 1997 - ]  
*Submission by NIZA to the TRC regarding hit squad activities and assassinations outside South Africa, and poisoning activities linked to CBW, and other incidents.*
- A02.4.01.03.01.02.02.09: CBW Research notes  
[- ]  
*Research document listing persons and companies associated with Basson and CBW.*



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

- A02.4.01.03.01.02.02.10: CBW Research notes  
[May 1982 - ]  
*Article from Mother Jones (May 1982) concerning a psychochemical agent BZ which the US Army had large quantities of.*
- A02.4.01.03.01.02.02.11: CBW Research notes  
[1 March 1998 - ]  
*Article from City Press regarding links between Basson and gun-runner Jacomet.*
- A02.4.01.03.01.02.02.12: CBW Research notes  
[1998 - ]  
*Article from Covert Action Quarterly (Winter 1998, #63) regarding South Africa's CBW programme.*
- A02.4.01.03.01.02.11: CBW Research notes  
[1997 - ]  
*Fax from Dieter Gerhardt to Klaus de Jonge*
- A02.4.01.03.01.03:TRC 3  
[7 August 1983 - ]  
*Communication from Sterling seagrave to W Basson.*
- A02.4.01.03.01.04:[untitled]
- A02.4.01.03.01.04.03: [untitled]
- A02.4.01.03.01.04.03.01: CBWDossiersBasson and DaveyFile 2 of 2  
[ - ]  
*Article: Investigations into alleged use of CW agents in Angola (1986-1990).*
- A02.4.01.03.01.04.03.02: CBWDossiersBasson and DaveyFile 2 of 2  
[11 december 1992 - ]  
*Article: Investigation of allegations of use.*
- A02.4.01.03.01.04.03.03: CBWDossiersBasson and DaveyFile 2 of 2  
[ - ]  
*Extract from UK document Assistance and protection against chemical weapons.*
- A02.4.01.03.01.04.03.04: CBWDossiersBasson and DaveyFile 2 of 2  
[November 14, 1997 - ]  
*Article from Weekly Mail and Guardian Peace scientists shady past.*
- A02.4.01.03.01.04.03.05: CBWDossiersBasson and DaveyFile 2 of 2  
[23 April 1998 - ]  
*Fax from Wendy Orr to Peter Folb*
- A02.4.01.03.01.04.03.06: CBWDossiersBasson and DaveyFile 2 of 2  
[ - ]  
*Working notes on the investigation into Basson and Flores.*
- A02.4.01.03.01.04.03.07: CBWDossiersBasson and DaveyFile 2 of 2  
[8 May 1983 - ]  
*Afrikaans report of the investigation into the death of Renamos Secretary-general.*
- A02.4.01.03.01.04.03.08: CBWDossiersBasson and DaveyFile 2 of 2  
[1 December 1993 - ]



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

- A02.4.01.03.01.04.03.09: *Questioning of Basson in Switzerland*  
CBWDossiersBasson and DaveyFile 2 of 2  
[3 January 1984 - ]  
*Letter from David Webster to Leon Lisbona*
- A02.4.01.03.01.04.03.10: CBWDossiersBasson and DaveyFile 2 of 2  
[14 October 1993 - ]  
*Letter from basson to Dr Mathys concerning RCC.*
- A02.4.01.03.01.04.03.10: CBWDossiersBasson and DaveyFile 2 of 2  
[14 October 1993 - ]  
*Letter from basson to Dr Mathys concerning RCC.*
- A02.4.01.03.01.04.03.11: CBWDossiersBasson and DaveyFile 2 of 2  
[ - ]  
*Copy of Visa application, Tunisia*
- A02.4.01.03.01.04.03.12: CBWDossiersBasson and DaveyFile 2 of 2  
[15 November 1993 - ]  
*Sworn statement by Annette Versluis.*
- A02.4.01.03.01.04.03.13: CBWDossiersBasson and DaveyFile 2 of 2  
[2 december 1996 - ]  
*Fax message to Basson, source unknown*
- A02.4.01.03.01.04.03.14: CBWDossiersBasson and DaveyFile 2 of 2  
[5 January 1988 - ]  
*TRC briefing document on Basson.*
- A02.4.01.03.01.04.1: CBWDossiersBasson and DaveyFile 2 of 2  
[ - ]  
*Article The experience of CW in Southern Africa*
- A02.4.01.03.01.04.2: [untitled]
- A02.4.01.03.01.04.2.1: CBWDossiersBasson and DaveyFile 2 of 2  
[ - ]  
*Article The defensive chemical and biological warfare project in South Africa*
- A02.4.01.03.01.04.2.2: CBW Dossiers Basson and Davey File 2 of 2  
[ - ]  
*Article The South African defensive chemical and biological warfare school*
- A02.4.01.03.01.04.2.3: CBWDossiersBasson and DaveyFile 2 of 2  
[ - ]  
*PresentationDegradation of human performance with use of chemical protective clothing*
- A02.4.01.03.01.04.2.4: CBWDossiersBasson and DaveyFile 2 of 2  
[ - ]  
*Article: Comments on the report releaased by the chemical and biological defence establishment of the UK concerning the alleged chemical warfare incident in Angola*
- A02.4.01.03.01.04.2.5: CBWDossiersBasson and DaveyFile 2 of 2  
[17 March 1992 - ]  
*Article: An account of attempts to initiate a joint SA/UK investigation into alleged use of CW in Mocambique*



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

A02.4.01.03.01.04.2.6: CBWDossiersBasson and DaveyFile 2 of 2  
[ - ]

*Article: Allegations of chemical warfare in SA*

A02.4.01.03.01.05: Documents submitted by Knobel (1)  
[March 1986 - ]

*Afrikaans letter plus memorandum on the possible release of Nelson Mandela; outlines the pros and cons of various options.*

A02.4.01.03.01.06:[untitled]

A02.4.01.03.01.06.1: CBWDossiersBasson and DaveyFile 1 of 2  
[ - ]

*Article entitled Requirements in defensive chemical and biological warfare the 1990s.*

A02.4.01.03.01.06.1.2:CBWDossiersBasson and DaveyFile 1 of 2  
[ - ]

*Article entitled The Munich Hypothesis integrating various analytical findings with the steppage gait symptoms.*

A02.4.01.03.01.06.1.3:CBWDossiersBasson and DaveyFile 1 of 2  
[ - ]

*Article entitled Problems related to the use of chemical protective equipment in African environments.*

A02.4.01.03.01.06.1.4:CBWDossiersBasson and DaveyFile 1 of 2  
[ - ]

*Translation of an article by Aubin Heyndrickx that appeared in a Belgian magazine in 1990.*

A02.4.01.03.01.06.1.5:CBWDossiersBasson and DaveyFile 1 of 2  
[24 October 1998 - ]

*Handwritten notes, illegible. Notes include following: Dr. Davey, Roodeplaat, Matt Musselson, HIV, Basson and Knobel*

A02.4.01.03.01.06.2: [untitled]

A02.4.01.03.01.06.2.1: CBWDossiersBasson and DaveyFile 1 of 2  
[1998 - ]

*Correspondence between TRC and Dr Davey, including questions faxed to him and his responses, and his CV.*

A02.4.01.03.01.06.2.2: CBWDossiersBasson and DaveyFile 1 of 2  
[January 1989 - ]

*One page Afrikaans memo regarding Mozambicans fleeing to Malawi due to SA support of MNR*

A02.4.01.03.01.06.2.3: CBWDossiersBasson and DaveyFile 1 of 2  
[ - ]

*One page blurb on Dr B Davey*

A02.4.01.03.01.06.2.4: CBWDossiersBasson and DaveyFile 1 of 2  
[1992 - ]

*Press clipping of Dr Davey at a colloquium on CW in 1992.*

A02.4.01.03.01.06.2.5: CBWDossiersBasson and DaveyFile 1 of 2  
[ - ]

*Largely illegible extract from Country Review of Angola, South Africa, Chad*





## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

*and Somalia*

A02.4.01.03.01.07:CBWPoisoning

[1989 - 1997]

*Inventory of documents relating to Basson*

A02.4.01.03.01.08:W46[briefing documents on CBW and SAMS]

[1998 - ]

*Letter concerning the death of Dagmar Feil under suspicious circumstances*

A02.4.01.03.01.09:[untitled]

A02.4.01.03.01.09.1: Appendices to the Steyn Commission Appendices 1-22

[1990 - 1993]

*A series of diverse documents that formed part of the portfolio on the Steyn investigation (appendices 1-22)*

A02.4.01.03.01.09.2: Appendices to the Steyn Commission Appendices 1-22

[1990 - 1993 - 1993]

*A series of diverse documents that formed part of the portfolio on the Steyn investigation (appendices 1-22)*

A02.4.01.03.01.10:[untitled]

A02.4.01.03.01.10.1: Ondervraging persone op risiko (Verdagtes hoof) File 1 of 2

[1990 - 1993]

*This file contains mostly handwritten notes taken by investigators while questioning the main suspects (mostly security force personnel) during the Steyn investigation. Also contains many pages of SADF vouchers relating to the issuing and receipt of weapons to security members.*

A02.4.01.03.01.11:[untitled]

A02.4.01.03.01.11.1: Ondervraging persone op risiko (Verdagtes hoof) File 2 of 2

[ - ]

*This file contains mostly handwritten notes taken by investigators while questioning the main suspects (mostly security force personnel) during the Steyn investigation. Also contains many pages of SADF vouchers relating to the issuing and receipt of weapons to security members. (Repeated material).*

A02.4.01.03.01.12:[untitled]

A02.4.01.03.01.12.1: Ondervraging Peeriglede File 1 of 2

[1990 - 1993]

*This file contains mostly handwritten notes taken by investigators while questioning peripheral suspects during the Steyn investigation.*

A02.4.01.03.01.13:[untitled]

A02.4.01.03.01.13.1: Ondervraging Peeriglede File 2 of 2

[ - ]

*This file contains mostly handwritten notes taken by investigators while questioning peripheral suspects during the Steyn investigation.*

A02.4.01.03.01.14:[untitled]

A02.4.01.03.01.14.1: CBW Proliferation

[ - ]

*This file contains extracts from internet publications such as The terrorists handbook, as well as information about chemical agents found on the www. Also contains press clippings about the TRC hearings.*



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

A02.4.01.03.01.16:[untitled]

A02.4.01.03.01.16.1: [untitled]

A02.4.01.03.01.16.1.1: Steyn Report File 1 of 2

[-]

*Executive summary to the portfolio on the Steyn investigation.*

A02.4.01.03.01.16.1.2: Steyn Report File 1 of 2

[September 1992 - December 1993]

*Press statements by the state president and others regarding the security situation in the country*

A02.4.01.03.01.16.1.3: Steyn Report File 1 of 2

[27 November 1992 - ]

*Press statement by Justice Goldstone, chairman on the commission of inquiry into public violence and intimidation*

A02.4.01.03.01.16.1.4: Steyn Report File 1 of 2

[-]

*Joint press statement by Justice Goldstone, chairman on the commission of inquiry into public violence and intimidation, and Lt Genl. Steyn.*

A02.4.01.03.01.16.1.5: Steyn Report File 1 of 2

[-]

*Afrikaans analysis of the intelligence activities of the SADF.*

A02.4.01.03.01.16.2: [untitled]

A02.4.01.03.01.16.2.1: Steyn Report File 1 of 2

[5 April 1993 - ]

*Afrikaans minutes of an intelligence staff meeting.*

A02.4.01.03.01.16.2.2: Steyn Report File 1 of 2

[30 March 1993 - ]

*Afrikaans document titled Military Intelligence: Strategic policy decisions by the Security Council (29/30 March 1993).*

A02.4.01.03.01.16.2.3: Steyn Report File 1 of 2

[25 March 1993 - ]

*Afrikaans document titled Interrogations-SADF standing orders: Notes for ISR meeting 25 March 1993.*

A02.4.01.03.01.16.2.4: Steyn Report File 1 of 2

[15 April 1993 - ]

*Afrikaans annexure to the minutes of the ISR meeting of 25 March 1993.*

A02.4.01.03.01.16.2.5: Steyn Report File 1 of 2

[-]

*Afrikaans document outlining the steps needed to restructure the SADF intelligence section.*

A02.4.01.03.01.16.2.6: Steyn Report File 1 of 2

[-]

*Afrikaans document summarising the role of the Directorate of Covert Intelligence.*

A02.4.01.03.01.16.2.7: Steyn Report File 1 of 2

[8 January 1993 - 3 March 1993]

*Afrikaans correspondence regarding the investigation of ex-CCB personnel at*



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

*PAICC (Mr W Basson is listed).*

A02.4.01.03.01.16.2.8: Steyn ReportFile 1 of 2

[8 February 1993 - ]

*Afrikaans report on and initial instruction for an enquiry into several SADF members.*

A02.4.01.03.01.16.2.9: Steyn ReportFile 1 of 2

[8 January 1993 - ]

*Afrikaans document instructing Chief of Staff Counter-Intelligence to investigate front companies of the Directorate of Covert Intelligence and restructure it.*

A02.4.01.03.01.17:[untitled]

A02.4.01.03.01.17.01: Steyn ReportFile 2 of 2

[ - ]

*Afrikaans document detailing the role of the SADF in violence and intimidation and remedies.*

A02.4.01.03.01.17.02: Steyn ReportFile 2 of 2

[December 1992 - ]

*Afrikaans document detailing aspects of the investigation into the activities of the Directorate of Covert Intelligence.*

A02.4.01.03.01.17.03: Steyn ReportFile 2 of 2

[December 1992 - ]

*Afrikaans appendices to a staff report detailing aspects of the investigation into the activities of the Directorate of Covert Intelligence, listing ex-CCB personnel working for the Dept. of Intelligence (W Basson is listed).*

A02.4.01.03.01.17.04: Steyn ReportFile 2 of 2

[December 1992 - ]

*Afrikaans appendices to a staff report detailing aspects of the investigation into the activities of the Directorate of Covert Intelligence, listing ex-CCB personnel working for the Dept. of Intelligence (W Basson is listed).*

A02.4.01.03.01.17.05: Steyn ReportFile 2 of 2

[ - ]

*Afrikaans request to Military Intelligence seeking to clarify some of the allegations regarding SADF components allegedly engaged in dangerous activities.*

A02.4.01.03.01.17.06: Steyn ReportFile 2 of 2

[ - ]

*Afrikaans notes for an oral briefing of the state president.*

A02.4.01.03.01.17.07: Steyn ReportFile 2 of 2

[13 January 1993 - ]

*Afrikaans report to the State President regarding progress of the enquiry.*

A02.4.01.03.01.17.08: Steyn ReportFile 2 of 2

[10 March 1993 - ]

*Afrikaans report to the minister of Justice and National Intelligence, Mr H Coetzee, regarding progress of the enquiry.*

A02.4.01.03.01.17.09: Steyn ReportFile 2 of 2

[1993 - ]

*Afrikaans speech by Minister Coetzee regarding the Steyn Commission.*



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

- A02.4.01.03.01.17.10: Steyn ReportFile 2 of 2  
[1993 - ]  
*Miscellaneous attachments A and C.*
- A02.4.01.03.01.17.11: Steyn ReportFile 2 of 2  
[1993 - ]  
*Afrikaans document regarding the progress of the Steyn Commission.*
- A02.4.01.03.01.17.12: Steyn ReportFile 2 of 2  
[4 May 1993 - ]  
*Afrikaans document to the Chief of the Defence Force outlining steps to be taken in response to the Steyn Report.*
- A02.4.01.03.01.17.13: Steyn ReportFile 2 of 2  
[25 August 1993 - ]  
*Afrikaans report to the minister of Justice and National Intelligence, Mr H Coetzee, regarding progress of the enquiry.*
- A02.4.01.03.01.17.14: Steyn ReportFile 2 of 2  
[June 1993 - ]  
*Afrikaans notes for a presentation to the State President regarding the investigation into the intelligence community.*
- A02.4.01.03.01.17.15: Steyn ReportFile 2 of 2  
[February 1992 - ]  
*Afrikaans document showing approved budgetary details for various covert operations, for the 1992/1993 financial year.*
- A02.4.01.03.01.17.16: Steyn ReportFile 2 of 2  
[- ]  
*Afrikaans SWP (Standing procedures) for the remuneration of informants*
- A02.4.01.03.01.18:[untitled]
- A02.4.01.03.01.18.1: [untitled]
- A02.4.01.03.01.18.1.1: Steyn ReportFile 2 of 2  
[22 September 1992 - ]  
*Afrikaans appendix (A) to Operation Crusen report on the continued existence/resurgence of the CCB.*
- A02.4.01.03.01.18.1.2: Steyn ReportFile 2 of 2  
[1993 - ]  
*Afrikaans staff document with appendices prepared for the Steyn Commission relating to dangerous activities of components of the SADF.*
- A02.4.01.03.01.18.1.3: Steyn ReportFile 2 of 2  
[- ]  
*Afrikaans document detailing the links between the South African Police and the Directorate of Covert Intelligence.*
- A02.4.01.03.01.18.1.4: Steyn ReportFile 2 of 2  
[March 1993 - ]  
*Afrikaans document detailing the involvement of the SADF in the coup that took place in Venda on 5 April 1990*
- A02.4.01.03.01.18.2: [untitled]
- A02.4.01.03.01.18.2.01: Steyn ReportFile 2 of 2  
[19 October 1993 - ]



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

- Letter from Justice Goldstone to the State President enclosing a letter from Lt Genl P Steyn.*
- A02.4.01.03.01.18.2.02: Steyn ReportFile 2 of 2  
[10 December 1992 - ]  
*Afrikaans memo explaining certain covert projects and operations.*
- A02.4.01.03.01.18.2.03: Steyn ReportFile 2 of 2  
[18 february 1992 - ]  
*Afrikaans memo requesting budgetary approval for certain overt projects.*
- A02.4.01.03.01.18.2.04: Steyn ReportFile 2 of 2  
[11 December 1992 - ]  
*Largely unreadable Afrikaans memo regarding financial aspects of certain covert operations.*
- A02.4.01.03.01.18.2.06: Steyn ReportFile 2 of 2  
[10 February 1993 - ]  
*Afrikaans correspondence regarding financial aspects of certain covert operations.*
- A02.4.01.03.01.18.2.07: Steyn ReportFile 2 of 2  
[19 February 1993 - ]  
*Afrikaans correspondence regarding financial aspects of certain covert operations.*
- A02.4.01.03.01.18.2.08: Steyn ReportFile 2 of 2  
[24 March 1993 - ]  
*Afrikaans memo regarding the investigation into covert activities with special reference to financial irregularities of project Eensaam.*
- A02.4.01.03.01.18.2.09: Steyn ReportFile 2 of 2  
[5 May 1993 - ]  
*Afrikaans letter relating to internal audit of various covert projects.*
- A02.4.01.03.01.18.2.10: Steyn ReportFile 2 of 2  
[3 June 1993 - ]  
*Afrikaans letter relating to internal audit of various covert projects.*
- A02.4.01.03.01.18.2.11: Steyn ReportFile 2 of 2  
[19 February 1993 - ]  
*Afrikaans letter relating to internal audit of Project Eensaam.*
- A02.4.01.03.01.18.2.12: Steyn ReportFile 2 of 2  
[14 July 1993 - ]  
*Letter regarding the suspension of audit by the Attorney general in respect of covert operations (excluding CCB).*
- A02.4.01.03.01.18.2.13: Steyn ReportFile 2 of 2  
[ - ]  
*Ostensibly a list of payments made, but no context.*
- A02.4.01.03.01.18.3: [untitled]
- A02.4.01.03.01.18.3.5: Steyn ReportFile 2 of 2  
[10 February 1993 - ]  
*Afrikaans correspondence regarding financial aspects of certain covert operations.*
- A02.4.01.03.01.19:[untitled]



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

A02.4.01.03.01.19.1: 1) Steyn Commission Staff Report 2) Nieuwoudt vs Minister of Defence  
[1993 - 1994]

*Court documents together with supporting bundles regarding the case of Nieuwoudt vs Minister of Defence for unfair dismissal*

A02.4.01.03.01.20: CBW Legislation File 1 of 2

[1995 - 1995]

*Guidelines for exporting nuclear materials, equipment and technology*

A02.4.01.03.01.21: CBW Legislation File 1 of 2

[8 September 1995 - ]

*Policy decision to abide by international non-proliferation treaties*

A02.4.01.03.01.22: CBW Legislation File 1 of 2

[1996 - 1996]

*Guidelines for transfer of nuclear related dual-use materials, equipment and technology*

A02.4.01.03.01.23: [untitled]

A02.4.01.03.01.23.1: [untitled]

A02.4.01.03.01.23.1.1: CBW Legislation File 2 of 2

[ - ]

*Text of international convention on CBW enacted 1975*

A02.4.01.03.01.23.1.2: CBW Legislation File 2 of 2

[1997 - ]

*Article published in Janes Intelligence Review, August 1997: Exorcising Project B: Pretoria probes its shady chemical past, by Erik Leklem and Laura Boulden, plus CV of Boulden.*

A02.4.01.03.01.23.1.3: CBW Legislation File 2 of 2

[1998 - ]

*Correspondence from Laura Boulden of the SA Institute of Foreign Affairs to the TRC re. CBW hearings.*

A02.4.01.03.01.23.1.4: CBW Legislation File 2 of 2

[20 April 1998 - ]

*Memorandum on the case between The Freedom of Expression Institute, Time Media Ltd., and others versus de Vos NO, Basson and others.*

A02.4.01.03.01.23.2: [untitled]

A02.4.01.03.01.23.2.1: CBW Legislation File 2 of 2

[1997 - ]

*Transcript of pp. 140-222 of the case between The Freedom of Expression Institute, Time Media Ltd., and others versus de Vos NO, Basson and others.*

A02.4.01.03.01.23.3: [untitled]

A02.4.01.03.01.23.3.1: CBW Legislation File 2 of 2

[1997 - ]

*Sworn statement by W Basson in the case between The Freedom of Expression Institute, Time Media Ltd., and others versus de Vos NO, Basson and others.*

A02.4.01.03.01.23.3.2: CBW Legislation File 2 of 2

[1997 - ]

*Sworn statements by Abdul Minty and Genl. Knobel in the case between The SA Council for non-proliferation and The Freedom of Expression Institute,*



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

- Time Media Ltd., and others.*
- A02.4.01.03.01.23.3.3: CBW Legislation File 2 of 2  
[1997 - ]  
*Afrikaans document, judgement in case between the State and Wouter Basson.*
- A02.4.01.03.01.23.3.4: CBW Legislation File 2 of 2  
[1997 - ]  
*Sworn statement by Jan D'Oliviera (Attorney General of the Transvaal) in the matter between Times Media and others against W. Basson and others*
- A02.4.01.03.01.23.4: [untitled]
- A02.4.01.03.01.23.4.1: CBW Legislation File 2 of 2  
[1996 - ]  
*Judgement in the matter between David Alan Park-Ross and Director: Office for Serious Economic Offences*
- A02.4.01.03.01.23.4.2: CBW Legislation File 2 of 2  
[1997 - ]  
*Afrikaans affidavit by Genl. Knobel in the case between Times Media Ltd. and others versus W Basson and others*
- A02.4.01.03.01.23.4.3: CBW Legislation File 2 of 2  
[17 March 1997 - ]  
*Letter from Webber Wentzel Bowen Attorneys regarding the case between Times Media Ltd. and others vs. W Basson and others.*
- A02.4.01.03.01.23.4.4: CBW Legislation File 2 of 2  
[ - ]  
*Copies of the Protection of Information Act Number 84 of 1982 and the Defence Act Number 44 of 1957*
- A02.4.01.03.01.24:[untitled]
- A02.4.01.03.01.24.1: SANDF correspondence  
[5 September 1996 - ]  
*Fax from SANDF to TRC requesting minutes to a meeting between the two parties.*
- A02.4.01.03.01.24.2: SANDF correspondence  
[ - ]  
*Handwritten notes concerning Jan Klopper*
- A02.4.01.03.01.24.3: SANDF correspondence  
[ - ]  
*Letter from Alex Borrairie to Chief of the SANDF regarding the date of the SADF submission to the commission.*
- A02.4.01.03.01.24.4: SANDF correspondence  
[23 September 1996 - ]  
*Letter from Chief of the SANDF to Alex Borrairie regarding the date of the SADF submission to the commission.*
- A02.4.01.03.01.24.5: SANDF correspondence  
[ - ]  
*Letter from TRC to minister of defence requesting assistance in gaining the SANDFs cooperation.*
- A02.4.01.03.01.24.6: SANDF correspondence





## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

- [ - ]  
*Affidavit by Zenariah Barends in connection with a search warrant to investigate the deaths of various people in the western Cape.*
- A02.4.01.03.01.24.7: SANDF correspondence  
[ - ]  
*Letter from SANDF regarding security arrangements for the handling of military documents by the TRC*
- A02.4.01.03.01.24.8: SANDF correspondence  
[September 1986 - ]  
*Notes on a search by the Investigative unit for documents at Youngsfield Military Base.*
- A02.4.01.03.01.25:[untitled]
- A02.4.01.03.01.25.1: Correspondence on the Basson investigation (CBW)  
[6 February 1997 - ]  
*Internal TRC memo referring to the letter from W Basson attorney to the TRC regarding postponement of the hearing into CBW.*
- A02.4.01.03.01.25.2: Correspondence on the Basson investigation (CBW)  
[1997 - ]  
*Internal correspondence from Alex Borrairie to Glenn Goosen plus extract from the South Africa Report*
- A02.4.01.03.01.25.3: Correspondence on the Basson investigation (CBW)  
[26 February 1997 - ]  
*Internal memo regarding the W Basson inquiry.*
- A02.4.01.03.01.26:[untitled]
- A02.4.01.03.01.26.1: Dr Wouter Basson Summary of Documents  
[February 1997 - ]  
*Document entitled Dr Wouter Basson. Summary of documents.*
- A02.4.01.03.01.27:[untitled]
- A02.4.01.03.01.27.1: Miscellaneous  
[ - ]  
*2 page extract from a document relating to Wouter Basson and others vis-a-vis CBW.*
- A02.4.01.03.01.27.2: Miscellaneous  
[ - ]  
*Document entitled SAMS that outlines the development of the CBW programme.*
- A02.4.01.03.01.27.3: Miscellaneous  
[21 February 1997 - ]  
*Afrikaans letter from Basson's attorney expressing dissatisfaction with the TRC for not responding to concerns raised.*
- A02.4.01.03.01.27.4: Miscellaneous  
[1 February 1997 - ]  
*2 copies of subpoena served on Basson, one signed.*
- A02.4.01.03.01.27.5: Miscellaneous  
[ - ]  
*List of questions to be directed at General Knobel*
- A02.4.01.03.01.27.6: Miscellaneous



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

- [ - ]  
*Document providing information regarding the activities of Wouter Basson vis-à-vis CBW*
- A02.4.01.03.01.27.7: Miscellaneous  
[20 January 1997 - ]  
*Work in progress document entitled What is known about South Africa's chemical and biological warfare programme, Project B, die Organisasie.*
- A02.4.01.03.01.27.8: Miscellaneous  
[21 February 1997 - ]  
*Correspondence between Basson's lawyers and Hanif Vally of the TRC demanding access to the TRC documents and the TRC's internal response.*
- A02.4.01.03.01.28:[untitled]
- A02.4.01.03.01.28.1: IU W89 Vlakplaas CBW Recce 5  
[1998 - ]  
*Sworn statement by Hendrick Nel concerning Dr Deon Erasmuss connection with the CCB*
- A02.4.01.03.01.28.1.1: IU W89 Vlakplaas CBW Recce 5  
[ - ]  
*Sworn statement by Hendrick Nel concerning Dr Deon Erasmuss connection with the CCB*
- A02.4.01.03.01.28.1.2: IU W89 Vlakplaas CBW Recce 5  
[1997 - ]  
*Unsigned statement by Hubert Chinchana concerning Recce 5 and the CCB.*
- A02.4.01.03.01.28.1.3: IU W89 Vlakplaas CBW Recce 5  
[1997 - ]  
*Unsigned statement by Valter Tshahwa concerning Recce 5 and the CCB.*
- A02.4.01.03.01.28.1.4: IU W89 Vlakplaas CBW Recce 5  
[1998 - ]  
*Letter to The Mozambican Consulate together with a briefing document about the CBW.*
- A02.4.01.03.01.28.1.5: IU W89 Vlakplaas CBW Recce 5  
[ - ]  
*Incomplete internal correspondence regarding requirements from the A-G's office and the questioning of Brian Davey*
- A02.4.01.03.01.28.1.6: IU W89 Vlakplaas CBW Recce 5  
[ - ]  
*Internal memo with attached letters from one Leonard Inglis regarding theft of chemicals from AECI plant.*
- A02.4.01.03.01.28.1.7: IU W89 Vlakplaas CBW Recce 5  
[1998 - ]  
*Internal memo regarding Wouter Basson being mentioned in the Steyn report.*
- A02.4.01.03.01.28.1.8: IU W89 Vlakplaas CBW Recce 5  
[1997 - ]  
*Correspondence between TRC and Basson's lawyers concerning the Steyn report, and the postponement of Basson's section 29 hearing.*
- A02.4.01.03.01.28.2: [untitled]



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

- A02.4.01.03.01.28.2.1: IU W89 Vlakplaas CBW Recce 5  
[1994 - ]  
*Sworn statement by Willem Nortje*
- A02.4.01.03.01.28.2.2: IU W89 Vlakplaas CBW Recce 5  
[ - ]  
*Notes on the Jacqueline Quin case who was killed in Lesotho in 1985.*
- A02.4.01.03.01.29:[untitled]
- A02.4.01.03.01.29.1: CBW Freedom of Expression Institute vs Basson  
[1997 - ]  
*Court documents relating to the Freedom of Expression Institute and others vs Basson and others case.*
- A02.4.01.03.01.30:[untitled]
- A02.4.01.03.01.30.1: W46[Briefing docs on CBW and SAMS  
[1998 - ]  
*TRC correspondence and briefing notes on the death of Dagmar Feil and the possible involvement of SA Institute for Maritime Research*
- A02.4.01.03.01.30.2: W46[Briefing docs on CBW and SAMS  
[1998 - ]  
*Draft TRC Investigative Unit report on CBW in SA*
- A02.4.01.03.01.30.3: W46[Briefing docs on CBW and SAMS  
[1997 - ]  
*Briefing to the TRC regarding the CBW programme of the SADF*
- A02.4.01.03.01.31:[untitled]
- A02.4.01.03.01.31.1: CBW Press clips (General)  
[1993 - 1998]  
*Summary of various press clips and comments on issues to be investigated.*
- A02.4.01.03.01.31.2: CBW Press clips (General)  
[1990 - 1996]  
*Chronology of events relating to CBW reconstructed from newspaper reports*
- A02.4.01.03.01.31.3: CBW Press clips (General)  
[1997 - ]  
*Articles relating to CBW that appeared in the Weekly Mail & Guardian, 1997.*
- A02.4.01.03.01.32:[untitled]
- A02.4.01.03.01.32.1: CBW Legislation File 1 of 2  
[12 May 1998 - ]  
*Ex Parte opinion sought by TRC to determine whether certain documents seized from Wouter Basson could be part of a public hearing*
- A02.4.01.03.01.33: CBW Legislation File 1 of 2  
[March 1998 - May 1998]  
*1. Short undated CV of Peter I Folb 2. Correspondence between TRC and Minister of Defence regarding personnel and documents to be subpoenaed for hearing into CBW*
- A02.4.01.03.01.34: CBW Legislation File 1 of 2  
[8 May 1998 - 8 May 1998]  
*Ex Parte opinion sought by TRC to determine whether certain documents seized from Wouter Basson could be part of a public hearing, in light of Basson's objection on the basis of proliferation and secrecy; memo accompanied by supporting documents relation to*



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

*issues of proliferation and secrecy.*

A02.4.01.03.01.35: Documents submitted by Knobel (1)

[30 June 1998 - 8 December 1998]

*Correspondence between TRC and various lawyers representing people at TRC hearings*

A02.4.01.03.01.36:[untitled]

A02.4.01.03.01.36.01: Documents submitted by Knobel (1)

[7 July 1998 - 20 July 1998]

*Correspondence between TRC investigator and committee members; appended letter from the president of the PAC requesting that the deaths of Sobukwe and Mthopeng be reexamined in light of the hearings into CBW*

A02.4.01.03.01.36.02: Documents submitted by Knobel (1)

[30 June 1998 - ]

*Letter from Peter Goodspeed, Feature Writer, to TRC requesting information on Wouter Basson and two doctors then working in Canada.*

A02.4.01.03.01.36.03: Documents submitted by Knobel (1)

[24 June 1998 - ]

*Letter from Aleksandra Zarak to TRC requesting information on Wouter Basson and his dealings in Croatia.*

A02.4.01.03.01.36.04: Documents submitted by Knobel (1)

[21 June 1998 - ]

*Letter from Animal Group Alliance of South Africa to TRC requesting that Roodeplaas and Onderstepoort be investigated as part of the CBW hearings*

A02.4.01.03.01.36.05: Documents submitted by Knobel (1)

[18 June 1998 - ]

*Letter from South African Veterinary Council to TRC regarding veterinarians subpoenaed to appear before the TRC*

A02.4.01.03.01.36.06: Documents submitted by Knobel (1)

[22 June 1998 - ]

*Letter faxed to TRC by South Africans for the Abolition of Vivisection asking the TRC to investigate a possible link between Roodeplaas and CAPE.*

A02.4.01.03.01.36.07: Documents submitted by Knobel (1)

[ - ]

*Blank Afrikaans document entitled Eed van Geheimhouding (Oath of secrecy)*

A02.4.01.03.01.36.08: Documents submitted by Knobel (1)

[2 June 1998 - ]

*Letter from Jim Kidger to TRC regarding Red Mercury and the murder of his brother Alan. Press clipping.*

A02.4.01.03.01.36.09: Documents submitted by Knobel (1)

[8 May 1998 - ]

*Letter from attorneys in London representing Tyrone Chadwick.*

A02.4.01.03.01.36.09.1 Documents submitted by Knobel (1)

[ - ]

*Submission by Max du Preez to the TRC entitled Media terrorists, mavericks and fellow travellers. The Vrye Weekblad experience.*

A02.4.01.03.01.36.10: Documents submitted by Knobel (1)



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

[1996 - 1997]

*Correspondence between Irene Gale (former chairperson of CARE) and TRC commissioners suggesting a possible link between the death of Jim Gale and the activities of the Civil Cooperation Bureau.*

A02.4.01.03.01.36.11: Documents submitted by Knobel (1)

[8 December 1998 - 15 December 1998]

*Fax from Jerome Chaskalson to Miriam Wheeldon of the Legal Resources Centre containing a copy of the summons in the defamation case between Wynand Swanepoel and Dr Schalk van Rensburg that arose out of the TRC hearings into CBW, plus return fax from Miriam Wheeldon.*

A02.4.01.03.01.37:[untitled]

A02.4.01.03.01.37.1: CBW Correspondence with Malan

[April 1998 - July 1998]

*Constructed content This file consists of a series of faxed communications between the TRC and Adolf Malan, Bassons lawyer, as well as the office of the Attorney General. Among the documents faxed are a notice to Basson to appear in terms of section 29, as well as a TRC ruling on an attempt by Bassons lawyers to have the hearing postponed until after his trial.*

A02.4.01.03.01.38:[untitled]

A02.4.01.03.01.38.1: Nodal Point and CBW files (SANDF)

[26 August 1998 - ]

*Letter from minister of Defence to TRC regarding the TRCs inspection of military files, and a list of the files.*

A02.4.01.03.01.38.2: Nodal Point and CBW files (SANDF)

[17 September 1998 - ]

*Letter from SANDF to TRC regarding the viewing of files*

A02.4.01.03.01.38.3: Nodal Point and CBW files (SANDF)

[1 July 1998 - 17 September 1998]

*Letters from SANDF to TRC regarding the viewing of files*

A02.4.01.03.01.39:[untitled]

A02.4.01.03.01.39.1: [untitled]

A02.4.01.03.01.39.1.1: CBW Investigation notes and correspondence

[6 April 1998 - ]

*Letter to NIA requesting documentation for the CBW hearing.*

A02.4.01.03.01.39.1.2: CBW Investigation notes and correspondence

[21 October 1998 - ]

*One page memo concerning the behaviour of legal representatives at the CBW hearing, plus relevant transcripts.*

A02.4.01.03.01.39.1.3: CBW Investigation notes and correspondence

[1998 - ]

*Security measures relating to documents requested by the TRC for the CBW hearings.*

A02.4.01.03.01.39.1.4: CBW Investigation notes and correspondence

[ - ]

*Internal correspondence and notes relating to matters to be investigated for the CBW hearing.*



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

- A02.4.01.03.01.39.1.5: CBW Investigation notes and correspondence  
[1983 - ]  
*Copy of articles entitled SADF war horrors in the Resister of Dec-Jan 1983.*
- A02.4.01.03.01.39.1.6: CBW Investigation notes and correspondence  
[1998 - ]  
*Draft reports and to do lists detailing the investigation of CBW by the TRC Investigative Unit.*
- A02.4.01.03.01.40:[untitled]
- A02.4.01.03.01.40.1: [untitled]
- A02.4.01.03.01.40.1.1: CBW Correspondence  
[8 June 1998 - ]  
*Letter to Joe Versters lawyer withdrawing the section 29 notice.*
- A02.4.01.03.01.40.1.2: CBW Correspondence  
[5 June 1998 - ]  
*Letter to Mr S Beukess lawyer regarding an affidavit required from Beukes, plus notes of a discussion with Beukes.*
- A02.4.01.03.01.40.1.3: CBW Correspondence  
[27 May 1998 - ]  
*Affidavit by Prof C F B Hofmeyer, and request for him to be excused from the CBW hearings.*
- A02.4.01.03.01.40.1.4: CBW Correspondence  
[5 June 1998 - ]  
*Request for a Mr Laubscher to give evidence at the CBW hearing.*
- A02.4.01.03.01.40.1.4: CBW Correspondence  
[5 June 1998 - ]  
*Request for a Mr Laubscher to give evidence at the CBW hearing.*
- A02.4.01.03.01.40.1.5: CBW Correspondence  
[10 March 1998 - ]  
*Security clearance for Prof. P I Folb.*
- A02.4.01.03.01.40.1.6: CBW Correspondence  
[11 March 1998 - ]  
*Consultancy contract for Prof. P I Folb.*
- A02.4.01.03.01.40.1.7: CBW Correspondence  
[6 April 1998 - ]  
*Affidavit by Andre Immelman, who was employed at Roodeplaat Research Laboratory.*
- A02.4.01.03.01.40.1.8: CBW Correspondence  
[24 April 1998 - ]  
*TRC resolution relating to the holding of a hearing into CBW. Names those required to testify, and the procedures to be followed.*
- A02.4.01.03.01.40.2: [untitled]
- A02.4.01.03.01.40.2.1: CBW Correspondence  
[May 1998 - June 1998]  
*Sundry communications between the TRC and lawyers representing various clients who had been called to testify at the CBW hearings*
- A02.4.01.03.01.40.3: [untitled]



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

- A02.4.01.03.01.40.3.1: CBW Correspondence  
[May 1998 - ]  
*Copies of all the section 29 notices served on those required to give testimony at the hearings into CBW.*
- A02.4.01.03.01.42:Inventory (sic)Trunk 3 & 4  
[ - ]  
*List of documents found in trunks 3 and 4*
- A02.4.01.03.01.43:Literature searches  
[ - ]  
*Literature search regarding CBW.*
- A02.4.01.03.01.44:[untitled]  
A02.4.01.03.01.44.1: Summary of documentationTrunk 4  
[ - ]  
*List of documents found in trunk 4*
- A02.4.01.03.01.45:[untitled]  
A02.4.01.03.01.45.1: Project Cloud Summary of documents Trunk 3  
[ - ]  
*Summary of documents found in Trunk 3*
- A02.4.01.03.01: IU W89Vlakplaas CBWRecce 5  
[1997 - ]  
*Correspondence between TRC and Bassons lawyers concerning the Steyn report, and the postponement of bassons section 29 hearing.*
- A02.4.01.03.01: IU W89Vlakplaas CBWRecce 5  
[ - ]  
*Notes on the Jacqueline Quin case who was killed in Lesotho in 1985.*
- A02.4.01.03.01: Appendice B handed in by Genl. knobel  
[1992 - ]  
*Staff paper prepared for the Steyn Commission on alleged dangerous activities of SADF components*
- A02.4.01.03.01: Document summaries(Grey File)  
[ - ]  
*Lists of documents relating to Basson, Knobel, Davey and other key persons in the CBW investigation, as well as a summary of some of the documents and the issues they raise.`*
- A02.4.01.03.01: IU W89Vlakplaas CBWRecce 5  
[ - ]  
*Internal memo with attached letters from one Leonard Inglis regarding theft of chemicals from AECI plant.*
- A02.4.01.03.01: CBWCorrespondence with Malan  
[April 1998 - July 1998]  
*This file consists of a series of faxed communications between the TRC and Adolf Malan, Bassons lawyer, as well as the office of the Attorney General. Among the documents faxed are a notice to Basson to appear in terms of section 29, as well as a TRC ruling on an attempt by Bassons lawyers to have the hearing postponed until after his trial.*
- A02.4.01.03.02: [untitled]  
A02.4.01.03.02.01: CBWDelta G Scientific  
[1974 - ]





## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

*Article from Acia pharmacol 35 (1974) on the effects of Dibenzoxazepine*

A02.4.01.03.02.01.1:CBWDelta G Scientific

[ - ]

*Anonymous document relating to the treatment of people exposed to riot control agents.*

A02.4.01.03.02.02: Delta G Scientific

[31 August 1989 - ]

*Three year project proposal to collect data regarding chemicals*

A02.4.01.03.02.02.1:[untitled]

A02.4.01.03.02.02.1.01: CBWMiscellaneous copies

[March 1998 - ]

*Afrikaans report on Project Coma (previously Muly)*

A02.4.01.03.02.02.1.02: CBWMiscellaneous copies

[ - ]

*Afrikaans report on the effects of a toxin from the plant Aconitum napellus*

A02.4.01.03.02.02.1.03: CBW Miscellaneous copies

[ - ]

*Lists of costs etc. relating to various projects, no details regarding where or compiled by whom*

A02.4.01.03.02.02.1.04: CBWMiscellaneous copies

[17 May 1991 - ]

*Afrikaans letter regarding Project Coast*

A02.4.01.03.02.02.1.05: CBWMiscellaneous copies

[1985 - 1986]

*Afrikaans lists relating to various project objectives*

A02.4.01.03.02.02.1.06: CBWMiscellaneous copies

[ - ]

*Document titled The South African CBW programme outlining three phases.*

A02.4.01.03.02.02.1.07: CBWMiscellaneous copies

[30 July 1992 - ]

*Quote from Medchem to Basson for the production of 1000 kg of BAXIL (dimethylphenethylamine) at a cost of R2800 per kilogram.*

A02.4.01.03.02.02.1.08: CBWMiscellaneous copies

[7 August 1992 - ]

*Acceptance of quote from Medchem to Basson for the production of 1000 kg of BAXIL (dimethylphenethylamine) at a cost of R2800 per kilogram.*

A02.4.01.03.02.02.1.09: CBWMiscellaneous copies

[9 November 1992 - ]

*Afrikaans document confirming acceptance of products for Projects Coast and Juta*

A02.4.01.03.02.02.1.10: CBWMiscellaneous copies

[30 March 1993 - ]

*Afrikaans document certifying the destruction of chemical products on 27 January 1993*

A02.4.01.03.02.02.1.11: CBWMiscellaneous copies



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

- [June 1993 - ]  
*Two affidavits from Brig Heinrich Strauss regarding samples he received from a Col. Steyn for analysis*
- A02.4.01.03.02.02.1.12: CBWMiscellaneous copies  
[January 1993 - ]  
*Minutes of a meeting of the steering committee of Project Jota held on 29 January 1993*
- A02.4.01.03.02.02.1.13: CBWMiscellaneous copies  
[March 1993 - ]  
*Minutes of a meeting of the steering committee of Project Jota held on 31 March 1993*
- A02.4.01.03.02.02.1.14: CBWMiscellaneous copies  
[12 May 1987 - ]  
*Request for information regarding an SA Airforce flight thought to be involved in dumping chemicals into the sea*
- A02.4.01.03.02.02.1.15: CBWMiscellaneous copies  
[27 May 1987 - ]  
*Response to request for information regarding an SA Airforce flight thought to be involved in dumping chemicals into the sea*
- A02.4.01.03.02.02.1.16: Documents submitted by Knobel (1)  
[1994 - ]  
*Afrikaans document entitled: Minutes of a meeting of the steering committee of Project Jota held on 24 January 1994.*
- A02.4.01.03.02.02.2:[untitled]
- A02.4.01.03.02.02.2.1: CBWMiscellaneous copies  
[March 1994 - ]  
*Minutes of a meeting of the steering committee of Project Jota held on 29 March 1994*
- A02.4.01.03.02.02.2.2: CBWMiscellaneous copies  
[December 1994 - ]  
*Minutes of a meeting of the steering committee of Project Jota held on 2 December 1994*
- A02.4.01.03.02.02.2.3: CBWMiscellaneous copies  
[9 January 1995 - ]  
*Afrikaans presentation to steering committee of Project Jota*
- A02.4.01.03.02.02.2.4: Documents submitted by Knobel (1)  
[9 January 1995 - ]  
*Afrikaans document minuting meeting of the steering committee of Project Jota held on 9 January 1995*
- A02.4.01.03.02.02.2.5: CBWMiscellaneous copies  
[8 December 1992 - ]  
*Afrikaans letter to Genl. Knobel requiring information relating to W Basson*
- A02.4.01.03.02.02.2.6: CBWMiscellaneous copies  
[11 January 1993 - ]  
*Response in Afrikaans to letter from the Office of Serious Economic Offences to Genl. Knobel requiring information relating to W Basson*



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

- A02.4.01.03.02.02.2.7: CBWMiscellaneous copies  
[26 March 1990 - ]  
*Afrikaans presentation to State President regarding Project Coast*
- A02.4.01.03.02.02.2.8: CBWMiscellaneous copies  
[25 October 1990 - ]  
*Afrikaans minutes of meeting of Defence Command on 25 October 1990*
- A02.4.01.03.02.02.3:[untitled]
- A02.4.01.03.02.02.3.1: CBWMiscellaneous copies  
[31 March 1993 - ]  
*Afrikaans minutes of meeting of steering committee of Project Jota held on 31 March 1993*
- A02.4.01.03.02.02.3.2: CBW Miscellaneous copies  
[29 January 1993 - ]  
*Afrikaans minutes of meeting of steering committee of Project Jota held on 29 January 1993*
- A02.4.01.03.02.02.3.3: CBWMiscellaneous copies  
[24 September 1993 - ]  
*Afrikaans report on status and progress of Jota and Coast with special reference to W Bassons position*
- A02.4.01.03.02.02.3.4: CBWMiscellaneous copies  
[30 march 1993 - ]  
*Afrikaans certification of material destroyed on 27 January 1993*
- A02.4.01.03.02.02.3.4: CBWMiscellaneous copies  
[30 march 1993 - ]  
*Afrikaans certification of material destroyed on 27 January 1993*
- A02.4.01.03.02.02.3.5: CBWMiscellaneous copies  
[1 February 1994 - ]  
*One page Afrikaans document with handwritten comments detailing the write-off values of substances M, BX, C, P and B.*
- A02.4.01.03.02.02.3.6: CBW Miscellaneous copies  
[January 1995 - ]  
*Afrikaans document relating to the destruction of chemicals and products of Jota in January 1993*
- A02.4.01.03.02.02.3.7: CBW Miscellaneous copies  
[ - ]  
*Document detailing specifications of a chemical offensive facility.*
- A02.4.01.03.02.02.3.8: CBW Miscellaneous copies  
[ - ]  
*Extract from a book The mini-nuke conspiracy. Mandelas nuclear nightmare*
- A02.4.01.03.02.02.3.9: CBW Miscellaneous copies  
[ - ]  
*Afrikaans document regarding a poison known as Paraokson.*
- A02.4.01.03.02.03: TRC 32  
[1 May 1986 - ]  
*Project completion form for the isolation of MI1352*
- A02.4.01.03.02.04: CBWMiscellaneous copies



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

[January 1994 - ]

*Minutes of a meeting of the steering committee of Project jota held on 24 January 1994*

A02.4.01.03.02.04.1:CBWProject document(Surgeon General)

[21 August 1996 - ]

*Letter from R Kasrils to Genl. Knopel with letter from Rev. Frank Chikane urging that the case of his poisoning be reinvestigated and the origins of the poison be made known at the TRC hearings*

A02.4.01.03.02.04.2:CBWProject document(Surgeon General)

[21 September 1987 - ]

*Afrikaans letter from Chief of Staff, Planning detailing the manhours needed and seeking approval for same to implement a defensive CBW strategy in the SADF.*

A02.4.01.03.02.04.3:CBW Project document(Surgeon General)

[3 September 1990 - ]

*Afrikaans memo from the Department of Finance to the Auditor general regarding the handling of finances for the Secret Services.*

A02.4.01.03.02.04.4:CBWProject document(Surgeon General)

[28 October 1991 - ]

*One page Afrikaans memo from the Department of State Expenditure to the DG Foreign Affairs regarding the destruction of documents detailing payments to Project Coast*

A02.4.01.03.02.04.5:CBWProject document(Surgeon General)

[1 June 1992 - ]

*Afrikaans letter from Chief of the Defence Force (Finance Division) to Basson instructing him not to proceed with the destruction of Project Coast documents.*

A02.4.01.03.02.04.6:CBWProject document(Surgeon General)

[ - ]

*Summary of projected costs for Project Beatle 1991/92*

A02.4.01.03.02.04.7:CBWProject document(Surgeon General)

[ - ]

*Request for clarification regarding expenditure on covert projects directed at General Meiring*

A02.4.01.03.02.04.8:CBW Project document(Surgeon General)

[March 1994 - ]

*Further information regarding CBW prepared for the state president.*

A02.4.01.03.02.04.9:CBWProject document(Surgeon General)

[21 September 1988 - ]

*Memo regarding a discussion with a Dr Adler regarding CBW especially as used in Iran and Afghanistan*

A02.4.01.03.02.05: CBWMiscellaneous copies

[January 1995 - ]

*Afrikaans minutes of a meeting of the steering committee of Project jota held on 9 January 1995*

A02.4.01.03.02.05.1:CBWBackground documents

[21 September 1988 - ]

*Conversation between Flexor and Dr Adler regarding CW in Iraq and Afghanistan.*

A02.4.01.03.02.05.2:CBW Background documents



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

- [ - ]  
*Schedule of chemicals that are subject to monitoring according to the Convention on CW.*
- A02.4.01.03.02.05.3:CBWBackground documents  
[12 July 1989 - ]  
*Document by Brig Basson relating to obtaining gas masks for the SADF.*
- A02.4.01.03.02.05.4:CBW Background documents  
[1989 - ]  
*Afrikaans document detailing staffing needed for project Academic, a defencice CBW programme.*
- A02.4.01.03.02.05.5:CBWBackground documents  
[1989 - ]  
*Afrikaans document detailing the need for and costs of securing gas masks for the SADF.*
- A02.4.01.03.02.05.6:CBWBackground documents  
[ - ]  
*Article entitled: Requirements in defensive chemical and biological warfare the 1990s.*
- A02.4.01.03.02.06: TRC 6  
[21 November 1989 - ]  
*Afrikaans document requesting permission to destroy financial records relating to Project Coast*
- A02.4.01.03.02.07: TRC 5  
[3 May 1989 - ]  
*Afrikaans document regarding the acquisition of gas masks for the SADF*
- A02.4.01.03.02.08: [untitled]
- A02.4.01.03.02.08.01: Documents submitted by Knobel (1)  
[ - ]  
*Afrikaans document entitled: Memo of the meeting of the management committee of Project Jota held on 31 March 1993 in the H F Verwoed Building, Cape Town.*
- A02.4.01.03.02.08.02: Documents submitted by Knobel (1)  
[ - ]  
*Afrikaans document entitled: Memo of the meeting of the management committee of Project Jota held on 29 January 1993 in the H F Verwoed Building, Cape Town.*
- A02.4.01.03.02.08.03: Documents submitted by Knobel (1)  
[24 September 1993 - ]  
*Afrikaans report on the progress of Projects Jota and Coast with three appendices: chronological development; destruction certifucate; declaration by commander of the SAP Forensic Laboratory.*
- A02.4.01.03.02.08.04: Documents submitted by Knobel (1)  
[10 August 1993 - ]  
*Afrikaans presentation to the Minister of Defence on the progress and status of Projects Coast and Jota*
- A02.4.01.03.02.08.05: Documents submitted by Knobel (1)



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

- [7 January 1993 - ]  
*Afrikaans presentation to the Minister of Defence on the progress and status of Projects Coast and Jota*
- A02.4.01.03.02.08.06: Documents submitted by Knobel (1)  
[9 November 1992 - ]  
*Afrikaans document confirming delivery of certain products for Projects Coast/Jota*
- A02.4.01.03.02.08.07: Documents submitted by Knobel (1)  
[31 October 1990 - ]  
*Afrikaans minutes of a meeting held on 25 October 1990. Wouter Basson present as Project Officer for Coast*
- A02.4.01.03.02.08.08: Documents submitted by Knobel (1)  
[26 March 1990 - ]  
*Afrikaans presentation to the state president regarding Project Coast authored by Wouter Basson*
- A02.4.01.03.02.08.09: Documents submitted by Knobel (1)  
[ - ]  
*Afrikaans document entitled: Minutes of the meeting of the management committee of Project Jota held on 29 March 1994 at the office of the Chief of the Army.*
- A02.4.01.03.02.08.10: Documents submitted by Knobel (1)  
[ - ]  
*Afrikaans document entitled: Minutes of a special meeting of the KBK held on 2 December 1994, regarding certain monetary claims by Basson and others that had been reported in the press.*
- A02.4.01.03.02.08.12: Documents submitted by Knobel (1)  
[9 January 1995 - ]  
*Afrikaans presentation to the steering committee of Project Jota regarding future management of defence against CBW in the South African Defence Force.*
- A02.4.01.03.02.08.13: Documents submitted by Knobel (1)  
[9 January 1995 - ]  
*Letter demanding reimbursement from SA Medical Services the amount of R29549.82*
- A02.4.01.03.02.08.15: Documents submitted by Knobel (1)  
[22 March 1994 - ]  
*Letter of demand for payment to a Mr Brandt and Organochem for technology purchased by Project Bacsil.*
- A02.4.01.03.02.08.16: Documents submitted by Knobel (1)  
[24 November 1994 - ]  
*Bassons request to the Head of SAMS to pay the demand for payment to a Mr Brandt and Organochem for technology purchased by Project Bacsil.*
- A02.4.01.03.02.09: [untitled]  
A02.4.01.03.02.09.1: CBW Miscellaneous copies  
[8 January 1993 - ]  
*Afrikaans notes regarding briefing of Minister of Defence in George on 7 January 1993 concerning status and progress of Jota and Coast.*



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

- A02.4.01.03.02.09.2: CBW Miscellaneous copies  
[25 October 1990 - ]  
*Afrikaans presentation to Defence Command regarding proposed philosophy of CBW*
- A02.4.01.03.02.09.3: CBW Miscellaneous copies  
[31 October 1990 - ]  
*Transcripts of transparencies used in Afrikaans presentation regarding CW.*
- A02.4.01.03.02.09.4: CBW Miscellaneous copies  
[1996 - 1997]  
*Lothar Neethlings application for amnesty and subsequent retraction thereof*
- A02.4.01.03.02.09.5: CBW Miscellaneous copies  
[ - ]  
*Request from Lothar Neethlings lawyer for his air ticket to be upgraded for medical reasons; doctors note attached to support claim.*
- A02.4.01.03.02.09.6: CBW Miscellaneous copies  
[11 June 1998 - ]  
*Extracts from the trial of Neethling versus Max du Preez and others.*
- A02.4.01.03.02.09.7: CBW Miscellaneous copies  
[ - ]  
*Questions and case preparation regarding Roodeplaat Research Lab/*
- A02.4.01.03.02.09.8: CBW Miscellaneous copies  
[ - ]  
*Afrikaans list of Project Coast Objective codes*
- A02.4.01.03.02.09.9: CBW Miscellaneous copies  
[ - ]  
*Copies of two law reports State vs Botha and others; Ferreira vs Levin N O and Others; Vryenhoek and Others vs Powell N O and Others*
- A02.4.01.03.02.10: [untitled]
- A02.4.01.03.02.10.1: Appendice AHanded in by Gen. Knobel  
[31 March 1993 - ]  
*Afrikaans minutes of meeting of the steering committee of Project Jota held on 31 March 1993*
- A02.4.01.03.02.10.2: Appendice AHanded in by Gen. Knobel  
[29 January 1993 - ]  
*Afrikaans minutes of meeting of the steering committee of Project Jota held on 29 January 1993*
- A02.4.01.03.02.10.3: Appendice AHanded in by Gen. Knobel  
[26 March 1990 - ]  
*Afrikaans briefing of the state president regarding Project Coast.*
- A02.4.01.03.02.10.4: Appendice AHanded in by Gen. Knobel  
[31 October 1990 - ]  
*Afrikaans minutes of a meeting of the Defence Council on 25 October 1990 regarding Project Coast and sub-project Keyboard.*
- A02.4.01.03.02.10.5: Appendice AHanded in by Gen. Knobel  
[25 October 1990 - ]  
*Afrikaans document detailing the philosophy and principles behind the SADF CBW*





## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

*programme.*

- A02.4.01.03.02.11: Appendice G handed in by Genl. Knobel  
[31 October 1990 - ]  
*Afrikaans minutes of defence Council meeting on 25 October 1990*
- A02.4.01.03.02.14: TRC 13  
[1991 - ]  
*Afrikaans letter from A-G to DG, Foreign Affairs, concerning the request to destroy project Coast financial documents.*
- A02.4.01.03.02.15: Appendice I handed in by Genl. Knobel  
[1993 - ]  
*Afrikaans report on Project Coast with special reference to W Bassons role*
- A02.4.01.03.02.16: TRC 10  
[15 February 1991 - ]  
*Afrikaans document approving the management of front companies for Project Coast.*
- A02.4.01.03.02.17: TRC 11  
[17 May 1991 - ]  
*Afrikaans document concerning the management of Project Coast*
- A02.4.01.03.02.18: [untitled]
- A02.4.01.03.02.18.1: 2 loose documents (6.2.45, 6.2.55)  
[ - ]  
*Afrikaans document outlining approved codes for Project Coma*
- A02.4.01.03.02.18.2: 2 loose documents (6.2.45, 6.2.55)  
[19 August 1991 - ]  
*Afrikaans document pertaining to the ending of contractual obligations between Medchem and project Coast*
- A02.4.01.03.02.19: [untitled]
- A02.4.01.03.02.19.1: CBWTRC Docs 1-45File 1 of 2  
[1991 - ]  
*Fax from Patrick Riley to Niel (Knobel) plus an article from Military Medicine (February 1986) on anthrax.*
- A02.4.01.03.02.19.2: CBWTRC Docs 1-45File 1 of 2  
[1 June 1992 - ]  
*Afrikaans letter authorising destruction of Project Coast documents*
- A02.4.01.03.02.19.3: CBWTRC Docs 1-45File 1 of 2  
[16 January 1993 - ]  
*Report of a trial involving the use of Ranolazine*
- A02.4.01.03.02.20: TRC 20  
[18 August 1994 - ]  
*Briefing of President Mandela concerning SAs CBW programme.*
- A02.4.01.03.02.20.1: Appendice F Handed in by Gen. Knobel  
[8 December 1992 - ]  
*Afrikaans document requesting information from Gen. Knobel regarding Basson*
- A02.4.01.03.02.20.2: Appendice F Handed in by Gen. Knobel  
[11 January 1993 - ]  
*Afrikaans response by Knobel to the Afrikaans document from the Office for Serious Economic Offences requesting information from Gen. Knobel regarding Basson*



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

- A02.4.01.03.02.20.3: Appendice F Handed in by Gen. Knobel  
[7 January 1993 - ]  
*Afrikaans document outlining briefing of minister of defence in George on 7 January 1993*
- A02.4.01.03.02.20.4: Appendice F Handed in by Gen. Knobel  
[8 January 1993 - ]  
*Confirmation of briefing of minister of defence in George on 7 January 1993 regarding Coast and Jota*
- A02.4.01.03.02.21: TRC 15  
[1 June 1992 - ]  
*Afrikaans letter denying Brig Basson permission to destroy Coast documents regarding funding.*
- A02.4.01.03.02.22: [untitled]
- A02.4.01.03.02.22.01: Appendice E handed in by Knobel  
[7 August 1992 - ]  
*Afrikaans letter to Medchem accepting quote for the production of chemical agent known as Baxil.*
- A02.4.01.03.02.22.02: Appendice E handed in by Knobel  
[9 November 1992 - ]  
*Afrikaans letter confirming receipt of products by Coast and Jota*
- A02.4.01.03.02.22.03: Appendice E handed in by Knobel  
[30 March 1993 - ]  
*Certification of chemicals destroyed on 27 January 1993*
- A02.4.01.03.02.22.04: Appendice E handed in by Knobel  
[9 June 1993 - ]  
*Afrikaans affidavit by Heinrich Strauss*
- A02.4.01.03.02.22.05: Appendice E handed in by Knobel  
[1 February 1994 - ]  
*Write-off values of substances M, BX, C, P, B*
- A02.4.01.03.02.22.06: Appendice E handed in by Knobel  
[January 1995 - ]  
*Unsigned Afrikaans letter concerning the write off of substances M, BX, C, P, B for project Jota*
- A02.4.01.03.02.22.07: Appendice E handed in by Knobel  
[29 January 1993 - ]  
*Afrikaans minutes of steering committee meeting of Jota, 29 January 1993*
- A02.4.01.03.02.22.08: Appendice E handed in by Knobel  
[31 March 1993 - ]  
*Afrikaans minutes of steering committee meeting of Jota, 31 March 1993*
- A02.4.01.03.02.22.09: Appendice E handed in by Knobel  
[12 Mei 1997 - ]  
*Afrikaans letter requesting information from the SA Air Force regarding a flight involved in dumping chemicals into the sea.*
- A02.4.01.03.02.22.10: Appendice E handed in by Knobel  
[27 May 1997 - ]  
*Afrikaans letter responding to request from Attorney Generals office for*



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

*information regarding a flight involved in dumping chemicals into the sea.*

- A02.4.01.03.02.23: Appendice C handed in by Knobel  
[8 January 1993 - ]  
*Afrikaans minute of briefing given to Minister of Defence regarding Coast and Jota in George on 7 Jan 1993*
- A02.4.01.03.02.24: Appendice D handed in by Genl. Knobel  
[10 August 1993 - ]  
*Afrikaans briefing of minister of defence, 10 August 1993*
- A02.4.01.03.02.25: Appendice H handed in by Genl. Knobel  
[10 August 1993 - ]  
*Afrikaans briefing of minister of defence, 10 August 1993*
- A02.4.01.03.02.26: TRC 16  
[1993 - ]  
*Afrikaans presentation to minister of Defence regarding Project Coast, George, 7 Jan 1993*
- A02.4.01.03.02.26: TRC 16  
[1993 - ]  
*Afrikaans presentation to minister of Defence regarding Project Coast, George, 7 Jan 1993*
- A02.4.01.03.02.27: TRC 16  
[1993 - ]  
*Afrikaans presentation to minister of Defence regarding Project Coast, George, 7 Jan 1993*
- A02.4.01.03.02.28: TRC 18  
[March 1994 - ]  
*One page Afrikaans document outlining further background information regarding CBW for the state president.*
- A02.4.01.03.02.29: Appendice J handed in by Genl. Knobel  
[29 March 1994 - ]  
*Afrikaans minutes of a meeting of the steering committee of Jota held 29 March 1994*
- A02.4.01.03.02.29.2: Appendice J handed in by Genl. Knobel  
[24 January 1994 - ]  
*Afrikaans minutes of a meeting of the steering committee of Jota held 24 January 1994*
- A02.4.01.03.02.29.3: Appendice J handed in by Genl. Knobel  
[9 January 1995 - ]  
*Afrikaans minutes of a meeting of the steering committee of Jota held 9 January 1995*
- A02.4.01.03.02.29.4: Appendice J handed in by Genl. Knobel  
[2 December 1994 - ]  
*Afrikaans minutes of a meeting of the KBK (not sure what this stands for) on 2 December 1994*
- A02.4.01.03.02.29.5: Appendice J handed in by Genl. Knobel  
[9 January 1995 - ]  
*Afrikaans presentation to steering committee of project Jota regarding the future management of CBW in the SADF.*
- A02.4.01.03.02.31: TRC 18



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

[March 1994 - ]

*One page Afrikaans document outlining further background information regarding CBW for the state president.*

A02.4.01.03.02.32: [untitled]

A02.4.01.03.02.32.1: [untitled]

A02.4.01.03.02.32.1.1: CBW Mozambican incident

[ - ]

*Covering note from Knobel to TRC.*

A02.4.01.03.02.32.1.2: CBWMozambican incident

[ - ]

*Handwritten notes titled Dr Staub*

A02.4.01.03.02.32.1.3: CBWMozambican incident

[March 1992 - ]

*Transcription of interviews at the military hospital in Maputo with casualties of the incident that took place on 16 January 1992*

A02.4.01.03.02.32.1.4: CBWMozambican incident

[ - ]

*Article dealing with and denying allegations of CW in Southern Africa (Angola and Mozambique)*

A02.4.01.03.02.32.1.5: CBWMozambican incident

[23 December 1992 - ]

*Afrikaans report of a workshop attended by South Africa in Geneva on alleged use of CW in Afghanistan, Laos, Cambodia, Iran, Iraq, Angola, Mozambique and Azerbaijan.*

A02.4.01.03.02.32.2: [untitled]

A02.4.01.03.02.32.2.1: CBWMozambican incident

[January 1992 - ]

*Mission to Mozambique to verify the alleged chemical warfare incident of January 1992*

A02.4.01.03.02.32.3: [untitled]

A02.4.01.03.02.32.3.1: CBWMozambican incident

[February 1992 - ]

*Report on the alleged use of CW in Mozambique in Chemical and biological defence establishment*

A02.4.01.03.02.32.3.2: CBWMozambican incident

[March 1992 - ]

*Article on attempts to establish a joint SA/UK investigation into the alleged CW incident in Mozambique*

A02.4.01.03.02.32.3.3: CBWMozambican incident

[ - ]

*Article on Problems related to the use of chemical protective equipment in African Environments.*

A02.4.01.03.02.32.3.4: CBWMozambican incident

[ - ]

*Article dealing with the Steppage Gaitsyndrome*

A02.4.01.03.02.32.3.5: CBWMozambican incident



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

- [ - ]  
*Article dealing with the alleged use of CW in Angola*
- A02.4.01.03.02.32.3.6: CBW Mozambican incident  
[February 1997 - ]  
*Report on Dr J P Thompsons visit to Macmbique to investigate alleged CW.*
- A02.4.01.03.02.32.3.7: CBWMozambican incident  
[30 April 1998 - ]  
*Notes of a meeting between JS and CG and dr Staub held on 30 April 1998 in which the Mozambican incident was discussed.*
- A02.4.01.03.02.32.3.8: CBWMozambican incident  
[12 June 1992 - ]  
*UN Security Council report on the investigation into alleged CW incident in Mozambique*
- A02.4.01.03.02.33: Projects Coast, Jota, koma. Etc.General docs  
[1997 - ]  
*Summary of documents relating to projects Coast, Koma, Jota etc.*
- A02.4.01.03.02.34: Statement of Prof C F B Hoffmeyer  
[1998 - ]  
*Affidavit from Prof C F B Hoffmeyer to the Commission regarding his role in the medical corps of the SADF.*
- A02.4.01.03.02.35: TRC 26  
[ - ]  
*Flow diagram for funds and codes of deliverables for project Coast*
- A02.4.01.03.02.36: Appendice I handed in by Genl. Knobel  
[1993 - ]  
*Afrikaans report on Project Coast with special reference to W Bassons role*
- A02.4.01.03.03: [untitled]
- A02.4.01.03.03.1: [untitled]
- A02.4.01.03.03.1.1: CBWPoisoning  
[ - ]  
*Lists of events in which poison was involved.*
- A02.4.01.03.03.1.2: Poisoning  
[8 June 1989 - ]  
*Statement from Rev Frank Chikane regarding the attempt to poison him.*
- A02.4.01.03.03.1.3: CBWPoisoning  
[1987 - 1996]  
*Statement from Mrs Connie Braam regarding the attempt to poison her*
- A02.4.01.03.03.1.4: CBWPoisoning  
[1998 - ]  
*Letter from TRC to Mr Oliphant regarding the attempt to poison him.*
- A02.4.01.03.03.2: [untitled]
- A02.4.01.03.03.2.1: CBWTRC 78-112File 2 of 2  
[30 January 1992 - ]  
*Report on the incident involving the alleged use of CBW by Renamo in 1992.*
- A02.4.01.03.03.2.2: CBWTRC 78-112File 2 of 2  
[1989 - ]



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

*2 page Afrikaans document listing chemicals available from Roodeplaat Research Laboratory.*

A02.4.01.03.03.3: [untitled]

A02.4.01.03.03.3.1: CBWTRC 78-112File 2 of 2

[1992 - ]

*Portuguese document reporting on the alleged use of CBW by Renamo in Mozambique in 1992.*

A02.4.01.03.03.3.2: CBWTRC 78-112File 2 of 2

[ - ]

*Report by experts presented to the government of Mozambique on the alleged use of CBW in Mozambique by Renamo in 1992.*

A02.4.01.03.03.3.2.1:CBWTRC 78-112File 2 of 2

[27 March 1992 - ]

*Report on a meeting between a South African team and a UN team investigating the alleged use of CBW by Renamo in 1992*

A02.4.01.03.03.3.2.2:CBWTRC 78-112File 2 of 2

[12 June 1992 - ]

*UN report on the alleged use of CBW in Mocambique by Renamo in 1992.*

A02.4.01.03.03.3.2.3:CBWTRC 78-112File 2 of 2

[ - ]

*Part of an article entitled The munich hypothesis integrating various analytical findings with the Steppage gait symptoms.*

A02.4.01.03.03.3.2.4:CBWTRC 78-112File 2 of 2

[ - ]

*One page Afrikaans report on a screwdriver, presumably part of a poisoning plot.*

A02.4.01.03.03.3.2.5:CBWTRC 78-112File 2 of 2

[ - ]

*Afrikaans staff report submitted by the SADF to the Steyn Commission regarding dangerous activities undertaken by parts of the military.*

A02.4.01.03.03.3.2.6:CBWTRC 78-112File 2 of 2

[12 August 1991 - ]

*Afrikaans document regarding the need to distance the SADF from front companies such as Medchem*

A02.4.01.03.03.3.3: CBWTRC 78-112File 2 of 2

[ - ]

*Article entitled: An account of attempts to initiate a joint South African/United Kingdom investigation into alleged use of chemical warfare in Mocambique.*

A02.4.01.03.03.3.4: CBWTRC 78-112File 2 of 2

[26 March 1992 - ]

*German report on the alleged use of CBW in Mocambique plus English translation submitted to the UN*

A02.4.01.03.03.4: [untitled]

A02.4.01.03.03.4.1: CBWTRC documents 78-112File 1 of 2

[ - ]

*Paper on Project Black under W Basson*

A02.4.01.03.03.4.2: CBWTRC documents 78-112File 1 of 2



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

- [1992 - ]  
*Report on the Mozambican incident of 1992*
- A02.4.01.03.03.4.3: CBWTRC documents 78-112File 1 of 2  
[1992 - ]  
*Report on the Mozambican incident of 1992*
- A02.4.01.03.03.5: [untitled]
- A02.4.01.03.03.5.1: Human experimentation  
[1978 - 1998]  
*A statement by Iris Baltsoucos concerning experimentation on human prisoners and mental patients, plus a chapter from her book on the subject.*
- A02.4.01.03.03.5.2: Human experimentation  
[28 June 1998 - ]  
*Handwritten letter from Sheena (Duncan?) regarding Iris Baltsoucos.*
- A02.4.01.03.03.5.3: Human experimentation  
[30 June 1998 - 7 July 1998]  
*Correspondence between TRC and Correctional Services regarding access to files of certain persons executed during the 70s and 80s (Edian Ntuli, Cameron Adams, and Vincent Stuurman) and possibly linked to experimentation.*
- A02.4.01.03.03.6: Documents submitted by Knobel (1)  
[-]  
*18 pages of tables involving chemicals used in CW*
- A02.4.01.03.04: CBWTRC docs 46-77 (Q)File 1 of 2  
[1987 - ]  
*Quarterly report for second quarter 1987*
- A02.4.01.03.04.02:CBWTRC docs 46-77 (Q)File 1 of 2  
[-]  
*Analysis of substance known as actonitin.*
- A02.4.01.03.04.03:TRC 52  
[-]  
*List of sales of various substances from Roodeplaas for 1989*
- A02.4.01.03.04.04:TRC 52  
[-]  
*List of sales of various substances from Roodeplaas for 1989*
- A02.4.01.03.04.05:[untitled]
- A02.4.01.03.04.05.1: Appendice J handed in by Genl. Knobel  
[18 February 1994 - ]  
*Letter from Organochems lawyers to Safmed demanding payment of outstanding money for the formula and production of PMK.*
- A02.4.01.03.04.05.2: Appendice J handed in by Genl. Knobel  
[22 March 1994 - ]  
*Letter from Organochems lawyers to General Knobel demanding payment of outstanding money for the formula and production of PMK.*
- A02.4.01.03.04.05.3: Appendice J handed in by Genl. Knobel  
[24 November 1994 - ]  
*W Bassons response to Genl. Knobel following the letter from Organochems lawyers to General Knobel demanding payment of outstanding money for the*





## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

*formula and production of PMK.*

- A02.4.01.03.04.06:TRC 27  
[28 November 1997 - ]  
*Advert/editorial by Gen Knobel concerning the role of Protechnik in SAs CBW programme.*
- A02.4.01.03.04.07:Documents submitted by knobel (1)  
[3 July 1998 - ]  
*Company search involving front companies of the CBW programme*
- A02.4.01.03.04.08:Affifavit from the clients Mr S Beukes  
[1986 - 1989]  
*Notes based on an interview with Mr S Beukes who worked for Delta G.*
- A02.4.01.03.04.09:[untitled]
- A02.4.01.03.04.09.1: CBW Front Companies (General)  
[1990 - 1997]  
*Company information relating to Data Image (later Medchem), a CBW front company*
- A02.4.01.03.04.09.2: CBW Front Companies (General)  
[- ]  
*Organogram and notes concerning CBW front companies*
- A02.4.01.03.04.09.3: CBW Front Companies (General)  
[- ]  
*Afrikaans document listing project proposals at Protech*
- A02.4.01.03.04.1: CBWFront companies (general)  
[1988 - ]  
*Article entitled: Requirements in defensive chemical and biological warfare the 1990s.*
- A02.4.01.03.04.10:CBWProtechnik  
[- ]  
*Three undated and anonymous documents: 1. A chart breaking down the areas of CBW research; 2. A breakdown of project costs (project unknown); 3. A 55 page breakdown of equipment ordered between 17 Feb 1988 and 27 Feb 1989.*
- A02.4.01.03.05: [untitled]
- A02.4.01.03.05.1: Appendice G handed in by Genl. knobel  
[12 May 1993 - ]  
*Letter from Juerg Jacomet regarding his involvement with W Basson and the events that transpired in Croatia.*
- A02.4.01.03.05.2: TRC 28  
[1994 - ]  
*Afrikaans letter concerning dollar expenses incurred by Basson during trip to Europe.*
- A02.4.01.03.05.3: Basson chronological event  
[1998 - ]  
*Sworn statement by Genl. Knobel around chronology of Basson's role in the CBW programme since 1992 (covers appendices A K)*
- A02.4.01.03.06: [untitled]
- A02.4.01.03.06.01: the transcript of the TRCs hearing into CBW,  
[1842 - ]  
*This item comprises the transcript of the TRCs hearing into CBW, pages 1-100*
- A02.4.01.03.06.01.1:CBW From: 206-412 08/06/1998



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

[1998 - 1998]

*CBW hearing transcript pp. 1 - 205*

A02.4.01.03.06.02: TRC hearing into CBW

[1988 -]

*This item comprises the transcript of the TRC hearing into CBW, pages 101-200*

A02.4.01.03.06.02.1:CBW From: 206-412 08/06/1998

[1998 - 1998]

*CBW hearing transcript pp. 206-412*

A02.4.01.03.06.03: TRC hearing into CBW,

[1988 -]

*This item comprises the transcript of the TRC hearing into CBW, pages 201-300*

A02.4.01.03.06.03.1:CBW Hearing From: 682-884

[1998 - 1998]

*CBW hearing transcript pp. 682 to 884*

A02.4.01.03.06.04: TRC hearing into CBW,

[1988 -]

*This item comprises the transcript of the TRC hearing into CBW, pages 301-400*

A02.4.01.03.06.04.1:CBW Hearing From: 885 to 1075

[1998 - 1998]

*CBW hearing transcript pp. 885 to 1075*

A02.4.01.03.06.05: TRCs hearing into CBW

[1988 -]

*This item comprises the transcript of the TRCs hearing into CBW, pages 401-500*

A02.4.01.03.06.05.1:CBW hearingfrom 413-681

[1998 - 1998]

*CBW hearing transcript pp. 413-681*

A02.4.01.03.06.06: TRCs hearing into CBW

[1988 -]

*This item comprises the transcript of the TRCs hearing into CBW, pages 501-600*

A02.4.01.03.06.07: TRCs hearing into CBW

[1988 -]

*This item comprises the transcript of the TRCs hearing into CBW, pages 601-700*

A02.4.01.03.06.08: TRCs hearing into CBW

[1988 -]

*This item comprises the transcript of the TRCs hearing into CBW, pages 701-800*

A02.4.01.03.06.09: TRCs hearing into CBW

[1988 -]

*This item comprises the transcript of the TRCs hearing into CBW, pages 801-900*

A02.4.01.03.06.10: TRCs hearing into CBW

[1988 -]

*This item comprises the transcript of the TRCs hearing into CBW, pages 901-1000*

A02.4.01.03.06.11: TRCs hearing into CBW

[1988 -]

*This item comprises the transcript of the TRCs hearing into CBW, pages 1001-1100*

A02.4.01.03.06.12: TRCs hearing into CBW

[1988 -]



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

- This item comprises the transcript of the TRCs hearing into CBW, pages 1101-1200*
- A02.4.01.03.06.13: TRCs hearing into CBW  
[1988 - ]  
*This item comprises the transcript of the TRCs hearing into CBW, pages 1201-1300*
- A02.4.01.03.06.14: TRCs hearing into CBW  
[1988 - ]  
*This item comprises the transcript of the TRCs hearing into CBW, pages 1301-1400*
- A02.4.01.03.06.15: TRCs hearing into CBW  
[1988 - ]  
*This item comprises the transcript of the TRCs hearing into CBW, pages 1401-1500*
- A02.4.01.03.06.16: TRCs hearing into CBW  
[1988 - ]  
*This item comprises the transcript of the TRCs hearing into CBW, pages 1501-1600*
- A02.4.01.03.06.17: TRCs hearing into CBW  
[1988 - ]  
*This item comprises the transcript of the TRCs hearing into CBW, pages 1601-1700*
- A02.4.01.03.06.18: TRCs hearing into CBW  
[1988 - ]  
*This item comprises the transcript of the TRCs hearing into CBW, pages 1701-1842*
- A02.4.01.03.07: CBW Interviews  
[1991 - ]  
*This document includes a transcript of the interviews for CBW*
- A02.4.01.03.08: CBW Dossiers  
[1995 - ]  
*This document includes files 2 of 2 of the dossiers of Basson and Davey*
- A02.4.01.03.09: CBW TRC documents 1- 45 file 2 of 2  
[2003 - ]  
*This document includes TRC documentation regarding points of clarification on Basson*
- A02.4.01.03.10: CBW Hearing notes  
[ - ]  
*This document includes questions/ individual summaries from the CBW hearings*
- A02.4.01.03.11: Documents submitted by Knobel (1)  
[2004 - ]  
*This document includes the testimony that was made in front of the TRC by Knobel*
- A02.4.01.03.12: Recommendations regarding the use LA to reinforce the obstacle value of electrified Fencing  
[1988 - ]  
*This document includes supporting documentation for the TRC hearing into the CBW activities*
- A02.4.01.03.13: CBW Delta & scientific  
[ - ]  
*This document includes supporting documentation to the TRC investigation into chemical and biological warfare*
- A02.4.01.03.14: The use of Riot control Agents in Domestic Law Enforcement situations, with special reference to NGT  
[2004 - ]  
*This document includes background information and guidelines to planning considered essential*



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

- for the safe and effective use of riot control agents*
- A02.4.01.03.15: CBW TRC Documents 78 - 112: File 1 of 2  
[2004 - ]  
*This document includes supporting documentation in the TRC investigation into chemical and biological warfare*
- A02.4.01.03.16: Afrikaans Document : Beskikbare Data Aanfgaande Brodifakum  
[2004 - ]  
*This document includes a report on the data regarding the active ingredient Brodifakum in the commercial trademark Finale(Coopers) as supporting documentation in the TRC investigation into CBW*
- A02.4.01.03.17: CBW TRC documents 78 -112: File 2 0of 2  
[2004 - ]  
*This document includes a report on Cholikalsiferol which is used as a commercial rat posion as supporting documentation for the TRC investigation into the CBW activities*
- A02.4.01.03.18: CBW TRC Document( Afrikaans Document)  
[1986 - ]  
*This document include an information piece on the substance Paraokson as supporting documentation in the TRC investigation into the activities of CBW*
- A02.4.01.03.19: CBW TRC Documents  
[2004 - ]  
*This document includes a report on the presentation of certain bacteria as suporting information in the TRC investigation into the activities of CBW*
- A02.4.01.03.20: CBW TRC Documents  
[1985 - ]  
*This document includes a report on the research into Ionifoor Antibiotica and the use thereof*
- A02.4.01.03.21: CBW TRC document 25  
[2003 - ]  
*This document includes an outline of the South African CBW programme and the three phases of the project*
- A02.4.01.03.22: TRC Chemical and Biological Warfare Hearing  
[1998 - ]  
*This document includes the hearing transcript of TRC hearing into the activities of the CBW*
- A02.4.01.04: Cradock 4
- A02.4.01.04.1: W53Cradock 4  
[1985 - 1996]  
*Briefing document detailing the murders of Mathew Goniwe, Fort Calata, Sparrow Mkhonto and Sicelo Mhlawuli (the Cradock Four) by Security Police in 1985.*
- A02.4.01.04.1: W53Cradock 4  
[1985 - 1996]  
*Briefing document detailing the murders of Mathew Goniwe, Fort Calata, Sparrow Mkhonto and Sicelo Mhlawuli (the Cradock Four) by Security Police in 1985.*
- A02.4.01.04.2: W53Cradock 4  
[1996 - ]  
*One page fax to TRC investigator regarding the role of the old Dept. of education and Training in the Cradock Four matter*
- A02.4.01.04.3: W53Cradock 4



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

- [27 August 1997 - ]  
*Final report of the Investigative unit into the Cradock four matter.*
- A02.4.01.04.4: W53Cradock 4  
[27 October 1996 - ]  
*Newspaper article concerning dirty tricks revelations.*
- A02.4.01.05: Eikenhof 3
- A02.4.01.05.1: [untitled]
- A02.4.01.05.1.1: W55Eikenhof 3  
[1993 - ]  
*Charges against the Eikenhof 3.*
- A02.4.01.05.1.2: W55Eikenhof 3  
[1994 - ]  
*Extract from a memo by Adv. Knopp to Attorneys Mageza Gabriel regarding the amnesty applications of the three accused in the Eikenhof case.*
- A02.4.01.05.1.3: W55Eikenhof 3  
[25 July 1994 - ]  
*Letter regarding funding for amnesty application of Boy Titi Ndweni*
- A02.4.01.05.1.4: W55Eikenhof 3  
[1996 - 1996]  
*Communications between Paralegal Advisors to various structures within the ANC and the government to assist with funding, and responses from the Office of the President, the premiers office, and the ANCs legal representatives, Mageza, Gabriel and Associates.*
- A02.4.01.05.2: [untitled]
- A02.4.01.05.2.1: W55Eikenhof 3  
[1995 - ]  
*Four pages of clippings*
- A02.4.01.05.2.2: W55Eikenhof 3  
[- ]  
*Hand written notes regarding the case.*
- A02.4.01.05.2.3: W55Eikenhof 3  
[- ]  
*Undated, unsigned statement regarding the the Eikenhof 3 following a visit to them in prison; addressed to Adv. Havenga.*
- A02.4.01.05.2.4: W55Eikenhof 3  
[- ]  
*Handwritten, barely legible undated, unsigned statement regarding the the Eikenhof 3 following a visit to them in prison; addressed to Adv. Havenga.*
- A02.4.01.05.2.5: W55Eikenhof 3  
[1993 - ]  
*Copy of sworn statement regarding identity parade, with copies of photographs*
- A02.4.01.05.2.6: W55Eikenhof 3  
[1997 - ]  
*Sworn statement by Mr Abel Korope.*
- A02.4.01.06: Eugene de Kock  
[- ]  
*Summary of De Kocks involvement in killings*



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

A02.4.01.07: Gun running

A02.4.01.07.01: Investigative unit notes and reports

A02.4.01.07.01.1: [untitled]

A02.4.01.07.01.1.1: Gun running project Initial report from Eastern Cape  
[1975 - 1995]

*Timeline detailing the activities of Anton Nieuwoudt, former colonel in the SADF, between 1974 and 1975*

A02.4.01.07.01.1.2: Gun running project Initial report from Eastern Cape  
[1996 - ]

*Request from TRC Investigative Unit to Captain Wessels, CO of Maasdorp, to make files available to the TRC.*

A02.4.01.07.01.1.3: Gun running project Initial report from Eastern Cape  
[23 June 1997 - ]

*List of matters relating to weapons in the Eastern Cape to be investigated, with supporting annexures.*

A02.4.01.07.01.2: Worcester Docs  
[June 1996 - ]

*Investigative unit documents relating to the TRC hearings in Worcester, including planning docs, statements by victims/complainants, synopses of hearings.*

A02.4.01.07.01.3: Gugulethu Seven  
[1986 - 1997]

*Investigative unit documents relating to their investigation into the case of the Gugulethu 7. Note more complete than file 41*

A02.4.01.07.01.3: Investigative unit documents relating to their investigation into the case of the Gugulethu 7  
[1997 - Access copy - pdf, ]

*This document deals with the investigative report into the case of the Gugulethu 7.*

A02.4.01.07.01.4: Gugulethu Seven  
[ - ]

*Investigative unit documents relating to their investigation into the case of the Gugulethu 7*

A02.4.01.07.01.4: Investigative unit documents relating to their investigation into the case of the Gugulethu 7  
[1996 - Access copy - pdf]

*This document deals with the investigation into the case of the Gugulethu 7*

A02.4.01.07.01.6: E Cape Gun running docs  
[1996 - ]

*Sworn statement by Maj.-Genl. Marius Oelschig following the Bisho Massacre.*

A02.4.01.07.02: South African Police monitoring of gun running and other covert activities

A02.4.01.07.02.1: S30/1/1 (1)Vol. 2 closed 1993-12-13 Ondermynende handelinge van militere en para-militere strukture en individue.  
[13 October 1993 - ]

*South African Police intelligence report on planned criminal and subversive acts by military or paramilitary structures and individuals.*

A02.4.01.07.02.1.1: Misc.SAP docs  
[19 December 1985 - ]

*Afrikaans letter requesting details of all unrest related casualties from August to*



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

December 1985

A02.4.01.07.02.1.2: Misc.SAP docs.

[15 February 1989 - ]

*Afrikaans document outlining the SAP filing system for secret and confidential correspondence.*

A02.4.01.07.02.2: S30/1/1 (1)Vol. 2 closed 1993-12-13Ondermynende handelinge van militere en para-militere strukture en individue.

[13 October 1993 - ]

*South African Police intelligence report on planned criminal and subversive acts by military or paramilitary structures and individuals.*

A02.4.01.07.02.2.1: Group 40

[28 October 1985 - ]

*Staff complement of Group 40*

A02.4.01.07.02.3: S30/1/1 (1)Vol. 2 closed 1993-12-13Ondermynende handelinge van militere en para-militere strukture en individue.

[12 October 1993 - ]

*South African Police intelligence report on planned criminal and subversive acts by military or paramilitary structures and individuals.*

A02.4.01.07.02.3.1:[untitled]

A02.4.01.07.02.3.1.01: S30/1/1 (1)Vol. 2 closed 1993-12-13Ondermynende handelinge van militere en para-militere strukture en individue.

[13 December 1993 - ]

*South African Police intelligence report on planned criminal and subversive acts by military or paramilitary structures and individuals.*

A02.4.01.07.02.3.1.02: S30/1/1 (1)Vol. 2 closed 1993-12-13Ondermynende handelinge van militere en para-militere strukture en individue.

[13 December 1993 - ]

*South African Police intelligence report on planned criminal and subversive acts by military or paramilitary structures and individuals.*

A02.4.01.07.02.3.1.03: S30/1/1 (1)Vol. 2 closed 1993-12-13Ondermynende handelinge van militere en para-militere strukture en individue.

[7 December 1993 - ]

*South African Police intelligence report on planned criminal and subversive acts by military or paramilitary structures and individuals.*

A02.4.01.07.02.3.1.04: S30/1/1 (1)Vol. 2 closed 1993-12-13Ondermynende handelinge van militere en para-militere strukture en individue.

[7 December 1993 - ]

*South African Police intelligence report on planned criminal and subversive acts by military or paramilitary structures and individuals.*

A02.4.01.07.02.3.1.05: S30/1/1 (1)Vol. 2 closed 1993-12-13Ondermynende handelinge van militere en para-militere strukture en individue.

[3 December 1993 - ]

*South African Police intelligence report on planned criminal and subversive acts by military or paramilitary structures and individuals.*

A02.4.01.07.02.3.1.06: S30/1/1 (1)Vol. 2 closed 1993-12-13Ondermynende handelinge van militere en para-militere strukture en individue.





## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

- [1 December 1993 - ]  
*South African Police intelligence report on planned criminal and subversive acts by military or paramilitary structures and individuals.*
- A02.4.01.07.02.3.1.07: S30/1/1 (1)Vol. 2 closed 1993-12-13Ondermynende handelinge van militere en para-militere strukture en individue.
- [29 November 1993 - ]  
*South African Police intelligence report on planned criminal and subversive acts by military or paramilitary structures and individuals.*
- A02.4.01.07.02.3.1.08: S30/1/1 (1)Vol. 2 closed 1993-12-13Ondermynende handelinge van militere en para-militere strukture en individue.
- [30 November 1993 - ]  
*South African Police intelligence report on planned criminal and subversive acts by military or paramilitary structures and individuals.*
- A02.4.01.07.02.3.1.09: S30/1/1 (1)Vol. 2 closed 1993-12-13Ondermynende handelinge van militere en para-militere strukture en individue.
- [29 November 1993 - ]  
*South African Police intelligence report on planned criminal and subversive acts by military or paramilitary structures and individuals.*
- A02.4.01.07.02.3.1.11: S30/1/1 (1)Vol. 2 closed 1993-12-13Ondermynende handelinge van militere en para-militere strukture en individue.
- [29 November 1993 - ]  
*South African Police intelligence report on planned criminal and subversive acts by military or paramilitary structures and individuals.*
- A02.4.01.07.02.3.1.12: S30/1/1 (1)Vol. 2 closed 1993-12-13Ondermynende handelinge van militere en para-militere strukture en individue
- [29 November 1993 - ]  
*South African Police intelligence report on planned criminal and subversive acts by military or paramilitary structures and individuals.*
- A02.4.01.07.02.3.1.13: S30/1/1 (1)Vol. 2 closed 1993-12-13Ondermynende handelinge van militere en para-militere strukture en individue.
- [26 November 1993 - ]  
*South African Police intelligence report on planned criminal and subversive acts by military or paramilitary structures and individuals.*
- A02.4.01.07.02.3.1.14: S30/1/1 (1)Vol. 2 closed 1993-12-13Ondermynende handelinge van militere en para-militere strukture en individue.
- [25 November 1993 - ]  
*South African Police intelligence report on planned criminal and subversive acts by military or paramilitary structures and individuals.*
- A02.4.01.07.02.3.2:[untitled]
- A02.4.01.07.02.3.2.01: S30/1/1 (1)Vol. 2 closed 1993-12-13Ondermynende handelinge van militere en para-militere strukture en individue.
- [25 November 1993 - ]  
*South African Police intelligence report on planned criminal and subversive acts by military or paramilitary structures and individuals.*
- A02.4.01.07.02.3.2.02: S30/1/1 (1)Vol. 2 closed 1993-12-13Ondermynende handelinge van militere en para-militere strukture en individue.



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

[24 November 1993 - ]

*Memo regarding search and arrest procedures.*

A02.4.01.07.02.3.2.02.1S30/1/1 (1)Vol. 2 closed 1993-12-13Ondermynende handelinge van militere en para-militere strukture en individue.

[24 November 1993 - ]

*South African Police intelligence report on planned criminal and subversive acts by military or paramilitary structures and individuals.*

A02.4.01.07.02.3.2.03: S30/1/1 (1)Vol. 2 closed 1993-12-13Ondermynende handelinge van militere en para-militere strukture en individue.

[23 November 1993 - ]

*South African Police intelligence report on planned criminal and subversive acts by military or paramilitary structures and individuals.*

A02.4.01.07.02.3.2.04: S30/1/1 (1)Vol. 2 closed 1993-12-13Ondermynende handelinge van militere en para-militere strukture en individue.

[22 November 1993 - ]

*South African Police intelligence report on planned criminal and subversive acts by military or paramilitary structures and individuals.*

A02.4.01.07.02.3.2.05: S30/1/1 (1)Vol. 2 closed 1993-12-13Ondermynende handelinge van militere en para-militere strukture en individue.

[22 November 1993 - ]

*South African Police intelligence report on planned criminal and subversive acts by military or paramilitary structures and individuals.*

A02.4.01.07.02.3.2.06: S30/1/1 (1)Vol. 2 closed 1993-12-13Ondermynende handelinge van militere en para-militere strukture en individue.

[19 November 1993 - ]

*South African Police intelligence report on planned criminal and subversive acts by military or paramilitary structures and individuals.*

A02.4.01.07.02.3.2.07: S30/1/1 (1)Vol. 2 closed 1993-12-13Ondermynende handelinge van militere en para-militere strukture en individue.

[19 November 1993 - ]

*South African Police intelligence report on planned criminal and subversive acts by military or paramilitary structures and individuals.*

A02.4.01.07.02.3.2.08: S30/1/1 (1)Vol. 2 closed 1993-12-13Ondermynende handelinge van militere en para-militere strukture en individue.

[17 November 1993 - ]

*South African Police intelligence report on planned criminal and subversive acts by military or paramilitary structures and individuals.*

A02.4.01.07.02.3.2.09: S30/1/1 (1)Vol. 2 closed 1993-12-13Ondermynende handelinge van militere en para-militere strukture en individue.

[12 November 1993 - ]

*South African Police intelligence report on planned criminal and subversive acts by military or paramilitary structures and individuals.*

A02.4.01.07.02.3.2.10: S30/1/1 (1)Vol. 2 closed 1993-12-13Ondermynende handelinge van militere en para-militere strukture en individue.

[12 November 1993 - ]

*Regulations relating to the entering of private homes.*



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

- A02.4.01.07.02.3.2.11: S30/1/1 (1)Vol. 2 closed 1993-12-13Ondermynende handelinge van militere en para-militere strukture en individue.  
[11 November 1993 - ]  
*South African Police intelligence report on planned criminal and subversive acts by military or paramilitary structures and individuals.*
- A02.4.01.07.02.3.2.12: S30/1/1 (1)Vol. 2 closed 1993-12-13Ondermynende handelinge van militere en para-militere strukture en individue.  
[10 November 1993 - ]  
*South African Police intelligence report on planned criminal and subversive acts by military or paramilitary structures and individuals.*
- A02.4.01.07.02.3.2.13: S30/1/1 (1)Vol. 2 closed 1993-12-13Ondermynende handelinge van militere en para-militere strukture en individue.  
[9 November 1993 - ]  
*South African Police intelligence report on planned criminal and subversive acts by military or paramilitary structures and individuals.*
- A02.4.01.07.02.3.2.14: S30/1/1 (1)Vol. 2 closed 1993-12-13Ondermynende handelinge van militere en para-militere strukture en individue.  
[7 November 1993 - ]  
*South African Police intelligence report on planned criminal and subversive acts by military or paramilitary structures and individuals.*
- A02.4.01.07.02.3.2.15: S30/1/1 (1)Vol. 2 closed 1993-12-13Ondermynende handelinge van militere en para-militere strukture en individue.  
[5 November 1993 - ]  
*South African Police intelligence report on planned criminal and subversive acts by military or paramilitary structures and individuals.*
- A02.4.01.07.02.3.3:[untitled]
- A02.4.01.07.02.3.3.01: S30/1/1 (1)Vol. 2 closed 1993-12-13Ondermynende handelinge van militere en para-militere strukture en individue.  
[5 November 1993 - ]  
*South African Police intelligence report on planned criminal and subversive acts by military or paramilitary structures and individuals.*
- A02.4.01.07.02.3.3.02: S30/1/1 (1)Vol. 2 closed 1993-12-13Ondermynende handelinge van militere en para-militere strukture en individue.  
[4 November 1993 - ]  
*South African Police intelligence report on planned criminal and subversive acts by military or paramilitary structures and individuals.*
- A02.4.01.07.02.3.3.03: S30/1/1 (1)Vol. 2 closed 1993-12-13Ondermynende handelinge van militere en para-militere strukture en individue.  
[4 November 1993 - 3 November 1993]  
*South African Police intelligence report on planned criminal and subversive acts by military or paramilitary structures and individuals.*
- A02.4.01.07.02.3.3.04: S30/1/1 (1)Vol. 2 closed 1993-12-13Ondermynende handelinge van militere en para-militere strukture en individue.  
[3 November 1993 - ]  
*South African Police intelligence report on planned criminal and subversive acts by military or paramilitary structures and individuals.*



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

- A02.4.01.07.02.3.3.05: S30/1/1 (1)Vol. 2 closed 1993-12-13Ondermynende handelinge van militere en para-militere strukture en individue.  
[2 November 1993 - ]  
*South African Police intelligence report on planned criminal and subversive acts by military or paramilitary structures and individuals.*
- A02.4.01.07.02.3.3.06: S30/1/1 (1)Vol. 2 closed 1993-12-13Ondermynende handelinge van militere en para-militere strukture en individue.  
[2 November 1993 - ]  
*South African Police intelligence report on planned criminal and subversive acts by military or paramilitary structures and individuals.*
- A02.4.01.07.02.3.3.07: S30/1/1 (1)Vol. 2 closed 1993-12-13Ondermynende handelinge van militere en para-militere strukture en individue.  
[1 November 1993 - ]  
*South African Police intelligence report on planned criminal and subversive acts by military or paramilitary structures and individuals.*
- A02.4.01.07.02.3.3.08: S30/1/1 (1)Vol. 2 closed 1993-12-13Ondermynende handelinge van militere en para-militere strukture en individue.  
[1 November 1993 - ]  
*South African Police intelligence report on planned criminal and subversive acts by military or paramilitary structures and individuals.*
- A02.4.01.07.02.3.3.09: S30/1/1 (1)Vol. 2 closed 1993-12-13Ondermynende handelinge van militere en para-militere strukture en individue.  
[29 October 1993 - ]  
*South African Police intelligence report on planned criminal and subversive acts by military or paramilitary structures and individuals.*
- A02.4.01.07.02.3.3.10: S30/1/1 (1)Vol. 2 closed 1993-12-13Ondermynende handelinge van militere en para-militere strukture en individue.  
[29 October 1993 - ]  
*South African Police intelligence report on planned criminal and subversive acts by military or paramilitary structures and individuals.*
- A02.4.01.07.02.3.4:[untitled]
- A02.4.01.07.02.3.4.01: S30/1/1 (1)Vol. 2 closed 1993-12-13Ondermynende handelinge van militere en para-militere strukture en individue.  
[22 October 1993 - ]  
*South African Police intelligence report on planned criminal and subversive acts by military or paramilitary structures and individuals.*
- A02.4.01.07.02.3.4.02: S30/1/1 (1)Vol. 2 closed 1993-12-13Ondermynende handelinge van militere en para-militere strukture en individue.  
[29 October 1993 - ]  
*South African Police intelligence report on planned criminal and subversive acts by military or paramilitary structures and individuals.*
- A02.4.01.07.02.3.4.03: S30/1/1 (1)Vol. 2 closed 1993-12-13Ondermynende handelinge van militere en para-militere strukture en individue.  
[29 October 1993 - ]  
*South African Police intelligence report on planned criminal and subversive acts by military or paramilitary structures and individuals.*



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

- A02.4.01.07.02.3.4.04: S30/1/1 (1)Vol. 2 closed 1993-12-13Ondermynende handelinge van militere en para-militere strukture en individue.  
[28 October 1993 - ]  
*South African Police intelligence report on planned criminal and subversive acts by military or paramilitary structures and individuals.*
- A02.4.01.07.02.3.4.05: S30/1/1 (1)Vol. 2 closed 1993-12-13Ondermynende handelinge van militere en para-militere strukture en individue.  
[28 October 1993 - ]  
*South African Police intelligence report on planned criminal and subversive acts by military or paramilitary structures and individuals.*
- A02.4.01.07.02.3.4.06: S30/1/1 (1)Vol. 2 closed 1993-12-13Ondermynende handelinge van militere en para-militere strukture en individue.  
[28 October 1993 - ]  
*South African Police intelligence report on planned criminal and subversive acts by military or paramilitary structures and individuals.*
- A02.4.01.07.02.3.4.07: S30/1/1 (1)Vol. 2 closed 1993-12-13Ondermynende handelinge van militere en para-militere strukture en individue  
[25 October 1993 - ]  
*South African Police intelligence report on planned criminal and subversive acts by military or paramilitary structures and individuals.*
- A02.4.01.07.02.3.4.08: S30/1/1 (1)Vol. 2 closed 1993-12-13Ondermynende handelinge van militere en para-militere strukture en individue.  
[25 October 1993 - ]  
*South African Police intelligence report on planned criminal and subversive acts by military or paramilitary structures and individuals.*
- A02.4.01.07.02.3.4.09: S30/1/1 (1)Vol. 2 closed 1993-12-13Ondermynende handelinge van militere en para-militere strukture en individue.  
[25 October 1993 - ]  
*South African Police intelligence report on planned criminal and subversive acts by military or paramilitary structures and individuals.*
- A02.4.01.07.02.3.4.10: S30/1/1 (1)Vol. 2 closed 1993-12-13Ondermynende handelinge van militere en para-militere strukture en individue.  
[28 October 1993 - ]  
*South African Police intelligence report on planned criminal and subversive acts by military or paramilitary structures and individuals*
- A02.4.01.07.02.3.4.11: S30/1/1 (1)Vol. 2 closed 1993-12-13Ondermynende handelinge van militere en para-militere strukture en individue.  
[22 October 1993 - ]  
*South African Police intelligence report on planned criminal and subversive acts by military or paramilitary structures and individuals.*
- A02.4.01.07.02.3.4.12: S30/1/1 (1)Vol. 2 closed 1993-12-13Ondermynende handelinge van militere en para-militere strukture en individue.  
[20 October 1993 - ]  
*South African Police intelligence report on planned criminal and subversive acts by military or paramilitary structures and individuals.*
- A02.4.01.07.02.3.4.13: S30/1/1 (1)Vol. 2 closed 1993-12-13Ondermynende handelinge van



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

- militere en para-militere strukture en individue.  
[21 October 1993 - ]  
*South African Police intelligence report on planned criminal and subversive acts by military or paramilitary structures and individuals.*
- A02.4.01.07.02.3.4.14: S30/1/1 (1)Vol. 2 closed 1993-12-13Ondermynende handelinge van militere en para-militere strukture en individue.  
[21 October 1993 - ]  
*South African Police intelligence report on planned criminal and subversive acts by military or paramilitary structures and individuals.*
- A02.4.01.07.02.3.4.15: S30/1/1 (1)Vol. 2 closed 1993-12-13Ondermynende handelinge van militere en para-militere strukture en individue.  
[15 October 1993 - ]  
*South African Police intelligence report on planned criminal and subversive acts by military or paramilitary structures and individuals.*
- A02.4.01.07.02.3.4.16: S30/1/1 (1)Vol. 2 closed 1993-12-13Ondermynende handelinge van militere en para-militere strukture en individue.  
[15 October 1993 - ]  
*South African Police intelligence report on planned criminal and subversive acts by military or paramilitary structures and individuals.*
- A02.4.01.07.02.4: S30/1/1 (1)Vol. 2 closed 1993-12-13Ondermynende handelinge van militere en para-militere strukture en individue.  
[12 October 1993 - ]  
*South African Police intelligence report on planned criminal and subversive acts by military or paramilitary structures and individuals.*
- A02.4.01.07.02.4.1:[untitled]
- A02.4.01.07.02.4.1.01: S30/1/1 (1)Vol. 3Ondermynende handelinge van militere en para-militere strukture en individue.  
[24 January 1994 - ]  
*South African Police intelligence report on planned criminal and subversive acts by military or paramilitary structures and individuals.*
- A02.4.01.07.02.4.1.02: S30/1/1 (1)Vol. 3Ondermynende handelinge van militere en para-militere strukture en individue.  
[18 February 1994 - ]  
*South African Police intelligence report on planned criminal and subversive acts by military or paramilitary structures and individuals.*
- A02.4.01.07.02.4.1.03: S30/1/1 (1)Vol. 3Ondermynende handelinge van militere en para-militere strukture en individue.  
[23 February 1994 - ]  
*South African Police intelligence report on planned criminal and subversive acts by military or paramilitary structures and individuals.*
- A02.4.01.07.02.4.1.04: S30/1/1 (1)Vol. 3Ondermynende handelinge van militere en para-militere strukture en individue.  
[18 February 1994 - ]  
*South African Police intelligence report on planned criminal and subversive acts by military or paramilitary structures and individuals.*
- A02.4.01.07.02.4.1.05: S30/1/1 (1)Vol. 3Ondermynende handelinge van militere en





## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

- para-militere strukture en individue.  
[18 February 1994 - ]  
*South African Police intelligence report on planned criminal and subversive acts by military or paramilitary structures and individuals.*
- A02.4.01.07.02.4.1.06: S30/1/1 (1)Vol. 3Ondermynende handelinge van militere en para-militere strukture en individue.  
[15 February 1994 - ]  
*South African Police intelligence report on planned criminal and subversive acts by military or paramilitary structures and individuals.*
- A02.4.01.07.02.4.1.07: S30/1/1 (1)Vol. 3Ondermynende handelinge van militere en para-militere strukture en individue.  
[15 February 1994 - ]  
*South African Police intelligence report on planned criminal and subversive acts by military or paramilitary structures and individuals.*
- A02.4.01.07.02.4.1.08: S30/1/1 (1)Vol. 3Ondermynende handelinge van militere en para-militere strukture en individue.  
[11 February 1994 - ]  
*South African Police intelligence report on planned criminal and subversive acts by military or paramilitary structures and individuals.*
- A02.4.01.07.02.4.1.09: S30/1/1 (1)Vol. 3Ondermynende handelinge van militere en para-militere strukture en individue.  
[10 February 1994 - ]  
*South African Police intelligence report on planned criminal and subversive acts by military or paramilitary structures and individuals.*
- A02.4.01.07.02.4.1.10: S30/1/1 (1)Vol. 3Ondermynende handelinge van militere en para-militere strukture en individue.  
[8 February 1994 - ]  
*South African Police intelligence report on planned criminal and subversive acts by military or paramilitary structures and individuals.*
- A02.4.01.07.02.4.1.11: S30/1/1 (1)Vol. 3Ondermynende handelinge van militere en para-militere strukture en individue.  
[7 February 1994 - ]  
*South African Police intelligence report on planned criminal and subversive acts by military or paramilitary structures and individuals.*
- A02.4.01.07.02.4.1.12: S30/1/1 (1)Vol. 3Ondermynende handelinge van militere en para-militere strukture en individue.  
[31 January 1994 - ]  
*South African Police intelligence report on planned criminal and subversive acts by military or paramilitary structures and individuals.*
- A02.4.01.07.02.4.1.13: S30/1/1 (1)Vol. 3Ondermynende handelinge van militere en para-militere strukture en individue.  
[31 January 1994 - ]  
*South African Police intelligence report on planned criminal and subversive acts by military or paramilitary structures and individuals.*
- A02.4.01.07.02.4.1.14: S30/1/1 (1)Vol. 3Ondermynende handelinge van militere en para-militere strukture en individue.





## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

[31 January 1994 - ]

*South African Police intelligence report on planned criminal and subversive acts by military or paramilitary structures and individuals.*

A02.4.01.07.02.4.1.15: S30/1/1 (1)Vol. 3Ondermynende handelinge van militere en para-militere strukture en individue.

[22 February 1994 - ]

*South African Police intelligence report on planned criminal and subversive acts by military or paramilitary structures and individuals.*

A02.4.01.07.02.4.2:[untitled]

A02.4.01.07.02.4.2.01: S30/1/1 (1)Vol. 3Ondermynende handelinge van militere en para-militere strukture en individue.

[28 January 1994 - ]

*South African Police intelligence report on planned criminal and subversive acts by military or paramilitary structures and individuals.*

A02.4.01.07.02.4.2.02: S30/1/1 (1)Vol. 3Ondermynende handelinge van militere en para-militere strukture en individue.

[28 January 1994 - ]

*South African Police intelligence report on planned criminal and subversive acts by military or paramilitary structures and individuals.*

A02.4.01.07.02.4.2.03: S30/1/1 (1)Vol. 3Ondermynende handelinge van militere en para-militere strukture en individue.

[28 January 1994 - ]

*South African Police intelligence report on planned criminal and subversive acts by military or paramilitary structures and individuals.*

A02.4.01.07.02.4.2.04: S30/1/1 (1)Vol. 3Ondermynende handelinge van militere en para-militere strukture en individue.

[28 January 1994 - ]

*South African Police intelligence report on planned criminal and subversive acts by military or paramilitary structures and individuals.*

A02.4.01.07.02.4.2.05: S30/1/1 (1)Vol. 3Ondermynende handelinge van militere en para-militere strukture en individue.

[27 January 1994 - ]

*South African Police intelligence report on planned criminal and subversive acts by military or paramilitary structures and individuals.*

A02.4.01.07.02.4.2.06: S30/1/1 (1)Vol. 3Ondermynende handelinge van militere en para-militere strukture en individue.

[26 January 1994 - ]

*South African Police intelligence report on planned criminal and subversive acts by military or paramilitary structures and individuals.*

A02.4.01.07.02.4.2.07: S30/1/1 (1)Vol. 3Ondermynende handelinge van militere en para-militere strukture en individue.

[26 January 1994 - ]

*South African Police intelligence report on planned criminal and subversive acts by military or paramilitary structures and individuals.*

A02.4.01.07.02.4.2.08: S30/1/1 (1)Vol. 3Ondermynende handelinge van militere en para-militere strukture en individue.



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

- [25 January 1994 - ]  
*South African Police intelligence report on planned criminal and subversive acts by military or paramilitary structures and individuals.*
- A02.4.01.07.02.4.2.09: S30/1/1 (1)Vol. 3Ondermynende handelinge van militere en para-militere strukture en individue.
- [25 January 1994 - ]  
*South African Police intelligence report on planned criminal and subversive acts by military or paramilitary structures and individuals.*
- A02.4.01.07.02.4.2.10: S30/1/1 (1)Vol. 3Ondermynende handelinge van militere en para-militere strukture en individue.
- [25 January 1994 - ]  
*South African Police intelligence report on planned criminal and subversive acts by military or paramilitary structures and individuals.*
- A02.4.01.07.02.4.2.11: S30/1/1 (1)Vol. 3Ondermynende handelinge van militere en para-militere strukture en individue.
- [25 January 1994 - ]  
*South African Police intelligence report on planned criminal and subversive acts by military or paramilitary structures and individuals.*
- A02.4.01.07.02.4.2.12: S30/1/1 (1)Vol. 3Ondermynende handelinge van militere en para-militere strukture en individue.
- [25 January 1994 - ]  
*South African Police intelligence report on planned criminal and subversive acts by military or paramilitary structures and individuals.*
- A02.4.01.07.02.4.2.13: S30/1/1 (1)Vol. 3Ondermynende handelinge van militere en para-militere strukture en individue.
- [25 January 1994 - ]  
*South African Police intelligence report on planned criminal and subversive acts by military or paramilitary structures and individuals.*
- A02.4.01.07.02.4.2.14: S30/1/1 (1)Vol. 3Ondermynende handelinge van militere en para-militere strukture en individue.
- [24 January 1994 - ]  
*South African Police intelligence report on planned criminal and subversive acts by military or paramilitary structures and individuals.*
- A02.4.01.07.02.4.2.15: S30/1/1 (1)Vol. 3Ondermynende handelinge van militere en para-militere strukture en individue.
- [19 January 1994 - ]  
*South African Police intelligence report on planned criminal and subversive acts by military or paramilitary structures and individuals.*
- A02.4.01.07.02.4.2.16: S30/1/1 (1)Vol. 3Ondermynende handelinge van militere en para-militere strukture en individue.
- [24 January 1994 - ]  
*South African Police intelligence report on planned criminal and subversive acts by military or paramilitary structures and individuals.*
- A02.4.01.07.02.4.2.17: S30/1/1 (1)Vol. 3Ondermynende handelinge van militere en para-militere strukture en individue.
- [24 January 1994 - ]



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

- South African Police intelligence report on planned criminal and subversive acts by military or paramilitary structures and individuals.*
- A02.4.01.07.02.4.2.18: S30/1/1 (1)Vol. 3Ondermynende handelinge van militere en para-militere strukture en individue.  
[17 January 1994 - ]  
*South African Police intelligence report on planned criminal and subversive acts by military or paramilitary structures and individuals.*
- A02.4.01.07.02.4.2.19: S30/1/1 (1)Vol. 3Ondermynende handelinge van militere en para-militere strukture en individue.  
[17 January 1994 - ]  
*Letter regarding the supply of ammunition to the AWB by members of the SAP.*
- A02.4.01.07.02.4.2.19:S30/1/1 (1)Vol. 3Ondermynende handelinge van militere en para-militere strukture en individue.  
[17 January 1994 - Access copy - pdf]  
*Letter regarding the supply of ammunition to the AWB by members of the SAP.*
- A02.4.01.07.02.4.2.20: S30/1/1 (1)Vol. 3Ondermynende handelinge van militere en para-militere strukture en individue.  
[21 January 1994 - ]  
*South African Police intelligence report on planned criminal and subversive acts by military or paramilitary structures and individuals.*
- A02.4.01.07.02.4.3:[untitled]
- A02.4.01.07.02.4.3.01: S30/1/1 (1)Vol. 3Ondermynende handelinge van militere en para-militere strukture en individue.  
[20 January 1994 - ]  
*South African Police intelligence report on planned criminal and subversive acts by military or paramilitary structures and individuals.*
- A02.4.01.07.02.4.3.02: S30/1/1 (1)Vol. 3Ondermynende handelinge van militere en para-militere strukture en individue.  
[20 January 1994 - ]  
*South African Police intelligence report on planned criminal and subversive acts by military or paramilitary structures and individuals.*
- A02.4.01.07.02.4.3.03: S30/1/1 (1)Vol. 3Ondermynende handelinge van militere en para-militere strukture en individue.  
[20 January 1994 - ]  
*South African Police intelligence report on planned criminal and subversive acts by military or paramilitary structures and individuals.*
- A02.4.01.07.02.4.3.04: S30/1/1 (1)Vol. 3Ondermynende handelinge van militere en para-militere strukture en individue.  
[20 January 1994 - ]  
*South African Police intelligence report on planned criminal and subversive acts by military or paramilitary structures and individuals.*
- A02.4.01.07.02.4.3.05: S30/1/1 (1)Vol. 3Ondermynende handelinge van militere en para-militere strukture en individue.  
[20 January 1994 - ]



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

- South African Police intelligence report on planned criminal and subversive acts by military or paramilitary structures and individuals.*
- A02.4.01.07.02.4.3.06: S30/1/1 (1)Vol. 3Ondermynende handelinge van militere en para-militere strukture en individue.  
[20 January 1994 - ]  
*South African Police intelligence report on planned criminal and subversive acts by military or paramilitary structures and individuals.*
- A02.4.01.07.02.4.3.07: S30/1/1 (1)Vol. 3Ondermynende handelinge van militere en para-militere strukture en individue.  
[20 January 1994 - ]  
*South African Police intelligence report on planned criminal and subversive acts by military or paramilitary structures and individuals.*
- A02.4.01.07.02.4.3.08: S30/1/1 (1)Vol. 3 Ondermynende handelinge van militere en para-militere strukture en individue.  
[19 January 1994 - ]  
*South African Police intelligence report on planned criminal and subversive acts by military or paramilitary structures and individuals.*
- A02.4.01.07.02.4.3.09: S30/1/1 (1)Vol. 3Ondermynende handelinge van militere en para-militere strukture en individue.  
[19 January 1994 - ]  
*South African Police intelligence report on planned criminal and subversive acts by military or paramilitary structures and individuals.*
- A02.4.01.07.02.4.3.10: S30/1/1 (1)Vol. 3Ondermynende handelinge van militere en para-militere strukture en individue.  
[18 January 1994 - ]  
*South African Police intelligence report on planned criminal and subversive acts by military or paramilitary structures and individuals.*
- A02.4.01.07.02.4.3.11: S30/1/1 (1)Vol. 3Ondermynende handelinge van militere en para-militere strukture en individue.  
[18 January 1994 - ]  
*South African Police intelligence report on planned criminal and subversive acts by military or paramilitary structures and individuals.*
- A02.4.01.07.02.4.3.12: S30/1/1 (1)Vol. 3Ondermynende handelinge van militere en para-militere strukture en individue.  
[18 January 1994 - ]  
*South African Police intelligence report on planned criminal and subversive acts by military or paramilitary structures and individuals.*
- A02.4.01.07.02.4.3.13: S30/1/1 (1)Vol. 3Ondermynende handelinge van militere en para-militere strukture en individue.  
[18 January 1994 - ]  
*South African Police intelligence report on planned criminal and subversive acts by military or paramilitary structures and individuals.*
- A02.4.01.07.02.4.3.14: S30/1/1 (1)Vol. 3Ondermynende handelinge van militere en para-militere strukture en individue.  
[17 January 1994 - ]  
*South African Police intelligence report on planned criminal and subversive*



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

- acts by military or paramilitary structures and individuals.*
- A02.4.01.07.02.4.3.15: S30/1/1 (1)\Vol. 3Ondermynende handelinge van militere en para-militere strukture en individue.  
[17 January 1994 - ]  
*South African Police intelligence report on planned criminal and subversive acts by military or paramilitary structures and individuals.*
- A02.4.01.07.02.4.4:[untitled]
- A02.4.01.07.02.4.4.01: S30/1/1 (1)\Vol. 3Ondermynende handelinge van militere en para-militere strukture en individue.  
[17 January 1994 - ]  
*South African Police intelligence report on planned criminal and subversive acts by military or paramilitary structures and individuals.*
- A02.4.01.07.02.4.4.02: S30/1/1 (1)\Vol. 3Ondermynende handelinge van militere en para-militere strukture en individue.  
[14 January 1994 - ]  
*South African Police intelligence report on planned criminal and subversive acts by military or paramilitary structures and individuals.*
- A02.4.01.07.02.4.4.03: S30/1/1 (1)\Vol. 3Ondermynende handelinge van militere en para-militere strukture en individue.  
[14 January 1994 - ]  
*South African Police intelligence report on planned criminal and subversive acts by military or paramilitary structures and individuals.*
- A02.4.01.07.02.4.4.04: S30/1/1 (1)\Vol. 3Ondermynende handelinge van militere en para-militere strukture en individue  
[13 January 1994 - ]  
*South African Police intelligence report on planned criminal and subversive acts by military or paramilitary structures and individuals.*
- A02.4.01.07.02.4.4.05: S30/1/1 (1)\Vol. 3Ondermynende handelinge van militere en para-militere strukture en individue.  
[11 January 1994 - ]  
*South African Police intelligence report on planned criminal and subversive acts by military or paramilitary structures and individuals.*
- A02.4.01.07.02.4.4.06: S30/1/1 (1)\Vol. 3Ondermynende handelinge van militere en para-militere strukture en individue.  
[13 January 1994 - ]  
*South African Police intelligence report on planned criminal and subversive acts by military or paramilitary structures and individuals.*
- A02.4.01.07.02.4.4.07: S30/1/1 (1)\Vol. 3Ondermynende handelinge van militere en para-militere strukture en individue.  
[12 January 1994 - ]  
*South African Police intelligence report on planned criminal and subversive acts by military or paramilitary structures and individuals.*
- A02.4.01.07.02.4.4.08: S30/1/1 (1)\Vol. 3Ondermynende handelinge van militere en para-militere strukture en individue.  
[10 January 1994 - ]  
*South African Police intelligence report on planned criminal and subversive*



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

- acts by military or paramilitary structures and individuals.*
- A02.4.01.07.02.4.4.09: S30/1/1 (1)Vol. 3Ondermynende handelinge van militere en para-militere strukture en individue.  
[10 January 1994 - ]  
*South African Police intelligence report on planned criminal and subversive acts by military or paramilitary structures and individuals.*
- A02.4.01.07.02.4.4.10: S30/1/1 (1)Vol. 2 closed 1993-12-13Ondermynende handelinge van militere en para-militere strukture en individue.  
[9 January 1994 - ]  
*South African Police intelligence report on planned criminal and subversive acts by military or paramilitary structures and individuals.*
- A02.4.01.07.02.4.4.11: S30/1/1 (1)Vol. 3Ondermynende handelinge van militere en para-militere strukture en individue.  
[7 January 1994 - ]  
*South African Police intelligence report on planned criminal and subversive acts by military or paramilitary structures and individuals.*
- A02.4.01.07.02.4.4.12: S30/1/1 (1)Vol. 3Ondermynende handelinge van militere en para-militere strukture en individue.  
[6 January 1994 - ]  
*South African Police intelligence report on planned criminal and subversive acts by military or paramilitary structures and individuals.*
- A02.4.01.07.02.4.4.13: S30/1/1 (1)Vol. 3Ondermynende handelinge van militere en para-militere strukture en individue.  
[5 January 1994 - ]  
*South African Police intelligence report on planned criminal and subversive acts by military or paramilitary structures and individuals.*
- A02.4.01.07.02.4.4.14: S30/1/1 (1)Vol. 3Ondermynende handelinge van militere en para-militere strukture en individue.  
[4 January 1994 - ]  
*South African Police intelligence report on planned criminal and subversive acts by military or paramilitary structures and individuals.*
- A02.4.01.07.02.4.4.15: S30/1/1 (1)Vol. 3Ondermynende handelinge van militere en para-militere strukture en individue.  
[1 January 1994 - ]  
*South African Police intelligence report on planned criminal and subversive acts by military or paramilitary structures and individuals.*
- A02.4.01.07.02.4.4.16: S30/1/1 (1)Vol. 3Ondermynende handelinge van militere en para-militere strukture en individue.  
[31 December 1993 - ]  
*South African Police intelligence report on planned criminal and subversive acts by military or paramilitary structures and individuals.*
- A02.4.01.07.02.4.5:[untitled]
- A02.4.01.07.02.4.5.1: S30/1/1 (1)Vol. 3Ondermynende handelinge van militere en para-militere strukture en individue.  
[30 December 1993 - ]  
*South African Police intelligence report on planned criminal and subversive*





## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

- acts by military or paramilitary structures and individuals.*
- A02.4.01.07.02.4.5.2: S30/1/1 (1)Vol. 3Ondermynende handelinge van militere en para-militere strukture en individue.  
[24 December 1993 - ]  
*South African Police intelligence report on planned criminal and subversive acts by military or paramilitary structures and individuals.*
- A02.4.01.07.02.4.5.3: S30/1/1 (1)Vol. 3Ondermynende handelinge van militere en para-militere strukture en individue.  
[23 December 1993 - ]  
*South African Police intelligence report on planned criminal and subversive acts by military or paramilitary structures and individuals.*
- A02.4.01.07.02.4.5.4: S30/1/1 (1)Vol. 3Ondermynende handelinge van militere en para-militere strukture en individue.  
[22 December 1993 - ]  
*South African Police intelligence report on planned criminal and subversive acts by military or paramilitary structures and individuals.*
- A02.4.01.07.02.4.5.5: S30/1/1 (1)Vol. 3Ondermynende handelinge van militere en para-militere strukture en individue.  
[22 December 1993 - ]  
*South African Police intelligence report on planned criminal and subversive acts by military or paramilitary structures and individuals.*
- A02.4.01.07.02.4.5.6: S30/1/1 (1)Vol. 3Ondermynende handelinge van militere en para-militere strukture en individue.  
[21 December 1993 - ]  
*South African Police intelligence report on planned criminal and subversive acts by military or paramilitary structures and individuals.*
- A02.4.01.07.02.4.5.7: S30/1/1 (1)Vol. 3Ondermynende handelinge van militere en para-militere strukture en individue.  
[21 December 1993 - ]  
*South African Police intelligence report on planned criminal and subversive acts by military or paramilitary structures and individuals.*
- A02.4.01.07.02.4.5.8: S30/1/1 (1)Vol. 3Ondermynende handelinge van militere en para-militere strukture en individue.  
[21 December 1993 - ]  
*South African Police intelligence report on planned criminal and subversive acts by military or paramilitary structures and individuals.*
- A02.4.01.07.02.4.6:[untitled]
- A02.4.01.07.02.4.6.1: S30/1/1 (1)Vol. 3Ondermynende handelinge van militere en para-militere strukture en individue.  
[21 December 1993 - ]  
*South African Police intelligence report on planned criminal and subversive acts by military or paramilitary structures and individuals.*
- A02.4.01.07.02.4.6.2: S30/1/1 (1)Vol. 3Ondermynende handelinge van militere en para-militere strukture en individue.  
[21 December 1993 - ]  
*South African Police intelligence report on planned criminal and subversive*





## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

- acts by military or paramilitary structures and individuals.*
- A02.4.01.07.02.4.6.3: S30/1/1 (1)Vol. 3Ondermynende handelinge van militere en para-militere strukture en individue.  
[20 December 1993 - ]  
*South African Police intelligence report on planned criminal and subversive acts by military or paramilitary structures and individuals.*
- A02.4.01.07.02.4.6.4: S30/1/1 (1)Vol. 3Ondermynende handelinge van militere en para-militere strukture en individue.  
[17 December 1993 - ]  
*South African Police intelligence report on planned criminal and subversive acts by military or paramilitary structures and individuals.*
- A02.4.01.07.02.4.6.5: S30/1/1 (1)Vol. 3Ondermynende handelinge van militere en para-militere strukture en individue.  
[17 December 1993 - ]  
*South African Police intelligence report on planned criminal and subversive acts by military or paramilitary structures and individuals.*
- A02.4.01.07.02.4.6.6: S30/1/1 (1)Vol. 3Ondermynende handelinge van militere en para-militere strukture en individue.  
[15 December 1993 - ]  
*South African Police intelligence report on planned criminal and subversive acts by military or paramilitary structures and individuals.*
- A02.4.01.07.02.4.6.7: S30/1/1 (1)Vol. 3Ondermynende handelinge van militere en para-militere strukture en individue.  
[15 December 1993 - ]  
*South African Police intelligence report on planned criminal and subversive acts by military or paramilitary structures and individuals.*
- A02.4.01.07.02.4.6.8: S30/1/1 (1)Vol. 3Ondermynende handelinge van militere en para-militere strukture en individue.  
[15 December 1993 - ]  
*South African Police intelligence report on planned criminal and subversive acts by military or paramilitary structures and individuals.*
- A02.4.01.07.02.4.6.9: S30/1/1 (1)Vol. 3Ondermynende handelinge van militere en para-militere strukture en individue  
[9 December 1993 - ]  
*South African Police intelligence report on planned criminal and subversive acts by military or paramilitary structures and individuals.*
- A02.4.01.07.02.5: S30/1/1 (1)Vol. 2 closed 1993-12-13Ondermynende handelinge van militere en para-militere strukture en individue.  
[8 October 1993 - ]  
*South African Police intelligence report on planned criminal and subversive acts by military or paramilitary structures and individuals.*
- A02.4.01.07.02.5.1:[untitled]
- A02.4.01.07.02.5.1.01: S30/1/1 (1)Vol. 5Ondermynende handelinge van militere en para-militere strukture en individue.  
[10 May 1994 - ]  
*South African Police intelligence report on planned criminal and subversive*



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

- acts by military or paramilitary structures and individuals.*
- A02.4.01.07.02.5.1.02: S30/1/1 (1)Vol. 5Ondermynende handelinge van militere en para-militere strukture en individue.  
[3 May 1994 - ]  
*South African Police intelligence report on planned criminal and subversive acts by military or paramilitary structures and individuals.*
- A02.4.01.07.02.5.1.03: S30/1/1 (1)Vol. 5Ondermynende handelinge van militere en para-militere strukture en individue.  
[4 May 1994 - ]  
*South African Police intelligence report on planned criminal and subversive acts by military or paramilitary structures and individuals.*
- A02.4.01.07.02.5.1.04: S30/1/1 (1)Vol. 5Ondermynende handelinge van militere en para-militere strukture en individue.  
[31 March 1994 - ]  
*South African Police intelligence report on planned criminal and subversive acts by military or paramilitary structures and individuals.*
- A02.4.01.07.02.5.1.05: S30/1/1 (1)Vol. 5Ondermynende handelinge van militere en para-militere strukture en individue.  
[10 May 1994 - ]  
*South African Police intelligence report on planned criminal and subversive acts by military or paramilitary structures and individuals.*
- A02.4.01.07.02.5.1.06: S30/1/1 (1)Vol. 5Ondermynende handelinge van militere en para-militere strukture en individue.  
[2 May 1994 - ]  
*South African Police intelligence report on planned criminal and subversive acts by military or paramilitary structures and individuals.*
- A02.4.01.07.02.5.1.07: S30/1/1 (1)Vol. 5Ondermynende handelinge van militere en para-militere strukture en individue.  
[9 May 1994 - ]  
*South African Police intelligence report on planned criminal and subversive acts by military or paramilitary structures and individuals.*
- A02.4.01.07.02.5.1.08: S30/1/1 (1)Vol. 5Ondermynende handelinge van militere en para-militere strukture en individue.  
[6 May 1994 - ]  
*South African Police intelligence report on planned criminal and subversive acts by military or paramilitary structures and individuals.*
- A02.4.01.07.02.5.1.09: S30/1/1 (1)Vol. 5Ondermynende handelinge van militere en para-militere strukture en individue.  
[4 May 1994 - ]  
*South African Police intelligence report on planned criminal and subversive acts by military or paramilitary structures and individuals.*
- A02.4.01.07.02.5.1.10: S30/1/1 (1)Vol. 5Ondermynende handelinge van militere en para-militere strukture en individue.  
[3 May 1994 - ]  
*South African Police intelligence report on planned criminal and subversive acts by military or paramilitary structures and individuals.*



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

- A02.4.01.07.02.5.1.11: S30/1/1 (1)Vol. 5Ondermynende handelinge van militere en para-militere strukture en individue.  
[23 April 1994 - ]  
*South African Police intelligence report on planned criminal and subversive acts by military or paramilitary structures and individuals.*
- A02.4.01.07.02.5.1.12: S30/1/1 (1)Vol. 5Ondermynende handelinge van militere en para-militere strukture en individue.  
[22 April 1994 - ]  
*South African Police intelligence report on planned criminal and subversive acts by military or paramilitary structures and individuals.*
- A02.4.01.07.02.5.1.13: S30/1/1 (1)Vol. 5Ondermynende handelinge van militere en para-militere strukture en individue.  
[2 may 1994 - ]  
*South African Police intelligence report on planned criminal and subversive acts by military or paramilitary structures and individuals.*
- A02.4.01.07.02.5.1.14: S30/1/1 (1)Vol. 5Ondermynende handelinge van militere en para-militere strukture en individue.  
[21 April 1994 - ]  
*South African Police intelligence report on planned criminal and subversive acts by military or paramilitary structures and individuals.*
- A02.4.01.07.02.5.1.15: S30/1/1 (1)Vol. 5Ondermynende handelinge van militere en para-militere strukture en individue.  
[10 May 1994 - ]  
*South African Police intelligence report on planned criminal and subversive acts by military or paramilitary structures and individuals.*
- A02.4.01.07.02.5.2:[untitled]
- A02.4.01.07.02.5.2.01: S30/1/1 (1)Vol. 5Ondermynende handelinge van militere en para-militere strukture en individue.  
[24 April 1994 - ]  
*South African Police intelligence report on planned criminal and subversive acts by military or paramilitary structures and individuals.*
- A02.4.01.07.02.5.2.02: S30/1/1 (1)Vol. 5Ondermynende handelinge van militere en para-militere strukture en individue.  
[4 May 1994 - ]  
*South African Police intelligence report on planned criminal and subversive acts by military or paramilitary structures and individuals.*
- A02.4.01.07.02.5.2.03: S30/1/1 (1)Vol. 5Ondermynende handelinge van militere en para-militere strukture en individue  
[29 April 1994 - ]  
*South African Police intelligence report on planned criminal and subversive acts by military or paramilitary structures and individuals.*
- A02.4.01.07.02.5.2.04: S30/1/1 (1)Vol. 5Ondermynende handelinge van militere en para-militere strukture en individue.  
[4 may 1994 - ]  
*South African Police intelligence report on planned criminal and subversive acts by military or paramilitary structures and individuals.*



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

- A02.4.01.07.02.5.2.05: S30/1/1 (1)Vol. 5Ondermynende handelinge van militere en para-militere strukture en individue.  
[25 April 1994 - ]  
*South African Police intelligence report on planned criminal and subversive acts by military or paramilitary structures and individuals.*
- A02.4.01.07.02.5.2.06: S30/1/1 (1)Vol. 5Ondermynende handelinge van militere en para-militere strukture en individue.  
[4 May 1994 - ]  
*South African Police intelligence report on planned criminal and subversive acts by military or paramilitary structures and individuals.*
- A02.4.01.07.02.5.2.07: S30/1/1 (1)Vol. 5Ondermynende handelinge van militere en para-militere strukture en individue.  
[28 April 1994 - ]  
*South African Police intelligence report on planned criminal and subversive acts by military or paramilitary structures and individuals.*
- A02.4.01.07.02.5.2.08: S30/1/1 (1)Vol. 5Ondermynende handelinge van militere en para-militere strukture en individue.  
[4 May 1994 - ]  
*South African Police intelligence report on planned criminal and subversive acts by military or paramilitary structures and individuals.*
- A02.4.01.07.02.5.2.09: S30/1/1 (1)Vol. 5Ondermynende handelinge van militere en para-militere strukture en individue.  
[22 April 1994 - ]  
*South African Police intelligence report on planned criminal and subversive acts by military or paramilitary structures and individuals.*
- A02.4.01.07.02.5.2.10: S30/1/1 (1)Vol. 5Ondermynende handelinge van militere en para-militere strukture en individue.  
[7 April 1994 - ]  
*South African Police intelligence report on planned criminal and subversive acts by military or paramilitary structures and individuals.*
- A02.4.01.07.02.5.2.11: S30/1/1 (1) Vol. 5 Ondermynende handelinge van militere en para-militere strukture en individue.  
[3 May 1994 - ]  
*South African Police intelligence report on planned criminal and subversive acts by military or paramilitary structures and individuals.*
- A02.4.01.07.02.5.2.12: S30/1/1 (1)Vol. 5Ondermynende handelinge van militere en para-militere strukture en individue.  
[24 April 1994 - ]  
*South African Police intelligence report on planned criminal and subversive acts by military or paramilitary structures and individuals.*
- A02.4.01.07.02.5.2.13: S30/1/1 (1)Vol. 5Ondermynende handelinge van militere en para-militere strukture en individue.  
[27 April 1994 - ]  
*South African Police intelligence report on planned criminal and subversive acts by military or paramilitary structures and individuals.*
- A02.4.01.07.02.5.2.14: S30/1/1 (1)Vol. 5Ondermynende handelinge van militere en



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

- para-militere strukture en individue.  
[25 April 1994 - ]  
*South African Police intelligence report on planned criminal and subversive acts by military or paramilitary structures and individuals.*
- A02.4.01.07.02.5.2.15: S30/1/1 (1)Vol. 5Ondermynende handelinge van militere en para-militere strukture en individue.  
[28 April 1994 - ]  
*South African Police intelligence report on planned criminal and subversive acts by military or paramilitary structures and individuals.*
- A02.4.01.07.02.5.3:[untitled]
- A02.4.01.07.02.5.3.01: S30/1/1 (1)Vol. 5Ondermynende handelinge van militere en para-militere strukture en individue.  
[25 April 1994 - ]  
*South African Police intelligence report on planned criminal and subversive acts by military or paramilitary structures and individuals.*
- A02.4.01.07.02.5.3.02: S30/1/1 (1)Vol. 5Ondermynende handelinge van militere en para-militere strukture en individue  
[23 April 1994 - ]  
*South African Police intelligence report on planned criminal and subversive acts by military or paramilitary structures and individuals.*
- A02.4.01.07.02.5.3.03: S30/1/1 (1)Vol. 5Ondermynende handelinge van militere en para-militere strukture en individue.  
[29 April 1994 - ]  
*South African Police intelligence report on planned criminal and subversive acts by military or paramilitary structures and individuals.*
- A02.4.01.07.02.5.3.04: S30/1/1 (1)Vol. 5Ondermynende handelinge van militere en para-militere strukture en individue.  
[27 April 1994 - ]  
*South African Police intelligence report on planned criminal and subversive acts by military or paramilitary structures and individuals.*
- A02.4.01.07.02.5.3.05: S30/1/1 (1)Vol. 5Ondermynende handelinge van militere en para-militere strukture en individue.  
[26 April 1994 - ]  
*South African Police intelligence report on planned criminal and subversive acts by military or paramilitary structures and individuals.*
- A02.4.01.07.02.5.3.06: S30/1/1 (1)Vol. 5Ondermynende handelinge van militere en para-militere  
[28 April 1994 - ]  
*South African Police intelligence report on planned criminal and subversive acts by military or paramilitary structures and individuals.*
- A02.4.01.07.02.5.3.07: S30/1/1 (1)Vol. 5Ondermynende handelinge van militere en para-militere strukture en individue.  
[23 April 1994 - ]  
*South African Police intelligence report on planned criminal and subversive acts by military or paramilitary structures and individuals.*
- A02.4.01.07.02.5.3.08: S30/1/1 (1)Vol. 5Ondermynende handelinge van militere en



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

- para-militere strukture en individue  
[24 April 1994 - ]  
*South African Police intelligence report on planned criminal and subversive acts by military or paramilitary structures and individuals.*
- A02.4.01.07.02.5.3.09: S30/1/1 (1)Vol. 5Ondermynende handelinge van militere en para-militere strukture en individue.  
[28 April 1994 - ]  
*South African Police intelligence report on planned criminal and subversive acts by military or paramilitary structures and individuals.*
- A02.4.01.07.02.5.3.10: S30/1/1 (1)Vol. 5Ondermynende handelinge van militere en para-militere strukture en individue.  
[27 April 1994 - ]  
*South African Police intelligence report on planned criminal and subversive acts by military or paramilitary structures and individuals.*
- A02.4.01.07.02.5.3.11: S30/1/1 (1)Vol. 5Ondermynende handelinge van militere en para-militere strukture en individue.  
[26 April 1994 - ]  
*South African Police intelligence report on planned criminal and subversive acts by military or paramilitary structures and individuals.*
- A02.4.01.07.02.5.4:[untitled]
- A02.4.01.07.02.5.4.01: S30/1/1 (1)Vol. 5Ondermynende handelinge van militere en para-militere strukture en individue.  
[25 April 1994 - ]  
*South African Police intelligence report on planned criminal and subversive acts by military or paramilitary structures and individuals.*
- A02.4.01.07.02.5.4.02: S30/1/1 (1)Vol. 5Ondermynende handelinge van militere en para-militere strukture en individue.  
[29 April 1994 - ]  
*South African Police intelligence report on planned criminal and subversive acts by military or paramilitary structures and individuals.*
- A02.4.01.07.02.5.4.03: S30/1/1 (1)Vol. 5Ondermynende handelinge van militere en para-militere strukture en individue.  
[29 April 1994 - ]  
*South African Police intelligence report on planned criminal and subversive acts by military or paramilitary structures and individuals.*
- A02.4.01.07.02.5.4.04: S30/1/1 (1)Vol. 5Ondermynende handelinge van militere en para-militere strukture en individue.  
[26 April 1994 - ]  
*South African Police intelligence report on planned criminal and subversive acts by military or paramilitary structures and individuals.*
- A02.4.01.07.02.5.4.05: S30/1/1 (1)Vol. 5Ondermynende handelinge van militere en para-militere strukture en individue.  
[29 April 1994 - ]  
*South African Police intelligence report on planned criminal and subversive acts by military or paramilitary structures and individuals.*
- A02.4.01.07.02.5.4.06: S30/1/1 (1)Vol. 5Ondermynende handelinge van militere en





## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

- para-militere strukture en individue.  
[30 April 1994 - ]  
*South African Police intelligence report on planned criminal and subversive acts by military or paramilitary structures and individuals.*
- A02.4.01.07.02.5.4.07: S30/1/1 (1)Vol. 5Ondermynende handelinge van militere en para-militere strukture en individue.  
[27 April 1994 - ]  
*South African Police intelligence report on planned criminal and subversive acts by military or paramilitary structures and individuals.*
- A02.4.01.07.02.5.4.08: S30/1/1 (1)Vol. 5Ondermynende handelinge van militere en para-militere strukture en individue.  
[26 April 1994 - ]  
*South African Police intelligence report on planned criminal and subversive acts by military or paramilitary structures and individuals.*
- A02.4.01.07.02.5.4.09: S30/1/1 (1)Vol. 5Ondermynende handelinge van militere en para-militere strukture en individue.  
[27 April 1994 - ]  
*South African Police intelligence report on planned criminal and subversive acts by military or paramilitary structures and individuals.*
- A02.4.01.07.02.5.4.10: S30/1/1 (1)Vol. 5Ondermynende handelinge van militere en para-militere strukture en individue.  
[27 April 1994 - ]  
*South African Police intelligence report on planned criminal and subversive acts by military or paramilitary structures and individuals.*
- A02.4.01.07.02.5.4.11: S30/1/1 (1)Vol. 5Ondermynende handelinge van militere en para-militere strukture en individue.  
[23 April 1994 - ]  
*South African Police intelligence report on planned criminal and subversive acts by military or paramilitary structures and individuals*
- A02.4.01.07.02.5.4.12: S30/1/1 (1)Vol. 5Ondermynende handelinge van militere en para-militere strukture en individue.  
[25 April 1994 - ]  
*South African Police intelligence report on planned criminal and subversive acts by military or paramilitary structures and individuals.*
- A02.4.01.07.02.5.4.13: S30/1/1 (1)Vol. 5Ondermynende handelinge van militere en para-militere strukture en individue.  
[25 April 1994 - ]  
*South African Police intelligence report on planned criminal and subversive acts by military or paramilitary structures and individuals.*
- A02.4.01.07.02.5.4.14: S30/1/1 (1)Vol. 5Ondermynende handelinge van militere en para-militere strukture en individue.  
[26 April 1994 - ]  
*South African Police intelligence report on planned criminal and subversive acts by military or paramilitary structures and individuals.*
- A02.4.01.07.02.5.4.15: S30/1/1 (1)Vol. 5Ondermynende handelinge van militere en para-militere strukture en individue.





## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

- [21 April 1994 - ]  
*South African Police intelligence report on planned criminal and subversive acts by military or paramilitary structures and individuals.*
- A02.4.01.07.02.5.4.16: S30/1/1 (1)Vol. 5Ondermynende handelinge van militere en para-militere strukture en individue.  
[5 April 1994 - ]  
*South African Police intelligence report on planned criminal and subversive acts by military or paramilitary structures and individuals.*
- A02.4.01.07.02.5.4.17: S30/1/1 (1)Vol. 5Ondermynende handelinge van militere en para-militere strukture en individue.  
[20 April 1994 - ]  
*South African Police intelligence report on planned criminal and subversive acts by military or paramilitary structures and individuals.*
- A02.4.01.07.02.5.4.18: S30/1/1 (1)Vol. 5Ondermynende handelinge van militere en para-militere strukture en individue.  
[7 April 1994 - ]  
*South African Police intelligence report on planned criminal and subversive acts by military or paramilitary structures and individuals.*
- A02.4.01.07.02.5.4.19: S30/1/1 (1)Vol. 5Ondermynende handelinge van militere en para-militere strukture en individue.  
[19 April 1994 - ]  
*South African Police intelligence report on planned criminal and subversive acts by military or paramilitary structures and individuals.*
- A02.4.01.07.02.6: S30/1/1 (1)Vol. 2 closed 1993-12-13Ondermynende handelinge van militere en para-militere strukture en individue.  
[19 November 1993 - ]  
*South African Police intelligence report on planned criminal and subversive acts by military or paramilitary structures and individuals.*
- A02.4.01.07.02.7: S30/1/1 (1)Vol. 3Ondermynende handelinge van militere en para-militere strukture en individue.  
[24 february 1994 - ]  
*South African Police intelligence report on planned criminal and subversive acts by military or paramilitary structures and individuals.*
- A02.4.01.07.02.8: S30/1/1 (1)Vol. 3Ondermynende handelinge van militere en para-militere strukture en individue.  
[25 January 1994 - ]  
*South African Police intelligence report on planned criminal and subversive acts by military or paramilitary structures and individuals.*
- A02.4.01.07.03: Income and expense reports  
[1986 - 1990]  
*Numerous documents, mostly handwritten (some typed transcripts) concerning Leslie Lesia, some sort of secret operator for the SADF.*
- A02.4.01.07.04: Margo Commission Report Helderberg disaster  
[1987 - 1990]  
*Inventory of documents relating to Basson*
- A02.4.01.07.04.2: Gun running projectSteyn report and related matters



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

[1997 - ]

*Background information to the Steyn report and matters arising from it.*

A02.4.01.07.05: STRATCOM

[-]

*List of Stratcom codes in afrikaans*

A02.4.01.07.05.0: STRATKOM

[-]

*Afrikaans document detailing the coordination of various aspects of Stratcom*

A02.4.01.07.05.1: Gun running project Stratcom Gun Running Project

[1998 - ]

*Article entitled The accelerating revolution in South Africa, published in The McAlvany Intelligence Review*

A02.4.01.07.05.2:[untitled]

A02.4.01.07.05.2.0: STRATKOM

[-]

*Afrikaans document detailing the coordination of various aspects of Stratcom*

A02.4.01.07.05.2.1: Stratkom

[-]

*Afrikaans document entitled Communication Committee*

A02.4.01.07.05.2.2: Stratcom

[1989 - ]

*Afrikaans document detailing the aims of the National Strategic communication committee*

A02.4.01.07.05.2.3: Stratkom

[1989 - ]

*Afrikaans minutes of a Stratcom Steering committee meeting held on 13 June 1989*

A02.4.01.07.05.2.4: Stratkom

[-]

*Extract from a thesis by Rocky Williams dealing with COMOPS*

A02.4.01.07.05.2.5: Stratkom

[1989 - ]

*One page detailing the original aim, function etc. of the Strategic communication Branch*

A02.4.01.07.05.2.6: Stratkom

[1989 - ]

*One Afrikaans page detailing a list of abbreviations*

A02.4.01.07.05.2.7: Stratkom

[-]

*Extract from Confessions of an apartheid killer.*

A02.4.01.07.05.3:[untitled]

A02.4.01.07.05.3.1: STRATKOM

[1997 - ]

*Interview between TRC investigators and McIntyre.*

A02.4.01.07.06: 'Red Mercury'

*Alan Kidman murder*

A02.4.01.07.06.1: Alan Kidger Docket and correspondence



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

- [4 February 1998 - ]  
*Request from TRC to Environmental Justice Networking Forum for information on Red Mercury.*
- A02.4.01.07.06.2: Alan Kidger Docket and correspondence  
[10 February 1998 - ]  
*Response by Chris Albertyn to request from TRC for information on Red Mercury.*
- A02.4.01.07.06.3: Alan Kidger Docket and correspondence  
[1993 - ]  
*Dossier of facts relating to the death of Alan Kidman, containing news reports etc.*
- A02.4.01.07.06.4: Alan Kidger Docket and correspondence  
[1990 - ]  
*Documents seemingly from Thor chemicals relating to Red Mercury*
- A02.4.01.07.06.6: Alan Kidger Docket and correspondence  
[1995 - ]  
*2 pages of correspondence between Cassi Goodman and Chris Albertyn re: Red Mercury.*
- A02.4.01.07.06.7: Alan Kidger Docket and correspondence  
[1995 - ]  
*April 1995 New Scientist article on Red Mercury.*
- A02.4.01.07.06.8: Alan Kidger Docket and correspondence  
[1991 - 1994]  
*Various newspaper clippings regarding the Alan Kidman murders and possible links with Israel.*
- A02.4.01.07.06.9: Alan Kidger Docket and correspondence  
[1997 - ]  
*2 pages of correspondence between Chandre Gould of the TRC and Superintendent Colin Fouche of the SAP regarding documentation relating the the murder of Alan Kidman.*
- A02.4.01.07.07: Gun running activities, Eastern Cape
- A02.4.01.07.07.1: [untitled]
- A02.4.01.07.07.1.01: E Cape Gun running docs  
[17 September 1993 - ]  
*A letter from the Trevor Vilikazi Branch to Provincial Executive Committee written by Fundile Matoto.*
- A02.4.01.07.07.1.02: E Cape Gun running docs  
[1994 - ]  
*Extract from court transcript; charges against 5 accused, as well as lists of witnesses, charge sheets etc.*
- A02.4.01.07.07.1.03: E Cape Gun running docs  
[ - ]  
*Report on links between organised violence (Western Cape Squatter communities) and elements of Ciskei Government and African Democratic Party*
- A02.4.01.07.07.1.04: E Cape Gun running docs  
[ - ]  
*Sunday Times story regarding a document leaked from the police regarding a sophisticated weapons smuggling network from Ciskei to the Western Cape.*
- A02.4.01.07.07.1.05: E Cape Gun running docs  
[1994 - ]



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

*List of foreign weapons found at Jongumsobomvu Military Base*

A02.4.01.07.07.1.07:

[ - ]

A02.4.01.07.07.1.08: E Cape Gun running docs

[1994 - ]

*Sworn statement concerning threats to soldiers and police of Ciskei following the Bisho massacres*

A02.4.01.07.07.1.09: E Cape Gun running docs

[1994 - ]

*Sworn statement concerning the foreign weapons that were found at Jongmassanomva Military Base.*

A02.4.01.07.07.1.10: E Cape Gun running docs

[1994 - ]

*Sworn statement concerning the use of R4 assault rifles and grenades used by members of the Ciskei Defence Force in the attacks that followed the Bisho massacre.*

A02.4.01.07.07.1.11: E Cape Gun running docs

[1994 - ]

*Sworn statement concerning the attacks on members of the Ciskei Defence Force after the Bisho massacre and the alleged order given by Col. Pita, the minister of defence, that members of CDF should avenge these attacks.*

A02.4.01.07.07.1.12: E Cape Gun running docs

[1994 - ]

*Sworn statement concerning the activities of Col. Pita, minister of defence in Ciskei, allegedly involved in instructing members of the CDF to kill anti-government people.*

A02.4.01.07.07.1.13: E Cape Gun running docs

[1994 - ]

*Issue voucher from the Ciskei Defence Force containing details of weapons transferred from Military Intelligence to Composite Depot.*

A02.4.01.07.07.1.14: E Cape Gun running docs

[1993 - ]

*Cape Times report concerning a fire that had been set in Khayelitsha by balaclava-clad men and the discovery of a man who had been shot in the head.*

A02.4.01.07.07.1.15: E Cape Gun running docs

[1993 - ]

*Afrikaans report concerning seditious acts by military and paramilitary anti-government structures and individuals in Khayelitsha.*

A02.4.01.07.07.1.16: E Cape Gun running docs

[25 November 1993 - ]

*Afrikaans report concerning seditious acts by military and paramilitary anti-government structures and individuals in Khayelitsha, as well as from conflicts between rival political groupings*

A02.4.01.07.07.1.17: E Cape Gun running docs

[24 November 1993 - ]



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

*Afrikaans report concerning seditious acts by military and paramilitary anti-government structures and individuals in Khayelitsha, as well as from conflicts between rival political groupings*

A02.4.01.07.07.1.18: E Cape Gun running docs

[17 December 1993 - ]

*Afrikaans report concerning seditious acts by military and paramilitary anti-government structures and individuals in Khayelitsha, as well as from conflicts between rival political groupings*

A02.4.01.07.07.2: Gun running project Profiles Stratcom & Gun Running Project

[1996 - ]

*A list of names of people who should be investigated in connection with cases in the Eastern Cape*

A02.4.01.07.08: Operation Katzen

[1993 - 1997]

*File consists of three copies of articles relating to Operation Katzen (the planned "removal" of Lennox Sebe).*

A02.4.01.07.09: 'Golden Arrow' intimidation incident

[August 1995 -]

*A letter to the ANC complaining about victimisation by Golden Arrow because of supporting the ANC*

A02.4.01.07.10: TRC gun running report

A02.4.01.07.10.1: [untitled]

A02.4.01.07.10.1.1: Gun running report

[ - ]

*File includes several chapters of the Gun running report*

A02.4.01.07.10.2: [untitled]

A02.4.01.07.10.2.1: Gun running report (ANC)

[ - ]

*File includes the chapter on the accumulation and distribution of weapons to the ANC*

A02.4.01.07.10.3: Gun running report Military chapter appendices

[ - ]

*File includes appendices to the gun running report chapter on the distribution of weapons by the military*

A02.4.01.07.10.4: [untitled]

A02.4.01.07.10.4.1: Gun running report Criminal chapter appendices

[ - ]

*File includes appendices to the gun running report chapter on the role of criminals in the sale and distribution of weapons*

A02.4.01.07.10.5: [untitled]

A02.4.01.07.10.5.1: Gun running report African Democratic Movement (ADM) Hit squads Chapter appendices

[ - ]

*File includes appendices to the gun running report chapter on the role of the ADM and hit squads in the sale and distribution of weapons*

A02.4.01.07.10.6: [untitled]



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

- A02.4.01.07.10.6.1: Gun running report Weapons to homelands Chapter appendices  
[-]  
*File includes appendices to the gun running report chapter on the sale and distribution of weapons in and to the homelands*
- A02.4.01.07.10.7: Gun running report Train violence and vigilante activity Chapter appendices  
[-]  
*File includes appendices to the gun running report chapter on train violence and vigilante activity*
- A02.4.01.07.10.8: Gun running report Taxi conflict and other vigilante activity Chapter appendices  
[-]  
*File includes appendices to the gun running report chapter on taxi conflict and other vigilante activity*
- A02.4.01.07.10.9: Gun running report Parastatals Chapter appendices  
[-]  
*File includes appendices to the gun running report chapter on parastatals*
- A02.4.01.07.10.10: [untitled]
- A02.4.01.07.10.10.1: Chapter 9 The role of the defence industry in the sale and distribution of weapons File 1 of 2 File 2 of 2  
[-]  
*Chapter 9 of gun-running report: The role of the defence industry in the sale and distribution of weapons.*
- A02.4.01.07.11: Gun Running Report  
[1994 -]  
*This document includes the chapter appendices of the weapons to the homeland chapters in the Gun Running report for the TRC investigation into CBW*
- A02.4.01.08: Nzucandile Roswana  
[1998 -]
- A02.4.01.09: Operation Thunderstorm in South Africa  
[1991 -]  
*Operation Thunderstorm in South Africa about the Nationalist Party funding the Inkhata Freedom Party*
- A02.4.01.10: P W Botha  
[1996 -]  
*Letter from ex-president PW Botha to Tutu re his (Bothas) position on TRC (W50)*
- A02.4.01.10: Letter from PW Botha to Desmond Tutu regarding his position on the TRC  
[21 November 1996 - Access copy - pdf]  
*This is a letter from PW Botha to Desmond Tutu regarding his position on the Truth and Reconciliation Commission (TRC), dated 21 November 1996.*
- A02.4.01.11: Pebco 3  
[1985 - 1996]  
*Briefing notes of the Investigative Unit into the deaths of Siphon Hashe, Qaqawuli Godolosi and Champion Galela (Pebco 3). (W51)*
- A02.4.01.11: Pebco 3  
[1985 - 1996]  
*Briefing notes of the Investigative Unit into the deaths of Siphon Hashe, Qaqawuli Godolosi and Champion Galela (Pebco 3).*



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

A02.4.01.12: 'Pro' Jack

A02.4.01.12.1: Pro Jack File 1 of 2 File 2 Of 2

[1991 - 1997]

*Investigative Units report on the murder of Mziwonke Pro Jack on 19 June 1991, with all supporting documents in a series of appendices. It also contains a memo from Bishop Tutu in response to the report, as well as the amnesty application (in Xhosa) of Xola Tembinkosi Yekwani, and a report in connection with this incident*

A02.4.01.12.1: Investigative Unit's Report on the murder of Mziwonke "Pro" Jack

[19 June 1991 - Access copy - pdf]

*The Investigative Unit's report on the murder of Mziwonke "Pro" Jack on the 19 June 1991, with all supporting documents in a series of appendices. It also contains a memo from Bishop Tutu in response to the report, as well as the amnesty application (in Xhosa) of Xola Tembinkosi Yekwani, and a report in connection with this incident.*

A02.4.01.13: Right-wing amnesty applications

A02.4.01.13.1: [untitled]

A02.4.01.13.1.1: [untitled]

A02.4.01.13.1.1.1: RW[Amnesty Applications]

[1994 - 1997]

*Amnesty application of James Zulu for his part in an attempt by AWB members to steal weapons from Flagstaff police station to give to the IFP.*

A02.4.01.13.1.1.2: RW[Amnesty Applications]

[1994 - 1997]

*Amnesty application of Christo Brand for his part in an attempt by AWB members to steal weapons from Flagstaff police station to give to the IFP*

A02.4.01.13.1.1.3: RW[Amnesty Applications]

[1994 - 1997]

*Amnesty application of Morton Christie for his part in an attempt by AWB members to steal weapons from Flagstaff police station to give to the IFP, as well as for a bomb that was planted at the Seychelles Restaurant.*

A02.4.01.13.1.1.4: RW[Amnesty Applications]

[1994 - 1996]

*High court ruling in the case against the five right wingers involved in the events that took place at Flagstaff police station in 1994.*

A02.4.01.13.1.3: [untitled]

A02.4.01.13.1.3.1: RW[Amnesty Applications]

[1980 - 1996]

*Unsigned statement regarding the events that led to Patrick Dlongwane becoming a police informer.*

A02.4.01.13.2: [untitled]

A02.4.01.13.2.1: Right wing notes

[12 December 1997 - ]

*Statement by TRC regarding granting of amnesty to Olaf Voster*

A02.4.01.13.2.1.2: TRC 7

[16 March 1990 - ]

*An Afrikaans letter from Chief of the SADF to the minister of defence regarding approval for budgetary requirements of Project Coast.*





## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

A02.4.01.13.2.1.3:TRC 8

[25 October 1990 - ]

*Afrikaans document detailing the principles and philosophy behind the CBW programme of the SADF*

A02.4.01.13.2.2: Right wing notes

[September 1993 - ]

*Afrikaans document evaluating possible conflict potential scenarios in South Africa and suggesting means to defuse what the document sees as the most likely development anarchy.*

A02.4.01.14: Ruth First

A02.4.01.14.1: W56Amnesty Application has been heard:-Slovo

[1996 - 1997]

*A series of letters between Gillian Slovo and the TRC regarding the TRCs investigation into the death of her mother, Ruth First.*

A02.4.01.14.2: W56Amnesty Application has been heard:-Slovo

[1996 - ]

*Copy of interview of Gillian Slovo by TRC investigative unit.*

A02.4.01.15: Stanza Bopape

[-]

*Internal TRC correspondence regarding investigations into the disappearance of Stanza Bopape who disappeared while in police custody in 1989 (W51)*

A02.4.01.16: TRC: procedures, reports, internal matters

A02.4.01.16.1: [untitled]

A02.4.01.16.1.1: IU Reports(Miscellaneous)

[1996 - ]

*November 1996 report to the commission regarding investigations underway, compiled by Dumisa Ntsebeza*

A02.4.01.16.1.2: IU Reports(Miscellaneous)

[-]

*Audit document regarding outstanding investigations entitled: Report: Joint analysis function and research team.*

A02.4.01.16.1.3: IU Reports(Miscellaneous)

[January 1998 - ]

*Audit document regarding outstanding investigations entitled: Tasks emerging from investigations audit.*

A02.4.01.16.1.4: IU Reports(Miscellaneous)

[5 february 1998 - ]

*Memo Report back on meeting with Gauteng investigators.*

A02.4.01.16.2: [untitled]

A02.4.01.16.2.1: NIA

[2 December 1986 - ]

*Memo regarding employment contract*

A02.4.01.16.2.2: NIA

[2 December 1986 - ]

*Notice to Johann Breytenbach to attend a disciplinary hearing*

A02.4.01.16.2.3: NIA



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

[29 November 1996 - ]

*Security clearance of D Ntsebeza*

A02.4.01.16.2.4: NIA

[29 November 1996 - ]

*Security clearance of J Breytenbach*

A02.4.01.16.2.5: NIA

[February 1997 - ]

*Internal communications regarding the structure and function of the Investigative Unit.*

A02.4.01.16.2.6: NIA

[1996 - 1997]

*Internal communications regarding disciplinary hearings involving TRC members.*

A02.4.01.16.3: Strictly confidential Breytenbach matter

[29 November 1996 - ]

*Reasons for J W Breytenbach being denied a security clearance.*

A02.4.01.16.5: IU Reports (Miscellaneous)

[5 february 1998 - ]

*Memo Investigative tasks +- 47 days to countdown, detailing outstanding investigations.*

A02.4.01.16.6: Eastern Cape. Includes personal files of activists, deaths in detention, files on political organisations

[5 february 1998 - ]

*Copy of a list of cases the PAC requested the commission to investigate.*

A02.4.01.16.7: IU Reports (Miscellaneous)

[5 february 1998 - ]

*Minutes of Investigative unit meeting dealing with human rights violations*

A02.4.01.16.8: IU Reports (Miscellaneous)

[6 November 1998 - ]

*Memo to Advocates Coetzee and Mpshe regarding the progress of Security Force investigations.*

A02.4.01.16.9: IU Reports (Miscellaneous)

[2 February 1998 - 5 february 1998]

*Internal e-mails concerning outstanding investigations*

A02.4.01.17: Winnie Madikizela-Mandela

*Compilation of information relevant to HRV allegations against Mrs Mandela. Strictly confidential Only for attention Dumise Ntsebeza [Allegations against Mrs Winnie Madikizela Mandela]*

A02.4.01.17.2: Confidential. [Allegations relevant to Stompie Seipei]

[1995 - 1997]

*Affidavits collected from Katiza Cebekhulu in the investigation of Stompie Seipeis murder.*

A03: Nuclear Weapons History

A03.1: Department of Defence

A03.1.1: The Jericho Weapons System

[ - ]

*Memorandum underscoring the merits of acquiring missiles with the JERICHO weapon system*

A03.1.2: South Africa's possible nuclear weapons programme and the possible involvement of Israel in such plans

[ - ]

*Various pieces of correspondence, clippings and interviews relating to South Africa's possible nuclear weapons programme and the possible involvement of Israel in such plans*



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

### A03.2: Department of Foreign Affairs

#### A03.2.1: Agreement between the Minister of Defence of the Republic of South Africa and the Minister of Defence of the state of Israel

[1975 - ]

*Memorandum of understanding between Israel and South Africa regarding confidentiality of information relating to their relations*

#### A03.2.2: Convention between the Republic of South Africa and the Swiss Confederation for the avoidance of double taxation with respect to taxes on income

[1970 - ]

*this document includes a record relating the agreement on taxation between Switzerland and RSA in the 1970s*

### A03.3: National Security Archive

#### A03.3.0: Government Gazette of Republic of South Africa No 28755

[2006 - ]

*This document includes the government notice on the National Nuclear Regulator Act regarding regulations on safety standards and regulatory practices*

#### A03.3.1: The Jericho Weapon System

[1975 - ]

*This document includes an outline of the Jericho weapon system*

#### A03.3.2: List of occurrences of safety violations on mines in 2005

[2005 - ]

*This document includes all records relating to safety violations in mines*

#### A03.3.3: Nuclear licence 28 Licence compliance inspection

[1996 - 1996]

*This document is a letter to Dr H F B Minnaar on results of the licence compliance inspection conducted by at Vaalputs on 8-11 September 1996 as well as the Council for Nuclear Safety conclusions and the required action to be taken by Atomic Energy Corporation.*

### A03.4: [untitled]

#### A03.4.1: Keyword compilation Nuclear Weapons South Africa

[2003 - 2003]

*Listing of holdings of National Security Archive (USA) regarding Nuclear Weapons Programme of South Africa*

#### A03.4.2: New/Incoming FOIA's Onsite Collection: 9 August 1974- 20 January 1977

[2003 - 2003]

*Listing of holdings in National Security Archive (USA) regarding Angola*

### A03.5: ARMSCOR - "A Will to Win" Institute for Contemporary History, UOFS

[1997 - ]

*An excerpt from a history of the ARMSCOR Nuclear Weapons Program written by L.J. Van Der Westhuizen and J.H. Le Roux - history professors at UOFS.*

### A03.6: Office of Scientific Intelligence, Central Intelligence Agency, Nuclear Activities of Foreign Nations

#### A03.6.1: OFFICE OF SCIENTIFIC INTELLIGENCE, CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY, NUCLEAR ACTIVITIES OF FOREIGN NATIONS, VOLUME IV: ASIA AND AFRICA

[30 september 1956 - ]

*OFFICE OF SCIENTIFIC INTELLIGENCE, CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY, NUCLEAR ACTIVITIES OF FOREIGN NATIONS, VOLUME IV: ASIA AND AFRICA*

#### A03.6.2: OFFICE OF SCIENTIFIC INTELLIGENCE, CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY, "SOUTH AFRICA SEEKS URANIUM HEXAFLUORIDE TECHNOLOGY," WEEKLY SURVEYOR

[04 May 1970 - ]



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

- A03.6.3: OFFICE OF SCIENTIFIC INTELLIGENCE, CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY, "SOUTH AFRICA SEEKS URANIUM HEXAFLUORIDE TECHNOLOGY," WEEKLY SURVEYOR  
[12 October 1970 - ]  
OFFICE OF SCIENTIFIC INTELLIGENCE, CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY, "SOUTH AFRICANS RELEASE FURTHER INFORMATION ON THEIR ISOTOPE SEPARATION PROCESS" WEEKLY SURVEYOR
- A03.6.4: OFFICE OF SCIENTIFIC INTELLIGENCE, CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY, "PORTUGAL AND SOUTH AFRICA DISCUSS NUCLEAR COOPERATION" WEEKLY SURVEYOR  
[26 October 1970 - ]  
OFFICE OF SCIENTIFIC INTELLIGENCE, CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY, "PORTUGAL AND SOUTH AFRICA DISCUSS NUCLEAR COOPERATION" WEEKLY SURVEYOR
- A03.6.5: OFFICE OF SCIENTIFIC INTELLIGENCE, CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY, ATOMIC ENERGY ACTIVITIES IN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA  
[March 1971 - ]  
OFFICE OF SCIENTIFIC INTELLIGENCE, CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY, ATOMIC ENERGY ACTIVITIES IN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA
- A03.6.6: OFFICE OF SCIENTIFIC INTELLIGENCE, CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY, "SOUTH AFRICANS TO FUND PREPARATORY WORK FOR FULL SCALE URANIUM ENRICHMENT PLANT," WEEKLY SURVEYOR  
[11 June 1973 - ]  
OFFICE OF SCIENTIFIC INTELLIGENCE, CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY, "SOUTH AFRICANS TO FUND PREPARATORY WORK FOR FULL SCALE URANIUM ENRICHMENT PLANT," WEEKLY SURVEYOR
- A03.6.7: OFFICE OF SCIENTIFIC INTELLIGENCE, CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY, "SOUTH AFRICAN URANIUM ISOTOPE ENRICHMENT PROCESS PROBABLY AERODYNAMIC," WEEKLY SURVEYOR  
[11 Feb 1974 - ]  
OFFICE OF SCIENTIFIC INTELLIGENCE, CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY, "SOUTH AFRICAN URANIUM ISOTOPE ENRICHMENT PROCESS PROBABLY
- A03.6.8: OFFICE OF SCIENTIFIC INTELLIGENCE, CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY, "SOUTH AFRICA NOT CURRENTLY IN A POSITION TO PRODUCE NUCLEAR WEAPONS," WEEKLY SURVEYOR  
[22 July 1974 - ]  
OFFICE OF SCIENTIFIC INTELLIGENCE, CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY, "SOUTH AFRICA NOT CURRENTLY IN A POSITION TO PRODUCE NUCLEAR
- A03.6.9: DIRECTOR OF CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE, MEMORANDUM, PROSPECTS FOR FURTHER PROLIFERATION OF NUCLEAR WEAPONS  
[4 September 1974 - ]  
DIRECTOR OF CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE, MEMORANDUM, PROSPECTS FOR FURTHER PROLIFERATION OF NUCLEAR WEAPONS
- A03.6.10: OFFICE OF SCIENTIFIC INTELLIGENCE, CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY, "SOUTH AFRICA PROPOSES URANIUM SALES COOPERATION WITH AUSTRALIA," WEEKLY SURVEYOR  
[15 March 1975 - ]



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

- OFFICE OF SCIENTIFIC INTELLIGENCE, CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY, "SOUTH AFRICA PROPOSES URANIUM SALES COOPERATION WITH AUSTRALIA,*
- A03.6.11: OFFICE OF SCIENTIFIC INTELLIGENCE, CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY, "FURTHER EVIDENCE THAT THE SOUTH AFRICAN URANIUM ENRICHMENT PROCESS IS PROBABLY SIMILAR TO BECKER NOZZLE PRINCIPLE," WEEKLY SURVEYOR  
[24 March 1975 - ]  
*OFFICE OF SCIENTIFIC INTELLIGENCE, CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY, "FURTHER EVIDENCE THAT THE SOUTH AFRICAN URANIUM ENRICHMENT PROCESS IS WEEKLY SURVEYORPROBABLY SIMILAR TO BECKER NOZZLE PRINCIPLE,"*
- A03.6.12: OFFICE OF SCIENTIFIC INTELLIGENCE, CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY, "SOUTH AFRICAN URANIUM ENRICHMENT PLANT OPERATION," WEEKLY SURVEYOR  
[21 April 1975 - ]  
*OFFICE OF SCIENTIFIC INTELLIGENCE, CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY, "SOUTH AFRICAN URANIUM ENRICHMENT PLANT OPERATION," WEEKLY SURVEYOR*
- A03.6.13: OFFICE OF SCIENTIFIC INTELLIGENCE, CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY, "SOME ASPECTS OF SOUTH AFRICAN URANIUM ENRICHMENT PROCESS REVEALED," WEEKLY SURVEYOR  
[5 May 1975 - ]  
*OFFICE OF SCIENTIFIC INTELLIGENCE, CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY, "SOME ASPECTS OF SOUTH AFRICAN URANIUM ENRICHMENT PROCESS REVEALED," WEEKLY SURVEYOR*
- A03.6.14: OFFICE OF SCIENTIFIC INTELLIGENCE, CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY, "AFTER SEVERAL YEARS OF ATTEMPTS TO MAKE THE ROSSING MINING OPERATION A JOINT VENTURE, THE SOUTH AFRICANS APPEAR TO HAVE BEEN ABLE TO INTEREST IRAN IN PARTICIPATING IN THE PROJECT," WEEKLY SURVEYOR  
[6 October 1975 - ]  
*OFFICE OF SCIENTIFIC INTELLIGENCE, CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY, "AFTER SEVERAL YEARS OF ATTEMPTS TO MAKE THE ROSSING MINING OPERATION A JOINT VENTURE, THE SOUTH AFRICANS APPEAR TO HAVE BEEN ABLE TO INTEREST IRAN IN PARTICIPATING IN THE PROJECT," WEEKLY SURVEYOR*
- A03.6.15: OFFICE OF SCIENTIFIC INTELLIGENCE, CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY, "SOUTH AFRICA DISCUSSES DELAY IN URANIUM ENRICHMENT OPERATIONS," WEEKLY SURVEYOR  
[28 June 1976 - ]  
*OFFICE OF SCIENTIFIC INTELLIGENCE, CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY, "SOUTH AFRICA DISCUSSES DELAY IN URANIUM ENRICHMENT OPERATIONS," WEEKLY SURVEYOR*
- A03.6.16: OFFICE OF SCIENTIFIC INTELLIGENCE, CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY, "SOUTH AFRICA IS REPORTEDLY DEVELOPING A NUCLEAR FUEL REPROCESSING CAPABILITY," WEEKLY SURVEYOR  
[19 July 1976 - ]  
*OFFICE OF SCIENTIFIC INTELLIGENCE, CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY, "SOUTH AFRICA IS REPORTEDLY DEVELOPING A NUCLEAR FUEL REPROCESSING*
- A03.6.17: OFFICE OF SCIENTIFIC INTELLIGENCE, CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY, "SOUTH AFRICA AGAIN RUMOURED TO BE WORKING ON NUCLEAR WEAPONS," WEEKLY SURVEYOR  
[13 Spetember 1976 - ]  
*OFFICE OF SCIENTIFIC INTELLIGENCE, CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY, "SOUTH AFRICA AGAIN*



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

- A03.6.18: *RUMOURED TO BE WORKING ON NUCLEAR WEAPONS,"*  
OFFICE OF SCIENTIFIC INTELLIGENCE, CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY, "SOUTH AFRICA PROBABLY WILL GREATLY IMPROVE ITS URANIUM ENRICHMENT TECHNOLOGY BY USING AXIAL COMPRESSORS," WEEKLY SURVEYOR  
[27 September 1976 - ]  
*OFFICE OF SCIENTIFIC INTELLIGENCE, CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY, "SOUTH AFRICA PROBABLY WILL GREATLY IMPROVE ITS URANIUM ENRICHMENT TECHNOLOGY BY USING AXIAL COMPRESSORS," WEEKLY SURVEYOR*
- A03.6.19: OFFICE OF SCIENTIFIC INTELLIGENCE, CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY, " SOUTH AFRICAN PILOT PLANT MAY ENRICH URANIUM TO MORE THAN 20% U-235," WEEKLY SURVEYOR  
[29 November 1976 - ]  
*OFFICE OF SCIENTIFIC INTELLIGENCE, CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY, " SOUTH AFRICAN PILOT PLANT MAY ENRICH URANIUM TO MORE THAN 20% U-235," WEEKLY SURVEYOR*
- A03.6.20: OFFICE OF SCIENTIFIC INTELLIGENCE, CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY, "SOUTH AFRICA WILL HAVE NUCLEAR POWER PLANT," WEEKLY SURVEYOR  
[07 January 1977 - ]  
*OFFICE OF SCIENTIFIC INTELLIGENCE, CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY, "SOUTH AFRICA WILL HAVE NUCLEAR POWER PLANT," WEEKLY SURVEYOR*
- A03.6.21: OFFICE OF SCIENTIFIC INTELLIGENCE, CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY, "SOUTH AFRICAN PLANS FOR COMMERCIAL URANIUM ENRICHMENT MOVE FORWARD," WEEKLY SURVEYOR  
[16 May 1977 - ]  
*OFFICE OF SCIENTIFIC INTELLIGENCE, CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY, "SOUTH AFRICAN PLANS FOR COMMERCIAL URANIUM ENRICHMENT MOVE FORWARD," WEEKLY SURVEYOR*
- A03.6.22: OFFICE OF SCIENTIFIC INTELLIGENCE, CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY, "SOUTH AFRICA: URANIUM HEXAFLUORIDE SALES" WEEKLY SURVEYOR  
[25 July 1977 - ]  
*OFFICE OF SCIENTIFIC INTELLIGENCE, CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY, "SOUTH AFRICAN PLANS FOR COMMERCIAL URANIUM ENRICHMENT MOVE FORWARD," WEEKLY SURVEYOR*
- A03.6.23: OFFICE OF SCIENTIFIC INTELLIGENCE, CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY, SOUTH AFRICAN URANIUM ENRICHMENT PROGRAM  
[August 1977 - ]  
*OFFICE OF SCIENTIFIC INTELLIGENCE, CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY, SOUTH AFRICAN URANIUM ENRICHMENT PROGRAM*
- A03.6.24: OFFICE OF SCIENTIFIC INTELLIGENCE, CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY, "SOUTH AFRICA: URANIUM ENRICHMENT TECHNOLOGY," WEEKLY SURVEYOR  
[15 August 1977 - ]  
*OFFICE OF SCIENTIFIC INTELLIGENCE, CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY, SOUTH AFRICAN URANIUM ENRICHMENT PROGRAM*
- A03.6.25: DIRECTOR OF CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE, INTERAGENCY ASSESSMENT, SOUTH AFRICA: POLICY CONSIDERATIONS REGARDING A NUCLEAR TEST  
[18 August 1977 - ]  
*DIRECTOR OF CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE, INTERAGENCY ASSESSMENT, SOUTH AFRICA: POLICY CONSIDERATIONS REGARDING A NUCLEAR TEST*
- A03.6.26: DIRECTOR OF CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE, MEMORANDUM, SOUTH AFRICA'S NUCLEAR





## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

### OPTIONS AND DECISION MAKING STRUCTURES

[6 February 1978 - ]

*DIRECTOR OF CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE, MEMORANDUM, SOUTH AFRICA'S NUCLEAR OPTIONS AND DECISION MAKING STRUCTURES*

- A03.6.27: OFFICE OF SCIENTIFIC INTELLIGENCE, CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY, "SOUTH AFRICA: URANIUM ENRICHMENT PROGRAM" WEEKLY REVIEW

[27 February 1978 - ]

*OFFICE OF SCIENTIFIC INTELLIGENCE, CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY, "SOUTH AFRICA: URANIUM ENRICHMENT PROGRAM" WEEKLY REVIEW*

- A03.6.28: MEMORANDUM FOR: NATIONAL INTELLIGENCE OFFICER FOR NUCLEAR PROLIFERATION, SUBJECT: REVIEW OF THE NUCLEAR AXIS

[11 August 1978 - ]

*MEMORANDUM FOR: NATIONAL INTELLIGENCE OFFICER FOR NUCLEAR PROLIFERATION, SUBJECT: REVIEW OF THE NUCLEAR AXIS*

- A03.6.29: OFFICE OF SCIENTIFIC INTELLIGENCE, CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY, "SOUTH AFRICA CONSIDERING CANCELLATION OF US URANIUM ENRICHMENT CONTRACT" WEEKLY REVIEW

[27 November 1978 - ]

*OFFICE OF SCIENTIFIC INTELLIGENCE, CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY, "SOUTH AFRICA CONSIDERING CANCELLATION OF US URANIUM ENRICHMENT CONTRACT" WEEKLY REVIEW*

- A03.6.30: OFFICE OF SCIENTIFIC INTELLIGENCE, CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY, "SOUTH AFRICA: URANIUM ENRICHMENT CAPACITY", WEEKLY REVIEW

[18 December 1978 - ]

*OFFICE OF SCIENTIFIC INTELLIGENCE, CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY, "SOUTH AFRICA: URANIUM ENRICHMENT CAPACITY", WEEKLY REVIEW*

- A03.6.31: OFFICE OF SCIENTIFIC INTELLIGENCE, CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY, "SOUTH AFRICA: EVIDENCE OF COMPRESSOR FAILURES AT THE VALINDABA URANIUM ENRICHMENT PLANT," WEEKLY REVIEW

[8 January 1979 - ]

*OFFICE OF SCIENTIFIC INTELLIGENCE, CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY, "SOUTH AFRICA: EVIDENCE OF COMPRESSOR FAILURES AT THE VALINDABA URANIUM ENRICHMENT PLANT," WEEKLY REVIEW*

- A03.6.32: OFFICE OF SCIENTIFIC INTELLIGENCE, CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY, "SOUTH AFRICA: MILITARY PERSONNEL AT THE VALINDABA URANIUM ENRICHMENT PLANT," WEEKLY REVIEW

[30 April 1979 - ]

*OFFICE OF SCIENTIFIC INTELLIGENCE, CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY, "SOUTH AFRICA: MILITARY PERSONNEL AT THE VALINDABA URANIUM ENRICHMENT PLANT," WEEKLY REVIEW*

- A03.6.33: CHRISTINE DODSON, NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL, MEMORANDUM FOR: SECRETARY OF STATE AND OTHERS, SUBJECT: SOUTH ATLANTIC NUCLEAR EVENT

[22 October 1979 - ]

*CHRISTINE DODSON, NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL, MEMORANDUM FOR: SECRETARY OF STATE AND OTHERS, SUBJECT: SOUTH ATLANTIC NUCLEAR EVENT*

- A03.6.34: OFFICE OF SCIENTIFIC INTELLIGENCE, CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY, THE SOUTH AFRICAN PEACEFUL NUCLEAR PROGRAM: ITS DEPENDENCE UPON FOREIGN ASSISTANCE





## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

- [November 1979 - ]  
*OFFICE OF SCIENTIFIC INTELLIGENCE, CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY, THE SOUTH AFRICAN PEACEFUL NUCLEAR PROGRAM: ITS DEPENDENCE UPON FOREIGN ASSISTANCE*
- A03.6.35 A: 'A' DIRECTOR OF CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE, INTRAGENCY INTELLIGENCE ASSESMENT, THE 22 SPETEMBER 1979 EVENT
- [December 1979 - ]  
*OFFICE OF SCIENTIFIC INTELLIGENCE, CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY, THE SOUTH AFRICAN PEACEFUL NUCLEAR PROGRAM: ITS DEPENDENCE UPON FOREIGN ASSISTANCE*
- A03.6.35B: 'B' OFFICE OF SCIENTIFIC INTELLIGENCE, CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY, THE 22 SEPTEMBER 1979 EVENT
- [December 1979 - ]  
*'B' OFFICE OF SCIENTIFIC INTELLIGENCE, CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY, THE 22 SEPTEMBER 1979 EVENT*
- A03.6.36: DIRECTOR OF CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE, SOUTH AFRICA: DEFENSE STRATERGY IN AN INCREASINGLY HOSTILE WORLD.
- [January 1980 - ]  
*DIRECTOR OF CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE, SOUTH AFRICA: DEFENSE STRATERGY IN AN INCREASINGLY HOSTILE WORLD.*
- A03.6.37: NATIONAL FOREIGN ASSESSMENT CENTER, CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY, "SOUTH AFRICA - ISRAEL: STATUS OF RELATIONS," AFRICAN REVIEW
- [8 June 1981 - ]  
*NATIONAL FOREIGN ASSESSMENT CENTER, CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY, "SOUTH AFRICA - ISRAEL: STATUS OF RELATIONS," AFRICAN REVIEW*
- A03.6.38: CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY, NEW INFORMATION ON SOUTH AFRICA'S NUCLEAR PROGRAM AND SOUTH AFRICAN-ISRAELI NUCLEAR AND MILITARY COOPERATION
- [30 March 1983 - ]  
*CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY, NEW INFORMATION ON SOUTH AFRICA'S NUCLEAR PROGRAM AND SOUTH AFRICAN-ISRAELI NUCLEAR AND MILITARY COOPERATION*
- A03.6.39: CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY, TRENDS IN SOUTH AFRICA'S NUCLEAR SECURITY POLICIES AND PROGRAMS
- [3 October 1984 - ]  
*CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY, TRENDS IN SOUTH AFRICA'S NUCLEAR SECURITY POLICIES AND PROGRAMS*
- A03.6.40: RANDALL FORT, BUREAU OF INTELLIGENCE AND RESEARCH
- [18 September 1991 - ]  
*RANDALL FORT, BUREAU OF INTELLIGENCE AND RESEARCH*
- A03.6.41: INR/SPA TO INR/SPA FILES, SUBJECT: SOUTH AFRICA'S OPTIONS TO CONCEAL HIGHLY ENRICHED URANIUM
- [3 March 1992 - ]  
*RANDALL FORT, BUREAU OF INTELLIGENCE AND RESEARCH*
- A03.6.42: INR/SPA TO DCI/NPC, SUBJECT: PAWG DRAFT PAPER ON SOUTH AFRICA'S NUCLEAR INVENTORY. INR/SPA TO DCI/NPC, SUBJECT: COMMENTS ON PAWG DRAFT
- [26 August 1992 - ]  
*INR/SPA TO DCI/NPC, SUBJECT: PAWG DRAFT PAPER ON SOUTH AFRICA'S NUCLEAR INVENTORY. INR/SPA TO DCI/NPC, SUBJECT: COMMENTS ON PAWG DRAFT*
- A03.6.43: INR/SPA TO DCI/NPC, SUBJECT:INR FOOTNOTE TO NPC PAPER ON SOUTH AFRICA



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

- [18 September 1992 - ]  
*INR/SPA TO DCI/NPC, SUBJECT:INR FOOTNOTE TO NPC PAPER ON SOUTH AFRICA*
- A03.6.44: INR/SPA - GARY DIETRICH TO INR - DOUGLAS MULHOLLAND, SUBJECT: [DELETED]  
[7 December 1992 - ]  
*INR/SPA - GARY DIETRICH TO INR - DOUGLAS MULHOLLAND, SUBJECT: [DELETED]*
- A03.6.45: INR, UNDERGROUND NUCLEAR FACILITIES  
[9 December 1992 - ]  
*INR, UNDERGROUND NUCLEAR FACILITIES*
- A03.6.46: INR, SOUTH AFRICA: NUCLEAR CASE CLOSED?  
[12 November 1993 - ]  
*INR, SOUTH AFRICA: NUCLEAR CASE CLOSED?*
- A04: HIV/AIDS
- A04.1: Anglo Gold
- A04.1.3: Draft agreement btw. NUM. MWU-S, NETU. SAEWA and UASA on HIV/AIDS in the workplace  
[2002 - ]  
*HIV/AIDS policy*
- A04.1.4: Draft agreement btw. NUM. MWU-S, NETU. SAEWA and UASA on HIV/AIDS in the workplace  
[15 March 2002 - ]  
*HIV/AIDS policy*
- A04.1.5: Draft agreement btw. NUM. MWU-S, NETU. SAEWA and UASA on HIV/AIDS in the workplace  
[10th April 2002 - ]  
*HIV/AIDS policy*
- A04.1.6: Draft agreement btw. NUM. MWU-S, NETU. SAEWA and UASA on HIV/AIDS in the workplace  
[3rd May 2002 - ]  
*HIV/AIDS policy*
- A04.1.7: Draft agreement btw. NUM. MWU-S, NETU. SAEWA and UASA on HIV/AIDS in the workplace  
[15 May 2002 - ]  
*HIV/AIDS policy*
- A04.1.8: Draft agreement btw. NUM. MWU-S, NETU. SAEWA and UASA on HIV/AIDS in the workplace  
[30 May 2002 - ]  
*HIV/AIDS policy*
- A04.1.9: Draft agreement btw. NUM. MWU-S, NETU. SAEWA and UASA on HIV/AIDS in the workplace  
[05 June 2002 - ]  
*HIV/AIDS policy*
- A04.1.10: Draft agreement btw. NUM. MWU-S, NETU. SAEWA and UASA on HIV/AIDS in the workplace  
[30 June 2002 - ]  
*HIV/AIDS policy*
- A04.1.11: Draft agreement btw. NUM. MWU-S, NETU. SAEWA and UASA on HIV/AIDS in the workplace  
[2002 - ]  
*HIV/AIDS Policy*
- A04.1.11: Draft agreement between AngloGold Limited and the unions on HIV/AIDS in the workplace  
[2002 - Preservation image - tiff, Access image - pdf]  
*This document is a draft of the agreement between the Workers unions and AngloGold Limited on the issue of HIV and AIDS in the workplace.*
- A04.1.12: Notes on the HIV/AIDS Workshop with representation from AngloGold  
[2002 - ]



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

### *HIV/AIDS Policy*

A04.1.13: Notes on the HIV/AIDS Workshop with representation from AngloGold  
[2002 - ]

### *HIV/AIDS Policy*

A04.1.14: Notes on the HIV/AIDS Workshop with representation from AngloGold  
[2002 - ]

### *HIV/AIDS policy*

A04.1.15: Notes on the HIV/AIDS Workshop with representation from AngloGold  
[2002 - ]

### *HIV/AIDS policy*

A04.1.16: Draft brief on anti-retroviral therapy  
[2002 - ]

### *HIV/AIDS policy*

A04.1.18: Minutes of the HIV Management Committee meeting  
[2002 - ]

*This document includes the record of an HIV Management Committee at AngloGold Corporate Office*

A04.1.19: [untitled]

A04.1.19.1: [untitled]

A04.1.19.1.1: AngloGold Health Services PTY LTD Occupational Health Report  
[2000 - ]

*This document includes an Occupational Health Report of the total Vaal Rivier from AngloGold Health services*

A04.1.19.1.2: AngloGold Health Service PTY LTD Occupational Health Report  
[2000 - ]

*This document includes an occupational Health Report in Kopanang*

A04.1.19.1.3: AngloGold Health Service PTY LTD Occupational Health Report Tau Lekoa  
[2000 - ]

*This document includes an occupational health report on Tau Lekoa from AngloGold*

A04.1.19.1.4: AngloGold Health Service PTY LTD Occupational Health Report  
[2000 - ]

*This document includes an Occupational Health Report Moab Khotsong*

A04.1.19.1.5: AngloGold Health Service PTY LTD Occupational Health Report Business Services  
[2000 - ]

*This document includes an occupational health report on business services*

A04.1.19.1.6: AngloGold Health Service PTY LTD Occupational Health Report  
[2000 - ]

*This document includes an Occupational Health report on Metallurgy*

A04.1.19.2: [untitled]

A04.1.19.2.1: AngloGold Health Service PTY LTD Occupational Health Report Great Nologwa  
[2001 - ]

*The document includes an occupational health report on Great Nologwa*

A04.1.19.2.2: AngloGold Health Services PTY LTD Occupational Health Report Kopanang  
[2001 - ]

*This document includes an Occupational Health Report on Kopanang by AngloGold*

A04.1.19.2.3: AngloGold Health Service PTY LTD Occupational Health Report  
[2001 - ]



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

- This document includes an Occupational Health Report on Tau Lekoa by AngloGold*
- A04.1.19.2.4: AngloGold Health Service PTY LTD Occupational Health Report  
[2001 - ]  
*This document includes an Occupational Health Report on Moab Khotsong by AngloGold*
- A04.1.19.2.5: AngloGold Health service PTY LTD Occupational Health Report  
[2001 - ]  
*This document includes an occupational health report on Business Services by AngloGold*
- A04.1.19.2.6: AngloGold Health Service PTY LTD Occupational Health Report  
[2001 - ]  
*This document includes an Occupational Health Report on Metallurgy by AngloGold*
- A04.1.19.2.7: AngloGold Health Service PTY LTD Occupational Health Report  
[2001 - ]  
*This document includes an Occupational Health Report on Total Vaal River*
- A04.1.19.3: [untitled]
- A04.1.19.3.1: ANGLOGOLD HEALTH SERVICES OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH REPORT  
[2002 - ]  
*The document includes an occupational health report on Vaal River Operatons by AngloGold*
- A04.1.19.3.2: AngloGold Health Service PTY LTD Occupational Health Report  
[2002 - ]  
*The document includes an occupational health report on Great Nologwa mine by ANGLOGOLD*
- A04.1.19.3.3: AngloGold Health Service PTY LTD Occupational Health Report  
[2002 - ]  
*The document includes an occupational health report on Kopanang Mine by AngloGold*
- A04.1.19.3.4: AngloGold Health Service PTY LTD Occupational Health Report  
[2002 - ]  
*The document includes an occupational health report on Tau Lekoa mine by AngloGold*
- A04.1.19.3.5: AngloGold Health Service PTY LTD Occupational Health Report  
[2002 - ]  
*The document includes an occupational health report on Moab Khotsong mine by AngloGold*
- A04.1.19.3.6: AngloGold Health Service PTY LTD Occupational Health Report  
[2002 - ]  
*The document includes an occupational health report on Business Services by AngloGold*
- A04.1.19.3.7: AngloGold Health Service PTY LTD Occupational Health Report  
[2002 - ]  
*he document includes an occupational health report on Vaal river Metallurgy north by AngloGold*
- A04.1.19.3.8: AngloGold Health Service PTY LTD Occupational Health Report  
[2002 - ]  
*The document includes an occupational health report on Vaal River Metallurgy South*
- A04.1.19.4: [untitled]
- A04.1.19.4.1: AngloGold Health Service PTY LTD Occupational Health Report  
[2003 - ]  
*The document includes an occupational health report on Vaal River Operations by AngloGold*
- A04.1.19.4.2: AngloGold Health Service PTY LTD Occupational Health Report  
[2003 - ]  
*The document includes an occupational health report on Great Nologwa Mine by AngloGold*
- A04.1.19.4.3: AngloGold Health Service PTY LTD Occupational Health Report



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

- [2003 - ]  
*The document includes an occupational health report on Kopanang Mine by AngloGold*
- A04.1.19.4.4: AngloGold Health Service PTY LTD Occupational Health Report
- [2003 - ]  
*The document includes an occupational health report on Tau Lekoa mine by AngloGold*
- A04.1.19.4.5: AngloGold Health Service PTY LTD Occupational Health Report
- [2003 - ]  
*The document includes an occupational health report on Moab Khotsong mine by AngloGold*
- A04.1.19.4.6: AngloGold Health Service PTY LTD Occupational Health Report
- [2003 - ]  
*The document includes an occupational health report on vaal River Business Services*
- A04.1.19.4.7: AngloGold Health Service PTY LTD Occupational Health Report
- [2003 - ]  
*The document includes an occupational health report on Vaal River Metallurgy North by AngloGold*
- A04.1.19.4.8: AngloGold Health Service PTY LTD Occupational Health Report
- [2003 - ]  
*The document includes an occupational health report on Vaal River Metallurgy South*
- A04.1.19.5: [untitled]
- A04.1.19.5.1: AngloGold Health Service PTY LTD Occupational Health Report
- [2004 - ]  
*he document includes an occupational health report on Vaal River Operations by AngloGold*
- A04.1.19.5.2: AngloGold Health Service PTY LTD Occupational Health Report
- [2004 - ]  
*The document includes an occupational health report on Great Moligwa Mine By AngloGold*
- A04.1.19.5.3: AngloGold Health Service PTY LTD Occupational Health Report
- [2004 - ]  
*The document includes an occupational health report on Kopanang Mine By Aglogold*
- A04.1.19.5.4: AngloGold Health Service PTY LTD Occupational Health Report
- [2004 - ]  
*The document includes an occupational health report on Tau Lekoa Mine by AngloGold*
- A04.1.19.5.5: AngloGold Health Service PTY LTD Occupational Health Report
- [2004 - ]  
*The document includes an occupational health report on Moab Khotsong mine by AngloGold*
- A04.1.19.5.6: AngloGold Health Service PTY LTD Occupational Health Report
- [2003 - ]  
*The document includes an occupational health report on Vaal River Business Services*
- A04.1.19.5.7: AngloGold Health Service PTY LTD Occupational Health Report
- [2004 - ]  
*The document includes an occupational health report on SAMS Vaal River North by AngloGold*
- A04.1.19.5.8: AngloGold Health Service PTY LTD Occupational Health Report
- [2004 - ]  
*The document includes an occupational health report on SAMS Vaal River South by AngloGold*
- A04.1.20: AngloGold Group Internal Report
- [2003 - ]  
*This document includes an HIV /AIDS VCT West Wits report*
- A04.1.21: AngloGold Human Resources Policy



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

[2000 - ]

*This document includes the HIV/AIDS Policy that is part of the human resources policy of AngloGold*

A04.1.22: AngloGold Ashanti HIV/AIDS Programmes: S>A Regions

[2004 - ]

*This document includes a report of all HIV/AIDS programs that was planned by AngloGold for SA regions in 2004*

A04.1.23: AngloGold Ashanti Industrial Theatre Project

[2004 - ]

*This document includes the planned theatre production by AngloGold Ashanti*

A04.1.24: AngloGold HIV Disease Management Programme

[2004 - ]

*This document includes a summary of the data collected for the AngloGold HIV disease Management Programme*

A04.1.25: Proposal for Aurum Health Research to rapidly expand the Anglo American group employee HIV programme to address HIV prevention and treatment of family, long-term partners and contacts of employees

[2003 - ]

*This document includes a proposal from AngloGold to Aurum Health Research*

A04.1.26: Antiretroviral Therapy for dependants of AngloGold Ashanti employees

[2004 - ]

*This document includes a note to all Exco members of AngloGold Ashanti regarding antiretrovirals for AngloGold employees*

A04.1.27: Risk assessment Worksheet

[2004 - ]

*This document includes a risk assessment worksheet on HIV/AIDS of the business unit of AngloGold*

A04.2: Daimler-Chrysler

A04.2.1: Workplace policy on HIV/AIDS (under review)

A04.2.1.3: [untitled]

A04.2.1.3.1: [untitled]

A04.2.1.3.1.25: [untitled]

A04.2.1.3.1.25.1: Correspondence on the Basson investigation (CBW)

[1997 - ]

*Internal correspondence regarding the cases of Webster and Lubowski.*

A04.2.1.3.1.25.3: Correspondence on the Basson investigation (CBW)

[1997 - ]

*Handwritten questions to be put to Dr Wynand Swanepoel, MD of RRL*

A04.2.1.3.1.25.4: Correspondence on the Basson investigation (CBW)

[17 February 1997 - ]

*Letter from Basson's lawyer to the TRC regarding logistics around Basson's hearing.*

A04.2.1.3.1.25.5: Correspondence on the Basson investigation (CBW)

[1997 - ]

*Article indicating that there are two Wouter Bassons.*

A04.2.1.3.1.25.6: Correspondence on the Basson investigation (CBW)

[1997 - ]

*Article on Project Coasts funding.*

A04.2.1.3.1.25.7: Correspondence on the Basson investigation (CBW)



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

- [ - ]  
*Internal memo regarding the Basson investigation background, strategy, and problems.*
- A04.2.1.3.1.25.8: Correspondence on the Basson investigation (CBW)  
[4 March 1997 - ]  
*Internal memo regarding the Basson investigation.*
- A04.2.1.3.1.25.9: Correspondence on the Basson investigation (CBW)  
[4 March 1997 - ]  
*Letter to Advocate Jeremy Gauntlett regarding the Basson investigation.*
- A04.2.1.3.1.25.10: Correspondence on the Basson investigation (CBW)  
[24 February 1997 - ]  
*Internal memo regarding material from the Steyn commission that implicates W Basson.*
- A04.2.1.3.1.25.11: Correspondence on the Basson investigation (CBW)  
[25 February 1997 - ]  
*Internal memo regarding the W Basson inquiry.*
- A04.2.1.3.1.25.12: V  
[13 March 1997 - ]  
*Internal memo regarding the W Basson inquiry.*
- A04.2.1.3.1.25.14: Correspondence on the Basson investigation (CBW)  
[27 November 1996 - ]  
*Internal memo regarding the W Basson inquiry, with reference to a letter received from W Basson.*
- A04.2.1.3.1.25.15: Correspondence on the Basson investigation (CBW)  
[26 November 1996 - ]  
*Letter from W Basson to the TRC stating his willingness to make a submission.*
- A04.2.1.3.1.25.16: Correspondence on the Basson investigation (CBW)  
[6 February 1997 - ]  
*Letter from W Basson attorney to the TRC regarding postponement of the hearing into CBW.*
- A04.2.1.3.1.25.18: Correspondence on the Basson investigation (CBW)  
[2 December 1997 - ]  
*Internal TRC memo regarding the reasons why Joe verster was not being prosecuted along with W Basson and A van Zyl. Includes page 194 of the transcript of the section 29 hearing of Verster.*
- A04.2.1.3.1.25.19: Correspondence on the Basson investigation (CBW)  
[12 December 1997 - ]  
*Internal TRC memo regarding the reasons why Joe verster was not being prosecuted along with W Basson and A van Zyl.*
- A04.2.1.3.1.25.20: Correspondence on the Basson investigation (CBW)  
[11 March 1998 - ]  
*Section 29 invitation to General Meiring.*
- A04.2.1.3.1.46: TRC 21  
[1998 - ]  
*Questions to be put to W Basson to clarify issues of CBW.*
- A04.2.1.3.1.47: TRC 25





## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

[ - ]

*Document titled The South African CBW Programme. Incomplete.*

A04.2.2: Global Health Initiative Private Sector Intervention: Case example

[ - ]

*DCSA Hiv/Aids Policy*

A04.2.2.15: [untitled]

A04.2.2.15.1: STATEMENT OF MAJOR ERIC NORMAN WINTER

[ - ]

*This document deals with the statement of this policemen that was used as evidence in the Cradock hearings*

A04.2.3: Global Compact Learning Forum: Daimler Chrysler South African Business case study

[08 November 2002 - ]

*DCSA HIV/AIDS policy*

A04.3: Goldfields

A04.4: SAB Miller

A04.5: Umgeni Water

A04.5.3: HIV/AIDS Policy

[2004 - ]

*HIV/AIDS Policy*

A04.5.4: The HIV counselling and testing programme

[15 March 2004 - ]

*Regarding the participation of workers in HIV/AIDS disease management programmes.*

A04.5.5: Umgeni Water Terminated Stats - 1999 to May 2004

[1999 - 2004]

*Number of employee deaths*

A04.5.6: Umgeni Water Leave Taken from 1999 to May 2004

[1999 - 2004]

*Rate of employee absenteeism*

A04.5.7: Employment Equity Report - as at May 2004

[2004 - ]

*Could relate to workers who have died or left*

A04.6: Volkswagen SA (VWSA)

A04.6.1: Policy statement on HIV/AIDS in the workplace

A04.7: ESKOM

A04.7.1: Eskom HIV/AIDS management policy

[13 August 2002 - ]

*Eskom HIV/AIDS management policy*

A04.8: Ithala Development Finance Corporation Ltd

A04.8.1: Ithala HIV/AIDS Policy and reports

[18 January 2004 - ]

*Ithala HIV/AIDS Policy and reports*

A04.9: Telkom

A04.9.1: HIV Aids Policy

[2003 - 2003]

*Documents relating to the development of Telkom's HIV/AIDS Policy*

A04.9.2: Guidelines for HIV/AIDS - An introduction



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

[2003 - 2003]

*Documents relating to the development of Telkom's HIV/AIDS Policy*

**A04.9.3: Guidelines for HIV/AIDS - Legal Issues**

[20 March 2003 - 20 March 2003]

*Telkom HIV/AIDS policy*

**A04.9.4: Telkom HIV/AIDS Policy and project scope**

[20 February 2003 - 20 February 2003]

*Telkom HIV/AIDS policy*

**A04.9.5: Initiatives to increase take up rates in HIV/AIDS Disease management programs**

[2004 - ]

*Telkom HIV/AIDS strategy*

**A04.9.6: Participation of workers in HIV/AIDS disease management programs**

[2004 - ]

*The numbers of workers in the company who undertake voluntary testing for HIV/AIDS and associated counseling*

**A04.9.7: Workers of Telkom who have died or left**

[2000 - 2003]

*The number of employee deaths: year ended 31 March*

**A04.9.8: Absenteeism of workers**

[2000 - 2003]

*Documents recording absenteeism of the company's workers each year since 1999, whether stated as numbers, as a proportion of the company's workforce or otherwise.*

**A04.10: South African Breweries (SAB)**

**A04.10.1: Life threatening Disease Policy**

[ - ]

*HIV/AIDS Policy*

**A04.11: ARMSCOR**

**A04.11.1: Policy of testing workers for HIV and benefits for workers testing positive**

[2004]

**A04.12: ABSA Bank**

**A04.12.1: Policies with respect to accidental death benefits of policy holders living with HIV/AIDS**

[2004 - 2004]

*Policies with respect to accidental death benefits of policy holders living with HIV/AIDS*

**A04.13: Ford Motor Company of Southern Africa (FMCSA)**

**A04.13.1: Supporting guidelines to the FMCSA Company Policy on HIV/AIDS and Information booklet on HIV/AIDS**

[ - ]

*HIV/AIDS Policy*

**A04.13.1: Supporting guidelines to the FMCSA Company Policy on HIV/AIDS and Information booklet on HIV/AIDS**

[ - ]

*HIV/AIDS Policy*

**A04.13.2: Ford Motor Company of Southern Africa HIV/AIDS Initiatives in Workplace and Community Context**

[ - ]

*HIV/AIDS policy*

**A04.13.3: Role of Ford HIV/AIDS Peer Educators**



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

[ - ]

*HIV/AIDS Policy*

A04.13.4: AIDS and the shopfloor 2002

[2002 - ]

*HIV/AIDS policy*

A04.13.5: HIV/AIDS Policy - Ford Motor Company

[2002 - 2006]

*Ford HIV/AIDS publicity posters*

A04.14: The National HIV Counselling and Testing Campaign Strategy

A04.14.1: The National HIV Counselling and Testing Campaign Strategy

A05: Open Democracy Advice Centre (ODAC)

A05.1: Turnover of incoming and outgoing parliamentarians

[1994 - 2004]

*National Assembly: Resignations and Nominations*

A05.2: National Council of Provinces: Registrations and Nominations

[17 February 1999 - 17 February 1999]

*National Council of Provinces: Registrations and Nominations*

A05.3: Represented Political Parties Fund: Annual report 2002/2003

[2002 - 2003]

*Accounting reports submitted to parliament by political parties for parliamentary funding*

A05.4: Right registres for the year 2001

[2000 - 2004]

*Details of companies awarded sea fisheries quotas*

A05.5: National Social Development Expenditure Control (Commitments) for financial year up to 31/03/2003

[2002 - 2004]

*Amount of the approved ministerial budget so far*

A05.6: The number of suicide deaths within the defence force by ethnic groups

[1994 - 2004]

*The number of suicide deaths within the defence force not disclosed with regards to ethnic groups.*

A06: South African Migration

A06.1: Discussion between South African and Mozambican Delegations regarding a non-aggression agreement between the two countries

[1984 - ]

*This document deals with a discussion between South Africa and Mozambique regarding a no aggression agreement and it includes the list of delegates and a joint press release.*

A06.1.1: Relocation from Diepkloof to Mandelaville Settlement

[2001 - 2002]

*Relocation from Diepkloof to Mandelaville Settlement*

A06.2: Report On Delays In Finalisation Of Renovations Of Refugee Backlog Project Sites

[2006 - ]

*This document includes records documenting discussions with the Department of Public Works regarding efforts to find alternative premises for refugees*

A06.3: Department of Home Affairs

*This document is a Statistical Report generated by the DOH*

A06.3.1: Evaluation of the department of Home Affairs

[1998 - ]



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

*This document includes an evaluation done by the Public Service Commission on the Department of Home Affairs*

### A06.3.2: Report on Home Affairs Batho Pele And Management Audit Investigations

[2000 - ]

*This document includes a report by the Public Service Commission on Home Affairs Management Investigations*

#### A06.3.2.1: The Immigration Bill

[2004 - ]

*This document is a copy of the final immigration bill according to the Immigration Act 2002*

### A06.4: Lindela

#### A06.4.1: Ministerial Committee of inquiry into recent deaths at Lindela Holding Facility

[2005 - ]

*This document includes an inquiry by the Department of Home Affairs into the recent deaths at the Lindela Holding Facility*

#### A06.4.2: Correspondence from the South African Human Rights Commission to the minister of Home Affairs

[2003 - ]

*This document includes correspondence between the South African Human Rights Commission and the Minister of Home Affairs regarding written comments on the draft Regulations (Government Gazette Notice 1298/2003) to the Immigration Act 13/2002*

#### A06.4.3: In the high court of South Africa (Witwatersrand Local Division) Case no: 1999/28367

[1999 - ]

*This document includes the filing sheet in the high court case in the matter between the South African Human Rights Commission and forty others and the Minister of Home Affairs Dyambu (PTY) T/A the Lindela Repatriation Centre*

#### A06.4.4: 2003 Lindela Report

[2003 - ]

*This document includes a report written on the Lindela Repatriation Centre, which is a centralised detention facility for persons awaiting deportation.*

#### A06.4.5: Release of the report of the committee of inquiry into cases of Death at the Lindela Holding Facility

[2005 - ]

*This document includes a statement to the Lindela Stakeholders regarding the commission of inquiry into the cases of death at the Lindela holding facility*

#### A06.4.6: The Lindela Monitoring Project

[ - ]

*This document includes a report of the Lindela monitoring project*

#### A06.4.7: Correspondence between the Department of Home Affairs and Lawyers for Human Rights

[2003 - ]

*This document includes correspondence between Home Affairs and Lawyers for Human Rights regarding the report on prolonged detention at Lindela*

#### A06.4.8: Letter of understanding between Lawyers for Human Rights and the South African Human Rights Commission

[2003 - ]

*This document includes serves as a terms of reference between Lawyers for Human Rights and the South African Human Rights Commission for human rights monitoring at the Lindela Repatriation Centre*

#### A06.4.9: Administrative detention

[ - ]



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

*This document includes a report on the screening and investigation of detainees on their arrival at the Lindela Holding Facility*

A06.4.10: Report for the Portfolio Committee visit to the Lindela Repatriation Centre

[ - ]

*This document includes a report prepared by the lawyers for Human Rights regarding the Portfolio Committee visit to Lindela*

A06.4.11: Report on the first visit to Lindela

[2003 - ]

*This document includes a report on the first visit of the south african Human rights commission to the Lindela Repatriation Centre to assess the overall situation of detainees at the facility*

A06.4.12: Report on the monitoring of the Lindela Repatriation Centre

[2003 - 2003]

*This document includes an assessment of the procedures and conditions relating to the arrest, detention and deportation of foreign nationals*

A06.4.13: Correspondence between the South African Human Rights Commission and the Minister of Home Affairs

[2003 - ]

*This document includes correspondence regarding the written comments on the Draft Regulations (Government Gazette Notice 1298/2003) to the Immigration Act 13/2002 between SAHRC and The Department of Home Affairs*

A06.4.14: Ministerial Committee of Inquiry into the recent deaths at Lindela Holding Facility

[2006 - ]

*This document includes the 2006 report from the commission of inquiry into the deaths at the Lindela Holding Facility*

A06.4.15: [untitled]

A06.4.15.0: SERVICE LEVEL AGREEMENT

[2002 - ]

*This document is an agreement between the DHA and LPT for the provision of a Detention facility for undocumented persons for a contract of 3 years*

A06.4.15.1: CONTRACTS

[ - ]

*This document lays out general conditions of the contract between DHA and LPT*

A06.4.16: record of illegal foreigners

[2006 - ]

*This is a record of illegal foreigners held at Lindela Detention centre under the Aliens Act of 1991 and other immigration legislation before 1991 from the year 1978 to present.*

A06.4.17: Acceptance of bid

[2005 - ]

*This document is a letter from the DHA accepting the bid offer for the provision of a detention facility for illegal foreigners*

A06.4.18: LISTING

[2007 - ]

*This is a record of accommodation given to illegal foreigners in detention.*

A06.4.19: graphical statistics

[2007 - ]

*This is a record of accommodation given to illegal foreigners in detention at Lindela*



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

### A06.4.20: CONTRACTS

[2007 - ]

*This document lays out SPECIFIC conditions of the contract between DHA and LPT*

### A06.4.21: TRAINING MANUAL for Bosasa

[ - ]

*This document is a STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE TRAINING MANUAL for Bosasa*

### A06.5: [untitled]

#### A06.5.1: Report of the Auditor - General

[1985 - 1986]

*This document includes a report on the appropriation and miscellaneous accounts in respect of general affairs for 1985 - 1986*

#### A06.5.2: Report of the Auditor - General

[1986 - 1987]

*This document includes a report on the appropriation and miscellaneous accounts in respect of general affairs 1986 to 1987*

#### A06.5.3: Report of the Auditor - General

[1987 - 1988]

*This document includes a report on the appropriation and miscellaneous accounts in respect of general affairs for 1987 - 1988*

#### A06.5.4: Report of the Auditor - General

[1988 - 1989]

*This document includes the report on the appropriation and miscellaneous accounts in respect of general affairs for 1988 - 1989*

#### A06.5.5: Report of the Auditor - General

[1989 - 1990]

*This document includes a report on the appropriation and miscellaneous accounts in respect of general affairs for 1989 - 1990*

#### A06.5.6: Report of the Auditor - General

[1990 - 1991]

*This document includes a report on the Appropriation and Miscellaneous Accounts in respect of General affairs for 1990 - 1991*

#### A06.5.7: Report of the Auditor - General

[1991 - 1992]

*This document includes a report on the appropriation and miscellaneous accounts in respect of General affairs for 1991 - 1992*

#### A06.5.8: Report of the Auditor - General

[1992 - 1993]

*This document includes a report on the appropriation accounts in respect of general affairs for 1992 1993*

#### A06.5.9: Report of the Auditor - General

[1993 - 1994]

*This document includes a report on the Appropriation accounts in respect of general affairs for 1993 - 1994*

#### A06.5.10: Report of the Auditor - General

[1994 - 1995]

*This document includes a report on the Performance audits completed during the period 1 July 1994 to 30 June 1995*

#### A06.5.11: Report of the Auditor - General



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

- [1995 - ]  
*This document includes a report on the performance audits completed during the last six months of 1995*
- A06.5.12: Report of the Auditor - General  
[1995 - 1996]  
*This document includes a report on the accounts of the National government for 1995 - 1996*
- A06.5.13: Report of the Auditor - General  
[1996 - 1997]  
*This document includes a report on the accounts of vot 16 - Home Affairs and the accounts of the government printing works for 1996 to 1997*
- A06.5.14: Report of the Auditor - General  
[2004 - 2005]  
*This document includes the annual report of the Department of Home Affairs*
- A06.5.15: Report of auditor - General  
[2001 - 2002]  
*This document includes an annual report from the Departmentr of Home Affairs for 2001 - 2002*
- A06.5.16: Auditor - General report  
[2004 - 2005]  
*This document includes the Department of Home Affairs Annual report for 2004 - 2005*
- A06.5.17: Report of the Auditor - General  
[1997 - ]  
*This document includes a report on the Performance Audits completed during the period 1 January 1997 to 31 July 1997*
- A06.5.18: Report of the Auditor - General  
[1998 - ]  
*This document includes a report on the Financial statement of Vote 16 - Home affairs and the finacial statements of the Government Printing Works for the year ending 31st March 1998*
- A06.5.19: Report of the Auditor - General  
[1999 - ]  
*This document includes a report on the financial Statements of Vote 17 - Home Affairs for the yera ended 31st March 1999*
- A06.5.20: Report of the Auditor - General  
[2000 - ]  
*This document includes a report on rhe financial statements of Vote 16 - Home affairs for the year ended 31st march 2000 and the Performance audit of the migration process*
- A06.5.21: Annual Report  
[2001 - ]  
*This document includes the annual finacial staements of the Department of Home Affairs for the year ended 31st March 2001*
- A06.5.22: Annual report 2002 - 2003  
[2002 - 2003]  
*This document includes a Report on Vote 4- Annual Report of the Department of Home Affairs for 2002- 2003*
- A06.5.23: Annual Report 2003 - 2004  
[2003 - 2004]  
*This document includes the annual report on Vote 4 Department of HomeAffairs*
- A06.5.24: Annual report 2005 - 2006  
[2005 - 2006]





## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

*This document includes the annual Report of the Department of Home Affairs for 2005 - 2006*

A06.6: [untitled]

A06.6.1: Operating Procedure

[2002 - ]

*This document is a standard operating procedure of the detention of illegal foreigners drawn by the DHA*

A06.6.2: Report By IQ Business Group For DHA

[2005 - ]

*This document is a report on the procedures of adjudicating application for asylum by refugee reception offices in PE, DURBAN, CAPE TOWN, MARABASTAD, ROSETTEVILLE*

A06.6.3: Statistics record

[2000 - ]

*This document is a statistical record of Zimbabweans who applied for Asylum between march 2000 and March 2008*

A06.6.4: repatriation from 1986-2006

[1986 - ]

*This document is data used to compile statistics on the arrest for repatriation from 1986-2006*

A06.7: [untitled]

A06.7.1: Department of Development Aid

[1985 - ]

*This document includes are port on a conference held by all the department heads and Advisors of the T.B.V.C countries*

A07: South African Migration (South African Police Service)

A07.2: Correspondence from SAP Commissioner

[1982 - ]

*This document includes a memorandum on the consolidating of national states through the Eastern Cape Agricultural Union*

A07.3: Correspondence from the SAP Commissioner

[1990 - ]

*This document includes enquiries about the institution of the curfew rules in certain areas that supposed to be implemented*

A07.4: Correspondence from SAP Commissioner

[1989 - ]

*this document includes a report on the investigation into the violations of the group areas act of 1966*

A07.5: correspondence from SAP Commissioner

[1978 - ]

*This document includes a report on the investigation into crime and the respect of Border areas*

A07.6: Report from the Office of the Prime Minister

[1981 - ]

*This document includes a report on measures to be taken with regards to area development and the consolidation of national states*

A07.7: Memorandum from the SAP Commissioner

[1982 - ]

*This document includes a memorandum on consolidation through the Eastern Cape Agricultural Union*

A07.8: Department of Home Affairs

[ - ]

*Dealing with foreigners and their rights*



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

- A07.8: Department of Home Affairs  
[-]  
*Dealing with foreigners and their rights*
- A07.9: Correspondence from the Secretary of Foreign Affairs  
[1969 - ]  
*This document includes correspondence from the secretary of foreign affairs to the secretary for Interior and the secretary for Bantu - Administration and Development regarding the documentation S.A Bantu in Malawi*
- A07.10: Correspondence from the SAP Commissioner  
[1965 - ]  
*This Afrikaans document includes correspondence regarding travel documentation and routes for black women who lives in High Commission Territories*
- A07.11: Correspondence from the Secretary of Foreign Affairs  
[1967 - ]  
*This document includes correspondence regarding enquiries about the Rhodesian Diplomatic Mission*
- A07.12: Correspondence from the SAP Commissioner  
[1985 - ]  
*This Afrikaans document includes a document on the improvement of relations with Blacks on contact levels*
- A07.13: Memorandum from the SAP Commissioner  
[1988 - ]  
*This Afrikaans document includes a memo on the phenomenon of squatting in the Republic of south Africa*
- A07.14: Correspondence from the SAP Commissioner  
[1975 - ]  
*This Afrikaans document includes a memo on the identity documents of Botswana state labour representatives*
- A07.15: Correspondence from the manager of Bantu administration  
[1955 - ]  
*This Afrikaans document includes correspondence regarding the payment of registration fees in accordance the law on Bantu labour*
- A07.16: Correspondence from the Department of Development  
[1990 - ]  
*This Afrikaanse document includes correspondence regarding border relations between white and black areas*
- A07.17: Correspondence from the SAP Commissioner  
[1986 - ]  
*This Afrikaans document includes correspondence regarding the draft bill on self regulating areas*
- A07.18: Correspondence from the SAP Commissioner  
[1978 - ]  
*This Afrikaans document includes correspondence regarding the control over illegal immigrants*
- A07.19: Minutes of meeting of the area committee of the Department of Home Affairs  
[1992 - ]  
*This document includes minutes of the meeting regarding the area committee over Mozambique and Zimbabwe*
- A07.20: Correspondence from SAP Commissioner  
[1992 - ]  
*This Afrikaans document includes correspondence regarding illegal immigrants in South Africa*
- A07.21: Correspondence from SAP Commissioner  
[1992 - ]  
*This Afrikaans document includes correspondence regarding the manageing of illegal Mozambique immigrants*
- A07.22: Correspondence from SAP Commissioner



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

[1980 - ]

*This Afrikaans document includes correspondence regarding the 72 hour regulation of Article 10 of the law on Urban areas with special reference to Pretoria and Bloemfontein*

A07.23: Correspondence from the SAP Commissioner

[1980 - ]

*This Afrikaans document includes the implementation of the influx control laws with reference to Bloemfontein and Pretoria*

A07.24: Correspondence from the SAP Commissioner

[1988 - ]

*This Afrikaans document includes correspondence regarding the squatter situation in Brits*

A07.25: Correspondence from the SAP Commissioner

[1996 - ]

*This document includes correspondence regarding the coordination of Aliens Control*

A07.26: Correspondence from the SAP Commissioner

[1970 - ]

*This Afrikaans document includes correspondence regarding emergency camp regulations with regards to Neilersdrift and Louisville*

A07.27: Correspondence from the SAP Commissioner

[1996 - ]

*This Afrikaans document includes correspondence regarding the competence and responsibilities of the SAP with regards to illegal aliens*

A07.28: Correspondence from the Head of the South African Military

[1978 - ]

*This Afrikaans document includes correspondence regarding accommodation for members of Colour from the three Services departments*

A07.29: Correspondence from the SAP Commissioner

[1993 - ]

*his document includes correspondence regarding arrests of foreign citizens and non- South african citizens*

A07.30: Correspondence from the SAP Commissioner

[1988 - ]

*This Afrikaans document includes correspondence regarding deportation and the procedures that must be followed in the processs*

A07.31: Correspondence from the SAP Commissioner

[1997 - ]

*This document includes correspondence regarding nborder polcing in the South African Police Service*

A07.32: Correspondence from the SAP Commissioner

[1965 - ]

*This Afrikaans document includes correspondence regarding accommodation for Bantoe employees on state areas in urban areas*

A07.33: Correspondence from the SAP Commissioner

[1994 - ]

*This Afikaans document includes correspondence regarding repatriation with regards o the criminal record centre*

A07.34: Correspondence from the SAP Commissioner

[1978 - ]

*This Afrikaans document includes correspondence regarding the control over the infiltration of foreign black people*

A07.35: Correspondence from the SAp Commissioner



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

- [1966 - ]  
*This Afrikaans document includes correspondence regarding the persucution of Indians with regards to the Group Areas Act*
- A07.36: Correspondence from the SAP Commissioner  
[1975 - ]  
*This document oncludes correspondence regarding the application for citizenship certificates with regards to the Law on citizenship in 1970*
- A07.37: Correspondence from the SAP Commissioner  
[1992 - ]  
*This document includes correspondence regarding the establising of a probited immigrant unit in Welkom*
- A07.38: Correspondence from the SAP Commissioner  
[1984 - ]  
*This document includse correspondence regarding foreign black people in Zimbabwe*
- A07.39: Correspondence from the SAP Commissioner  
[1989 - ]  
*This Afrikaans document includes correspondence rgarding the policy with regards to the formation of mining towns*
- A07.40: Correspondence from the SAP Commissioner  
[1978 - ]  
*This Afrikaans document includes correspondence regarding the investigatigation into crimes with reference to the respect of border areas*
- A07.41: Correspondence from the SAP Commissioner  
[1990 - ]  
*This Afrikaans document includes correspondence regarding deportation of foreigners from South Africa*
- A07.42: Correspondence from the SAP Commissioner  
[1965 - ]  
*This Afrikaans document includes correspondence regarding the influx control of the wives of Black police officers and other black civil servants*
- A07.43: Minutes of meetingheld on the 3rd July 1980  
[1980 - ]  
*This document includes minutes of a meeting regarding the coulered housing situation*
- A07.44: Correspondence from the SAP Commissioner  
[1968 - ]  
*This docuement includes correspondence regarding the application for the suspension of repatriation*
- A07.45: Correcspondence from the SAP Commissioner  
[1957 - ]  
*This document includes correspondence regarding the law on levies on native services and transport services*
- A07.46: Correspondence from the SAP Commissioner  
[1974 - ]  
*This document includes correspondence regarding the repatriation of prohibited Bantus*
- A07.47: Correspondence from the SAP Commissioner  
[1965 - ]  
*This document includes correspondence regarding the law on Bantu labour with regulations with regards to Bantu youth centres*
- A07.48: South African Police Service File 67 volume 2  
[1970 - 1984]



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

- This document includes documents on the group areas and separate amenities*
- A07.49: South African Police Service File 67 volume 3  
[1985 - 1990]  
*This document includes files on the group areas and separated amenities*
- A07.50: South African Police Service File 66 volume 15  
[1991 - 1992]  
*This document includes files regarding Co-operation and development with regards to influx control and squatting*
- A07.51: South African Police Service File 66 volume 14  
[1991 - ]  
*This document includes files regarding Co-operation and Development with regards to Influx control and squatting*
- A07.52: South African Police Service File 66 volume 17  
[1994 - 1996]  
*This document includes files regarding Co-operation and Development with regards to influx control and squatting*
- A07.53: South African Police Service File 66 volume 3  
[1990 - ]  
*This document includes files regarding Co-operation and Development with regards to influx control and squatting*
- A07.54: Correspondence from the SAP Commissioner  
[1971 - ]  
*This document includes correspondence regarding the proof of citizenship with regards to Indian and Asian children*
- A07.55: Minutes of meeting held on the 23rd April 1993  
[1993 - ]  
*This document includes minutes of the departmental area committee meeting regarding illegal immigration of Mozambiquans and Zimbabweans*
- A07.56: Correspondence from the SAP Commissioner  
[1992 - ]  
*This document includes correspondence regarding the members of the police that is used as immigration officers at border areas*
- A07.57: Correspondence from the SAP Commissioner  
[1987 - ]  
*This document includes correspondence regarding squatting in Transvaal*
- A07.58: Correspondence from the SAP Commissioner  
[1993 - ]  
*This document includes correspondence regarding refugees from Qwa Qwa*
- A07.59: Correspondence from the SAP Commissioner  
[1975 - ]  
*This document includes correspondence regarding the law on the Prevention of Illegal Squatting*
- A07.60: Correspondence from SAP Commissioner  
[1972 - ]  
*This document includes correspondence regarding reports regarding foreigners applying for residence as well as reports regarding previous citizens of the republic*
- A07.61: Republic of South Africa Orderly Movement and Settlement of Black Persons Bill  
[1982 - ]  
*This document includes the bill regarding the orderly movement and settlement of black people to control and be*



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

- prepared for their settlement in the Republic*
- A07.62: Correspondence from the SAP Commissioner  
[1981 - ]  
*This documnt includes correspondence regarding the registration of Indian employees of the northern districts of Natal*
- A07.63: Correspondence from the SAP Commissioner  
[1963 - ]  
*This document includes correspondence regarding Bantu control methods with regards to actions against minor violations*
- A07.64: Correspondence from the SAP Commissioner  
[1978 - ]  
*This document includes correspondence regarding the control over foreigners and illegal immigrants*
- A07.65: Administration, organisation and cooperation  
[1963 - 1965]  
*This document include documentation on the special divisions for investigation into the combating of crime*
- A07.66: Letter from the SAP commisioner to the Secretary of Community Building  
[1964 - ]  
*This document includes correspondencew regarding the group areas inspectorate with regards to the implementation of the Group Areas Act of 1957*
- A07.67: Correspondence to the SAP Commissioner  
[1963 - ]  
*This document includes correspondence regarding the implementation of the penal clause of the Group Areas Act of 1957*
- A07.68: Letter from the Secretary of Community Building to the SAP Commissioner  
[1963 - ]  
*This document includes correspondence regarding the Group Areas Inspectorate*
- A07.69: Letter to the Offiocer in Command at the Johanneburg Group Areas Office  
[1963 - ]  
*This document includes correspondence regarding the Group Areas Inspectorate of the South African Police*
- A07.70: Correspondence from the SAP Commissioner  
[1963 - ]  
*This document includes corrspondence regarding the group areas inspectorate*
- A07.71: Letter from the SAP Commissioner  
[1963 - ]  
*This document includes correspondence regarding the Group Areas Inspectorate between the SAP Commissioner and the Eastern Province Division of the SAP*
- A07.72: Letter from the SAP Commissioner  
[1963 - ]  
*This document includes correspondence regarding the Group Areas Inspectorate to the Western Province Division of the SAP*
- A07.73: Letter from the SAP Commissioner  
[1963 - ]  
*This document includes corrspondence regarding the Group Areas Inspectorate*
- A07.74: Letter from the SAP Commissioner  
[1963 - ]  
*This document includes correspondence regarding the Group Areas Inspectorate*



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

- A07.75: Correspondence from the SAP Commissioner  
[1963 - ]  
*This document includes correspondence regarding the conclusion of the group areas obligations*
- A07.76: General circular no 29 of 1965  
[1965 - ]  
*This document includes correspondence regarding the completion of passports with regards to Bantu from the High Commission Territories of Basutoland and Bechuanaland*
- A07.77: Correspondence from the SAP Commissioner  
[1966 - ]  
*This document includes correspondence regarding alien bantus from Rhodesia and Malawi that studies at the university of Roma who wants to visit the RSA*
- A07.78: Letter from the SAP Commissioner  
[1966 - ]  
*This document includes correspondence regarding passport control for Basutoland*
- A07.79: Letter from the SAP Commissioner  
[1966 - ]  
*This document includes correspondence regarding passport control for Basutoland*
- A07.80: Letter from the SAP Commissioner  
[1966 - ]  
*This document include correspondence regarding passport control of Basutoland*
- A07.81: Letter from SAP Commissioner  
[1966 - ]  
*This document includes correspondence regarding passport control of Basutoland*
- A07.82: Letter from the SAP Commissioner  
[1966 - ]  
*This document includes correspondence regarding passport control of Basutoland*
- A07.83: Letetr from the SAP Commissioner to the Secretary of Foreign Affairs  
[1961 - ]  
*This document includes correspondence regarding the Zambian passport office in Johannesburg*
- A07.84: Letter from the SAP Commissioner  
[1967 - ]  
*The document include correspondence regarding the Zambian Passport office Johannesburg*
- A07.85: Letter from the SAP Commissioner  
[1967 - ]  
*This document includes correspondence regarding the Zambian Passport office Johannesburg*
- A07.86: Zambian Passport Office, Johannesburg  
[1967 - ]  
*This document includes a report on the operation of the Zambian Passport Office ion Johannesburg*
- A07.87: Letter from the Secretary of Foreign Affairs to the Secretary for the Interior  
[1967 - ]  
*This document includes correspondenc3e regarding the Zambian Passport Office in Johannesburg*
- A07.88: Selection by the South African Police of aliens taht wants to visit South Africa  
[1965 - ]  
*This document includes a memorandum regarding the selection process by the SAP with regards to alien Bantus of the the three proctectorates that wants to vist South Africa*
- A07.89: Letter from the SAP Commissioner





## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

- [1966 - ]  
*This document includes correspondence regarding passport rules for Rhodesia*
- A07.90: Letter from the SAP Commissioner to the Security Police
- [1967 - ]  
*This document includes correspondence regarding the issuing of travel documents to alien Bantus*
- A07.91: Letter to the SAP Commissioner from the Department of Bantu Administration
- [1967 - ]  
*This document includes correspondence regarding the criminal persecution of alien bantus*
- A07.92: Letters from the SAP Commissioner
- [1967 - ]  
*This document includes a range of correspondence regarding the issuing of travel documents to alien bantus*
- A07.93: Letter from the SAP Commissioner
- [1966 - ]  
*This document includes correspondence regarding the passport administration control with regards to alien Bantus in the republic*
- A07.94: Letter from the Department of Bantu Administration
- [1965 - ]  
*This document include correspondence regarding the completion of passports with regards to the Bantu from the High Commission territories of Basutoland and Bechuanaland*
- A07.95: Letters from the SAP Commissioner to the Security police
- [1966 - ]  
*this document includes a range of correspondence regarding the passport administration control with regards to alien bantus in the republic*
- A07.96: Letter from the SAP Commissioner to the Department of Bantu Administration
- [1966 - ]  
*This document includes correspondence regarding six month rule in terms of the aliens from Basutoland, Swaziland en Betsjoeanaland that wants to enter the republic*
- A07.97: Letter from the SAP Commissioner
- [1965 - ]  
*This document includes correspondence regarding Bantus from the High Commissioner areas*
- A07.98: Listing of permits issued
- [1962 - ]  
*This document includes a list of where permits are being issued to foreigners in the republic*
- A07.99: Letter from the SAP Commissioner to the SA Secretary of Bantu Administration
- [1966 - ]  
*This document includes correspondence regarding Bantu labour regulations between the Republic and Rhodesia*
- A07.100: Letter from the SAP Commissioner to the Secretary of Bantu Administration
- [1967 - ]  
*This document includes correspondence regarding the Zambian Passport Officials in Johannesburg*
- A07.101: Letter from the SAP Commissioner to the Secretary of Foreign Affairs
- [1966 - ]  
*This document includes correspondence regarding the Zambian Passport Officials in Johannesburg*
- A07.102: Letter from the SAP Commissioner to the Commanding Officer of the Special Branch B.S.A Police Headquarters, Rhodesia
- [1965 - ]  
*This document includes correspondence regarding the temporary representatives of Zambian Labourers in the*



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

*Republic of South Africa*

- A07.103: Letter from the SAP Commissioner to the Secretary of Bantu Administration  
[1965 - ]  
*This document include correspondence regarding the Zambian Passport Control officials in Johannesburg*
- A07.104: Letter from the Secretary of the Interior to the Secretary of Foreign Affairs  
[1965 - ]  
*This document includes correspondence regarding the Zambian Passport Officials*
- A07.105: Letter from the Secretary of Foreign Affairs to the Secretary of Bantu Administration and Development  
[1965 - ]  
*This document includes correspondence regarding the appointment of a Zambian Official to the Office of the Malawi Government Representative and Zambian Labour Officer*
- A07.106: Letter from the SAP Commissioner to the Officer Commanding special Branch, B.S.A Police Headquarters, Salisbury  
[1965 - ]  
*This document include correspondence regarding a temporary representative of Zambian labourers in the Republic of South Africa*
- A07.107: Letter from the SAP Commissioner to the Secretary to the Interior  
[1965 - ]  
*This document includes correspondence regarding discussions held with Mr. Finch, advisor to the Zambian ministry of Foreign Affairs*
- A07.108: Letter from the Secretary of for the Interior to the SAP Commissioner  
[1966 - ]  
*This document includes correspondence regarding the recognition of certificates of identity issued by the Rhodesian Authorities*
- A07.109: Letter from the Secretary of Bantu Administration and Development to the SAP Commissioner  
[1966 - ]  
*This document ioncludes correspondence regarding residential permits for foreign journalists*
- A07.110: Letter from the Office of the Area Commissioner of the Western Transvaal Police headquarters the SAP Commissioner  
[1966 - ]  
*This document includes a range of correspondence regarding foreign bantus in South Africa*
- A07.111: Letter to the Secretary of Bantu Administration and Development  
[1966 - ]  
*This document includes correspondence regarding the endorsement of BP passports*
- A07.112: Letter from the station commander of the Saambou brug border post to the SAP Commissioner  
[1966 - ]  
*This document includes correspondence regarding passport control measures with regards to foreign bantus in the republic*
- A07.113: Letter from the SAP Commissioner to the Commanding Officer of the Security Police  
[1966 - ]  
*This document includes correspondence regarding the issueing of temporary permits to foreigners*
- A07.114: Letter from the SAP Commissioner to the Secretary of Bantu Administration and development  
[1966 - ]  
*This document includes documentation regarding a foreign bantu male*
- A07.115: Letter from the SAP Commissioner to the Secretary of Bantu administration and Development  
[1966 - ]



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

- This document includes correspondence regarding a foreign Bantu female*
- A07.116: letter from the SAP Commissioner to the the Commanding Officer of the Security Police  
[1968 - ]  
*This document includes correspondence regarding labour regulations with regards to Rhodesia*
- A07.117: General Circular No 3  
[1968 - ]  
*This document includes correspondence from the Secretary of Bantu Administration and Development regarding Workers' Travel documents with regards to foreign Bantus from Rhodesia*
- A07.118: Copy of circular issued by the Secretary of Bantu Administration and Development  
[1968 - ]  
*This document includes correspondence regarding Rhodesian labour arrangements*
- A07.119: Letters from the SAP Commissioner to the Secretary of Bantu Administration and Development  
[1968 - ]  
*This document includes a range of letters regarding the Rhodesian Labour arrangements*
- A07.120: Letters from the SAP Commissioner to the Secretary of Bantu Administration and Development  
[1967 - ]  
*This document includes a range of correspondence regarding Bantus from Rhodesia*
- A07.121: Letter from the Secretary of Bantu Administration and Development to the Rhodesian Diplomatic Mission  
[1967 - ]  
*This document includes correspondence regarding Bantu Labour arrangements for Rhodesians*
- A07.122: Letter from the Secretary of Bantu Administration and Development to the SAP Commissioner  
[1967 - ]  
*This document includes correspondence regarding the administrative passport arrangements between Rhodesia and South Africa*
- A07.123: Letter to the SAP Commissioner  
[1967 - ]  
*This document includes correspondence regarding Rhodesian bantus at Messina (Transvaal) Development Co. LTD*
- A07.124: Memorandum regarding travel documentation  
[1966 - ]  
*This document includes a memorandum regarding the administrative arrangements relating to passport control between the Republic of South Africa and Rhodesia and to movement of South African and Rhodesian Africans from one country to another*
- A07.125: Travel document  
[1966 - ]  
*This document includes an application form for travel documentation for foreigners*
- A07.126: letter  
[1966 - ]  
*This document is a letter stating requirements for visa application for foreign nationals*
- A07.127: Application form for a travel document  
[- ]  
*This document is an application for a national to obtain a passport or travel document from country of origin*
- A07.128: General circular for the application of passports  
[1965 - ]  
*This document is a circular regarding the completion of passports of the Bantu from the High Commission*



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

*terretories of the Basotholand and Bechuanaland*

A07.129: Circular on the issuing of travel documents

[1966 - ]

*This document consist of a circular concerning the issuing of passports to Bantu of the High Commission Territories who are lawfully in the republic*

A07.130: Passport application form

[1965 - ]

*This document is passport application form for foreigners from Basutholand*

A07.131: Travel document application form

[ - ]

*This document is a passport application form for natoinals of Basutoland.Specimen forms are attached in SeTswana*

A07.132: specimen application form for passport

[ - ]

*This application form give instructions to applicants and how to put fingerprint and photos on the form. Specimen forms attached.*

A07.133: Application for travel document

[1963 - ]

*This documnt is an application form for Swaziland nationals.Specimen form attached*

A07.134: Proclamation by the Acting President

[1967 - ]

*This document is a procamation by the acting president off the republic on the Group Areas Act*

A07.135: Proclamation by the acting president

[1966 - ]

*This document is a proclamation by the Acting President on the exemption of persons from the operation of the sections of the group area act*

A08: South African Migration (Department of Home Affairs)

A08.1: Budgetary Report presented to Parliament

[1998 - ]

*This document includes an estimate of expenditure to be defrayed from the National Revenue Account during the financial year ending 31 March 1998*

A08.2: Budgetary report presented to parliament by the Department of Home Affairs

[1999 - ]

*This document includes the estimate of expenditure to be defrayed from the National Revenue Fund during the financial year ending 31st March 1999*

A08.3: Budgetary report presented to parliament by the Department of Home Affairs

[2000 - ]

*This document includes the estimate of expenditure to be defrayed from the National Revenue Fund during the Financial year ending 31st March 2000*

A08.4: Budgetary report presented to Parliament

[2001 - ]

*This document includes estimates of National Expenditures for 2001from the Department of Home Affairs*

A08.5: Budgetary Report presented to Parliament from the department of Home Affairs

[2002 - ]

*This document includes estimates of National Expenditure for 2002 from the Department of Home Affairs*

A08.6: Budgetary report presented to Parliament by the Department of Home Affairs

## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

[2003 - ]

*This document includes estimates of National expenditure for 2003 from the Department of Home Affairs*

A08.7: Budgetary report presented to Parliament from the Department of Home Affairs

[2005 - ]

*This document includes estimates of National Expenditures from the Department of Home Affairs for 2005*

A08.8: Budgetary report presented to Parliament by the Department of Home Affairs for 2005

[2005 - ]

*This document includes the estimates of National Expenditure for the Department of Home Affairs for 2005*

A08.9: Budgetary report presented to parliament

[2006 - ]

*This document includes estimates of National Expenditure for 2006*

A08.10: Budgetary report presented to Parliament for 2007 by the Department of Home Affairs

[2007 - ]

*This document includes estimates of National Expenditure for 2007 from the Department of Home Affairs*

A09: Forced Migration

A09.1: organogram

[2002 - ]

*This is a document describing the Department of Home Affairs' organisational structure from 2002 to 2005*

A10: Steve Biko Foundation project

A10.1: Security directorate restriction file for Bafana Zondo

[1985 - ]

*This document is mainly of correspondence concerning the restriction order of Bafana Zondo*

A10.2: Security directorate restriction file for George Wauchope

[1976 - ]

*This document is a correspondence file for the restriction and arrest of George Wauchope*

A10.3: Security directorate restriction file for A R Tiro

[1973 - ]

*This document is correspondence and media clippings on the detention of A R Tiro*

A10.4: Security directorate restriction file for G K Sedibe

[1975 - ]

*This document is a file of correspondences of the arrest and detention of G K Sedibe*

A10.5: Security directorate restriction file for B J Sobukwe

[1977 - ]

*This document is a correspondence file on the arrest and detention of B J Sobukwe*

A10.6: Security directorate restriction file for H S Buthelezi

[1973 - ]

*This document is a correspondence file on the arrest and detention of H S Buthelezi*

A10.7: Security directorate restriction file for T V Sehume

[1978 - ]

*This document is a correspondence file on the arrest and detention of T V Sehume*

A10.7: Security legislation directorate file: Thabo Vincent Sehume.

[01 June 1978 - Preservation image - tiff, Access image - PDF]

*This is a letter from the Minister of Justice to Thabo Vincent Sehume, restricting him from attending any gatherings that where thought to be a danger to security and politically motivated.*

A10.8: Security directorate restriction file for H. M. Philip Ruben

[1973 - ]



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

- This document is a correspondence file on the arrest and detention of H. M. Philip Ruben*
- A10.9: Security directorate restriction file for Dr H M P S Nyembezi  
[1977 -]  
*This document is a correspondence file on arrest and detention of Dr H M P S Nyembezi*
- A10.10: Security directorate restriction file for Vincent Mkwenkwe Nkomo  
[1975 -]  
*This document is a correspondence file on the arrest and detention of Vincent Mkwenkwe Nkomo*
- A10.11: Security directorate restriction file for R H Nengwekhulu  
[1978 -]  
*This document is a correspondence file on the arrest and detention of R H Nengwekhulu*
- A10.12: Security directorate restriction file for P J Nefolovhodwe  
[-]  
*This document is a correspondence file on the arrest and detention of P J Nefolovhodwe*
- A10.13: Security directorate restriction file for M N Mokoape  
[1980 -]  
*This document is a correspondence file on the arrest and detention of M N Mokoape*
- A10.14: Security directorate restriction file for Diliza Mji  
[1976 -]  
*This is a correspondence file on the arrest and detention of Diliza Mji*
- A10.15: Security directorate restriction file for M V Mayathula  
[1975 -]  
*This document is a correspondence file on the arrest and detention of M V Mayathula*
- A10.16: Security directorate restriction file for A M Mapetla  
[1979 -]  
*This document is a correspondence file on the arrest and detention of A M Mapetla*
- A10.17: Security directorate restriction file for A M Mapetla  
[1987 -]  
*This document is a correspondence file on the arrest and the detention of A M Mapetla*
- A10.18: Security directorate restriction file for M T Manthatha  
[1985 -]  
*This is a correspondence file on the arrest and detention of M T Manthatha*
- A10.19: Security directorate restriction file for A M Mangena  
[1983 -]  
*This document is a correspondence file on the arrest and detention of A M Mangena*
- A10.20: Security directorate restriction file for K D Koka  
[1973 -]  
*This is a correspondence file on the arrest and detention of K D Koka*
- A10.21: Security directorate restriction file for W F Kgware  
[1973 -]  
*This a correspondence file on the arrest and detention of W F Kgware*
- A10.22: Security directorate restriction file for M J Josie  
[1973 -]  
*This a correspondence file on the arrest and detention of M J Josie*
- A10.23: Security directorate restriction file for R W Hare  
[-]  
*This is a correspondence file on the arrest and detention of R W Hare*



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

- A10.24: Security directorate restriction file for T S Farisane  
[1977 -]  
*This is a correspondence file on the arrest and detention of T S Farisane*
- A10.25: Security directorate restriction file for B A Dlamini  
[1986 -]  
*This is a correspondence file on the arrest and detention of B A Dlamini*
- A10.26: Security directorate restriction file for H Bhengu  
[1962 -]  
*This ia a correspondence file on the arrest and detention of H Bhengu*
- A10.27: Security directorate restriction file for J M D Baqwa  
[1973 -]  
*This is a correspondence file on the arrest and detention of J M D Baqwa*
- A10.28: Security directorate restriction file for A Z Cindi  
[1976 -]  
*This is a correspondence file on the arrest and the detention of A Z Cindi*
- A10.29: Security directorate restriction file for L M Mabandla  
[1973 -]  
*This is a correspondence file on the arrest and detention of L M Mabandla*
- A10.30: Security directorate restriction file for T M Mazibuko  
[1976 -]  
*This is a correspondence file on the arrest and the detention of T M Mazibuko*
- A10.31: Security directorate restriction file for R Cooper  
[1978 -]  
*This is a correspondence file on the arrest and detention of Mr R Cooper*
- A10.32: Security directorate restriction file for J Modisane  
[1973 -]  
*This is a correspondence file on the arrest and detention of J Modisane*
- A10.33: Security directorate restriction file for M C Ndamse  
[1965 - 1972]  
*This is a correspondence file on the arrest and the detention of C M C Ndamse*
- A10.34: Security directorate restriction file for B J Lannga  
[1973 -]  
*This is a correspondence file on the arrest and detention of B J Lannga*
- A10.35: Security directorate restriction file for M J Kgekong  
[1983 -]  
*This is a correspondence file on the arrest and detention of M J Kgekong*
- A10.36: Security directorate restriction file for B Khoapa  
[1973 -]  
*This is a correspondence file on the arrest and detention of B Khoapa*
- A10.37: Security directorate restriction file for H E Isaacs  
[1973 -]  
*This is a correspondence file on the arrest and detention of H E Isaacs*
- A10.38: Security directorate restriction file for P C Jones  
[1985 -]  
*This is a correspondence file on the arrest and detention of P C Jones*
- A10.39: Security directorate restriction file for M G P Lekota





## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

[1989 -]

*This is a correspondence file on the arrest and detention of M G P Lekota*

A10.40: Security directorate restriction file for S Cooper

[1973 -]

*This is a correspondence file on the arrest and detention of S Cooper*

A10.41: Security directorate restriction file for Steve Bantu Biko

[1977 -]

*This is a correspondence file on the arrest and detention of Steve Bantu Biko*

A10.42: Security directorate restriction file for Justice E Myeza

[1984 -]

*This is a correspondence file on the arrest and detention of Justice E Myeza*

A10.43: Security directorate restriction file for M C Mokoditsoa

[1973 -]

*This is a correspondence file on the arrest and detention of M C Mokoditsoa*

A10.44: Security directorate restriction file for N H Motlana

[1987 -]

*This is a correspondence file on the arrest and detention of N H Motlana*

A10.45: Security directorate restriction file for M L Mvovo

[1980 -]

*This is a correspondence file on the arrest and detention of M L Mvovo*

A10.46: Security directorate restriction file for N B Pityana

[1977 -]

*This is a correspondence file on the arrest and detention of N B Pityana*

A10.47: Security directorate restriction file for K H Rachidi

[1976 -]

*This is a correspondence file on the arrest and detention of K H Rachidi*

A10.48: Security directorate restriction file for Thami Zani

[1975 -]

*This is a correspondence file on the arrest and detention of Thami Zani*

A10.49: Security directorate restriction file for I P Tshenkeng

[1978 -]

*This is a correspondence file on the arrest and detention of I P Tshenkeng*

A10.50: Security directorate restriction file for S R Moodley

[1978 -]

*This is a correspondence file on the arrest and detention of S R Moodley*

A10.51: Security directorate restriction file for A D Mokoena

[1974 -]

*This is a correspondence file on the arrest and detention of A D Mokoena*

A10.52: Security directorate restriction file for E A Antony

[1976 -]

*This is a correspondence file on the arrest of E A Antony*

A10.53: Security directorate restriction file for S S Villie

[1966 -]

*This is a correspondence file on S S Villie*

A10.54: Security directorate restriction file for L J Bozaleki

[-]



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

*This a correspondence file on L J Bozaleki*

A10.55: Security directorate restriction file for A. Eggenhuizen

[1976 -]

*This is a correspondence file on the arrest and detention of A. Eggenhuizen*

A11: Lesbian, gay, bisexual, transgender, and intersex (LGBTI) project

A11.01: Documents from South African Police Service regarding employment equity and complaints regarding discrimination of LGBTI employees.

A11.01.01: The subsequent South African Police Service employment equity plan for the period 1 January 2010 to 31 December 2014.

[01 January 2010 - Preservation image - tiff, Access image - pdf, ]

*This document is a five year plan for the South African Police Service employment equity. This plan covers the period 1 January 2010 to 31 December 2014 across all the nine provinces of South Africa.*

A11.01.02: Acknowledgement of successful completion of employment equity report for the year 2010 report period.

[10 January 2011 - Preservation image - tiff, Access image - pdf]

*This document is a letter dated 10 January 2011. The letter is from the Department of Labour Director General to South African Police Service (SAPS) Executive Officer in acknowledgement of successful completion of employment equity report for the year 2010 report period. Attached to the letter is the Employment Equity report.*

A11.01.03: Promotion of Equality and Prevention of Unfair Discrimination Policy

[Preservation image - tiff , Access image - pdf]

*This document is a policy to promote Equality and Prevention of Unfair Discrimination in the workplace. The policy is based on Section 9 read with item 23(1) of Schedule 6 to the Constitution of the Republic of South Africa, 1996, Promotion of Equality and Prevention of Unfair Discrimination Act. 2000.*

A11.01.04: A letter with information and statistics of complaints which relate to unfair discrimination from 200906-22 to 2011-05-13.

[13 July 2011 - Preservation image - tiff, Access image - pdf]

*This document is a letter from South African Police Service (SAPS) Grievance Manager Mr X Mpeta. The letter gives information and statistics of complaints which relate to unfair discrimination from 2009-06-22 to 2011-05-13 in the South African police force.*

A11.01.05: Email correspondence between Colonel Amelda Crooks and Brigadier PFP de Kock.

[19 July 2011 - Preservation image - tiff, Access image - pdf]

*This document is an email correspondence between Colonel Amelda Crooks, Brigadier PFP de Kock and Pieters Hanneke, all of South African Police Service (SAPS). De Kock is responding with information regarding to any complaints of unfair dismissal or unfair discrimination relating to gender, sex or sexual orientation in the SAPS.*

A11.02: Statistics on the number of children born intersex in the Charlotte Maxeke Johannesburg Academic Hospital .

A11.02.01: Statistics on the number of children born intersex in the Charlotte Maxeke Johannesburg Academic Hospital for the period 2006 to 2010.

[29 June 2011 - Preservation image - tiff, Access image - pdf]

*This document gives statistics on the number of children born intersex in the Charlotte Maxeke Johannesburg Academic Hospital on whom genital surgery was performed before the patient reached the age of 10 years for the period 2006 to 2010..*

A11.03: Grievance rules for the public service.

A11.03.01: The Interim Grievance Rules for the Public Service .



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

[2000 - Preservation image - tiff, Access image - pdf]

*This document addresses the Interim Grievance Rules for the Public Service contained in Government Gazette no. 20231 of 1999. It also explains the role of the Public Service Commission in terms of section 196(4)(ii) to investigate grievances of employees in the Public Service, concerning official recommendations and recommendations of remedies including the monitoring and evaluation of labour relations in the Public Service.*

### A11.03.02: Grievance Form

[Preservation image - tiff, Access image - pdf]

*This document is a Grievance Form that is used by employees to submit grievances to Public Service Co-ordinating Bargaining Council.*

### A11.04: Documents from the Department of Health

#### A11.04.1: Documents from the Department of Health regarding the prevention of prohibition of unfair discrimination and harassment and promoting equality and eliminating unfair discrimination.

[06 June 2012]

*Documents from the Department of Health regarding the prevention of prohibition of unfair discrimination and harassment and promoting equality and eliminating unfair discrimination.*

#### A11.04.2: Department of Health and South African National Aids Council.

##### A11.04.2.1: The National HIV counseling and testing campaign strategy

[Preservation image - pdfA, Access image - pdf]

*This record outlines the prevalence of HIV/AIDS in South Africa and outlines what the government's response has been to date. It explains what measures to test for HIV and provide counselling to afflicted persons have been taken and outlines how the campaign has been taken up by each of South Africa's provinces as well as various sectors of the population.*

##### A11.04.2.2: First line comprehensive management and control of sexually transmitted infections (STIs): Protocol for the management of a person with a sexually transmitted infection according to the essential drug list

[October 2011 - Preservation image - pdfA, Access image – pdf, ]

*This document is designed as a guide for health care professionals in treating a person that has, or may have, contracted a sexually transmitted infection. The document begins by explaining how a medical professional can improve the quality of service by keeping the necessary materials on hand and facilitating an accessible and user-friendly environment and leads the professional up to the point of treatment and referral to specialists for a variety of sexual ailments.*

##### A11.04.2.3: Section 1: Programs aimed at improving HIV/AIDS problems

[Preservation image - pdfA, Access image – pdf, ]

*This record provides a brief description of programs aimed at improving HIV/AIDS problems with respect to vulnerable sectors of the population.*

##### A11.04.2.4: South African National Implementation Guidelines for Medical Male Circumcision

[March 2012 - Preservation image - pdfA, Access image – pdf, ]

*This document outlines how Medical Male Circumcision (MMC) is related to a lower prevalence of HIV, the goals and implementation of activities of the government to use MMC as a tool in preventing the spread of HIV/AIDS, quality assurances in practicing MMC, and the monitoring, evaluation and operations research being conducted.*

*Subject/search terms: HIV, AIDS, medical male circumcision, mmc, male circumcision.*

##### A11.04.2.5: Summary Progress Report on HIV & AIDS



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

[12 January 2012 - Preservation image - pdfA, Access image – pdf, , , ]

*This document uses 9 quantitative indicators to assess the steps taken to combat the spread of HIV/AIDS in South Africa. It is in the form of a simple chart and no qualitative analysis is provided.*

### A11.05: Documents in regard to Employment Equity Plan of Charlotte Maxeke Hospital

#### A11.05.01: Employment Equity of Charlotte Maxeke Johannesburg Academic Hospital

[Preservation image- pdfA, Access - pdf]

*This document is a Plan of the Charlotte Maxeke Johannesburg Academic Hospital for the promotion of representivity within its employee base, in particular advancing the needs of people with disabilities, gender mainstreaming, training and development of affirmative action candidates, affirmative action for people from designated groups, equitable allocation of resources and fair representation.*

#### A11.05.02: Employment Equity Policy

[12 February 2011 - Preservation image- pdfA, Access – pdf, ]

*This document is a Policy of the Gauteng Department of Health in relation to the promotion of representivity in the department and the elimination of unfair discrimination.*

#### A11.05.03: Management and Prevention of Sexual Harassment Policy Guidelines

[30 June 2009 - Preservation image- pdfA, Access – pdf, ]

*This document is a Policy of the Gauteng Department of Health regarding the prevention of sexual harassment within the workplace and providing guidelines and procedures for addressing allegations of sexual harassment.*

#### A11.05.04: Gender Policy

[30 June 2009 - Preservation image- pdfA, Access – pdf, ]

*Policy of the Gauteng Department of Health in relation to the mainstreaming of gender issues and the empowerment of women.*

#### A11.05.05: Grievance Rules for the Public Service

[Preservation image- pdfA, Access – pdf, ]

*This document contains regulations or rules for public service agencies in managing employee grievances.*

### A11.06: Correspondence and documents from Charlotte Maxeke Johannesburg Academic Hospital in relation to disordered sexual differentiation and managing intersex children.

#### A11.06.01: Email from David Segal to Tammy O'Connor, 25 October 2011

[25 October 2011 - Preservation image- pdfA, Access – pdf, ]

*Email from the Charlotte Maxeke Johannesburg Academic Hospital detailing the process undertaken within the hospital on the birth of an intersex child.*

#### A11.06.02: Disordered Sexual Differentiation (ambiguous genitalia): an approach to diagnosis and management

[2009 - Preservation image- pdfA, Access – pdf, ]

*This document is a journal article outlining the development of the reproductive system with regard to sex determination and differentiation and a suggested process for management of children with ambiguous genitalia.*

#### A11.06.03: Email from David Segal to Tammy O'Connor, 11 November 2011

[11 November 2011 - Preservation image- pdfA, Access – pdf, ]

*Email from the Charlotte Maxeke Johannesburg Academic Hospital clarifying the process undertaken within the hospital on the birth of an intersex child.*

#### A11.06.04: Ambiguous Genitalia

[Preservation image- pdfA, Access – pdf, ]

*A power point presentation prepared by David Segal, Paediatric Endocrinologist, Charlotte Maxeke Johannesburg Academic Hospital on identifying and managing intersex children.*



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

- A11.07: Letter from Chris Hani Baragwanath Hospital providing information on the number of children born intersex in the hospital between 2003 and 2010
- A11.07.01: Letter from Chris Hani Baragwanath Hospital regarding PAIA request 0032/CHB/2011  
[20 December 2011 - Preservation image- pdfA, Access – pdf]  
*This letter from Chris Hani Baragwanath Hospital provides information on the number of children born intersex in the hospital between 2003 and 2010 and the numbers of children on whom genital surgery was performed before the age of 10 years for that same period.*
- A11.08: Groote Schuur Hospital: Request for information on 'intersex'
- A11.8.1: Groote Schuur Hospital: Request for information on 'intersex'  
[January 2012 - Preservation image - tiff, Access image – pdf, ]  
*This document is a letter from Groote Schuur Hospital in response to SAHA PAIA request providing details of the definition of intersex used by the hospital, the doctors that make decisions regarding the identification of children born intersex, information regarding training provided to hospital staff and counselling offered to parents of intersex children and the children.*
- A11.09: Department of Basic Education
- A11.9.1: Response to questions in accordance with section 5 of the Employment Equity Act No. 55 of 1998  
[Preservation image - pdfA, Access image – pdf, ]  
*This document is a response by the Department of Basic Education to questions contained in a request for information relating to employment equity and unfair discrimination by the South African History Archive.*
- A11.9.2: Employment Equity Policy  
[01 June 0998 - Preservation image - pdfA, Access image – pdf, ]  
*This document is a policy of the Department of Education in relation to the promotion of representivity in the department, specifically relating to historically disadvantaged persons, women and persons with disabilities.*
- A11.9.3: Policy on Sexual Harassment in the Workplace  
[17 May 2007 - Preservation image - tiff, Access image – pdf, ]  
*This document is a policy of the Department of Education regarding the prevention of sexual harassment within the workplace and providing guidelines and procedures for addressing allegations of sexual harassment.*
- A11.9.4: Employment Equity Plan 2009-2014  
[Preservation image - pdfA, Access image – pdf, ]  
*This document is a plan of the Department of Education for the implementation of the Employment Equity Act and the promotion of representivity within the department*
- A11.9.5: Policy on Recruitment and Selection processes in the Department of Education  
[01 April 2005 - Preservation image - pdfA, Access image – pdf, ]  
*This is a policy of the Department of Education providing guidelines for the recruitment and selection of staff for the department.*
- A11.9.6: Bursary Policy  
[27 March 2003 - Preservation image - pdfA, Access image – pdf, ]  
*This is policy document of the Department of Education in providing financial aid in the form of bursaries to staff members who are interested in improving their knowledge and skills.*
- A11.9.7: Employee Health and Wellness Policy  
[02 May 2001 - Preservation image - pdfA, Access image – pdf, ]  
*This is a policy document of the Department of Education for providing support to employees through counseling and like services; the employee assistance programme.*
- A11.9.8: Skills Development and Training Policy  
[10 June 2000 - Preservation image - pdfA, Access image – pdf, ]



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

*This document is policy of the Department of Education for the training and development of staff, including succession planning needs, direct training initiatives, quality of training and compliance with legislative requirements.*

**A11.9.9: Policy on Learnerships and Internships**

[01 June 2003 - Preservation image - pdfA, Access image – pdf, ]

*This is a policy of the Department of Education in providing internships and delivering skills development programs and initiatives.*

**A11.9.10: Leave Policy**

[18 January 2008 - Preservation image - pdfA, Access image – pdf, ]

*This document is a policy of the Department of Education in relation to the accumulation and provision of leave to staff.*

**A11.9.11: Draft Policy on Succession Planning**

[Preservation image - pdfA, Access image – pdf, ]

*This document is a draft policy of the Department of Basic Education for the development and replacement of human resources in the department.*

**A11.10: Department of Home Affairs**

**A11.10.1: Statistics of Civil Unions – Marriages and Partnerships**

[13 February 2012 - Preservation image - pdfA, Access image - pdf, ]

*This is a five letter page document detailing total number of civil unions performed from 1st December 2006 to 31 December 2011.*

**A11.11: Archdiocese of Cape Town**

**A11.11.1: Letter from Archdiocese of Cape Town**

[19 January 2012 - Preservation image - tiff, Access image - pdf]

*This document is a letter from Archdiocese of Cape Town responding to a request for information regarding policies or practices aimed at lesbian, gay, bisexual, transgender, and intersex employees.*

**A11.11.2: Staff Handbook- Grievance procedure**

[Preservation image - tiff, Access image - pdf]

*This document is a grievance procedure for employees of the archdiocese contained in the staff handbook.*

**A11.12: Documents released by the Department of Higher Education and Training**

**A11.12.1: Affirmative Action Policy for the Department of Higher Education and Training (DHE)**

[17 June 2011 - Preservation image- Tiff, Access - pdf]

*This is a document from The Department of Higher Education and Training Affirmative action policy, detailing processes and procedures for the implementation transformation using affirmation action.*

**A11.12.2: Employment Equity Policy for the Department of Higher Education and Training (DHE)**

[17 June 2011 - Preservation image- Tiff, Access - pdf]

*This document contains the Department of Higher Education and Training Employment Equity policy, detailing processes and procedures for the implementation transformation through employment equity.*

**A11.12.3: Recruitment and Selection Policy for the Department of Higher Education and Training (DHE)**

[17 June 2011 - Preservation image- Tiff, Access - pdf]

*This is a document from the Department of Higher Education and Training recruitment and selection policy, detailing processes and procedures.*

**A11.12.4: Minutes of the General Public Service Sectoral Bargaining Council (GPSSBC) special departmental bargaining Chamber meeting, held on December 2 2011.**

[17 June 2011 - Preservation image- Tiff, Access - pdf]

*This document from the Department of Higher Education and Training (DHE) contains minutes of GPSSBC detailing processes and procedures for the implementation transformation using various policies adopted by*





## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

*the DHE.*

A12: State of the Nation Address

A12.01: 2011 State of the Nation Address

[2011]

A12.01.1: Department of Social Development regarding the decision to extend the Child Support Grant to cover eligible children under the age of 18 years.

A12.01.1.1: Feasibility and appropriateness of attaching behavioural conditions to a social support grant for children aged 15-17 years: Conditionality Report

[November 2008 - Access image - pdf, Preservation image - tiff, ]

*This report by Debbie Budlender of the Community Agency for Social Enquiry was prepared for Department of Social Development on feasibility and appropriateness of attaching behavioural conditions to a social support grant for children aged 15-17 years.*

A12.01.1.2: The Social and Economic Impact of South Africa's Social Security System: Final Report Executive Summary.

[30 September 2004 - Access image - pdf, Preservation image - tiff, ]

*This document is a final report executive summary prepared by the Economic Policy Research Institute for the Economics and Finance Directorate, Department of Social Development. This report deals with the Social and Economic Impact of South Africa's Social Security System.*

A12.01.1.3: Amendments to the regulations relating to the application for and payment of social assistance and the requirements or conditions in respect of eligibility for social assistance

[12 March 2010 - Access image - pdf, Preservation image - tiff, ]

*This document released by the Department of Social Development contains information relating to the amendment to the regulations relating to the application for and payment of social assistance and the requirements or conditions in respect of eligibility for social assistance (Social Assistance Act 2004).*

A12.01.1.4: Amendments to the regulations relating to the application for and payment of social assistance and the requirements or conditions in respect of eligibility for social assistance

[31 December 2009 - Access image - pdf, Preservation image - tiff, ]

*This document released by the Department of social Development relates to Amendments to the regulations relating to the application for and payment of social assistance and the requirements or conditions in respect of eligibility for child social assistance.*

A12.01.1.5: Regulations relating to the application for and payment of social assistance and the requirements or conditions in respect of eligibility for social assistance

[22 August 2008 - Access image - pdf, Preservation image - tiff, ]

*This document released by the Department of Social Development pertains to the regulations relating to the application for and payment of social assistance and the requirements or conditions in respect of eligibility for child social assistance.*

A12.01.2: National Treasury in relation to tax allowances and breaks referred to in the 2011 State of the Nation Address

A12.01.2.1: Industrial tax allowances

[2002 - Access image - pdf, Preservation image - tiff, ]

*The document pertains to the current Industrial Policy Projects Programme (Section 12 I) and the Strategic Investment Programme (Section 12 G). Both these tax incentive programmes were designed to stimulate investment in the manufacturing sector, and operate(d) along similar lines.*

A12.01.2.2: Section 12 G of the Income Tax Act No. 58 of 1962

[Access image - pdf, Preservation image - tiff, ]

*This document is Section 12 G of the Income Tax Act No. 58 of 1962. It was sourced by the National*





## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

- Treasury from Lexis Nexis Butterworths on 2nd August 2011.*
- A12.01.2.3: Regulations made under Section 12G(7) of the Income Tax Act, 1962 (Act no. 58 of 1962)  
[21 November 2001 - Access image - pdf, Preservation image - tiff , ]  
*This document contains regulations made under Section 12G(7) of the Income Tax Act, 1962 (Act no. 58 of 1962) by Trevor Andrew Manuel, Minister of Finance, in consultation with the Minister of Trade and Industry in 2001.*
- A12.01.2.4: Explanatory memorandum on the Revenue Laws Amendment Bill, 2001  
[2001 - Preservation image - tiff, Access image - pdf]  
*This memorandum explains the Revenue Laws Amendment Bill, 2001.*
- A12.01.2.5: Strategic Industrial Projects: Report to parliament on approved projects  
[2002 - Access image - pdf, Preservation image - tiff, ]  
*This Strategic Industrial Projects Report to Parliament on Approved Projects for the period April 2002 to March 2011 was produced by the Enterprise Organisation, circa 2002.*
- A12.01.2.6: Section 12I of the Income Tax Act No. 58 of 1962  
[Access image - pdf, Preservation image - tiff, ]  
*This document is Section 12 G of the Income Tax Act No. 58 of 1962. It was sourced by the National Treasury from Lexis Nexis Butterworths on 24 May 2010.*
- A12.01.2.7: Explanatory memorandum on the Revenue Laws Amendment Bill, 2008  
[2008 - Access image - pdf, Preservation image - tiff, ]  
*This memorandum explains the Revenue Laws Amendment Bill, 2008.*
- A12.01.2.8: Regulations made under section 121 of the Income Tax Act, 1962 (Act no. 58 of 1962)  
[2010 - Access image - pdf, Preservation image - tiff]  
*This document contains regulations made under Section 12G(7) of the Income Tax Act, 1962 (Act no. 58 of 1962) by Pravin Jamnadas Gordhan, Minister of Finance, in consultation with the Minister of Trade and Industry in 2010.*
- A12.01.2.9: Tax Incentives to support Industrial Policy – Draft Proposal  
[2001 - Access image - pdf, Preservation image - tiff]  
*This document is a draft proposal of the Tax Incentives to support Industrial Policy. The topics discussed in the draft include the rationale for tax incentives to support industrial policy, industrial policy in South Africa, current constraints and possible policy remedies and recommendations on design of programme.*
- A12.01.3: Department of Labour – New Growth Path: Framework
- A12.01.3.1: The New Growth Path: Framework  
[2001 - Access image - pdf, Preservation image - tiff]  
*Created by the Department of Labour, this document is the framework for the New Growth Path.*
- A12.01.4: Department of Human Settlements
- A12.01.4.1: Outcome and Delivery Agreements: Sustainable Human Settlements and Improved Quality of Household Life  
[Access image - pdf, Preservation image - tiff]  
*Created by the Department of Human Settlements, this document contains outcome and delivery agreements in relation to Sustainable Human Settlements and Improved Quality of Household Life.*
- A12.01.4.2: The Housing Code 2009: Incremental interventions: Upgrading informal settlements Volume 4 Part 3  
[2009 - Access image - pdf, Preservation image - tiff]  
*Created by the Department of Human Settlements, this document contains part 3 of the Housing Code 2009, volume 4 and contains information on the upgrading of informal settlements.*
- A12.01.5: Department of Basic Education regarding annual national assessments in literacy and numeracy

## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

and investment in teacher training

### A12.01.5.1: Gauteng

#### A12.01.5.1.1: Universal Mast-Susp - For Gauteng

[2011 - Access image - pdf, Preservation image - pdfA]

*This document, released by the Department of Basic Education contains information regarding annual national assessments in literacy and numeracy and investment in teacher training.*

#### A12.01.5.1.2: Universal All Provinces

[2011 - Access image - pdf, Preservation image - pdfA]

*This document, released by the Department of Basic Education contains information regarding annual national assessments in literacy and numeracy and investment in teacher training.*

#### A12.01.5.1.3: Learner performance in Literacy and Numeracy (per province, per district) for Gauteng

[2011 - Access image - pdf, Preservation image - pdfA]

*The document contains the learner performance results in literacy and numeracy per district. Both numbers of learners in the sample as well as the mean (%) are shown.*

#### A12.01.5.1.4: Verification ANA List for Gauteng

[2011 - Access image - pdf, Preservation image - pdfA]

*This document released by the Department of Basic Education is a Verification ANA List for Gauteng.*

### A12.01.5.2: Mpumalanga

#### A12.01.5.2.1: Universal Mast-Susp - For Mpumalanga

[Access image - pdf, Preservation image - pdfA]

*This document, released by the Department of Basic Education contains information regarding annual national assessments in literacy and numeracy and investment in teacher training.*

#### A12.01.5.2.2: Universal All Provinces - Mpumalanga

[2011 - Access image - pdf, Preservation image - pdfA]

*This document, released by the Department of Basic Education contains information regarding annual national assessments in literacy and numeracy and investment in teacher training.*

#### A12.01.5.2.3: Learner performance in Literacy and Numeracy (per province, per district) for Mpumalanga

[2011 - Access image - pdf, Preservation image - pdfA]

*The document shows the learner performance results in Literacy and Numeracy are presented per district. The numbers of learners in the sample as well as the mean (%) are shown.*

#### A12.01.5.2.4: Verification ANA List for Mpumalanga

[2011 - Access image - pdf, Preservation image - pdfA]

*This document released by the Department of Basic Education is a Verification ANA List for Mpumalanga.*

### A12.01.5.3: Limpopo

#### A12.01.5.3.1: Universal Mast-Susp for Limpopo

[2011 - Access image - pdf, Preservation image - pdfA]

*This document shows the Universal Mast-Susp report statistics of Limpopo.*

#### A12.01.5.3.2: Universal All Provinces - Limpopo

[2011 - Access copy – pdf]

*This document released by the Department of Basic Education shows universal statistics of all provinces in Limpopo.*

#### A12.01.5.3.3: Learner performance in Literacy and Numeracy for Limpopo

[2011 - Access copy – pdf]



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

*The document shows the learner performance results in literacy and numeracy for Limpopo. The numbers of learners in the sample as well as the mean (%) are shown.*

### A12.01.5.3.4: Verification ANA List for Limpopo

[2011 - Access copy – pdf]

*This document released by the Department of Basic Education is a Verification ANA List for Limpopo.*

### A12.01.5.4: Western Cape

#### A12.01.5.4.1: Universal Mast-Susp for Western Cape

[2011 - Access copy – pdf]

*This document, released by the Department of Basic Education contains information regarding annual national assessments in literacy and numeracy and investment in teacher training for the Western Cape.*

#### A12.01.5.4.2: Universal All Province - Western Cape

[2011 - Access copy – pdf]

*This document released by the Department of Basic Education shows the statistic assessments in literacy and numeracy and investment in Western Cape.*

#### A12.01.5.4.3: Literacy and Numeracy Statistics in Western Cape

[2011 - Access copy – pdf]

*This document released from the Department of Basic Education shows literacy and numeracy statistics in the Western Cape.*

#### A12.01.5.4.4: Verification ANA List for Western Cape

[2011 - Access copy – pdf]

*This document released by the Department of Basic Education is a Verification ANA List for the Western Cape.*

#### A12.01.5.4.5: CPTD Budget Allocation 2011 - 2012 exp

[2011 - Access copy – pdf]

*This document is the CPTD Budget Allocation 2011 - 2012 exp from the Department of Basic Education for the Western Cape.*

### A12.01.5.5: Eastern Cape

#### A12.01.5.5.1: Universal Mast-Susp for Eastern Cape

[2011 - Access copy – pdf]

*This document, released by the Department of Basic Education contains information regarding annual national assessments in literacy and numeracy and investment in teacher training for the Eastern Cape.*

#### A12.01.5.5.2: Universal All Provinces - Eastern Cape

[2011 - Access copy – pdf]

*This document released by the Department of Basic Education shows the statistic assessments in literacy and numeracy and investment in Eastern Cape.*

#### A12.01.5.5.3: Literacy and Numeracy Statistics in Eastern Cape

[2011 - Access copy – pdf]

*This document released from the Department of Basic Education shows literacy and numeracy statistics in the Eastern Cape.*

#### A12.01.5.5.4: Verification ANA List for Eastern Cape

[2011 - Access copy – pdf]

*This document released by the Department of Basic Education is a Verification ANA List for the Eastern Cape.*



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

### A12.01.5.6: Northern Cape

#### A12.01.5.6.1: Universal Mast-Susp for Northern Cape

[2011 - Access copy – pdf]

*This document, released by the Department of Basic Education contains information regarding annual national assessments in literacy and numeracy and investment in teacher training for the Northern Cape.*

#### A12.01.5.6.2: Universal All Provinces - Northern Cape

[2011 - Access copy – pdf]

*This document released by the Department of Basic Education shows the statistic assessments in literacy and numeracy and investment in Northern Cape.*

#### A12.01.5.6.3: Literacy and Numeracy Statistics in Northern Cape

[2011 - Access copy – pdf]

*This document released from the Department of Basic Education shows literacy and numeracy statistics in the Northern Cape.*

#### A12.01.5.6.4: Verification ANA list for Northern Cape

[2011 - Access copy – pdf]

*This document released by the Department of Basic Education is a Verification ANA List for the Northern Cape.*

### A12.01.5.7: Free State

#### A12.01.5.7.1: Universal Mast-Susp for Free State

[2011 - Access copy – pdf]

*This document, released by the Department of Basic Education contains information regarding annual national assessments in literacy and numeracy and investment in teacher training for the Free State.*

#### A12.01.5.7.2: Universal All Provinces - Free State

[2011 - Access copy – pdf]

*This document released by the Department of Basic Education shows the statistic assessments in literacy and numeracy and investment in the Free State.*

#### A12.01.5.7.3: Literacy and Numeracy statistics for Free State

[2011 - Access copy – pdf]

*This document released from the Department of Basic Education shows literacy and numeracy statistics in the Free State.*

#### A12.01.5.7.4: Verification ANA List for Free State

[2011 - Access copy – pdf]

*This document released by the Department of Basic Education is a Verification ANA List for the Free State.*

### A12.01.5.8: North West

#### A12.01.5.8.1: Universal Mast-Susp for North West

[2011 - Access copy – pdf]

*This document, released by the Department of Basic Education contains information regarding annual national assessments in literacy and numeracy and investment in teacher training for the North West.*

#### A12.01.5.8.2: Universal statistics for all Provinces - North West

[2011 - Access copy – pdf]

*This document released by the Department of Basic Education shows the statistic assessments in literacy and numeracy and investment in the North West.*



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

- A12.01.5.8.3: Literacy and Numeracy statistic report for North West  
[2011 - Access copy – pdf]  
*This document released from the Department of Basic Education shows literacy and numeracy statistics in the North West.*
- A12.01.5.8.4: Verification ANA List for North West  
[2011 - Access copy – pdf]  
*This document released by the Department of Basic Education is a Verification ANA List for the North West.*
- A12.01.5.9: National
- A12.01.5.9.1: Underperforming schools in South Africa for the 2011 academic report period  
[2011 - Access copy – pdf]  
*This document is a statistical report showing under performing schools in South Africa for the year 2011.*
- A12.01.6: This archival call number is not in use  
*This archival call number is not in use for any of the materials released in respect of PAIA requests.*
- A12.01.7: Department of Health
- A12.01.7.1: School Health Week: Free State Province  
[October 2011 - Access – pdf, Preservation image- pdfA, ]  
*This document is a report on visits to the Helvitia Farm School and Unicon Primary School on 17 and 18 October 2011, respectively, regarding the health facilities available to grade R and 1 learners.*
- A12.01.7.2: Concept Document on Provision of Sanitary Towel Project  
[2011 - Access – pdf, Preservation image- pdfA, ]  
*This concept document on the Provision of Sanitary Towel Project was drawn up in response to a presidential call for the provision of sanitary towels to the most needy female students in the North West province.*
- A12.01.7.3: Clinical Guidelines: Prevention of Mother-to-Child Transmission (PMTCT)  
[2010]  
*This publication is only available in hard copy and can be consulted at SAHA.*
- A12.01.7.4: HIV & AIDS and STI National Strategic Plan 2007 - 2011  
[2011]  
*This publication is only available in hard copy and can be consulted at SAHA.*
- A12.01.7.5: National Contraception Policy Guidelines  
[Circa 2003]  
*This publication is only available in hard copy and can be consulted at SAHA.*
- A12.01.7.6: National Contraception Service Delivery Guidelines  
[August 2003]  
*This publication is only available in hard copy and can be consulted at SAHA.*
- A12.01.8: ESKOM
- A12.1.8.1: Budget allocation relating to projects for the provision of electricity for the period 2011-2012  
[Access copy – Microsoft Excel, Preservation copy - Microsoft Excel]  
*This document details the budget allocation for projects related to the provision of electricity for the year 2011-2012. The document details the names of projects to be implemented in the year and gives the budget allocation for those projects. The document has four Excel sheets labelled; summary of 2011-2012 projects, non-recommended projects, municipal) tables and Eskom tables. The document was released by the Department of Energy in respect of PAIA request 0034/ESK/2011.*
- A12.1.8.2: Application for electrification for the 2012/13 financial year

## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

[Access copy – pdf, Preservation copy - pdfA]

*This document is an invitation from the Department of Energy to municipalities to apply for funding for electrification projects within their licensed distribution area for execution in the period 01 April 2012 to 31 March 2013, as well as to provide high level plans for the following two years as part of the National Budgeting System. It includes the relevant application forms for the projects. The document was released by Department of Energy in respect of PAIA request 0034/ESK/2011.*

**A12.1.8.3: Provision of electricity to households per province for the 2010-2011 year**

[Access copy – Microsoft Excel, Preservation copy - Microsoft Excel]

*This document details in full the electricity provision backlog that Eskom has identified for the year 2010-2011. The document details backlog of the provision of electricity to households per province for the 2010-2011 year. The document was released by DOE in respect of PAIA request 0034/ESK/2011.*

**A12.1.8.4: Provincial Electrification Backlog summary for 2011**

[Access copy – pdf, Preservation copy - pdfA]

*This document released by the Department of Energy, summarises the total electricity backlog for the country. The document provides the backlog number based on existing data about number of households, but then estimates the growth in the number of households and provides an estimated adjusted backlog figure. This document was released by the Department of Energy in respect of PAIA request 0034/ESK/2011.*

**A12.1.8.5: Department of Energy: 2012-2013 Electricity allocation criteria**

[05 September 2011 - Access copy – pdf, Preservation copy - pdfA]

*This document details the criterion to be used in allocating funding for electrification projects. The document is dated 05 September 2011. The document was released by Department of Energy in respect of PAIA request 0034/ESK/2011.*

**A12.1.8.6: GUIDELINES FOR THE IMPLEMENTATION OF THE INTEGRATED NATIONAL ELECTRIFICATION PROGRAMME (INEP) SOCIO-ECONOMIC KEY PERFORMANCE INDICATORS (KPI) FOR 2011/12 FINANCIAL YEAR.**

[Access copy – pdf, Preservation copy - pdfA]

*This document details final policy guidelines and Key Performance Indicators for the provision of electricity by the department. The document was released by Department of Energy in respect of PAIA request 0034/ESK/2011.*

**A12.1.8.7: Metro and Informal Settlement Strategy 2010**

[Access copy – pdf, Preservation copy - pdfA]

*This document provides a draft strategy for electrifying informal settlements in the metropolitan areas of South Africa. The document includes an analysis of the status of informal settlements in metropolitan municipalities; a policy framework for electrification of unproclaimed areas; an implementation framework; and a framework for monitoring and evaluating the project. The document was released by the Department of Energy in respect of PAIA request 0034/ESK/2011.*

**A12.1.8.8: Metropolitan Electrification Strategy**

[Access copy – pdf, Preservation copy - pdfA]

*This document provides a final strategy for electrifying informal settlements in the metropolitan areas of South Africa. The documents details ways on which it plans to electrify all Metros in South Africa (Tshwane, Johannesburg, Ekurhuleni, Ethekwini, City of Cape Town and Nelson Mandela). The document was released by Department of Energy in respect of PAIA request 0034/ESK/2011.*

**A12.1.8.9: Low Backlogs Electrification Strategy towards Universal Access**

[Access copy – pdf, Preservation copy - pdfA]

*This document details municipalities whose household electricity backlog count was less than 5000*



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

*households needing to be electrified in 2010. The document further gives details of the final list of municipalities with less than 5000 household's backlog, by province. The document was released by Department of Energy in respect of PAIA request 0034/ESK/2011.*

**A12.1.8.10: Non-Grid Households Electrification Policy Guideline**

[30 March 2009 - Access copy – pdf, Preservation copy - pdfA]

*The document was adopted on 30 March 2009 and it is revision 0003. The document provides policy guidelines for the electrification of households that are not on Eskom's grid. The document further talks to alternative provision of electricity for households that are not connected to the grid and use small amounts of electricity. The document was released by Department of Energy in respect of PAIA request 0034/ESK/2011.*

**A12.1.8.11: National Electrification Bulk Infrastructure Framework**

[July 2008 - Access copy – pdf, Preservation copy - pdfA]

*The objective of this document is to establish guidelines regarding the provision of electrification infrastructure as part of the Integrated National Electrification Program in line with the Energy White Paper. Furthermore, the objective of the document is also to standardize the approach to the implementation of electrification bulk infrastructure. The document was released by the Department of Energy in respect of PAIA request 0034/ESK/2011.*

**A12.1.8.12: Reporting template for Integrated National Electricity Plan and Extended Public Works Program 2011- 2012**

[Access copy – Microsoft Excel, Preservation copy - Microsoft Excel]

*This document is a reporting template that has been created to capture Integrated National Electricity Plan (INEP) and Extended Public Works Program (EPWP) for the 2011 2012 year. The document makes provision for the monthly reporting of the progress made. The Excel document has two tabs – the first is labeled INEP part and provides a monthly reporting template; the second is labeled M&E and provides a template for reporting monthly on the workers used in projects. The document was released by the Department of Energy in respect of PAIA request 0034/ESK/2011.*

**A12.1.8.13: Schools and Clinics Electrification Policy Guidelines**

[02 February 2010 - Access copy – pdf, Preservation copy - pdfA]

*The document was adopted on 02 February 2010 and it is revision 0005. This document contains policy guidelines for the electrification of schools and clinics. It includes a time frame for implementation, subsidy levels, criteria for electrification priorities, and planning, implementation, monitoring and evaluation, and communication and consultation guidance. The document was released by the Department of Energy in respect of PAIA request 0034/ESK/2011.*

**A12.1.8.14: Approved structure for INEP BPU Chief Directorate**

[Access copy – pdf, Preservation copy - pdfA]

*This document depicts the approved organ gram for Integrated National Electricity Programs BPU Chief Directorate. The document was released by the Department of Energy in respect of PAIA request 0034/ESK/2011.*

**A12.1.8.15: Suite of Supply Policy Guideline for the Integrated National Electrification Program**

[01 February 2011 - Access copy – pdf, Preservation copy - pdfA]

*The document was adopted on 01 February 2011 and it is revision 0003. The documents details policy guidelines by the department, for the Integrated National Electrification Program (INEP). The document was released by the Department of Energy in respect of PAIA request 0034/ESK/2011.*

**A12.1.8.16: Integrated National Electricity Programme stakeholders contact list**

[Access copy – pdf, Preservation copy - pdfA]

*This document includes contact details of role players in the Integrated National Electrification Program.*



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

*The document was released by the Department of Energy in respect of PAIA request 00034/ESK/2011.*

### A12.1.8.17: Policy Guidelines for the Electrification of Unproclaimed Areas

[20 January 2011 - Access copy – pdf, Preservation copy - pdfA]

*This document was adopted on 20 January 2011 and it is revision 0006. The document details policy guidelines by the department, for the electrification of unproclaimed areas. It includes detail in respect of the scope of the policy, the criteria for electrification and design and construction standards. The document was released by Department of Energy in respect of PAIA request 0034/ESK/2011.*

### A12.1.8.18: Policy Guidelines for the Electrification of Farm Dwellers Houses

[02 February 2010 - Access copy – pdf, Preservation copy - pdfA]

*This document was adopted on 02 February 2010 and it is revision 0005. The documents details policy guidelines by the department for the electrification of households in farm areas. It includes details in respect of the scope of the policy, options for electrification, issues regarding grid supply, and the availability of, and access to, subsidies. The document was released by the Department of Energy in respect of PAIA request 0034/ESK/2011.*

## A12.02: 2012 State of the Nation Address

### A12.02.1: Department of Trade and Industry

#### A12.02.1.1: Annexure A: Summary of approved projects for the period of 13 September 2010 to 15 July 2012

[Access image - pdf, Preservation image - pdfA]

*This 1-page document is a chart listing basic information about 16 projects approved by the Department of Trade and Industry. It was provided by the Department of Trade and Industry in respect of Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request 2012 DTI 0002.*

#### A12.02.1.2: Annexures B – Q: Gazette notices for projects approved by the Department of Trade and Industry under the Section 121 Tax Allowance Programme

[Access image - pdf, Preservation image - pdfA]

*This document contains government Gazette notices for sixteen projects approved by the Department of Trade and Industry under the Section 121 Tax Allowance Program. The notices contain particulars about each proposed project. This document was provided by the Department of Trade and Industry in respect of Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request 2012 DTI 0002.*

#### A12.02.1.3: Annexures R – T: Criteria to receive incentives under s. 12(i) of the Income Tax Act

[Access image - pdf, Preservation image - pdfA]

*This document contains legislation, acts, and policies prescribing criteria for whether an industrial project qualifies for incentives under section 12 of the Income Tax Act.*

## A12.03: 2013 State of the Nation Address

### A12.03.01: Department of Water Affairs

#### A12.03.1.1: Details from TCTA's project management and implementation division on Olifants river water resources development projects – Phase 2 AND Mokolo and Crocodile water augmentation – Phase 1

[Access image - pdf, Preservation image - tiff]

*This 38-page report has been compiled by the Trans-Caledon Tunnel Authority (TCTA) to report on Phase 1 of the Mokolo and Crocodile water augmentation and Phase 2 of the Olifants river water resources development projects.*

*The projects are a result of government's reaction to addressing growing water demands in the region of Olifants river catchment. The report gives a background of the current status of the project, budget allocated, budget spent, employment opportunities created as a result of the project and the projected project time frames. This report also details services providers tasked with carrying out the*

## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

*project objectives. This document was released by the Department of Water Affairs in respect of Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAHA-2013-DWA-0001.*

### A12.03.02: Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Municipality (EKM)

#### A12.03.2.1: Information Requested in Terms of the Promotion of Access to Information Act

[2013 - Access image - pdf, Preservation image - pdfA]

*This 8 page document details the various construction works in progress to integrate the different mode of transport- bus, taxi and train.*

*The report gives an account of all construction work taking place in the municipality. It also details the construction company in-charge of each phase of the project, the budget allocated, the budget spent, duration of each project and also the plans for the Bus Rapid Transport (BRT).*

*This document was released by the Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Municipality in respect of Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAHA-2013-EKM-0001.*

### A12.03.03: City of Cape Town Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant (PTISG) Quarterly Report January 2013 to March 2013

[April 2013 - Access copy - pdf, Preservation copy - tiff]

*This document is the City of Cape Town's Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant (PTISG) quarterly report for January 2013 to March 2013 and includes PTISG expenditure summary, Part 1: IRT/MyCiTi (with annexures A to E), and Part 2: Public Transport Projects in Support of the IPTN. This report was released in part response to PAIA request SAH-2013-CCT-0001.*

### A12.03.04: Department of Energy

#### A12.03.04.01: Request for access to records relating to the Renewable Energy Programme

[05 April 2013 - Access: pdf, Preservation: pdfA]

*This 2 page document responds to a PAIA request stating that the department does not hold progress reports, does not allocate budget to sellers and cannot indicate the budget spent on the 28 projects in wind, solar and small hydro technologies to be developed in the Eastern Cape, Western Cape, Northern Cape and the Free State, following the President's 2013 State of the Nation Address, indicating contracts of R47 billion had been signed for these renewable energy projects. The document also notes some information about the request that would not otherwise be available, including that the agreements with sellers commenced on 5 November 2012. This report was released in part response to PAIA request SAH-2013-DOE-0001.*

### A12.03.05: TRANSNET

#### A12.03.05.01: PAIA request relating to Pier no. 2 in the Port of Durban

[08 October 2013 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This letter of 8 October 2013 from Brian Molefe, Group Chief Executive of TRANSNET regarding Pier no. 2 in the Port of Durban, provides relevant internet links as well as useful information on the Feasibility Study Phase. This letter was released in part response to PAIA request SAH-2013-TNT-0001.*

#### A12.03.05.02: Correspondence regarding the Durban Port expansion

[21 November 2013 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This letter from Brian Molefe, Group Chief Executive of TRANSNET gives information on the Durban Port expansion, high level budget and project plans, dated 21 November 2013. This correspondence was sent by TRANSNET in response to PAIA request SAH-2013-TNT-0001.*

### A13: Capacity building project

#### A13.01: Inspection report undertaken by Department of Environmental Affairs and Tourism at SASOL.

*Inspection report undertaken by Department of Environmental Affairs and Tourism at SASOL.*

#### A13.01.01: Report on the inspection done by Department of Environment and Tourism on SASOL dated 4-5



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

March 2008

[March 2008 - Access - pdf, Preservation image- pdfA, ]

*This document is an inspection report on joint compliance inspection with applicable environmental legislation and authorizations issued in terms of such legislation, with a particular focus on the Atmospheric Pollution Prevention Act, 1965, the Environment conservation Act, 1989 and the National Environmental Management Act, 1998.*

### A14: Government spending

#### A14.01: Department of Public Service and Administration

##### A14.01.1: Travel Policy for the Department of Public Service and Administration (DPSA)

[10 April 2008 - Access copy - pdf, Preservation copy - pdfA, ]

*This is document from the Department of Public Service and Administration Travel Policy, detailing all travel processes and procedure for the department.*

##### A14.01.2: Summary of spending for financial years 2010/2011 and 2011/2012

[10 April 2012 - Access copy - pdf, Preservation copy - pdfA, ]

*This document is a summary of DPSA's 2010/2011 and 2011/2012. Records detailing the funds spent by the department for the financial years 2010/2011 and 2011/2012 on each of the following: Catering, Air travel, Accommodation, Meeting venues, Security, Purchasing vehicles, Maintaining vehicles, Leasing vehicles, Leasing office space, Maintaining office space, Companies contracted to provide drivers for departmental staff, Team building exercises.*

##### A14.01.3: Letter from the Department of Public Service and Administration (DPSA)

[27 June 2012 - Access copy - pdf, Preservation copy - pdfA, ]

*This covering letter from the Department of Public Service and Administration (DPSA) accompanied the materials released on government spending in respect of PAIA request 2012-PSA-0001.*

#### A14.02: Department of Environmental Affairs

##### A14.02.1: Travel Policy and Subsistence for the Department of Environment Affairs

[15 March 2011 - Access copy - pdf, Preservation copy - pdfA, ]

*This document is the travel and subsistence policy for the Department of Environmental Affairs, which details all travel processes and procedures for the department. The document further details subsistence allowances by the department. The document was released in respect of PAIA request SAH-2012-DEA-0002.*

##### A14.02.2: Records detailing funds spent by the department for the 2010/11 and 2011/12 period

[20 July 2012 - Access copy - pdf, Preservation copy - pdfA, ]

*This record details the funds spent by the department for the financial years 2010/2011 and 2011/2012 on the following: catering, air travel, accommodation, meeting venues, security, purchasing vehicles, maintaining vehicles, leasing vehicles, leasing office space, maintaining office space, companies contracted to provide drivers for departmental staff, and team building exercises. The record was released in respect of PAIA request SAH-2012-DEA-0002.*

#### A14.03: Department of Health

##### A14.03.1: Building maintenance expenditure

[26 July 2012 - Access copy - pdf, Preservation copy - pdfA, ]

*This document released by the Department of Health, is e-mail correspondence between Mr. EM Bologo and Mr. G Wissing. The document summarises building maintenance retainer paid to a service provider for the maintenance of the department's headquarters, Civitas Building. This document was released by the Department of Health in respect of Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAHA-2012-DOH-0002.*

#### A14.04: Department of Correctional Services

##### A14.04.1: Submission of Expenditure Report for the Department: 2010/11 and 2011/12 Financial Years



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

[01 August 2012 - Access copy - pdf, Preservation copy - pdfA]

*This document details some of the Department of Correctional Services' departmental and ministerial expenditures for the 2010/2011 and 2011/2012 financial years. It lists departmental spending on catering, air transport, accommodation, venues and facilities, outsourced security services, acquisition of motor vehicles, fleet services, leasing of vehicles, leasing of office space, maintenance of office space, companies contracted to provide drivers for departmental staff, and team building exercises. It lists ministerial spending on air travel, accommodation, security, vehicle acquisition, vehicle maintenance, vehicle leasing, fuel costs, and contracted drivers. This document was released by the Department of Correctional Services in respect of Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request 2012-DCS-0002.*

### A14.04.2: Revision of Current Amounts Applicable for Meals During Official Travelling: Department of Correctional Services

[Access copy - pdf, Preservation copy - pdfA]

*This document is the Department of Correctional Services' policy on meal expenses for employees who are travelling for official business. It describes when the Department will pay for meals, the amount the Department will pay, and the procedures employees must follow before the Department will pay. The date on this document is illegible. This document was released by the Department of Correctional Services in respect of Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request 2012-DCS-0002.*

### A14.05: State Security Agency

#### A14.05.1: Funds and Expenses of the State Security Agency (SAA) including that of the Minister

[13 September 2012 - Access copy - pdf, Preservation copy - pdfA]

*This document is a letter to the South African History Archive from the Information Officer at the State Security Agency. It asserts that records about the Agency's budget and expenditures are classified. The Information Officer refuses to disclose these records on the grounds that disclosure would be likely to prejudice the methods, systems and operation of the State Security Agency. The letter mentions other laws that provide for financial oversight of the Agency. The letter also states that the portion of SAHA's request regarding ministerial expenses was sent to the Minister's office.*

### A14.06: Department of Trade and Industry

#### A14.06.1: DTI Policy on Subsistence and Transport: Domestic and Foreign

[01 July 2007 - Access copy - pdf, Preservation copy - pdfA]

*This is the Department of Trade and Industry's Policy on Subsistence and Transport: Domestic and Foreign, dated July 01, 2007. This document was released by the Department of Trade and Industry in respect of PAIA request SAHA-2012-DTI-0001.*

#### A14.06.2: Summary of expenditure by the Department of Trade and Industry and its Minister for periods 2010/2011 and 2011/2012

[Access copy - pdf, Preservation copy - pdfA]

*This document summarizes the expenditure by the Department of Trade and Industry and that of its Minister for the years 2010/2011 and 2011/2012 on selected items, e.g. catering, air travel; accommodation; meeting venues; security; vehicle purchases, maintenance and leasing; office accommodation, chauffeur driven transport and team building. The document is undated. This document was released by the Department of Trade and Industry in respect of PAIA request SAHA-2012-DTI-0001.*

#### A14.06.3: Annexure A: National Trade and Industry Expenditure control for the financial year up to 31/03/2011

[19 June 2012 - Access copy - pdf, Preservation copy - pdfA]

*This expenditure control document details the national expenditure of the Department of Trade and Industry on goods and services for the financial year up to 31/03/2011. Expenditure on security, accommodation, car rental, car and air travel and venues and facilities is highlighted. This document was released by the*



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

*Department of Trade and Industry in respect of PAIA request SAHA-2012-DTI-0001.*

- A14.06.4: Annexure B: National Trade and Industry Expenditure control for the financial year up to 31/03/2012

[18 June 2012 - Access copy - pdf, Preservation copy - pdfA]

*This expenditure control document details the national expenditure of the Department of Trade and Industry on goods and services for the financial year up to 31/03/2012. Expenditure on catering, security, accommodation, car rental, air travel and venues and facilities is highlighted. This document was released by the Department of Trade and Industry in respect of PAIA request SAHA-2012-DTI-0001.*

- A14.06.5: Annexure C: Venues and facilities

[Access copy - pdf, Preservation copy - pdfA]

*This document details the Department of Trade and Industry's expenditure on venues and facilities for the years 2010/2011 and 2011/2012 respectively. The document is undated. This document was released by the Department of Trade and Industry in respect of PAIA request SAHA-2012-DTI-0001.*

### A14.07: Department of Basic Education

- A14.07.1: Policy on claims for subsistence and travel and overseas trips

[21 September 2011 - Access copy - pdf, Preservation copy - pdfA]

*This document is the policy of the Department of Basic Education in respect of claims for subsistence and travel and overseas trips. It contains details of allowances payable and expenses that may be claimed by employees of the department in respect of travel undertaken in the course of their employment. It also contains information regarding the processes for making such claims. This document was released by the Department of Basic Education in respect of Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2012-DBE-0003.*

*Subject/search terms: Department of Basic Education; travel and expenditure policy; travel and expenditure claims; government spending.*

- A14.07.2: Summary of expenditure by the Department of Basic Education and its Minister for the period 2010/2011 and 2011/2012.

[27 August 2012 - Access copy - pdf, Preservation copy - pdfA]

*This document summarizes the expenditure by the Department of Basic Education and that of its Minister for the years 2010/2011 and 2011/2012 on selected items; catering; air travel; accommodation meeting venues; security; vehicle purchases, maintenance and leasing; office accommodation; and chauffeur driven transport. This document was released by the Department of Basic Education in respect of Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2012-DBE-0003.*

- A14.07.3: Annexure A to summary of expenditure by the Department of Basic Education and its Minister for the period 2010/2011 and 2011/2012.

[Access copy - pdf, Preservation copy - pdfA]

*This document summarizes the expenditure by the Department of Basic Education for the years 2010/2011 and 2011/2012 on team building exercises. This document was released by the Department of Basic Education in respect of Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2012-DBE-0003.*

- A14.07.4: Expenditures of the Department of Basic Education in 2010/2011 and 2011/2012

[27 August 2012 - Access copy - pdf, Preservation copy - pdfA]

*This 2-page document is a letter detailing some of the Department of Basic Education's departmental and ministerial expenditures for the 2010/2011 and 2011/2012 financial years. It lists departmental spending on catering, air transport, accommodation, venues, vehicles, office space, and drivers. It also lists ministerial spending on air travel, accommodation, vehicles, petrol, and drivers. This letter was sent in response to Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request 2012 DBE 0003.*

- A14.07.5: Policy on Claims for Subsistence and Travel and Overseas Trips





## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

[21 September 2011 - Access copy - pdf, Preservation copy - pdfA]

*This 8-page document details the Department of Basic Education's policy and procedures for paying the expenses of employees who travel on official business. It was received in response to Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request 2012 DBE 0003.*

**A14.07.6: Response to question "FUNDS SPENT ON TEAM BUILDING EXERCISES"**

[Access copy - pdf, Preservation copy - pdfA]

*This 2-page document details the money spent by the Department of Basic Education on capacity-building programs during the 2010/2011 and 2011/2012 financial years. This document was received in respect of Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request 2012 DBE 0003.*

**A14.08: Department of Rural Development and Land Reform**

**A14.08.1: Rural Development and Land Reform Expenditure Control (Commitments) for Financial Year up to 31/03/2011**

[18 July 2012 - Access copy - pdf, Preservation copy - pdfA]

*This 10-page document details the Department of Rural Development and Land Reform's budget and expenses for items such as catering, accommodation, venue and facilities, and security for the financial year up to 31/03/2011. It was released by the Department of Rural Development and Land Reform in respect of Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request 2012 DLR 0002.*

**A14.08.2: Rural Development and Land Reform Disbursements per Payee**

[18 July 2012 - Access copy - pdf, Preservation copy - pdfA]

*This 12-page document details the amounts paid from the Department of Rural Development and Land Reform to the Gauteng provincial government from 1/4/2010 to 31/03/2011. It was released by the Department of Rural Development and Land Reform in respect of Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request 2012 DLR 0002.*

**A14.08.3: Rural Development and Land Reform Disbursements per Payee**

[18 July 2012 - Access copy - pdf, Preservation copy - pdfA]

*This 15-page document details the amounts paid from the Department of Rural Development and Land Reform to the Gauteng provincial government from 1/4/2011 to 18/07/2012. It was released by the Department of Rural Development and Land Reform in respect of Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request 2012 DLR 0002.*

**A14.08.4: Rural Development and Land Reform Expenditure Control (Commitments) for Financial Year up to 31/03/2010**

[25 July 2012 - Access copy - pdf, Preservation copy - pdfA]

*This 2-page document details the Department of Rural Development and Land Reform's budget and expenses for operating leases for the financial year up to 31/03/2010 and the financial year up to 31/03/2011. It was released by the Department of Rural Development and Land Reform in respect of Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request 2012 DLR 0002.*

**A14.08.5: Rural Development and Land Reform Expenditure Control (Commitments) for Financial Year up to 31/03/2011**

[Access copy - pdf, Preservation copy - pdfA]

*This 4-page document details the Department of Rural Development and Land Reform's budget and expenses for items such as pest control, property maintenance, and cleaning services for the financial year up to 31/03/2011. It was released by the Department of Rural Development and Land Reform in respect of Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request 2012 DLR 0002.*

**A14.08.6: Rural Development and Land Reform Expenditure Control (Commitments) for Financial Year up to 31/03/2012**

[20 July 2012 - Access copy - pdf, Preservation copy - pdfA]



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

*This 5-page document details the Department of Rural Development and Land Reform's budget and expenses for items such as pest control, property maintenance, and cleaning services for the financial year up to 31/03/2012. It was released by the Department of Rural Development and Land Reform in respect of Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request 2012 DLR 0002.*

**A14.08.7: Records of Ministerial Travel Expenses from 2010 - 2012**

[Access copy - pdf, Preservation copy - pdfA]

*This 15-page document contains invoices and charts detailing expenses for the Minister of Rural Development and Land Reform for transportation, vehicle maintenance, and accommodation during the 2010/2011 and 2011/2012 financial years. It was released by the Department of Rural Development and Land Reform in respect of Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request 2012 DLR 0002.*

**A14.08.8: Department of Rural Development and Land Reform: Human Resource Management: Resettlement Expenses with Relocation**

[01 May 2008 - Access copy - pdf, Preservation copy - pdfA]

*This 16-page document is the Department of Rural Development and Land Reform's policies and procedures for compensating employees who relocate for work. It was released by the Department of Rural Development and Land Reform in respect of Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request 2012 DLR 0002.*

**A14.08.9: Department of Land Affairs Subsistence and Travel Policy**

[18 July 2003 - Access copy - pdf, Preservation copy - pdfA]

*This 5-page document details the Department of Land Affairs' policy on subsistence and travel expenses for employees who travel to perform work duties. It was released by the Department of Rural Development and Land Reform in respect of Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request 2012 DLR 0002.*

**A14.08.10: Funds spent by the Department in 2010/2012 and 2011/2012, and funds spent by the Minister in 2011/2012**

[Access copy - pdf, Preservation copy - pdfA]

*This 1-page document is a chart detailing some of the Department of Rural Development and Land Reform's departmental and ministerial expenditures for the 2010/2011 and 2011/2012 financial years. It lists departmental spending on catering, air transport, accommodation, venues, vehicles, office space, and drivers. It lists ministerial spending on air travel, accommodation, vehicles, petrol, and drivers. This document was released by the Department of Rural Development and Land Reform in respect of Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request 2012 DLR 0002.*

**A14.09: Department of Transport**

**A14.09.1: Budget for the Department and the Minister of Transport for selected items (2010/2011 and 2011/2012)**

[2012 - Access copy - pdf, Preservation copy - tiff]

*This 2-page document shows the Department of Transport and the Minister of Transport's budgets, for 2010/2011 and 2011/2012, for the following items: domestic air transport, foreign air transport, catering, accommodation, venues and facilities, security, transport contractors, property management, and maintenance and repair. This document was released by the Department of Transport in response to Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH – 2012 – DOT – 0001.*

**A14.09.2: Department of Transport detailed financial report for selected items (2010/2011 and 2011/2012)**

[28 June 2012 - Access copy - pdf, Preservation copy - tiff]

*This 287-page document contains detailed financial reports for the Department of Transport and the Minister of Transport, for 2010/2011 and 2011/2012, for the following items: foreign air travel, domestic accommodation, foreign accommodation, venues and facilities, security, and transport contractors. This document was released by the Department of Transport in response to Promotion of Access to Information*



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

*Act (PAIA) request SAH – 2012 – DOT – 0001.*

**A14.09.3: Records detailing the expenses of the Minister of Transport (2010/2011)**

[28 June 2012 - Access copy - pdf, Preservation copy - tiff]

*This 13 -page document contains detailed spending reports for the Minister of Transport for 2010/2011, for the following items: foreign air travel, domestic air travel, and domestic accommodation. This document was released by the Department of Transport in response to Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH – 2012 – DOT – 0001.*

**A14.09.4: Records detailing funds spent by the Ministry of Transport (2011/2012)**

[28 June 2012 - Access copy - pdf, Preservation copy - tiff]

*This 29 -page document contains detailed spending reports for the Minister of Transport for 2011/2012, for the following items: domestic air travel, foreign air travel, domestic accommodation, and foreign accommodation. This document was released by the Department of Transport in response to Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH – 2012 – DOT – 0001.*

**A14.09.5: Records detailing funds spent by the Department of Transport (2010/2011)**

[28 June 2012 - Access copy - pdf, Preservation copy - tiff]

*This 170 -page document contains detailed spending reports for the Department of Transport for 2010/2011, for the following items: catering, domestic air travel, foreign air travel, domestic accommodation, foreign accommodation, venues and facilities, security, transport contractors, operating leases, and maintenance and repairs. This document was released by the Department of Transport in response to Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH – 2012 – DOT – 0001.*

**A14.09.6: Records detailing the expenses of the Minister of Transport (2011/2012)**

[28 June 2012 - Access copy - pdf, Preservation copy - tiff]

*This 76 -page document contains detailed spending reports for the Department of Transport for 2010/2011, for the following items: catering and domestic air travel. This document was released by the Department of Transport in response to Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH – 2012 – DOT – 0001.*

**A14.09.7: Air travel during the 2010/2011 - 2011/2012 financial year (Tab F)**

[2012 - Access copy - pdf, Preservation copy - tiff]

*This 117-page document is a chart showing how much the Department of Transport spent on air travel in the 2010/2011 – 2011/2012 financial year. It gives information about programs, travelers, dates, and costs for individual flights. This document was released by the Department of Transport in response to Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH – 2012 – DOT – 0001.*

**A14.09.8: Accommodation during the 2010/2011 - 2011/2012 financial year (Tab G)**

[2012 - Access copy - pdf, Preservation copy - tiff]

*This 127-page document is a chart showing how much the Department of Transport spent on accommodation in the 2010/2011 – 2011/2012 financial year. It gives information about programs, travelers, dates, and costs for individual trips. This document was released by the Department of Transport in response to Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH – 2012 – DOT – 0001.*

**A14.09.9: Office of the Minister of Transport's spending during the 2010/2011 - 2011/2012 financial year (Tab H)**

[2012 - Access copy - pdf, Preservation copy - tiff]

*This 140-page document contains several charts showing how much the Office of the Minister of Transport spent on various expenses in the 2010/2011 – 2011/2012 financial year. It gives information about spending on air travel, accommodation, vehicle maintenance, vehicle rentals, and chauffeurs. It lists dates, amounts, and the names of the officials who used the money. This document was released by the Department of Transport in response to Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH – 2012 – DOT –*



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

0001.

### A14.10: Department of Energy

#### A14.10.01: PAIA request SAH-2012-DOE-0001 from South African History Archive (SAHA)

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This 2 page document released by the Department of Energy, shows records detailing the funds spent by the Department for the financial year 2010/2011 and 2011/2012 on each of the following: catering; Air travel; accommodation; meeting venues; security; purchasing vehicles; maintaining vehicles; leasing vehicles; leasing office space; maintaining office space; companies contracted to provide drivers for departmental staff and team building exercises. This document was released in response to PAIA SAH-2012-DOE-0001.*

#### A14.10.02: Policy document on Subsistence and Travel Allowance in the Department of Energy

[Access copy: pdf , Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This policy on the Subsistence and Travel and Accommodation Policy from the Department of Energy, the policy details the procedure and evidence (receipt) requirements in respect of expense claims by employees of the department. This policy was released in respect of PAIA SAH-2012DOE-0001*

### A14.11: Department of Social Development

#### A14.11.01: Department of Social Development expenditure for the financial year 2010 - 2011

[11 September 2012 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy:pdfA]

*This is the Department of Social Development's expenditure report for the financial year 1 April 2010 up to 31 March 2011. This document was released by the Department of Social Development in response to PAIA request number SAH-2012-DSD-0002.*

#### A14.11.02: Department of Social Development expenditure for the financial year 2011 - 2012

[11 September 2012 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is the Department of Social Development's report on expenditure for the financial year 1 April 2011 up to 31 March 2012. This document was released by the Department of Social Development in response to PAIA request number SAH-2012-DSD-0002.*

#### A14.11.03: Department of Social Development ministerial expenditure for the financial year up to 2011

[12 October 2012 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This Department of Social Development's report on ministerial expenditure for the financial year up to 31 March 2011. This document was released by the Department of Social Development in response to PAIA request number SAH-2012-DSD-0002.*

#### A14.11.04: Department of Social Development ministerial expenditure for the financial year up to 2012

[12 October 2012 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is the Department of Social Development's report on ministerial expenditure for the financial year up to 31 March 2012. This document was released by the Department of Social Development in response to PAIA request number SAH-2012-DSD-0002.*

#### A14.11.05: Department of Social Development Subsistence and Travelling Policy dated March 2003

[March 2003 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is the Department of Social Development Subsistence and Travelling Policy, issued in March 2003. This document was released by the Department of Social Development in response to PAIA request number SAH-2012-DSD-0002.*

#### A14.11.06: Department of Social Development Telecommunication Instruments Policy

[April 2008 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*his is the Department of Social Development Telecommunication Instruments Policy, issued in April 2008. This policy document was released by the Department of Social Development in response to PAIA request number SAH-2012-DSD-0002.*

### A14.12: Department of Human Settlements



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

- A14.12.01: Annexure E: Department of Human Settlements expenditure for 2010/2011  
[26 July 2013 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA, ]  
*This is a Department of Human Settlements financial expenditure control report for the financial year up to 31 March 2011, dated 26 July 2013. This document was released by the Department of Human Settlements in response to Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2012-DHS-0004.*
- A14.12.02: Annexure F: Department of Human Settlements expenditure for 2011/2012 part A  
[21 August 2013 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA, ]  
*This is part one of the Department of Human Settlements financial expenditure control report for the financial year 2011 to 2012, dated 21 August 2013. This document was released by the Department of Human Settlements in response to Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2012-DHS-0004.*
- A14.12.03: Annexure F: Department of Human Settlements expenditure for 2011/2012 part B  
[26 July 2013 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA, ]  
*This is part two of the Department of Human Settlements financial expenditure control report for the financial year 2011 to 2012, dated 26 July 2013. This document was released by the Department of Human Settlements in response to Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2012-DHS-0004.*
- A14.12.04: Annexure G: Evidence on Team Building Exercise  
[30 August 2013 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA, ]  
*This is an email from Johanna Twala to Busisiwe Vananda, dated 30 August 2013 on expenditure for team building exercises, and includes supporting documentation, such as official Travel, Accommodation and Transport request forms, dated 21 June 2011 and 12 October 2012; a Travel flare tax invoice, dated 06 August 2011, and a BCD Travel Tax invoice, dated 24 October 2012. This document was released by the Department of Human Settlements in response to Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2012-DHS-0004.*
- A14.12.05: Annexure H: Minister and Ministerial expenditure for 2010/11 and 2011/2012  
[29 August 2013 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA, ]  
*This is an email from Baldwin Muthivhi to Busisiwe Vananda, dated 29 August 2013 on ministers and ministerial expenditure with a financial expenditure control report for financial year up to 31 March 2012 attached. This document was released by the Department of Human Settlements in response to Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2012-DHS-0004.*
- A14.12.06: Annexure I: Department of Human Settlements Subsistence and Travel Policy  
[April 2010 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA, ]  
*This is the Department of Human Settlements Subsistence and Travel Policy, dated April 2012. This document was released by the Department of Human Settlements in response to Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2012-DHS-0004.*
- A14.12.07: Department of Human Settlements Annual Report for 2010/2011  
[31 May 2011 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA, ]  
*This is the Department of Human Settlements Annual Report for 1 April 2010 to 31 March 2011, dated 31 May 2011. This document was released by the Department of Human Settlement in response to Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2012-DHS-0004.*
- A14.12.08: Department of Human Settlements Annual Report for 2011/2012  
[2012 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA, ]  
*This is the Department of Human Settlements Annual Report for 1 April 2011 to 31 March 2012. This document was released by the Department of Human Settlement in response to Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2012-DHS-0004.*
- A15: Municipal heritage spending  
A15.01: Sedibeng District Municipality



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

### A15.01.1: Sedibeng District Municipality's Plans for Heritage Day

[25 August 2012 - Access copy - pdf, Preservation copy - pdfA, ]

*This 6-page document outlines the Sedibeng District Municipality's plans, policies, and budget for Heritage Day and Heritage Month in 2012. This document was released in respect of Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2012-SDC-0001.*

### A15.02: eThekweni Municipality

#### A15.2.01: Responce with regards to PAIA request

[11 September 2012 - Access: pdf, Preservation: pdfA]

*This fax letter from the eThekweni Municipality personnel responds to a PAIA (Promotion of Access to Information Act 2000) request on Heritage month celebrations. This document was released by the eThekweni Municipality in respect of Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2012-TMM-0001.*

#### A15.2.02: eThekweni Municipality programme for Heritage month September 2012

[07 August 2012 - Access: pdf, Preservation: pdfA]

*This programme by eThekweni Municipality gives detailed information on the activities that would be taking place around eThekweni during the Heritage month, which is referred to the Durban/Halala eThekweni. This document was released by the eThekweni Municipality in respect of Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2012-TMM-0001.*

### A15.03: Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Municipality

#### A15.03.01: Memorandum on budget allocation for heritage month spending

[22 October 2012 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is a memorandum dated 22 October 2012 from V. Campbell, Head of Department Sport, Recreation, Arts and Culture to Adv Motsapi, Head of Department Corporate and Legal Department entitled "Information requested in terms of the Promotion of Access to Information Act, 2000". The memorandum sets out budget details of Heritage Month spending for September 2012. This document was released by Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Municipality in response to PAIA SAH-2012-EKM-0001.*

#### A15.03.02: Heritage Month programme

[30 September 2012 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This 13 page Heritage Programme dated 1-30 September 2012 by Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Municipality provides information about the overview of the event, activities taking place, schedule of activities, maps/plans and parking. This document was released by Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Municipality in response to PAIA SAH-2012-EKM-0001*

#### A15.03.03: Invitation to Thami Mnyele Fine Arts Awards

[22 September 2012 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is an invitation to Thami Mnyele Fine Arts Awards, hosted by the Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Municipality as part of their Heritage Month celebrations. It also gives details on the competitions, requirements, prizes, entry points and also the directions to the event. This document was released by Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Municipality in response to PAIA SAH-2012-EKM 0001*

#### A15.03.04: Ekurhuleni Heritage Cultural Celebrations

[September 2012 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation: tiff]

*This is an invitation to the Heritage Cultural Celebrations presenting "Ekurhuleni's creative and heritage industry". Hosted by the City of Ekurhuleni in celebration of the Heritage Month, the event was held at Welcome Village at the Dries Niemandt Park in Kempton Park on 28, 29 and 30 September 2012. This document was released by Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Municipality in response to PAIA request SAH-2012-EKM-0001.*

#### A15.03.05: 'Entering Tembisa' invitation

[27 September 2012 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation: tiff]



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

*This is an invitation to the launch of the report and exhibition of Tembisa history entitled "Entering Tembisa" in celebration of Heritage Month. Held on the 27 September 2012 at Dries Niemand Park in Kempton Park, this event was hosted by the City of Ekurhuleni in conjunction with the South African History Archive (SAHA). This document was released by Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Municipality in response to PAIA request SAH-2012-EKM-0001*

A15.03.06: 'Entering Tembisa' programme

[27 September 2012 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is a programme of the Entering Tembisa exhibition which was held on the 27 September 2012 at Dries Niemand Park in Kempton Park. This exhibition was hosted by the City of Ekurhuleni in conjunction with the South African History Archive (SAHA) in celebration of the Heritage Month. This document was released by Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Municipality in response to PAIA request SAH-2012-EKM-0001.*

A15.03.07: Professor Noor Nieftagodien giving a speech at the 'Entering Tembisa' event

[27 September 2012 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is an image of Professor Noor Nieftagodien addressing the audience at the 'Entering Tembisa' exhibition and report launch at Welcome Village in Dries Niemandt at Kempton Park on the 27th of September 2012. This image was released by Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Municipality in response to PAIA SAH-2012-EKM-0001.*

A15.03.08: Programme for the Ekurhuleni Heritage Cultural Celebrations

[September 2012 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is a pamphlet issued by the City of Ekurhuleni with the programme for the three-day event entitled 'Heritage Cultural Celebrations' from 28 to 30 September 2012. The event was held at Welcome Village at Dries Niemandt Park in Kempton Park. The document was released by Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Municipality in response to PAIA request SAH-2012-EKM-0001.*

A15.03.09: Invitation to the Language Workshop on Deaf Awareness

[28 September 2012 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is an invitation by the City of Ekurhuleni to a Language Workshop on Deaf Awareness hosted by the City of Ekurhuleni in partnership with Pan South African Language Board (PanSALB), scheduled for the 28th of September 2012 at Welcome Village at Dries Niemandt in Kempton Park. The invitation also includes a programme for the Language Workshop on Deaf Awareness as well as a programme for day one of the Heritage Cultural Celebrations. This record was released by City of Ekurhuleni in terms of the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2012-EKM-0001.*

A15.03.10: Invitation to the Vukani Annual Fashion Awards

[21 September 2012 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is an invitation to the Vukani Annual Fashion Awards held at the Emperor's Palace Theatre of Marcellus in Kempton Park Johannesburg. Hosted by the City of Ekurhuleni in conjunction with SAFDA, the invitation also include a programme of the event. This document was released by Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Municipality in respect of PAIA request SAH-2012-EKM-0001*

A16: ODAC ATI Monitoring

A16.1: Department of Agriculture, Forestry and Fisheries

A16.1.1: Letter from Department of Agriculture, Forestry and Fisheries regarding the 2009 Farmer Register project

[24 May 2012 - Access - pdf, Preservation image- pdfA]

*This 1-page letter explains that no funds were made available in 2012/2013 for the Farmer Register project at it was shelved. It also says that an unnamed government department is currently compiling a close-out report on work done in the KwaZulu-Natal province. This letter was provided by the Department of Agriculture, Forestry and Fisheries in response to Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request 2012 DOA 0002*



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

### A16.1.2: Farmer Register Pilot Study: Statistical Report 2009

[2009 - Access - pdf, Preservation image- pdfA]

*This 15-page report contains statistics that were collected in 2009 for the Farmer Register Pilot Study in Limpopo Province, Capricorn District. This study was done to determine the feasibility of creating a Farmer Register that would collect statistics on all agricultural producers in South Africa. This document was released by the Department of Agriculture, Forestry and Fisheries in response to Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request 2012 DOA 0002.*

### A17: Corruption and conflicts of interest

#### A17.01: Department of Trade and Industry (DTI)

##### A17.1.1: DTI corruption cases from 2007-2012

[Access: pdf, Preservation: pdfA]

*This 3-page document is a table that lists cases of corruption and cases of conflict of interest that the Department of Trade and Industry has investigated since 2007. It indicates how the department became aware of each case, who investigated each case, the outcome of the investigations, and the resulting disciplinary proceedings. This document was released by the Department of Trade and Industry in respect of Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAHA-2012-DTI-0004.*

##### A17.1.2: DTI policy documents on corruption and conflict of interest

###### A17.1.2.1: DTI's policies and procedures on corruption and conflicts of interest

[30 October 2012 - Access: pdf, Preservation: pdfA]

*This 3-page letter gives short answers to four questions: 1) how the Department of Trade and Industry prevents corruption and conflicts of interest; 2) how the Department of Trade and Industry responds to complaints about corruption and conflicts of interest; 3) how, when and by whom corruption is defined, investigated and disciplined in the Department of Trade and Industry; 4) how, when and by whom conflicts of interest are defined, investigated and disciplined within the Department of Trade and Industry. This document was released by the Department of Trade and Industry in respect of Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAHA-2012-DTI-0003.*

###### A17.1.2.2: Policies regarding non-remunerative work for DTI employees

[03 October 2012 - Access: pdf, Preservation: pdfA]

*This 12-page document explains the law, policies, and procedures that apply to employees of the Department of Trade and Industry when they perform remunerative work outside of the Department. It includes the disclosure forms that public service employees must submit when they seek permission to have outside employment. This document was released by the Department of Trade and Industry in respect of Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAHA-2012-DTI-0003.*

###### A17.1.2.3: DTI Policy on Conflict of Interest

[September 2007 - Access: pdf, Preservation: pdfA]

*This 18-page document is the Department of Trade and Industry's Policy on Conflicts of Interest. It outlines when employees must disclose potential conflicts, when employees will receive permission to do external remunerative work, and what disciplinary action may be taken against employees. This document was released by the Department of Trade and Industry in respect of Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAHA-2012-DTI-0003.*

###### A17.1.2.4: DTI Fraud Prevention Policy and Strategy

[01 September 2009 - Access: pdf, Preservation: pdfA]

*This 15-page document is the Department of Trade and Industry's policy to prevent fraud and the procedures to be followed when fraud is suspected or detected. It also references other legislation and policies that relate to preventing fraud. This document was released by the Department of Trade and Industry in respect of Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAHA-2012-DTI-0003.*



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

### A17.1.2.5: DTI Ethics Management Framework

[27 November 2009 - Access: pdf, Preservation: pdfA]

*This 7-page document is the Department of Trade and Industry's ethical code of conduct for its employees. It sets out guiding principles, standards, supervisory structures, and regulations intended to promote professionalism and integrity. This document was released by the Department of Trade and Industry in respect of Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAHA-2012-DTI-0003.*

### A17.02: Department of Basic Education

#### A17.2.01: Response to Access to Information Requests about corruption and conflicts of interest at the Department of Basic Education

[Access: pdf, Preservation: pdfA]

*This 2-page document briefly explains how the Department of Basic Education prevents, investigates, and disciplines cases of corruption and conflicts of interest. It also states that the Department of Basic Education has no documents related to potential cases of corruption or conflicts of interest at that department in the past five years. This document was released by the Department of Basic Education in respect of Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) requests 2012 DBE 0004 and 2012 DBE 0005.*

### A17.03: City of Cape Town

#### A17.3.1: Code of conduct for municipal staff members (Schedule 2 of the Local Government Municipal Systems Act)

[Access: pdf, Preservation: pdfA, ]

*This 4-page document is a copy of regulations that govern the conduct of South African municipal staff members. This document was released by the City of Cape Town in respect of Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request 2012 CCT 003.*

#### A17.3.2: Supply chain management policy (Incorporating Preferential Procurement)

[08 December 2011 - Access: pdf, Preservation: pdfA]

*This 5-page document contains the ethical standards that municipal employees should follow when they work in supply chain management. This document was released by the City of Cape Town in respect of Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request 2012 CCT 003.*

#### A17.3.3: Fraud Prevention Policy and Fraud Response Plan

[29 October 2008 - Access: pdf, Preservation: pdfA]

*This 29-page document details the City of Cape Town's policies for preventing and responding to fraud amongst its elected officials and employees. This document was released by the City of Cape Town in respect of Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request 2012 CCT 003.*

#### A17.3.4: Private work and declaration of interests policy

[March 2012 - Access: pdf, Preservation: pdfA]

*This 11-page document is the policy that applies to City employees who engage in private work outside their duties as City employees. This document was released by the City of Cape Town in respect of Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request 2012 CCT 003.*

#### A17.3.5: Section 115 of the System of Delegations (Forensic Delegations)

[29 August 2012 - Access: pdf, Preservation: pdfA]

*This 2-page document is an excerpt from Cape Town's municipal legislation governing the investigation of fraud, corruption or other criminal activity. This document was released by the City of Cape Town in respect of Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request 2012 CCT 003.*

### A17.04: Department of Health

#### A17.4.1: Short description of how the Department of Health prevents, investigates, and disciplines cases of internal corruption and conflicts of interest.

[21 November 2012 - Access: pdf, Preservation: tiff]





## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

*This 3-page document gives a brief overview of the Department of Health's policies and procedures for preventing, investigating, and disciplining cases of internal corruption and conflicts of interest. This document was released by the Department of Health in respect of Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH 2012 DOH 0003.*

### A17.4.2: Fraud Investigation Procedures

[02 July 2012 - Access: pdf, Preservation: tiff]

*This 7-page document contains the Department of Health's procedures for investigating fraud and corruption. It includes information about the relevant legal framework, reporting, stages of investigation, and disciplinary action. This document was released by the Department of Health in respect of Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH 2012 DOH 0003.*

### A17.4.3: Fraud Prevention Policy

[02 July 2012 - Access: pdf, Preservation: tiff]

*This 24-page document is the Department of Health's policy on preventing fraud. This document was released by the Department of Health in respect of Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH 2012 DOH 0003.*

### A17.4.4: Fraud Prevention Strategy

[02 July 2012 - Access: pdf, Preservation: tiff]

*This 14-page document is the Department of Health's strategy for preventing fraud. It outlines the measures that the Department of Health will take to implement its fraud prevention policy. This document was released by the Department of Health in respect of Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH 2012 DOH 0003.*

## A17.05: Department of Correctional Services

### A17.5.1: Corruption cases within the Department of Correctional Services from 1 April 2008 – 30 November 2012

[January 2013 - Access: pdf, Preservation: pdfA]

*This 102-page document consists of an explanatory memorandum and a table that lists internal corruption cases investigated by the Department of Correctional Services between 1 April 2008 – 30 November 2012. For each case, the chart lists: the date registered; the allegation; the region; the area; the source; and, the status. This document was released by the Department of Correctional Services in respect of Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAHA 2012 DCS 0005.*

### A17.5.2: Department of Correctional Services

#### A17.5.2.1: Response to PAIA request SAHA 2012 DCS 0004

[28 February 2013 - Access - pdf, Preservation image- pdfA]

*This is a 4 page memo written in response to SAHA's PAIA request SAH-2012-DCS-0004. The document details information on corruption and the policies and procedures that the department follows when dealing with corruption. Attached to the document are Annexure A to G. These records were released in response to PAIA request 2012-DCS-0004.*

#### A17.5.2.2: Annexure A: Measures to combat corruption

[28 February 2013 - Access - pdf, Preservation image- pdfA]

*This document describes what measures are in place to combat corruption. It details various methods such as internal auditing, performance auditing, and inspections as prescribed by Correctional Services Act 111 of 1998. This record was released in response to PAIA request 2012-DCS-0004*

#### A17.5.2.3: Annexure B: Anti-corruption policy

[28 February 2013 - Access - pdf, Preservation image- pdfA]

*This document is the Anti-corruption policy of the Department of Correctional Services. This record was released in response to PAIA request 2012-DCS-0004.*



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

### A17.5.2.4: Annexure C: Whistle-blowing policy

[28 February 2013 - Access - pdf, Preservation image- pdfA]

*This document is a Whistle-blowing policy of the Department of Correctional Services. This record was released in response to PAIA request 2012-DCS-0004*

### A17.5.2.5: Annexure D: Policy on Financial Disclosure and Performance of Renumerative Work Outside Employment in the Department of Correctional Services

[28 February 2013 - Access - pdf, Preservation image- pdfA]

*This document details policies and procedures in place to address matters around conflict of interest. This record was released in response to PAIA request 2012-DCS-0004.*

### A17.5.2.6: Annexure E: Supply Chain Management in respect of Procurement of Goods, Services and Work Policy

[28 February 2013 - Access - pdf, Preservation image- pdfA]

*This document is the supply chain policy and sets out process and procedures that department follows when procuring services and goods. This record was released in response to PAIA request 2012-DCS-0004.*

### A17.5.2.7: Annexure F: Failed to declare business interest cases registered from 1 April 2008 to 30 November 2012

[28 February 2013 - Access - pdf, Preservation image- pdfA]

*This document details cases of corruption (failed to declare business interest) that have been investigated from 2008 to 2012. This record was released in response to PAIA request 2012-DCS-0004.*

### A17.5.2.8: Annexure G: Cases of corruption registered from 1 April 2008 to 30 November 2012

[28 February 2013 - Access - pdf, Preservation image- pdfA]

*This document details cases of conflict of interest that have been uncovered and investigated from 2008 to 2012. This record was released in response to PAIA request 2012-DCS-0004.*

## A17.06: Cape Town Port Authority

### A17.6.1: Letter from Transnet regarding request for information about how the Port of Cape Town prevents, investigates, and disciplines cases of internal corruption and conflicts of interest

[01 February 2013 - Access: pdf, Preservation: pdfA]

*This 2-page letter lists 6 documents that Transnet released to SAHA in response to SAHA's request for information about how the Port of Cape Town prevents, investigates, and disciplines cases of internal corruption and conflicts of interest. It also lists four additional initiatives taking place at the Port of Cape Town to create fraud awareness. This document was released by the Transnet National Ports Authority (Cape Town) in respect of Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAHA-2012-CTA-0001.*

### A17.6.2: Transnet Anti-Fraud Policy

[2011 - Access: pdf, Preservation: pdfA]

*This 11-page document is the Transnet National Port Authority's policy on fraud, corruption, and other economic crimes. It applies to all employees, workers, and relevant stakeholders within Transnet. This document was released by the Transnet National Ports Authority (Cape Town) in respect of Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAHA-2012-CTA-0001.*

### A17.6.3: Transnet Fraud Response Plan

[01 May 2008 - Access: pdf, Preservation: pdfA]

*This 6-page document outlines the Transnet National Port Authority's methods of responding to fraud. It describes reporting, investigation, and response procedures. This document was released by the Transnet National Ports Authority (Cape Town) in respect of Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAHA-2012-CTA-0001.*

### A17.6.4: Transnet Whistle Blowing Policy



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

[01 May 2008 - Access: pdf, Preservation: pdfA]

*This 8-page document is the Transnet National Port Authority's policy on whistle blowing. It describes how and when Transnet employees are required to disclose the conduct of an employer or employee. This document was released by the Transnet National Ports Authority (Cape Town) in respect of Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAHA-2012-CTA-0001.*

### A17.6.5: Declaration of Interest and Related Party Disclosures Policy

[23 September 2009 - Access: pdf, Preservation: pdfA]

*This 15-page policy outlines how Transnet manages declarations of interest and related party disclosures among its employees. This document was released by the Transnet National Ports Authority (Cape Town) in respect of Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAHA-2012-CTA-0001.*

### A17.6.6: Investigation Form

[Access: pdf, Preservation: pdfA]

*This 1-page document is the report template used by Transnet National Port Authorities to investigate Fraud Hotline tips. This document was released by the Transnet National Ports Authority (Cape Town) in respect of Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAHA-2012-CTA-0001.*

### A17.6.7: Forensic Audit Close-Out Form

[Access: pdf, Preservation: pdfA]

*This 2-page document is the report template used by Transnet National Port Authorities to investigate incidents of fraud. This document was released by the Transnet National Ports Authority (Cape Town) in respect of Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAHA-2012-CTA-0001.*

## A17.07: Gauteng Office of the Premier

### A17.7.1: Anti-Corruption Communication Strategy Draft

[12 September 2012 - Access: pdf, Preservation: pdfA]

*This 6-page document is a draft version of the Gauteng Office of the Premier's Anti-Corruption Communication Strategy. It seeks to increase awareness of fraud and anti-corruption efforts among Gauteng Office of the Premier employees. This document was released by the Gauteng Office of the Premier in response to Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) requests SAHA-2012-GPP-0001 and SAHA-2012-GPP-0002.*

### A17.7.2: Attendance Register – Ethical Decision-Making Workshops

[2012 - Access: pdf, Preservation: pdfA]

*This 4-page document lists the names, positions, and directorates of employees from the Gauteng Office of the Premier who attended four workshops on ethical decision-making. The workshops took place on 1 August, 17 August, 2 October, and 4 October 2012. This document was released by the Gauteng Office of the Premier in response to Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) requests SAHA-2012-GPP-0001 and SAHA-2012-GPP-0002.*

### A17.7.3: Fraud Policy and Response Plan - Annexure A

[August 2012 - Access: pdf, Preservation: pdfA]

*This 11-page document sets out the Gauteng Office of the Premier's policy on allegations, attempts, and incidents of fraud and corruption involving the office. It includes direction about what employees and members of the public should do if they suspect corruption, how allegations will be dealt with by the office, and the protection of whistleblowers. This document was released by the Gauteng Office of the Premier in response to Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) requests SAHA-2012-GPP-0001 and SAHA-2012-GPP-0002.*

### A17.7.4: Summary of Fraud Prevention Plan - Annexure B

[2012 - Access: pdf, Preservation: pdfA]

*This 7-page document is a table that sets out the Gauteng Office of the Premier's progress in implementing its Fraud Prevention Plan. This document was released by the Gauteng Office of the Premier in response to*



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

*Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) requests SAHA-2012-GPP-0001 and SAHA-2012-GPP-0002.*

**A17.7.5: Written response to questions in PAIA requests**

[2013 - Access: pdf, Preservation: pdfA]

*This 5-page document contains brief answers to questions about how the Gauteng Office of the Premier prevents, investigates, and disciplines cases of internal corruption and conflicts of interest. It also contains brief answers to questions about occurrences of corruption and conflicts of interest at the Gauteng Office of the Premier within the past five years. This document was released by the Gauteng Office of the Premier in response to Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) requests SAHA-2012-GPP-0001 and SAHA-2012-GPP-0002.*

**A17.7.6: Internal memo re: financial interest forms from employees for 2011/12**

[31 May 2012 - Access: pdf, Preservation: pdfA]

*This 3-page document is a memorandum from the Gauteng Office of the Premier's Director General to the Premier. It includes the names of 36 designated employees who have completed financial interest forms for the Premier to review. This document was released by the Gauteng Office of the Premier in response to Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) requests SAHA-2012-GPP-0001 and SAHA-2012-GPP-0002.*

**A17.7.7: Poster advertising Risk Management, Audit and Fraud Awareness Sessions for employees of the Gauteng Provincial Government**

[November 2012 - Access: pdf, Preservation: pdfA]

*This 1-page document is a poster advising employees of the Gauteng Provincial Government about a series of sessions on Risk Management, Audit, and Fraud Awareness. It instructs all staff members to attend. The dates of the sessions are 12 and 14 November 2012. This document was released by the Gauteng Office of the Premier in response to Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) requests SAHA-2012-GPP-0001 and SAHA-2012-GPP-0001.*

**A17.08: Department of Transport**

**A17.8.1: Department of Transport Whistle-blowing policy and procedures**

[07 June 2007 - Access: pdf, Preservation: tiff]

*This is a 14 page policy document by the Department of Transport received in response to SAHA's PAIA request: SAH-2012-DOT-0005. The document details information on processes, plans and procedures for the department to follow when working with whistle-blowers and their protection.*

**A17.09: Department of Human Settlements**

**A17.09.01: Department of Human Settlements Fraud Prevention Plan**

[August 2010 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA, ]

*This is version 1 of the Department of Human Settlements Fraud Prevention Plan, dated August 2010. This plan aims to support improved services delivery by highlighting and combating fraud and corruption within the department. This document was released by the Department of Human Settlements in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2012-DHS-0005.*

**A17.09.02: Public Service Anti-Corruption Strategy**

[January 2002 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA, ]

*This is the Department of Public Service and Administration's Public Service Anti-Corruption Strategy, dated January 2002. This document was released by the Department of Human Settlements in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act request SAH-2012-DHS-0005.*

**A17.09.03: Prevention and Combating of Corrupt Activities Act, No 12 of 2004**

[28 April 2004 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA, ]

*This is the Prevention and Combating of Corrupt Activities Act, No 12 of 2004, as published in the Government Gazette of 28 April 2004. This document was released by the Department of Human Settlements in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act request SAH-2012-DHS-0005.*



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

- A17.09.04: Department of Human Settlements Fraud and Corruption Prevention Policy - final draft  
[23 April 2013 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA, ]  
*This is the final draft of the Department of Human Settlements Fraud and Corruption Prevention Policy (version 6: 2012/13), dated 23 April 2013. This document was released by the Department of Human Settlements in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act request SAH-2012-DHS-0005.*
- A17.09.05: Department of Human Settlements Fraud Prevention Plan  
[01 March 2013 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA, ]  
*This is the Department of Human Settlements Fraud Prevention Plan (version 1: 2012/13), dated 01 March 2013. This document was released by the Department of Human Settlements in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act request SAH-2012-DHS-0005.*
- A17.09.06: Department of Human Settlements Whistle Blowing Policy  
[23 April 2013 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA, ]  
*This is the Department of Human Settlements Whistle Blowing Policy (version 4: 2012/13), dated 23 April 2013. This document was released by the Department of Human Settlements in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act request SAH-2012-DHS-0005.*
- A18: Housing sector
- A18.01: City of Cape Town
- A18.1.1: Email regarding Human Settlement Development Grant Allocations  
[30 November 2012 - Access: pdf, Preservation: pdfA]  
*This 1-page email gives figures for Human Settlement Development Grant Allocations from 2006/2007 – 2011/2012. This document was released by the City of Cape Town in respect of Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAHA-2012-CCT-0004.*
- A18.1.2: Integrated Human Settlements – Five-Year Strategic Plan  
[01 July 2012 - Access: pdf, Preservation: pdfA]  
*This 90-page document outlines the City of Cape Town's plans and methods for managing housing between 1 July 2012 and 30 June 2017. It includes information on the City's response to urbanization, poverty, environmental issues and financing. It describes specific projects and delivery targets. This document was released by the City of Cape Town in respect of Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAHA-2012-CCT-0004.*
- A18.1.3: Housing Opportunities delivered since 2006/2007 - 2010/2011  
[2011 - Access: pdf, Preservation: pdfA]  
*This 3-page document is a list of housing opportunities delivered by the City of Cape Town between the 2006/2007 and 2010/2011 financial years. It is divided by project name, area, and financial year. It was released by the City of Cape Town in respect of Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAHA-2012-CCT-0004.*
- A18.1.4: City of Cape Town Housing Allocation Policy 2009  
[26 August 2009 - Access: pdf, Preservation: pdfA]  
*This 12-page document contains the City of Cape Town's policies and procedures for selecting tenants for existing housing stock and beneficiaries for new housing developments. This document was released by the City of Cape Town in respect of Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAHA-2012-CCT-0004.*
- A18.1.5: The National Housing Code: Technical and General Guidelines  
[2009 - Access: pdf, Preservation: pdfA]  
*This 137-page document gives explanations and guidance about South Africa's laws related to national housing programs. This document was released by the City of Cape Town in respect of Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAHA-2012-CCT-0004.*



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

### A18.1.6: Housing Projects: New Settlements, June 2007

[June 2007 - Access: pdf, Preservation: pdfA]

*This 3-page document lists the City of Cape Town's progress delivering housing projects in the 2006/2007 financial year. It is divided by project name, number of units, comments, sub council, ward, units completed, and units handed over. This document was released by the City of Cape Town in respect of Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAHA-2012-CCT-0004.*

### A18.1.7: Housing Projects: New Settlements, June 2008

[June 2008 - Access: pdf, Preservation: pdfA]

*This 5-page document lists the City of Cape Town's progress delivering housing projects in the 2007/2008 financial year. It is divided by project name, number of units, comments, sub council, ward, units completed, and units handed over. This document was released by the City of Cape Town in respect of Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAHA-2012-CCT-0004.*

### A18.1.8: Housing Projects: New Settlements, June 2009

[June 2009 - Access: pdf, Preservation: pdfA]

*This 7-page document lists the City of Cape Town's progress delivering housing projects in the 2008/2009 financial year. It is divided by project name, number of units, comments, sub council, ward, units completed, and units handed over. This document was released by the City of Cape Town in respect of Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAHA-2012-CCT-0004.*

### A18.1.9: Housing Projects: New Settlements, June 2010

[June 2010 - Access: pdf, Preservation: pdfA]

*This 7-page document lists the City of Cape Town's progress delivering housing projects in the 2009/2010 financial year. It is divided by project name, number of units, comments, sub council, ward, units completed, and units handed over. This document was released by the City of Cape Town in respect of Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAHA-2012-CCT-0004.*

### A18.1.10: Annexure A: Progress and Delivery of Housing Opportunities: Human Settlements: June 2011

[30 June 2011 - Access: pdf, Preservation: pdfA]

*This 7-page document lists the City of Cape Town's progress delivering housing projects as of 30 June 2011. It includes current projects, on-site and planned projects, and anticipated projects. It is divided by project name, number of units, comments, sub council, ward, units completed, and units handed over. This document was released by the City of Cape Town in respect of Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAHA-2012-CCT-0004.*

### A18.1.11: Annexure A: Progress and Delivery of Housing Opportunities: Human Settlements: 30 June 2012

[30 June 2012 - Access: pdf, Preservation: pdfA]

*This 5-page document lists the City of Cape Town's progress delivering housing projects as of 30 June 2012. It includes current projects, on-site and planned projects, and anticipated projects. It is divided by project name, number of units, comments, sub council, ward, units completed, and units handed over. This document was released by the City of Cape Town in respect of Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAHA-2012-CCT-0004.*

### A18.1.12: Excerpt from City of Cape Town Housing Directorate Publication

[Access: pdf, Preservation: pdfA]

*This 13-page document is an excerpt from a longer publication created by the City of Cape Town's Housing Directorate. It discusses the City's Housing Five Year Plan and the Integrated Development Plan. It includes sections on the link between housing programs and the Integrated Development Plan, finance, risks and dependencies, and a conclusion. This document was released by the City of Cape Town in respect of Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAHA-2012-CCT-0004.*

### A18.02: City of Johannesburg



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

- A18.2.01: City of Johannesburg: 2012/2016 Integrated development plan (IDP) “Committing to a promising future”  
[January 2013 - Access: pdf, Preservation: pdfA]  
*This 277-page document consists of The City of Johannesburg approved its first five year Integrated Development Plan (IDP) from 2012 to 2016. This document details the activities of the municipality for the 2012/16 term of office. This document was released by the City of Johannesburg in respect of Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH 2012 JHB 0006.*
- A18.2.02: City of Johannesburg Sector Plans 2008-2009  
[2009 - Access: pdf, Preservation: pdfA]  
*This sector plan by the City of Johannesburg was compiled in 2009 and contains information on the following 13 Sector Plans: Community Development; Corporate and shared services; Economic Development; Environment; Financial Sustainability; Governance; Health; Housing; Infrastructure and Services; Legislature; Public Safety; Spatial Forms and Urban Management, and Transportation. This record was released in respect of Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2012-JHB 0005.*
- A18.2.03: City of Johannesburg Housing Business Plan 2007-2008  
[2008 - Access: pdf, Preservation: pdfA]  
*This is the City of Johannesburg Housing Business Plan for 2007 to 2008 and contains information on strategic objectives, key functions, past performance and performance indicators, as well as the operational plan, departmental scorecard, and the financial impact in relation to housing. Also included is the Service Delivery Budget Implementation Programme. This record was released by the City of Johannesburg in respect of Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2012-JHB 0005.*
- A18.2.04: City of Johannesburg Housing Business Plan 2010-2011  
[2011 - Access: pdf, Preservation: pdfA]  
*This is the City of Johannesburg Housing Business Plan for 2010 to 2011 and contains information on the strategic agenda, ward issues, dependency, departmental scorecard, risk assessment, financial impact and human capital. This document was released by the City of Johannesburg in respect of Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2012-JHB 0005.*
- A18.2.05: City of Johannesburg Housing Business Plan 2011-2012  
[2012 - Access: pdf, Preservation: pdfA]  
*This is the City of Johannesburg Housing Business Plan for 2011 to 2012 and contains information on the strategic agenda, ward issues, dependency, departmental scorecard, risk assessment, financial impact and human capital. Tables are included on the IDP Programmes and delivery agenda, operational plan, financial impact, operational expenditure, key programme costing, staff estimates and expenditure and employment equity. This document was released by the City of Johannesburg in respect of Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2012-JHB 0005.*
- A18.2.06: City of Johannesburg Housing Business Plan 2012-2013  
[2013 - Access: pdf, Preservation: pdfA]  
*This is the City of Johannesburg Housing Business Plan for 2012 to 2013 and contains information on the strategic agenda, financial impact, human capital and risk assessment. This document was released by the City of Johannesburg in respect of Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2012-JHB 0005.*
- A18.2.07: Performance Agreement between the City of Johannesburg and the Executive Director: Housing  
[2010 - Access: pdf, Preservation: pdfA]  
*This is the Performance Agreement between the City of Johannesburg Metropolitan Municipality and Uhuru Nene (the Manager) for the financial year: 1 July 2009 to 30 June 2010. Included is the performance*





## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

scorecard (2009/2010) of the Executive Director for Housing, Uhuru Nene. This document was released by the City of Johannesburg in respect of Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2012-JHB 0005.

**A18.2.08: Housing Sector Plan 2011-2016**

[2011 - Access: pdf, Preservation: pdfA]

*This sector plan by the City of Johannesburg was compiled in 2009 and contains information on the Housing Programme for 2011-2016; long term goals, and a five year strategic plan. This document was released by the City of Johannesburg in respect of Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2012-JHB 0005.*

**A18.2.09: GS560 Report**

[2013 - Access: pdf, Preservation: pdfA]

*These are the GS560 Reports for the fiscal years 2007 to 2013 and sets out the budget and expenditure for management areas in the City of Johannesburg. This document was released by the City of Johannesburg in respect of Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2012-JHB 0005*

**A18.2.10: City of Johannesburg Housing Department Summary of Delivery**

[2011 - Access: pdf, Preservation: pdfA]

*This is a Summary of Delivery of the City of Johannesburg Housing Department Against the Current Mayoral Term Pronouncements Housing History and includes statistics on achievements for the years 2006/2007, 2007/2008, 2008/2009, 2009/2010 and 2010/2011. This record was released by the City of Johannesburg in respect of Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2012-JHB 0005.*

**A18.2.11: Email correspondence between City of Johannesburg personnel regarding an information request (Promotion of Access to Information Act 2000)**

[11 September 2013 - Access: pdf, Preservation: pdfA]

*This is email correspondence between City of Johannesburg personnel regarding a PAIA (Promotion of Access to Information Act 2000) request. This correspondence was released by the City of Johannesburg in respect of PAIA request SAH-2012-JHB 0005.*

**A18.2.12: Revised housing allocations policy for the City of Johannesburg**

[2002 - Access: pdf, Preservation: pdfA]

*This is the Revised Housing Allocations Policy for the City of Johannesburg. This document was released by the City of Johannesburg in respect of Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2012-JHB 0005.*

**A18.2.13: House Plans**

[2008 - Access: pdf, Preservation: pdfA]

*These housing plans include plans by the Gauteng Department of Housing for a 40sqm affordable house square shape for the Daleside project as well as plans by Intraconsult/Schwartz Tromp Joint Venture for a 36sqm house (House type 1, House type 2 and House type 3) for the Vlakfontein Housing Development. These plans were released by the City of Johannesburg in respect of Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2012-JHB 0005.*

**A18.2.14: Municipal Supply Chain Management Policy**

[10 November 2005 - Access: pdf, Preservation: pdfA]

*This Municipal Supply Chain Management Policy was released by the City of Johannesburg in respect of Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2012-JHB 0005.*

**A18.2.15: List of approved contractors**

[Access: pdf, Preservation: pdfA]

*These are lists of approved contractors for Contract No 097/07, Contract No 142/08 and Contract No 257/09. These records were released by the City of Johannesburg in respect of Promotion of Access to Information*



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

Act (PAIA) request SAH-2012-JHB 0005.

### A18.03: Department of Human Settlements

A18.03.01: Meeting minutes of the adjourned Council of City of Cape Town held on 1 Friday November 2002 at the council chamber

[01 November 2002 - Access: pdf, Preservation: pdfA, ]

*These are the minutes of a meeting of the adjourned Council of City of Cape Town held on 1 November 2002. The document details resolutions on awarding a R50 000 discount to sectional title holders. This document was released by the Department of Human Settlements in respect of Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAHA-2013-DHS-0001.*

A18.03.02: Integrated human settlements - Five-Year Strategic Plan

[Access: pdf, Preservation: pdfA]

*The City of Cape Town's Housing Plan and Integrated Development Plan outlines the City's plans and methods for managing housing between 1 July 2012 and 30 June 2017. It includes information on the City in relation to urbanization, poverty, environmental issues and financing and describes specific projects and delivery targets. This document was released by the Department of Human Settlement in respect of Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAHA-2013-DHS-0001. This document was previously released to SAHA under request SAHA-2012-CCT-0004.*

A18.03.03: Western Cape Annual Performance plan 2013/2014

[Access: pdf, Preservation: pdfA]

*This is the Department of Human Settlements Annual Performance Plan for 2013 to 2014 for the Western Cape. It was released by the Department of Human Settlements in respect of Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAHA-2013-DHS-0001.*

A18.03.04: Limpopo Department of Provincial Government and Housing's Annual Performance Plan for 2011/2012

[Access: pdf, Preservation: pdfA, ]

*This is the Limpopo Department of Provincial Government and Housing's Annual Performance Plan for 2011 to 2012. It was released by the Department of Human Settlements in respect of Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAHA-2013-DHS-0001.*

A18.03.05: Department of Human Settlements Annual report 2012/13

[2012 - Access: pdf, Preservation: pdfA]

*This is the Department of Human Settlements Annual Report for 2011 to 2012. This document was released by the Department of Human Settlements in respect of Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAHA-2013-DHS-0001. This record was previously released to SAHA under PAIA request SAH-2012-CCT-0004*

A18.03.06: Correspondence regarding Rental Housing Tribunal's standard operational procedure

[02 October 2012 - Access copy - pdf, Preservation copy - tiff]

*This is a letter from L.S. Esterhuysen, Chief Director of Organisation Development to the Department of Human Settlements, dated 2 October 2012 regarding Rental Housing Tribunal's standard operational procedure. This document was released by the Department of Human Settlements in respect of Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAHA-2013-DHS-0001*

A18.03.07: Standard Operational Procedure Redress Mechanism

[September 2012 - Access copy - pdf, Preservation copy - tiff, ]

*This document titled 'Standard Operational Procedure Redress Mechanism' from the Western Cape Human Settlements Rental Housing Tribunal sets guidelines on how to address issues around rental housing to ownership with a focus on the redress process in housing. This document was released by the Department of Human Settlements in respect of Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request*



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

SAHA-2013-DHS-0001.

- A18.03.08: Annexure A: BPT and BPM Administration Process  
[01 September 2012 - Access copy - pdf, Preservation copy - tiff, ]  
*This document is Annexure A: BPT and BPM Administration Process. This document was released by the Department of Human Settlements in respect of Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAHA-2013-DHS-0001.*
- A18.03.09: Annexure B: BPT and BPM Investigation/ Facilitation Process  
[01 September 2012 - Access copy - pdf, Preservation copy - tiff, ]  
*This document is Annexure B: BPT and BPM Investigation/ Facilitation Process. This document was released by the Department of Human Settlements in respect of Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAHA-2013-DHS-0001.*
- A18.03.10: Annexure C: BPT and BPM Mediation Process  
[01 September 2012 - Access copy - pdf, Preservation copy - tiff, ]  
*This document is Annexure C: BPT and BPM Mediation Process. This document was released by the Department of Human Settlements in respect of Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAHA-2013-DHS-0001.*
- A18.03.11: Annexure D: BPT and BPM Hearing Process  
[01 September 2012 - Access copy - pdf, Preservation copy - tiff, ]  
*This document is Annexure D: BPT and BPM Hearing Process. This document was released by the Department of Human Settlements in respect of Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAHA-2013-DHS-0001.*
- A18.03.12: Annexure E: Guide to Business Process Modelling Notations  
[01 September 2013 - Access copy - pdf, Preservation copy - tiff, ]  
*This document is Annexure E: Guide to Business Process Modelling Notations. This document was released by the Department of Human Settlements in respect of Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAHA-2013-DHS-0001.*
- A18.03.13: Annexure F: Key Descriptions of SOP Elements  
[01 September 2013 - Access copy - pdf, Preservation copy - tiff, ]  
*This document is Annexure F: Key Descriptions of SOP Elements. This document was released by the Department of Human Settlements in respect of Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAHA-2013-DHS-0001.*
- A18.03.14: Annexure G: Sign Off and Acceptance Certificate  
[01 September 2013 - Access copy - pdf, Preservation copy - tiff, ]  
*This document is Annexure G: Sign Off and Acceptance Certificate. This document was released by the Department of Human Settlements in respect of Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAHA-2013-DHS-0001.*
- A18.03.15: Western Cape housing delivery figures 2010/11 [sic]  
[Access copy - pdf, Preservation copy - Excel]  
*This document summarises the number of houses built by the Department of Human Settlements for the years from 2007 to 2012 on housing in various districts of the Western Cape. The access copy of this record was created without altering any of the setting in the excel spreadsheet provided. This is an in part release as part of PAIA request SAH-2013-DHS-0001.*
- A18.03.16: Western Cape housing delivery figures 2010/11  
[Access copy - pdf, Preservation copy - Excel]  
*This document summarises the number of houses built by the Department of Human Settlements for the years from 2007 to 2012 on housing in various districts of the Western Cape. This is an in part release as*



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

*part of PAIA request SAH-2013-DHS-0001. This is a duplicate entry of AL2878\_A18.03.15.*

A18.03.17: Economic opportunities created by human settlements

[Access copy:pdf, Preservation copy:pdfa ]

*This document summarises various or bodies that benefit from Department of Human Settlement's investment in human settlement and provides contact details. Print copies were provided in ten languages. The English language version can be downloaded directly from the DHS website. This is a part release of PAIA request SAH-2013-DHS-0001*

A18.03.18: Consolidated summary response to SAHA request for access to information: May 2013

[May 2013 - Access copy - pdf, Preservation copy - tiff]

*This document entitled 'Consolidated summary response to SAHA request for access to information: May 2013' summarises the information requested, the responses provided and the source and format of information provided. This summary was sent in part response to PAIA request SAH-2013-DHS-0001.*

A18.03.19: Department Human Settlements Whistle-blowing Policy

[15 March 2011 - Access copy - pdf, Preservation copy - tiff]

*This document (document number 1/2010) is the Whistle-blowing Policy of the Department of Human Settlements (DHS). This document, marked as 'Annexure A' was released in part response to PAIA request SAH-2013-DHS-0001.*

A18.03.20: Department of Human Settlements Fraud Prevention Plan

[August 2010 - Access copy - pdf, Preservation copy - pdf/a]

*This policy document is version 1/ August 2010 of the Fraud Prevention Plan of the Department of Human Settlements. This document, marked as 'Ann[exure] B' was released by the Department of Human Settlements in part response to PAIA request SAH-2013-DHS-0001.*

A18.03.21: Email response from Marius Hitge to Busisiwe Vananda regarding PAIA information request

[03 May 2013 - Access copy - pdf, Preservation copy - tiff]

*This email response from Marius Hitge to Busisiwe Vananda of the Department of Human Settlements (DHS), dated 3 March 2013 sets out budget allocation and expenditure for housing from 2007 to 2012. This correspondence was released in part response to PAIA request SAH-2013-DHS-0001.*

A18.03.22: Email response from Victor Rajkumar to Busisiwe Vananda regarding PAIA information request

[15 April 2013 - Acces copy - pdf, Preservation copy - tiff]

*This email response from Victor Rajkumar to Busisiwe Vananda of the Department of Human Settlements (DHS), dated 15 April 2013 sets out the number of Reconstruction and Development Programme (RDP) houses built from 1 April 2007 to 31 March 2012. This correspondence was released in part response to PAIA request SAH-2013-DHS-0001.*

A18.03.23: Economic Impact of Government Housing Programmes

[February 2011 - Access ccopy - pdf, Preservation copy - tiff]

*This document is a draft report by the Department of Human Settlements (DHS) entitled 'Economic Impact of Government Housing Programmes', dated February 2011. Prepared by Kayamandi Development Serices, this report sets out the quantification of economic impact, achievement of intended outcomes and recommendations to improve impact. The report contains annexes on study approach, economic impact modelling approach, lessons from successful and unsuccessful projects and base data. This report was released in part response to PAIA request SAH-2013-DHS-0001.*

A18.03.24: Estimates of national expenditure 2011: human settlements

[23 February 2011 - Access copy - pdf, Preservation copy - tiff]

*This report entitled 'Estimates of national expenditure 2011: human settlements' by the Department of National Treasury sets out the main budget framework; expenditure by national vote and by economic classification; conditional grants to provinces and municipalities, and training, infrastructure and expenditure*



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

*per vote, as well as departmental receipts per vote for 2007/08 to 2013/14. This report was released in part response to PAIA request SAH-2013-DHS-0001.*

**A18.03.25: Estimates of national expenditure 2012: human settlements**

[22 February 2012 - Access copy - pdf, Preservation copy - tiff]

*This report entitled 'Estimates of national expenditure 2012: human settlements' by the Department of National Treasury sets out a budget summary, aim and purposes of the programme, expenditure estimates and trends, as well as programme information on housing policy, research and monitoring; housing planning and delivery support; housing development finance, and strategic relations and governance. This report was released in part response to PAIA request SAH-2013-DHS-0001.*

**A18.03.26: Integrated Housing and Human Settlement Development (IHAHSD) grant national plan for 2008/2009, 2009/2010, 2010/2011**

[Access copy - pdf, Preservation copy - pdf/a]

*This original Excel Workbook is the Integrated Housing and Human Settlement Development (IHAHSD) grant profile for the national plan for 2008/2009, 2009/2010, 2010/2011. It contains grant profile information for housing per province, and information on activity and resource schedule, monitoring and reporting, evaluation, assumptions and risks, funding, as well as an executive summary. This document was released in part response to PAIA request SAH-2013-DHS-0001.*

**A18.03.27: Integrated Housing and Human Settlement Development (IHAHSD) conditional grant national plan for 2009/2010, 2010/2011, 2011/2012**

[Access copy - pdf, Preservation copy -pdf/a]

*This original Excel Workbook is the Integrated Housing and Human Settlement Development (IHAHSD) grant profile for the national plan for 2009/2010, 2010/2011 and 2011/2012. It contains grant profile information for housing per province, and information on activity and resource schedule, monitoring and reporting, evaluation, assumptions and risks, funding, as well as an executive summary. This document was released in part response to PAIA request SAH-2013-DHS-0001.*

**A18.03.28: Integrated Housing and Human Settlement Development (IHAHSD) conditional grant national plan for 2010/2011, 2011/2012, 2012/2013**

[Access copy - pdf, Preservation copy - pdf/a]

*This original Excel Workbook is the Integrated Housing and Human Settlement Development (IHAHSD) grant profile for the national plan for 2010/2011, 2011/2012 and 2012/2013. It contains grant profile information for housing per province, and information on activity and resource schedule, monitoring and reporting, evaluation, assumptions and risks, funding, as well as an executive summary. This document was released in part response to PAIA request SAH-2013-DHS-0001.*

**A18.03.29: Integrated Housing and Human Settlement Development (IHAHSD) grant plan for 2010/2011, 2011/2012, 2012/2013, 2013/2014**

[Access copy - pdf, Preservation copy - pdf/a]

*This original Excel Workbook is the Integrated Housing and Human Settlement Development (IHAHSD) grant profile for 2010/2011, 2011/2012, 2012/2013 and 2013/2014 with consolidated outcomes and outputs for all nine provinces. This document was released in part response to PAIA request SAH-2013-DHS-0001.*

**A18.04: eThekweni Metropolitan Municipality**

**A18.4.01: Housing Expenditure on RDP (Reconstruction and Development Programme)**

[Access: pdf, Preservation: pdfA]

*This 1 page document is a short spreadsheet/table of data about housing expenditure on Reconstruction and Development Programme (RDP) housing. It sets out the budget allocated and actual amounts spent within each of the years 2007/2008 to 2011/2012 on infrastructure and housing. This record was released in respect of the Promotion of Access to Information Act,2000 request number SAH-2013-TMM-0002.*





## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

### A18.05: Northern Cape Housing

#### A18.05.01: Social and Rental Interventions: Community Residential Units

[2009 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This Policy by the Community Residential Units (CRU) programme aims to facilitate the provision of secure, stable rental tenure for lower income persons and the programme also provides a coherent framework for dealing with the many different forms of existing public sector residential accommodation, dated 2009. This document was released by the Northern Cape Housing in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2013-NCH.*

#### A18.05.02: Government Gazette regarding Rental Housing Amendment Act

[13 May 2008 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is a Government Gazette No. 31051 (pages 1, 2, 4 and 6) regarding the provision of secure, stable rental tenure for lower income persons, dated 13 May 2008. This record was released by the Northern Cape Housing in response to PAIA request SAH-2013-NC.*

#### A18.05.03: Department of Co-operative Governance, Human Settlement and Traditional Affairs (COGHSTA) Fraud Prevention strategy and Policy

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This policy by the Department of Co-operative Governance, Human Settlement and Traditional Affairs (COGHSTA) aims to prevent fraudulent conduct before it occurs, as it also recognises the four components of fraud which are prevention, detection, investigation and resolution which plays an integral part in the fight against fraud and corruption, undated. This policy document was released by the Northern Cape Housing in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2013-NC.*

#### A18.05.04: Inputs to assist in terms of Promotion of Access to Information Act, 2 of 2000

[08 December 2014 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is the correspondence letter written to the Deputy Information Officer Mr Mogodi by the Deputy Director of Policy and Compliance Mr Percy Mpotsang regarding inputs to assist in terms of PAIA, dated 8 December 2014. This correspondence letter was released by Northern Cape Housing in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2013-NC.*

#### A18.05.05: Government Gazette regarding rental housing property

[15 December 1999 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is a Government Gazette No. 20726 (14 pages) regarding the responsibility of the Government in rental housing, dated 15 December 1999. This record was released by the Northern Cape Housing in response to PAIA request SAH-2013-NC.*

#### A18.05.06: Total number of houses planned and build since 2007 to April 2012

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is the statistic report of houses that have been planned and built in the last 5 years in the Northern Cape Province, undated. This document was released by the Northern Cape Housing in response to Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2013-NC.*

#### A18.05.07: Explanatory note: June month Letsema Youth Build Programme

[2014 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*These are the explanatory note by the Letsema Youth Build Programme regarding the Department of Human Settlement response to the clarion call for youth development through flagship programme, undated. This document was released by Northern Cape Housing in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2013-NC.*

#### A18.05.08: Report on women empowerment and youth projects

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is a report document on women empowerment and youth projects by COGHSTA, undated. This record*



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

*was released by the Northern Cape Housing in response to PAIA request SAH-2013-NC.*

**A18.05.09: Rental Housing Amendment Bill**

[1999 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is the Bill of Rental Housing Amendment Bill of South Africa to set out the rights and obligations of tenants and landlords in a coherent manner, 1999. This record was released by the Northern Cape Housing in response to PAIA request SAH-2013-NC.*

**A18.05.10: Request for information: Housing Project**

[15 December 2014 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

**A18.05.11: Projects plan from 2007 to 2014**

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is 7 year project plan for all the Local Municipalities in the Northern Cape Province for housing, undated. This document was released by Northern Cape Housing in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2013-NC.*

**A19: Basic Education Sector**

**A19.01: Gauteng Department of Infrastructure Development**

*Records relate to the procurement of toilets in primary schools*

**A19.01.01: Re: Appointment for implementation of Gauteng Department of Education projects**

[24 October 2011 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff ]

*This is a letter written by the Head of Department in the Department of Infrastructure Development to Ms. Thembi Ndwamutsu regarding the appointment for implementation of Gauteng Department of Education projects, dated 24 October 2011. This record was released by the Gauteng Department of Infrastructure Development in response to Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2014-DID-0002.*

**A19.01.02: Appointment of Go-Luthu Construction and Valuers for the refurbishment and additions to existing ablution facilities for cluster 5, using conventional method of construction for the following projects under the Gauteng programme for schools**

[17 April 2012 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is a letter to the Go-Luthu construction company, informing them that their company had been appointed for the construction of ablutions for Nkhohli Primary school, Phiri Primary School, Reutlwile Junior Primary School and Sedibathuto Primary School which are under Cluster 5, dated 17 April 2012. This record was released by the Gauteng Department of Infrastructure Development in response to Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2014-DID-0002.*

**A19.01.03: Principal building agreement (Reutlwile Junior Secondary School)**

[July 2007 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This contract document, compiled by The Joint Business Contracts Committee (JBCC), sets out a clear balanced and enforceable set of procedures, rights and obligations which when competently managed and administered protects the employer, contractor and subcontractors alike, dated July 2007. This record was released by the Gauteng Department of Infrastructure Development in response to Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2014-DID-0002.*

**A19.01.04: Principal building agreement (Nkhohli Primary School)**

[July 2007 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff, ]

*This contract document, compiled by The Joint Business Contracts Committee (JBCC), sets out a clear balanced and enforceable set of procedures, rights and obligations which when competently managed and administered protects the employer, contractor and subcontractors alike, dated July 2007. This record was released by the Gauteng Department of Infrastructure Development in response to Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2014-DID-0002.*

**A19.01.05: Principal building agreement (Sedibathuto Primary School)**



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

[July 2007 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff, ]

*This contract document, compiled by The Joint Business Contracts Committee (JBCC), sets out a clear balanced and enforceable set of procedures, rights and obligations which when competently managed and administered protects the employer, contractor and subcontractors alike, dated July 2007. This record was released by the Gauteng Department of Infrastructure Development in response to Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2014-DID-0002.*

### A19.01.06: Principal building agreement (Phiri Primary School)

[July 2007 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff, ]

*This contract document, compiled by The Joint Business Contracts Committee (JBCC), sets out a clear balanced and enforceable set of procedures, rights and obligations which when competently managed and administered protects the employer, contractor and subcontractors alike, dated July 2007. This record was released by the Gauteng Department of Infrastructure Development in response to Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2014-DID-0002.*

### A19.01.07: Appointment for implementation of Gauteng Department of Education projects

[24 October 2011 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is a letter addressed to Ms Thembi Ndawamutsu regarding the appointment for implementation of Gauteng Department of Education projects, dated 24 October 2011. This record was released by the Gauteng Department of Infrastructure Development in response to PAIA request SAH-2014-DID-0002.*

### A19.01.08: Service delivery agreement

[28 November 2011 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This document is the agreement between the four government departments (Department of Education; Gauteng Department of Infrastructure Development, Gauteng Department of Finance and Independent Development Trust) to work together on improvements of infrastructure in Gauteng schools, dated 28 November 2011. This record was released by the Gauteng Department of Infrastructure Development in response to PAIA request SAH-2014-DID-0002.*

### A19.01.09: Partial approach planning for Gauteng schools infrastructure programme

[29 August 2011 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is the Partial Approach Planning from the Independent Development Trust for Gauteng schools infrastructure programme, date 29 August 2011. This record was released by the Gauteng Department of Infrastructure Development in response to PAIA request SAH-2014-DID-0002.*

### A19.01.10: Addendum to service level agreement (SLA) for the Gauteng schools programme

[16 February 2012 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is a letter to the Gauteng Department of Education from the Independent Development Trust in regards to the addendum in adjusting the allocation to the programme and addressing funds transfer arrangements. This record was released by the Gauteng Department of Infrastructure Development in response to PAIA request SAH-2014-DID-0002.*

### A19.01.11: Addendum to the service level agreement in relation to Gauteng schools infrastructure programme between GDID, GDF and IDF

[09 January 2012 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is a letter to the Gauteng Department of Education from the Independent Development Trust in regards to the addendum in adjusting the allocation to the programme, dated 9 January 2012. This record was released by the Gauteng Department of Infrastructure Development in response to PAIA request SAH-2014-DID-0002.*

### A19.01.12: Addendum to the service level agreement

[09 January 2012 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This document is the agreement between the four government departments (Department of Education;*

## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

*Gauteng Department of Infrastructure Development, Gauteng Department of Finance and Independent Development Trust) to work together on improvements of infrastructure in Gauteng schools, dated 9 January 2012. This record was released by the Gauteng Department of Infrastructure Development in response to PAIA request SAH-2014-DID-0002.*

**A19.01.13: TEC Minutes for Procurement of Contractors**

[03 April 2012 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*These are the TEC minutes regarding the meeting they held in order to discuss additional work to ACM Schools, dated 3 April 2012. This record was released by the Gauteng Department of Infrastructure Development in response to PAIA request number SAH-2014-DID-0002.*

**A19.01.14: Proposal and motivation for infrastructure upgrading at Sedibathuto Primary School**

[16 February 2012 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is a proposal and motivation for infrastructure upgrading at Sedibathuto Primary school, dated 16 February 2012. This record was released by the Gauteng Department of Infrastructure Development in response to PAIA request SAH-2014-DID-0002.*

**A19.01.15: Proposal and motivation for infrastructure upgrading at Phiri Primary School**

[16 February 2012 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is a proposal and motivation for infrastructure upgrading at Phiri Primary school, dated 16 February 2012. This record was released by the Gauteng Department of Infrastructure Development in response to PAIA request SAH-2014-DID-0002.*

**A19.01.16: Proposal and motivation for infrastructure upgrading at Nkholi Primary School**

[16 February 2012 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is a proposal and motivation for infrastructure upgrading at Nkholi Primary school, dated 16 February 2012. This record was released by the Gauteng Department of Infrastructure Development in response to PAIA request SAH-2014-DID-0002.*

**A19.01.17: Proposal and motivation for infrastructure upgrading at Reutlwile Primary School**

[17 February 2012 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is a proposal and motivation for infrastructure upgrading at Reutlwile Primary school, dated 16 February 2012. This record was released by the Gauteng Department of Infrastructure Development in response to PAIA request SAH-2014-DID-0002.*

**A19.01.18: Site evaluation report**

[14 February 2012 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is the site evaluation report by Venter Human Strydom Architects on the infrastructural upgrade at Nkholi Primary School, dated 14 February 2012. This record was released by the Gauteng Department of Infrastructure Development in response to PAIA request SAH-2014-DID-0002.*

**A19.01.19: IDT tender report**

[11 January 2012 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tif]

*This document is the tender report from the Independent Development Trust regarding the schools infrastructure renovations, dated 11 January 2012. This record was released by the Gauteng Department of Infrastructure Development in response to PAIA request SAH-2014-DID-0002.*

**A19.01.20: Appointment for implementation of additional scope for Gauteng Department of Education projects**

[21 November 2011 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff ]

*This is a letter to Ms Thembi Mdwamutsu regarding the commencement of the implementation plan, dated 21 November 2011. This record was released by the Gauteng Department of Infrastructure Development in response to PAIA request SAH-2014-DID-0002.*

**A19.01.21: Follow up to the meeting held at the Department of Infrastructure Development Head of Department's office on 22 December 2011 at 1100 hours.**



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

[11 January 2012 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is a letter concerning a meeting which was held at the Gauteng Department of Infrastructure Development, dated 11 January 2014. This record was released by the Gauteng Department of Infrastructure Development in response to PAIA request number SAH-2014-DID-0002.*

### A20: Police Transparency Project

[10 November 2015]

#### A20.01: City of Cape Town

##### A20.01.01: Regulation of gatherings

[2014 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*These records are from the City of Cape Town released under Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) for Police Transparency. These records include template titled "Agreement reached in terms of section 4(4) of the Regulation of Gathering Act 205 of 1993 followed by an eight page tables exhibiting percentage approval of applications submitted and then also the last 6 pages which is the correspondence of emails sent by Rene Everts to various applicants inviting them to meetings to discuss gathering notices, dated 2014. These records were released by the City of Cape Town in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request number SAH-2015-CCT-0001.*

#### A20.02: South African Police Service

[24 November 2015]

##### A20.02.01: National instruction 4 of the 2014 Public Order Police: Crowd management during public gatherings and demonstrations

[2014 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is 23 page policy document entitled "National instruction 4 of the 2014 Public Order Police: Crowd management during public gatherings and demonstrations" from the South African Police Division of Operational Response Services issued by Consolidation Notice 7 of 2014. Record consist of 20 sections beginning with 1: Background and ending with 20: Training and maintenance exercises, dated 2014. This record was released by the South African Police Service in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-SAP-0012.*

##### A20.02.02: Organisational Structure: Division: Operational Response Service

[08 June 2015 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff, ]

*This is a one page organogram by the South African Police Service entitled "Organisational Structure: Division: Operational Response Service", dated 08 June 2015. This organogram was released by the South African Police Service in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-SAP-0013.*

##### A20.02.03: Policy: Division: operational response service: The establishment and functioning of area combating units (ACCU'S)

[26 August 2004 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is a 11 page policy document from the South African Police Service entitled "Policy: Division: operational response service: The establishment and functioning of Area Crime Combating Units (ACCU'S)" which was distributed in all area commissioners and ACCU commanders, dated 26 August 2004. This policy was released by the South African Police Service in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-SAP-0013.*

##### A20.02.04: South African Police Service Strategic Plan 2010- 2014

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is the South African Police Service Strategic Plan for the year 2010 - 2014, this 5 year plan is to fight crime, upgrading of police stations and taking into account of the needs of the community, undated. This record is being released as a A4 soft cover book and full color, therefore the link to the document on the*



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

*South African Police Service website has been provided for download. This record was released by the South African Police Service in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-SAP-0023.*

### A20.02.05: South African Police Service Strategic Plan for 2014 - 2019

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is the South African Police Service Strategic Plan for 2014 to 2019, the plan is to ensure that all people in South Africa are safe, to create a better South Africa and developmental oriented public service, national buildings and social cohesion and to fight crime and corruption. It also includes a CD which contains 1 file named 'strat paln' when opened this file is an 80 page document and is an is an electronic copy of the SAPS Strategic Plan 2014-2019, undated. This record is being released as a A4 soft cover book and full color, therefore the link to the document on the South African Police Service website has been provided for download. This record was released by the South African Police Service in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-SAP-0023.*

### A20.02.06: Definitions of the types of incidents and reason/ motives: IRIS

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is a 12 page definition document from the South African Police Service, it gives definitions and reasons which are categorised by Crowd management (peaceful) and Crowd management (unrest) and so on. These definitions seems to be used in their IRIS system, undated. This document was released by the South African Police Service in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-SAP-0024.*

### A20.02.07: Code table for IRIS

[31 January 2006 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is a 21 page document in Afrikaans and English from the South African Police Service Department, the document is a code table that is presented in two columns, left hand column in Afrikaans and right hand column in English. The information is broken down by 'Incident classification', 'Type of Incident', 'Territory' etc, 31 January 2006. This record was released by the South African Police Service in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-SAP-0024.*

### A20.02.08: IRIS training manual

[09 January 2006 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is a 48 page IRIS training manual from the South African Police Service, this manual is compiled for the use of all IRIS users and has the mission of setting a general directive around the use of the IRIS. This manual incorporates all facets on the IRIS and therefore only one manual is necessary, 09 January 2006. This document was released by the South African Police Service in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-SAP-0024.*

### A20.02.09: National instruction 4 of 2014 Public order Police: Crowd management during public gatherings and demonstrations

[2014 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is a 23 page document on Public order Police on Crowd management during public order gatherings and demonstrations released by the South African Police Service, dated year 2014. This record was released by the South African Police Service in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-SAP-0025.*

### A20.02.10: Object: 000192 Crowd control

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is a one page document titled Object: 00192, which seems to be a table with columns headed, of a budget approved for the Department, undated. This document was released by the South African Police Service in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-SAP-0026*





## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

- A20.02.11: National Municipal Policing Standards for crowd management during gatherings and demonstrations  
[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]  
*This is a 13 page document on National municipality policing standards for crowd management during gatherings and demonstrations. The purpose of this National Standard is to regulate crowd management by members of municipal police services during gatherings and demonstrations in accordance with the democratic principles of the Constitution and acceptable international standards, undated. This document was released by the South African Police Service in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-SAP-0027.*
- A20.02.12: Memorandum of understanding between the South African Police Service and the Council for Scientific and Industrial Research  
[28 July 2014 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff ]  
*This is a 17 page Memorandum of understanding between the South African Police Service and the Council for Scientific and Industrial Research, a memorandum that will create an institutional framework for the Service to have direct access to a scientific, engineering and technology base to support both the operational and strategic components of policing. and ensuring the national safety and security of the citizens of the Republic of South Africa, 28 July 2014. This record was released by the South African Police Service in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-SAP-0027.*
- A20.02.13: Summary of incident 747766, Esplanade train station, Woodstock  
[10 June 2013 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]  
*This is a one page summary report by the South African Police Service of the Esplanade train station in Woodstock incident which was organised or headed by the ANC, dated 10 June 2013. This report was released by the South African Police Service in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-SAP-0031.*
- A20.02.14: Summary of incident 757429; Water works, Westonaria  
[11 September 2013 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff ]  
*This is a one page summary report by the South African Police Service of the Water Works informal settlement, Westonaria incident which it's unknown who organised or headed it, dated 11 September 2013. This report was released by the South African Police Service in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-SAP-0031.*
- A20.02.15: Summary of incident 769156, Molteno train station, Aliwal North  
[16 January 2014 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff ]  
*This is a one page summary report by the South African Police Service of the Molteno train station in Aliwal North incident which was organised by SANCO, dated 16 January 2014. This report was released by the South African Police Service in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-SAP-0031.*
- A20.02.16: Report of incident 757429, Crowd unrest Westonaria  
[11 September 2013 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]  
*This is a 5 page Crowd unrest report on the incident that took place in Westonaria. The record is a printout from the South African Police Service IRIS data base for incident 757429, the data in the report is categorized in tables, dated 11 September 2013. This record was released by the South African Police Service in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-SAP-0031.*
- A20.02.17: Incident 769156 details (report): Rail way lines damaged by residents of Molteno  
[16 January 2014 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]  
*This is a 7 page report with incident details on incident 769156 damage to property, titled Rail way lines damaged by residents, Molteno. This records includes a narrative of the incident and other details regarding*





## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

*the incident, dated 16 January 2014. This report was released by the South African Police Service in response to Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-SAP-0031.*

**A20.02.18: Incident 747766 details (report): Protesters at Esplanade rail way station**

[10 June 2013 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is a 6 page report with incident details on incident 747766 gathering, titled Protesters at Esplanade rail way station, Woodstock. This records includes a narrative of the incident and other details regarding the incident, dated 10 June 2013. This report was released by the South African Police Service in response to Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-SAP-0031.*

**A20.02.19: IRIS report of incident 747766, Crowd unrest; Woodstock**

[10 June 2013 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff ]

*This is a 2 page report printout from the South African Police Service IRIS database for incident 747766. Data is categorized in tables under headings, dated 10 June 2013. This record was released by the South African Police Service in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-SAP-0031.*

**A20.02.20: Crime administration system**

[10 June 2013 - Access copy: pdf, preservation copy: tiff]

*This is a 3 crime administration system report from Woodstock police station, the case was reported by the station complainant being Mr WS Smith with no accused specified on the report, dated 10 June 2013. This record was released by the South African Police Service in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-SAP-0031.*

**A20.02.21: Rail way lines damaged by residents**

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is a 2 page report on the Molteno rail way incident in Westonaria, during the crowd unrest protest rail way lines were damaged by residents of Molteno, who also happen to be throwing bricks at Police, undated. This record was released by the South African Police Service in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-SAP-0031.*

**A20.02.22: IRIS incident report on crowd unrest**

[16 January 2014 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is a 2 page single sided record of incident 769156 from the South African Police Service. The record is a print out from the South African Police Service IRIS database for incident which is categorized in tables under headings, dated 16 January 2014. This record was released by the South African Police Service in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-SAP-0031.*

**A20.02.23: Crime administrative system**

[16 January 2014 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is a 2 page crime administration system report from Molteno police station, the case was reported by the station complainant being Mr DS Bebe with no accused specified on the report, dated 16 January 2014. This record was released by the South African Police Service in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-SAP-0031.*

**A20.02.24: Suspect arrested for public violence at Water Works**

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is a 2 page report on the Molteno rail way incident in Westonaria, during the crowd unrest protest due to being dissatisfied with service delivery then they violated the public, undated. This record was released by the South African Police Service in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-SAP-0031.*

**A20.02.25: Suspects arrested for public violence at Water Works**

[11 September 2013 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

*This is a 5 page report on the protest in Johannesburg squatter camp due to being dissatisfied with service delivery which resulted in crowd unrest and 176 suspects were arrested. This report also includes a 4 page narrative on the incident, 11 September 2013. This record was released by the South African Police Service in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-SAP-0031.*

### A20.02.26: Crime administration system

[11 September 2013 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is a 2 page crime administration system report from Bekkersdal police station, the case was reported by the station complainant being Captain NV Cebekhulu with no accused specified on the report, dated 11 September 2013. This record was released by the South African Police Service in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-SAP-0031.*

### A20.02.27: IRIS report released by the SAPS

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is an 8 page report document from the South African Police Service, with the information broken down to 3 categories which are Crowd unrest, crowd unrest with motive and crowd peaceful march, undated. This record was released by the South African Police Service in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-SAP-0028.*

### A20.02.28: 1st quarterly report in terms of the annual performance plan

[26 August 2013 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 8 page report document from the South African Police Service, which forms part of the Police Transparency project. This report is the 1st quarter report from 1 April 2013 to 30 June 2013 in terms of the annual performance plan for the financial year 2013/2014: Complaints against the SAPS: division, inspectorate, dated 26 August 2013. This record was released as a digital copy and also as a hard copy. This record was released by the South African Police Service in respect to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-SAP-0038.*

### A20.02.29: Quarterly report: 1 October to 31 December annual performance for the division inspectorate

[12 January 2014 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 8 page report from the South African Police Service, this report encapsulate the following: performance in terms of key performance area, Ad hock taskings, challenges and way forward, dated 12 January 2014. This record was released as a digital copy and also as a hard copy. This record was released by the South African Police Service in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-SAP-0038.*

### A20.02.30: Quarterly report for 1 January to 31 March 2014: Annual performance plan

[16 April 2014 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 9 page report from the South African Police Service, which is the quarterly report for 1 January till 31 March 2014 in terms of the annual performance plan for the decision inspectorate for 2013/2014 financial year, dated 16 April 2014. This document was released as a digital record and also as a hard copy record. This record was released by the South African Police Service in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-SAP-0038.*

### A20.02.31: Quarterly report from 1 April 2014 to 30 June 2014: in terms of the annual performance plan

[25 July 2014 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 12 page report from the South African Police Service, which is the quarterly report for 1 April till 30 June 2014 in terms of the annual performance plan for the decision inspectorate for 2014/2015 financial year, dated 25 July 2014. This document was released as a digital record and also as a hard copy record. This record was released by the South African Police Service in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-SAP-0038.*

### A20.02.32: Quarterly report from 1 July 2014 to 30 September 2014: in terms of the annual performance plan



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

[24 October 2014 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 17 page report from the South African Police Service, which is the quarterly report for 1 July 2014 till 30 September 2014 in terms of the annual performance plan for the decision inspectorate for 2014/2015 financial year, dated 24 October 2014. This document was released as a digital record and also as a hard copy record. This record was released by the South African Police Service in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-SAP-0038.*

A20.02.33: Quarterly report from 1 October 2014 to 31 December 2014: in terms of the annual performance plan

[02 March 2015 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 16 page report from the South African Police Service, which is the quarterly report for 1 October 2014 till 31 December 2014 in terms of the annual performance plan for the decision inspectorate for 2014/2015 financial year, dated 02 March 2015. This document was released as a digital record and also as a hard copy record. This record was released by the South African Police Service in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-SAP-0038.*

A20.02.34: Quarterly report from 1 January 2015 to 31 March 2015: in terms of the annual performance plan

[09 July 2015 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 17 page report from the South African Police Service, which is the quarterly report for 1 January 2015 till 31 March 2015 in terms of the annual performance plan for the decision inspectorate for 2014/2015 financial year, dated 09 July 2015. This document was released as a digital record and also as a hard copy record. This record was released by the South African Police Service in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-SAP-0038.*

A20.02.35: Department of Police Volume no 25:Annual report 2013/2014 Financial year

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 3 page report from the South African Police Service the document is a copy of the front cover of South African Police Service Annual Report for 2014/2015 financial year but only the front cover, page 45 and 46, undated. This document was released as an electronic copy as well as the a hard copy. This record was released by the South African Police Service in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-SAP-0038.*

A20.02.36: South African Police Service Police Annual report 2014/2015

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 2 page report from the South African Police Service the document is a copy of the front cover of South African Police Service Annual Report for 2015/2016 financial year but only the front cover and page 52, undated. This document was released as an electronic copy as well as the a hard copy. This record was released by the South African Police Service in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-SAP-0038.*

A20.02.37: The coming into operation of the Independent Police Investigative Directorate Act, 2011

[17 April 2012 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy:pdfA]

*This is a 66 page document carrying South African Police logo titled 'The coming into operation of the Independent Police Investigative Directorate Act, 2011' this document appear to be addressed to all the provincial commissioners, all division commissioners by the Independent Police Investigative Directorate. Attached to the document is the Government Gazette no 34298, with an attached is a 21 page annexure which is the regulations to the independent Police Investigation Directorate Act, Government Gazette no 35018 and is attached as annexure B with 40 pages, dated 17 April 2012. This record was released both as a hard copy and as a digital copy as well. This record was released by the South African Police Service in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-SAP-0038.*

A20.02.38: South African Police Service Incident Registration Information System (IRIS)\_Crowd unrest arrests



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 07 page report on crowd unrest arrests in South Africa (South African Police Service Incident Registration Information System (IRIS)). This report covers the period between 2013 till 2015 and it classified under 9 columns titled Incident Number, Description, classification, arrests updates, number of men, number of women, case no, station and crime. It also covers all the provinces of South Africa, undated. This report was released by the South African Police Service in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-SAP-0028.*

A20.02.39: South Africa (South African Police Service Incident Registration Information System (IRIS))\_ crowd unrest arrests

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 02 page report on crowd unrest arrests in South Africa (South African Police Service Incident Registration Information System (IRIS)). This report covers the period between 2013 till 2015 and it classified under 9 columns titled Incident Number, Description, classification, arrests updates, number of men, number of women, case no, station and crime. It also covers all the provinces of South Africa, undated. This report was released by the South African Police Service in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-SAP-0028.*

A20.02.40: South African Police Service Incident Registration Information System (IRIS))\_ Crowd unrest arrests

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy:m pdfA]

*This is a 01 page report on crowd unrest arrests in South Africa (South African Police Service Incident Registration Information System (IRIS)). This report covers the period between 2013 till 2015 and it classified under 9 columns titled Incident Number, Description, classification, arrests updates, number of men, number of women, case no, station and crime. It also covers all the provinces of South Africa, undated. This report was released by the South African Police Service in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-SAP-0028.*

A20.02.41: South African Police Service Incident Registration Information System (IRIS)\_Crowd peaceful

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 94 page South African Police Service Incident Registration Information System (IRIS) report on peaceful crowd in the Eastern Cape. The report is classified under 7 columns titled: Date occurred, Eventuality classification, Province, Residential, Environment, Motive and Incident number, undated. This report was released by the South African Police Service in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-SAP-0032.*

A20.02.42: South African Police Service Incident Registration Information System (IRIS)\_Crowd unrest

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 17 page South African Police Service Incident Registration Information System (IRIS) report on Crowd unrest in the Eastern Cape province. The report is classified under 7 columns titled: Date occurred, Eventuality classification, Province, Residential, Environment, Motive and Incident number, undated. This report was released by the South African Police Service in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-SAP-0032.*

A20.02.43: South African Police Service Incident Registration Information System (IRIS)\_ Crowd unrest

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 7 page South African Police Service Incident Registration Information System (IRIS) report on Crowd unrest in the Eastern Cape province. The report is classified under 7 columns titled: Date occurred, Eventuality classification, Province, Residential, Environment, Motive and Incident number, undated. This report was released by the South African Police Service in response to the Promotion of Access to*



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

*Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-SAP-0032.*

### A20.03: Emfuleni Local Municipality

#### A20.03.01: Emfuleni Local Municipality: Policy on Public gatherings outside the Gatherings Act

[30 September 2015 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: ]

*This document includes letters of application to gather/ march to the local municipality and conditions applied to those applications, also attached to the documents is the letter addressed to Toerien van Wyk which responds to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request that was putted through to Emfuleni Local Municipality regarding the Policy on public gatherings, dated 30 September 2015. These records were released by the Emfuleni Municipality in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-EMF-0006.*

### A20.04: Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Municipality

#### A20.04.01: Application from Sphamandla Community to have a march on 7 July 2014

[30 June 2014 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is a 10 page application memorandum to have a march on the 7th of July 2014. which will be starting at Sphamandla Taxi Rank in Katlehong to Germiston Civic Centre. This application was sent by Simon Mangosini from Sphamandla Cummunity to Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Municipality, dated 30 June 2014. This memorandum was released by Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Municipality in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-EKM-0009.*

#### A20.04.02: Application for Protest march on 07 July 2014

[23 June 2014 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is a 1 page correspondence letter from Zinzile Nxesi a special programmes manager at the Office of the Executive Mator to Sphamandla Community regarding the application for a protest march to Germiston to hand over a memorandum to the MMC for community safety, dated 23 June 2014. This correspondence letter was released by Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Municipality in response to Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-EKM-0009.*

#### A20.04.03: Application for a procession from Moleboheng Modupe

[21 July 2014 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is a 9 page application for a procession/ march that will be taking place on 7 August 2014. The march's [point of gathering will be at Duduza Police Station at 09:00 in the morning, the application was sent by Rev Moleboheng Felepina Modupe from the RIIA Interfaith Road Safety Ambassadors Organisation in Ekurhuleni Metropolitan, dated 21 July 2014. This record was released by Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Municipality in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-EKM-0009.*

#### A20.04.04: Application for a march to give support to the leaders who were arrested for intimidation/ away with corruption on 6 August 2014

[24 July 2014 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is a 9 page application for a march to give support to the leaders who were arrested for intimidation/ away with corruption on 6 August 2014. This application was sent by Vusi Victor Ncanca from Thinasonke Community Organisation in Alberton Eden Park, dated 24 July 2014. This memorandum was released by Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Municipality in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-EKM-0009.*

#### A20.04.05: Application for a music video on 13 August 2014 by East come alive youth Organisation

[08 August 2014 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is a 10 application from East Come Alive Youth Organisation for hosting a making of a music video that will take place on the 13 of August 2014 at Kwathema Khumbuza Street and Shabangu Street. This application was submitted by Mandla Sibeko from East Come Alive Youth Organisation in Masimini area, dated 08 August 2014. This application was released by Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Municipality in response to*





## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

*the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-EKM-0009.*

A20.04.06: Application for a march Women and Children Abuse Campaign on 29 August 2014

[22 August 2014 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is a 9 page memorandum application for a march Women and Children Abuse Campaign hosted by the Department of Social Development and South African Police Service on 29 August 2014, which will start at Palmridge to Zonkizizwe Sports Ground. This application was received on the 22 August 2014 from Constable Baloyi of the SAPS for a Women and Children Abuse Campaign, dated 22 August 2014. This record was released by Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Municipality in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-EM-0009.*

A20.04.07: 205 application for march in Birch Acres area (ward 13)

[26 August 2014 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is a 10 page memorandum of an application for a march in Birch Acres for service delivery. Mr Mosotho Matsubane of 4195 Umbululu street from Concerned Birch Acres Residence Organisation applied for the march on behalf of the community of Birch Acres ext 23 to 44, dated 26 August 2014. This record was released by Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Municipality in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-EKM-0009.*

A20.04.08: Correspondence letter from the Office of the Executive Mayor

[28 August 2014 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is a 3 page correspondence document which relates to the application of a march for service delivery in Birch Acres which is the correspondence letter from the Office of the Executive Mayor, also attached to the document is the meeting minutes from the meeting that was held by the community of Birch Acres on 10 August 2014, document dated 28 August 2014. This record was released by Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Municipality In response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-20150EKM-0009.*

A20.04.09: Application for a fun walk on 24 September 2014

[27 August 2014 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is a 10 page application from Kutlwano Social Organisation which was sent through by Sibusiso Manzele who is the chairman of Kutlwano Social Organisation. The application is for a fun walk that is set to take place on 24 September 2014 and the point of gathering will be Thema Sport Complex and the application was received on 27 August 2014 by Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Police, dated 27 August 2014. This record was released by Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Municipality in response to Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-EKM-0009.*

A20.04.10: Application for a march to raise disability awareness and raise funds for the Reamoheleng/Samukelini Disability Project on 12 September 2014

[09 September 2014 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is a 9 page application for a march to raise disability awareness and raise funds for the project called "Reamoheleng/Samukelini Disability Project" and the march is set to take place on 17 September 2014 at Luthando and Luvuyo street at Mapleton. The application was sent through by Freda Nkosi who is the Project Manager for Reamoheleng/Samukelini Disability Project, dated 09 September 2014. This record was released by Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Municipality in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-EKM-0009.*

A20.04.11: Application for a march to Multipurpose in Tembisa on 18 September 2014

[09 August 2014 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is a 14 page application document submitted by Joseph Matlala from Tembisa Concerned Residence for a march on service delivery and they'll be marching to Multipurpose on 18 September 2014. Everyone who is a resident of Tembisa is expected to take part in the match, also attached to the application is the list*



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

*of situations / problems facing the residents of Tembisa and the planning on how the march will be handled by the police, dated 9 August 2014. This record was released by Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Municipality in response to Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-EKM-0009*

**A20.04.12: Joint meeting minutes**

[09 September 2014 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is a 5 page meeting minutes of the joint meeting between the leaders of Tembisa Concerned Residents and the South African Police Station which was held on the 09 September 2014. This record relates to the application that was sent forward to Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Municipality for a march that is due to take place in Tembisa on 18 September 2014, dated 09 September 2014. This record was released by Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Municipality in response to Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-EKM-0009.*

**A20.04.13: Affidavits from the SAPS of the residents of Tembisa**

[09 September 2014 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is a 6 page documents of affidavits filled in by the residents of Tembisa Concerned Residents leaders at Rabasotho Police Station in Tembisa also attached to the affidavits it's the Commitment statement, dated 09 September 2014. This record was released by Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Municipality in response to Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-EKM-0009.*

**A20.04.14: Application for a fun walk on 09 September 2014 from Mr Zeelie**

[09 September 2014 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is a 8 page application for a fun walk in Dunnottar on 9 September 2014, which is organised by Community Patrol Forum (CPF) leader Mr Zeelie, dated 09 September 2014. This record was released by Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Municipality in response to Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-EKM-0009.*

**A20.04.15: Application for a fun event - Community involvement on 01 October 2014**

[10 September 2014 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is a 5 page application from Caxton Newspapers for a fun event - community involvement on 1 October 2014 at East Rand Mall in Boksburg, the application was sent through by Elizabeth Kluyts on behalf of Caxton Newspaper, dated 10 September 2014. This record was released by Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Municipality in response to Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-EKM-0009.*

**A20.04.16: Application for Drug Awareness Campaign from 6 to 10 October 2014**

[10 September 2014 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is a 4 application from D.D Minnaar for a Drug Awareness Campaign from 6 - 10 October 2014 at Oostrand Sekondere Skool in Reiger Park, the application was sent through by D.D Minnaar on behalf of the school, dated 10 September 2014. This record was released by Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Municipality in response to Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-EKM-0009.*

**A20.04.17: Application for gathering and march on 26 September 2014**

[11 September 2014 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is a 10 page application for gathering and march in Brakpan. This application was received on 25 August 2014 from NG Gemeente from Brakpan for a fun walk that will take place on 26 September 2014, dated 11 September 2014. This record was released by Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Municipality in response to Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-EKM-0009.*

**A20.04.18: Application for a carnival that will take place on 01 November 2014**

[11 September 2014 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is a 10 page application for a carnival that will take place on 01 November 2014. The application was received by Constable Maphaya and it was sent through by Dunnottar Police Station in the Harvard area in Nigel, dated 11 September 2014. This record was released by Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Municipality in*



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

*response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-EKM-0009.*

A20.04.19: Application for a gathering for a matric farewell drop off that will take place on 1 October 2014.

[15 September 2014 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is a 10 page application John Voster Hoerscool for a gathering for a matric farewell drop off, which is set to happen on 01 October 2014 at Hoerschool John Voster sport grounds. The application was submitted by the school principal CJ van Dyk, dated 15 September 2014. This document was released by Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Municipality in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-EKM-0009.*

A20.04.20: Application for a gathering for breast cancer awareness that will take place on 25 October 2014

[17 September 2014 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is a 11 page application from Geluksdal Cancer Support Group sent through by Sherine Kock for a gathering for breast cancer awareness that will take place on 25 October 2014, dated 17 September 2014. This record was released by Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Municipality in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-EKM-0009.*

A20.04.21: Application for a march from Almac Development Centre for drug action awareness on 27 September 2014

[18 September 2014 - Access copy:pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is a 11 page application from Alra Park Development Centre in Alra Park which was sent through by JW Dienie on behalf of Almac Centre for a march for drug action awareness on 27 September 2014, dated 18 September 2014. This record was released by Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Municipality in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-EKM-0009.*

A20.04.22: Application for a march to submit a memorandum from the CTLE workers

[22 September 2014 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is a 10 page application from Mr Themba Mbekezele Jiyane from CTLE Workers to host a march on 16 October 2014, to deliver a memorandum. The point of gathering will be Union Carriage Premises at Vorsterskroon in Nigel, dated 22 September 2014. This record was released by Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Municipality in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-EKM-0009.*

A20.04.23: Application from the EMM Economic Development Department for a summit on 02 October 2014

[23 September 2014 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is 11 page application from the EMM Economic Development Department for a gathering for a summit that will take place on 02 October 2014. This record was released by Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Municipality in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-EKM-0009.*

A20.04.24: Application for a church revival that will take place on 07 November 2014

[29 September 2014 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy:tiff]

*This is a 11 page application received on 29m September from Bishop M J Mapaila for a church gathering that will take place on 9 October 2014 till 07 November 2014 at Apostolic Gospel Church International in Barcelona, Etwatwa. This application was sent through by the church leader on behalf of the congregation/ church, dated 29 September 2014. This record was released by Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Municipality in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-EKM-0009.*

A20.04.25: Application for a march for youth unemployment that will take place on 20 October 2014

[01 October 2014 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is a 12 page application document from Kwatsaduza Community Forum in Tsakane for a march on youth unemployment that will be taking place on 20 October 2014. This application was sent through by Kwatsaduza Community Forum leaders on behalf of the community of Kwatsaduza, dated 01 October 2014. This record was released by Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Municipality in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-EKM-0009.*



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

- A20.04.26: Application for a prayer march against crime and substance abuse that will take place on 11 October 2014  
[03 October 2014 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]  
*This is a 9 page application for a prayer march against crime and substance abuse in Kwa- Thema Springs, the application was sent through by Siyabonga Mhlaba on behalf of Social Crime Prevention Desk in Thema, dated 03 October 2014. This record was released by Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Municipality in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act( PAIA) request SAH-2015-EKM-0009.*
- A20.04.27: Correspondence on a request for a meeting by the Economic Freedom Fighters Political Party (EFF)  
[08 October 2014 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]  
*This is a 5 page correspondence on a request for a meeting by the Economic Freedom Fighters Political Party (EFF), also attached to the correspondence is the report from google showing that the email has bounced back and the article on crime and events at Kwa-Thema, dated 08 October 2014. These documents were released by Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Municipality in Response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-EKM-0009.*
- A20.04.28: Memorandum on the Economic Freedom Fighters Political Party protest march  
[24 November 2014 - Access copy:pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]  
*This is a 1 page memorandum on the Economic Freedom Fighters Political Party protest marchthat the EFF was planning to have on the 24 November 2014, marching to the CCC Office to hand over a petition to the Premier. Their march was not approved and communicated properly to the relevant officials even though they have submitted their application in time, dated 24 November 2014. This document was released by Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Municipality in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-EKM-0009.*
- A20.04.29: Application for a gathering and march for wreath laying and mini that will take place on 24 October 2014  
[09 October 2014 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]  
*This is a 10 page application for a gathering and march for wreath laying and mini that will take place on 24 October 2014 at Monthy Motlaung hall and Freedom Square, the application was sent through by Themba Mahlangu on behalf of ANC and MKVA ward 98, dated 09 October 2014. This record was released by Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Municipality in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-EKM-0009*
- A20.04.30: Draft program for Monthy Motlounge Day  
[24 September 2014 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]  
*This is a 7 page draft program for Monthy Motlounge Day and also attached to the program is the background and purpose of the event that is due to take place, dated 24 October 2014. This program was released by Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Municipality in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-EKM-0009.*
- A20.04.31: Application for a march to be held in Kempton Park on the 30th of October 2014  
[13 October 2014 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]  
*This is a 11 page document single sided memorandum from the P van Staden to Mr G Mzolo regarding the application for a march to be held in Kempton Park on the 30th of October 2014, from the South African Aviation and Allied Workers Union, dated 13 October 2014. This record was released by Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Municipality in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-EKM-0009.*
- A20.04.32: Application for a gathering/ march from Concerned Community Group of ward 85 for a march to hand over a memorandum to the ward councillor

## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

[16 October 2014 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is a 11 page application for a gathering/ march from Concerned Community Group of ward 85 for a march to hand over a memorandum to ward 85 councillor that will take place on 22 October 2014, attached to the application is the letter from Vusumuzi Jones Zondo from the Mayors office to confirm that that MMC Nikani will receive the petition on behalf of the Executive Mayor on 22 October 2014, dated 16 October 2014. This record was released by Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Municipality in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-EKM-0009.*

- A20.04.33: Application for a gathering of community of ward 99 to oppose the bail of a suspect that will take place on 3 November 2014

[16 October 2014 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is a 10 page application for gathering at Tsakane court to oppose the bail of a suspect that will take place on 3 Novemkber 2014. This application was sent through by Ntobi Magane on behalf of Tsakane community of ward 99, dated 16 October 2014. This record was released by Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Municipality in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-EKM-0009.*

- A20.04.34: Letter of application for an annual Big walk on 1 November 2014

[13 October 2014 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is a 1 page letter of application to Ekurhuleni Metro Service for an annual big walk on Saturday for Dinky Dolly Nursery School which is situated in Elsburg and the walk is held annually, the letter was drafted by the school owner PC Breytenbach, dated 13 October 2014. This letter was released by Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Municipality in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-EKM-0009.*

- A20.04.35: Application for Dinky Dolly Nursery School for an annual big walk on 1 November 2014

[20 October 2014 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is a 10 page memorandum from Metropolitan Municipality Police regarding Dinky Dolly Nursery School annual big walk, attached to the memorandum is the application form with Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Police emblem, the application was sent through by Ms Petra Breytenbach on behalf of the Nursery school, dated 20 October 2014. This record was released by Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Municipality in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-EKM-0009.*

- A20.04.36: Application from Ban Animal Trading and the convenor Jackie Polchet to hold a peaceful gathering in the Van Riebeeck Park area ON 15 October 2014

[16 October 2014 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is a 10 page application from Ban Animal Trading and the convenor Jackie Polchet to hold a peaceful gathering in the Van Riebeeck Park area, the purpose of the gathering is to make people aware against the abuse of animal while they are used for entertainment in Circuses, dated 16 October 2014. This record was released by Rkurluleni Metropolitan Municipality in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-EKM-0009.*

- A20.04.37: Application from Tsakane Mall for a birthday celebration gathering of the mall on 25 October 2014

[16 October 2014 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff ]

*This is a 10 page application for a gathering to celebrate Tsakane Mall Pro birthday that will take place on 25 October 2014, this application was sent through by Tsakane mall, dated 16 October 2014. This document was released by Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Municipality in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Axct (PAIA) request SAH-2015-EKM-0009.*

- A20.04.38: Application to advertise church in bazaar (United Reform Church) as fundraising

[22 October 2014 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: ]

*This is a 9 page application memorandum from Mr Mr A Abrahams to Mr OJ Bezuidenhout, regarding an application to advertise church bazaar as fundraising, attached to the memorandum is the application form to*



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

*have the march, dated 22 October 2014. This document was released by Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Municipality in response to Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-EKM-0009.*

**A20.04.39: Application for a road running event on 25 October 2014**

[22 October 2014 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff ]

*This is a 10 page memorandum of the application that was received on 22 October 2014 from Lucky Miya, from Gallopers Athletic Club for a road running event on 25 October 2014 from Phumula Secondary school sports grounds, attached to the memorandum is the application form, dated 22 October 2014. This record was released by Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Municipality in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-EKM-0009.*

**A20.04.40: Application to host the Pick n Pay Junior Series and 2.5 Road Race**

[07 October 2014 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is a 9 page application from Gallopers Athletic Club to host the Pick n Pay Junior Series and 2.5 Road Race from Phumula Secondary School to the Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Police Deopartment, this document relates to the memorandum of application in AL2878\_A20.04.39, DATED 07 October 2014. This record was released by Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Municipality in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-EKM-0009*

**A20.04.41: Memorandum of application from MK Mahlangu to Deputy Chief of police**

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is a 11 page application for Gathering from Daveyton/Etswatwa Parliamentary Constituency. Attached to the memorandum is an application form from Mr Mthembeni Buthelezi from Daveyton/Etswatwa PCO in Daveyton to host a public meeting that will take place on 16 November 2014, dated 06 November 2014. This record was released by Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Municipality in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-EKM-0009.*

**A20.04.42: Meeting for Daveyton/Etswatwa Parliamentary Constituency Office**

[06 November 2014 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is 3 page meeting minutes for Daveyton/Etswatwa Parliamentary Constituency Office which was held at Daveyton Precinct on the 6th November 2014, attached to the meeting minutes is the attendance register with an EMPD emblem, dated 6 November 2014. This record was released by Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Municipality in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-EKM-0009.*

**A20.04.43: Memorandum on application sent through by Mr Ismaili Saley**

[08 November 2014 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff ]

*This is a 10 page memorandum on the application sent through by Mr Ismaili Saley of Palestinian Solidarity Alliance (PSA) of Benoni to picket and handing over of memorandum to Woolworths, attached to the memorandum is the application form Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Police Department that waqs filled in by Mr Ismaili, dated 8 November 2014. This record was released by Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Municipality in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-EKM-0009.*

**A20.04.44: Memorandum of application to Celebrate International Men's day on 19 November 2014**

[08 November 2014 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff ]

*This is the 10 page memorandum of application to host International Men's day celebration in Reigerpark Civic on 3 November 2014, the application was sent through by the Department of Social Development in Johannesburg CBD area. Attached to the memorandum is the indemnity form and the application form which was sent through by Tokiso Manamela, dated 08 November 2014. This record was released by Ekurhuleni municipality in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-EKM-0009.*

**A20.04.45: Indemnity form for Tokisi Manamela**

[03 November 2014 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is a 2 page indemnity form for Tokisi Manamela who is the Assistant Director in the Stakeholder*



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

*Relations in the Department of Social Development, stating that she is responsible for the application, dated 03 November 2014. This document was released by Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Municipality in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-EKM-0009.*

- A20.04.46: Application for a gathering from the Sithandazingane Care Project for World AIDS day community on 4 December 2014  
[10 November 2014 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff ]  
*This is the 10 page memorandum application for hosting a World AIDS Day community awareness that will take place on 4 December 2014, attached to the memorandum is the application form which was sent through by Millicent Sebola, dated 10 November 2014. This record was released by Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Municipality in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-EKM-0009.*
- A20.04.47: Memorandum of application from the Twin Plugs Organisation  
[10 November 2014 - Access copy:pdf, Preservation copy: tiff ]  
*This is a 11 page memorandum of application from the Twin Plugs Organisation for hosting a community awareness campaign that will take place on 6 December 2014. Attached to the memorandum is the application form sent through by Derrick Mathebula on behalf of Twin Plugs Organisation in Tsakane, dated 10 November 2014. This record was released by Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Municipality in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-EKM-0009.*
- A20.04.48: Memorandum of application from Hustle Magenge Entertainment for hosting a musical  
[10 November 2014 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]  
*This is a 12 page memorandum of application for a gathering to host a musical event that will take place on 13 December 2014 by Hustle Magenge Entertainment. Attached to the memorandum is the application from Hustle Magenge Entertainment that was sent through by Sibusiso Nkambule of Hustle Magenge Entertainment in Tsakane, dated 10 November 2014. This record was released by Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Municipality in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-EKM-0009.*
- A20.04.49: Memorandum of application from the Kenmekaaar Diensentrum for hosting a fundraising event  
[10 November 2014 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]  
*This is a 10 page memorandum of application which was sent through by Kenmekaaar Diensentrum in Nigel for hosting a fundraising that will take place on 29 November 2014. Attached to the memorandum is the application form filled in by P. Bennett on behalf of Kenmekaaar Diensentrum in Nigel, dated 10 November 2014. This record was released by Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Municipality in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-EKM-0009.*
- A20.04.50: Memorandum of application for the anniversary celebration and congregation of ministers  
[11 November 2014 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]  
*This is a 10 page memorandum of application from Trinity Apostolic Church for a anniversary celebration and congregation on ministers that will take place on 29 November 2014. Attached to the memorandum is the application form filled in by the church asking for permission to host their gathering, dated 11 November 2014.*  
*This document was released by Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Municipality in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-EKM-0009.*
- A20.04.51: Memorandum of application from the ANCYL to host a march on 28 November 2014  
[11 November 2014 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]  
*This is a 11 page memorandum of application from the ANCYL Duduza Branch to host a march for jobs, Education and crime that is due to take place on 28 November 2014 at Ground 2 in Duduza, This application was sent thorough by thulani Mngoma on behalf of the ANC Youth League. Attached to the memorandum is the correspondence letter from Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Police Department to ANC informing them that the*





## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

*memorandum is being accepted, dated 11 November 2014. This record was released by Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Municipality in response to the promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-EKM-0009.*

- A20.04.52: Memorandum of application from the African National Congress Alliance Partners in Vosloorus for a march on 15 November 2014

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is a 8 page memorandum from the African National Congress Alliance Partners in Vosloorus for a peaceful march from JD Dumani to the EMPD in Vosloorus to raise awareness on the eviction of people from their houses by the banks on 15 November 2014. Attached to the memorandum is the application letter that was sent through to the Department by Khahle Madlala on behalf of the parties Alliance, dated 13 November 2014. This record was released by Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Municipality in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-EKM-0009*

- A20.04.53: Indemnity form for Khehla Madlala

[08 October 2014 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is a 5 page document attached to the document is an indemnity form signed in by Khehla Madlala, a map indicating walking travel time, an attendance register and an correspondence email sent through to Cluster Commander Katlehong Section and others, dated 08 November 2014. This record was released by Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Municipality in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-EKM-0009.*

- A20.04.54: Memorandum of application to host Ekurhuleni Carnival Parade on the

[14 November 2014 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is a 11 page memorandum of application for Ekurhuleni Carnival Parade, this application was received on 13 November 2014 from Mr Joshua Twala, attached to the memorandum is the application form which was filled and submitted by Mr Joshua Twala and correspondence from the Department of Arts, Culture and Heritage, dated 14 November 2014. This document was released by Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Municipality in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-EKM-0009.*

- A20.04.55: Application for Run Eastrand Lifestyle Event

[19 November 2014 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is a 8 page application for a Run Eastrand Lifestyle Event 5 kilometer run and Expo event that will be held at Moshoeshoe Street, Kwa-Thema in Springs, attached to the application is the run route and directions and an affidavit signed by Tshogofatso Mphahlele who is the event organiser, dated 19 November 2014. This record was released by Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Municipality in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-EKM-0009*

- A20.04.56: Memorandum of application from the Department of Sports, Art, Culture and Recreation for a gathering on 1 to 5 December 2014

[19 November 2014 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is a 10 page memorandum of application from the Department of Sports, Art, Culture and Recreation for a gathering of 16 days of activism against women and children abuse that will take place on 1 to 5 December 2014 at Barcelona park, attached to the memorandum is the application form of application which was signed and sent through by Matsiliso Morifi on behalf of the Department, dated 19 November 2014. This record was released by Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Municipality in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-EKM-0009.*

- A20.04.57: Memorandum of application from Nthabiseng Lushaba from Vutha LGBT Organisation for a march

[19 November 2014 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

*This is a 10 page memorandum of application for a gathering that will take place on 6 December 2014 for Vuthe LGBT in Etwatwa, attached to the memorandum is the application form sent through by Domakatso Unique Banda on behalf of Vutha LGBT in Etwatwa, dated 19 November 2014. This record was released by Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Municipality in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-EKM-0009.*

- A20.04.58: Memorandum of application for arts against crime, drugs and substance abuse awareness campaign on 22 November 2014

[19 November 2014 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is a 10 page memorandum of application from Rings and Bearings for Arts against crime, drugs and substance abuse awareness campaign on 22 November 2014, Attached to the application is the application for submitted by Mandla Ngwenya on behalf of the organisation, dated 19 November 2014. This record was released by Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Municipality in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-EKM-0009.*

- A20.04.59: Application for a march on substance abuse awareness program from Department of Social Development

[20 November 2014 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is a 9 page memorandum of application for a march on substance abuse awareness program from Department of Social Development for substance abuse awareness programme gathering in Alra Park Nigel which will be hosted by the department, dated 20 November 2014. This record was released by Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Municipality in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-EKM-0009.*

- A20.04.60: Memorandum of application for a march to hand over a memorandum to the Mayor's Office

[21 November 2014 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is a 10 page memorandum of application from Isaac Ntsane who is the Convenor of the United Front to hand over a memorandum to the Mayor's Office on 25 November 2014 at Germiston Civic Centre, attached the memorandum is the indemnity form signed by Isaac, one sided flyer of the United Front march and a one page fax memorandum regarding the march, dated 21 November 2014. This record was released by Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Municipality in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-EKM-0009.*

- A20.04.61: Memorandum of application for 5km fun run and Run Eastrand exhibition

[24 November 2014 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is a 10 page memorandum of application for 5 km Fun Run and Run East-rand exhibition on 19 November 2014, the application was sent by by Miss Tshogofatso on behalf Run-Eastrand organisation from Kwa-Thema, dated 24 November 2014. This document was released by Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Municipality in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-EKM-0009.*

- A20.04.62: Application for a service delivery march in Barcelona Kwa-Thema that will take place on 02 December 2014

[24 November 2014 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is a 10 page memorandum of an application for a Service Delivery march that will take place on 02 December 2014, this application was sent through by Mr Abel Khumalo on behalf of the Economic Freedom Fighters the Kwa-Thema branch in Barcelona, dated 24 November 2014. This document was released by Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Municipality in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-EKM-0009.*

- A20.04.63: Application for 16 Days of Activism Awareness Campaign gathering on 7 December 2014

[24 November 2014 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is a 10 page memorandum of an application from Miss Winnie S. Chokoe for 16 Days of Activism*



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

*Awareness Campaign that is set to take place on 07 December 2014. This application was sent through by Miss S Chokoe on behalf of Springs and Kwa-Thema Child Welfare, dated 24 November 2014. This document was released by Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Municipality in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-EKM-0009.*

A20.04.64: Application for Uniting Alberton against crime in support of the SAPS AND CPF

[25 November 2014 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is an 8 page memorandum of application from Caxton Local Newspaper for a march on Uniting Alberton against crime in support of the SAPS AND CPF on 6 December 2014. This application was sent through by JC Welthagen on behalf of the newspaper, dated 25 November 2014. This document was released by Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Municipality in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-EKM-0009.*

A20.04.65: Correspondence regarding Alberton Unite Against Crime

[17 November 2014 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is the 8 page correspondence regarding Alberton Unite Against Crime event that will be hosted on the 6th of December 2014, attached to the correspondence is a fax and a flyer advertising the event, dated 17 November 2014. This record was released by Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Municipality in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-EKM-0009.*

A20.04.66: Memorandum of application for a march against women and child abuse

[26 November 2014 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is a 10 page memorandum document of an application from the Super Eagles Social Club for hosting an Awareness Against Women and Child Abuse on 6 December 2014. The application was sent through by Khosi Puso and received by Mr A Abrahams on behalf of the EMPD station, dated 26 November 2014. This record was released by Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Municipality in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-EKM-0009.*

A20.04.67: Motivational letter for EMPD Services waiver

[2014 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is a 3 page letter of motivation from the Super Eagles Social Club for their 16 Days of Activism Against Women and Child Abuse march, attached to the letter is the event outline and the meaning of their theme for the year which is "Walk in her shoes". undated. This letter was released by Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Municipality in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-EKM-0009.*

A20.04.68: Memorandum for an application for a march for commemoration of fallen heroes during violent struggle

[02 December 2014 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is a 10 page memorandum of application for a march for commemoration of fallen heroes during violent struggle in 1990-1994 from 5 - 6 December 2014 at Thokoza, application sent through by Thembi Sibisi from the Imbabanezane Cultural Organisation in Thokoza, dated 02 December 2014. This application was released by Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Municipality in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-EKM-0009.*

A20.04.69: Correspondence between Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Municipality and Imbabazane Cultural Organisation

[01 December 2014 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is a two page correspondence between Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Municipality and Imbabazane Cultural Organisation regarding payment of Sam Ntuli Stadium in Thokoza, dated 1 December 2014. This record was released by Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Municipality in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-EKM-0009.*

A20.04.70: Memorandum of application for a march by community of ward 54 to claim back the night at

## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

### Mnguni Park in Thokoza

[02 December 2014 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is a 10 page memorandum of application which was received from Pumla Eunice Lubhelwane of ward 54 to claim back the night on 13 December 2014 at Mnguni Park which is the gathering point, dated 2 December 2014. This record was released by Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Municipality in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-EKM-0009.*

### A20.04.71: Memorandum of application for hosting a Sport Tournament

[03 December 2014 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff ]

*This is an 11 page memorandum of application for hosting a Sport Tournament that'll take place on 17-24 and 27-30 December 2014, this application was sent through by Selelo from Sikhonyane Sports Arts Development in Tsakene, dated 03 December 2014. This record was released by Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Municipality in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-EKM-0009.*

### A20.04.72: Memorandum for poor Service Delivery march to be held on 18 December 2014

[11 December 2014 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is the 11 page memorandum of application for poor Service Delivery march to be held on 18 December 2014, the application was sent through by Joseph Mbokadi of ward 59 in Kwanele and Dikole area, dated 11 December 2014. This record was released by Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Municipality in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-EKM-0009.*

### A20.04.73: Memorandum of application from the Mad Rage Against Child Abuse

[19 December 2014 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is a 11 page memorandum of application from the Mad Rage Against Child Abuse for hosting a match to commemorate the death of Jasmin Lee Pretorius and bring awareness against child abuse, the application was sent through by Andries Ferreira from the Mad rage Against Child Abuse in Brakpan, dated 19 December 2014. This record was released by Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Municipality in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-EKM-0009.*

### A20.04.74: Operational Plan; EMPD Edenvale Precinct by law operation

[17 October 2014 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is a 5 page Operational Plan from Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Police Department in Edenvale precinct by law operation, this plan is to ensure effective information driven, crime prevention by-law enforcement and traffic law enforcement in Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Area, dated 17 October 2014. This plan was released by Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Municipality in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-EKM-0009.*

### A20.05: Independent Police Investigations Directorate

#### A20.05.01: Report on investigations by the Independent Police Investigations Directorate

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 13 page report done by the Independent Police Investigations Directorate on investigations relating to complaints that were brought forward during community unrest. undated. This report was released by the Independent Police Investigations Directorate in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-IPI-0001.*

#### A20.05.02: Report on investigations by the Independent Police Investigations Directorate

[2015 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 51 page report done by the Independent Police Investigations Directorate on investigations relating to complaints that were brought forward during community unrest in 2015. This report was released by the Independent Police Investigations Directorate in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-IPI-0003.*

#### A20.05.03: Complaints process



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: Tiff]

*This is a 2 page document entitled "Complaint Process" which when opened is a process flow chart, undated. This record was released by the Independent Police Investigative Directorate in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-IPI-0002.*

### A20.05.04: Organisation structure for 2015/2016

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is a 59 page document, being the Organisation structure for 2015/2016 by the Independent Police Investigative Directorate, which ensures the proper investigation and monitoring of cases against the South African Police Service and Metro Police Service, undated. This record was released by the Independent Police Investigative Directorate in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-IPI-0002.*

### A20.05.05: Independent Police Investigative Directorate Standard operating procedures

[01 April 2015 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is a 79 page document being the Independent Police Investigative Directorate Standard operating procedures policy. The purpose of this policy is to establish policy and methods by which cases should be received, registered, processed and disposed of, while being cognizant of the provision of the Constitution of the Republic of South Africa, dated 1 April 2015. This record was released by the Independent Police Investigative Directorate in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-IPI-0002.*

## A20.06: City of Johannesburg Metropolitan Municipality

### A20.06.01: Notices made to the City of Johannesburg Metropolitan Municipality between July/August

[July/August 2014]

*This is a 502 pages document from the City of Johannesburg Metropolitan Municipality, which when opened consist of documents which are notices made to the City of Johannesburg Metropolitan Municipality under the Regulation of Gathering Act entitled "Notice of Gatherings in terms of Sec 3 of the Regulation of the Gathering Act 205 of 1993" for the course July 2014 and August 2014, undated. These records can be accessed from the SAHA archives by appointment. This record was released by the City of Johannesburg Metropolitan Municipality in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-JHB-0004.*

### A20.06.02: Notices made to the City of Johannesburg Metropolitan Municipality between September and October

[September/ October 2014]

*This is a 488 pages document from the City of Johannesburg Metropolitan Municipality, which when opened consist of documents which are 66 notices made to the City of Johannesburg Metropolitan Municipality under the Regulation of Gathering Act entitled "Notice of Gatherings in terms of Sec 3 of the Regulation of the Gathering Act 205 of 1993" for the course September 2014 and October 2014, undated. These records can be accessed from the SAHA archives by appointment. This record was released by the City of Johannesburg Metropolitan Municipality in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-JHB-0004.*

### A20.06.03: Notices made to the City of Johannesburg Metropolitan Municipality between November/December 2014

[November/ December 2014]

*This is a 308 pages document from the City of Johannesburg Metropolitan Municipality, which when opened consist of documents which are notices made to the City of Johannesburg Metropolitan Municipality under the Regulation of Gathering Act entitled "Notice of Gatherings in terms of Sec 3 of the Regulation of the Gathering Act 205 of 1993" for the course November 2014 and December 2014, undated. These records can*





## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

*be accessed from the SAHA archives by appointment. This record was released by the City of Johannesburg Metropolitan Municipality in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-JHB-0004.*

A21: Public-Private Partnership (PPP)

[24 November 2015]

A21.01: Department of Basic Education

A21.01.01: Memorandum of agreement between the Department of Basic Education and the Tiger Brands Foundation on the partnership between Tiger Brands Foundation and the National School Nutrition Programme

[09 November 2011 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 15 page memorandum from the Department of Basic Education entitled "Memorandum of agreement between the Department of Basic Education and the Tiger Brands Foundation on the partnership between Tiger Brands Foundation and the National School Nutrition Programme", dated 09 November 2011. This memorandum was released by the Department of Basic Education in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-DBE-0003.*

A21.01.02: Addendum to the memorandum of agreement between the Department of Basic Education and the Tiger Brands Foundation on the partnership between Tiger Brands Foundation and the National School Nutrition Programme

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is 3 page addendum entitled "Addendum to the memorandum of agreement between the Department of Basic Education and the Tiger Brands Foundation on the partnership between Tiger Brands Foundation and the National School Nutrition Programme" to the memorandum which was signed by the Department of Basic Education and Tiger Brands Foundation, document has spaces for signatures and dates which remain blank, undated. This addendum was released by the Department of Basic Education in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-DBE-0003.*

A21.01.03: Second addendum to the memorandum of agreement between the Department of Basic Education and the Tiger Brands Foundation on the partnership between Tiger Brands Foundation and the National School Nutrition Programme and Tiger Brands Limited

[16 January 2015 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 4 page second addendum top the memorandum which was signed by the Department of Basic Education and Tiger Brands Foundation formally known as 'Tiger Brands' entitled "Second addendum to the memorandum of agreement between the Department of Basic Education and the Tiger Brands Foundation on the partnership between Tiger Brands Foundation and the National School Nutrition Programme and Tiger Brands Limited" for the agreement of agreeing to make changes or additions to the already existing memorandum, dated 16 January 2015. This addendum was released by the Department of Basic Education in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-DBE-0003.*

A21.01.04: Assistance agreement between the United States of America and The Republic of South Africa

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 10 page assistant agreement between the United States and The Republic of South Africa for Tri-lateral assistance and cooperation Democratic Consolidation Advanced increased sustainable Local Government Service Delivery, Increase use of HIV/AIDS and other primary health care services, Increase access to quality education and training, Support growth and Regional objective- Rural livelihoods diversity in Southern Africa, signed by both the Mission Director Jeff Barn from the United States of America and Pravin J Gordhan who is the Minister of finance in The Republic of South Africa, undated. This record was released by the Department of Basic Education in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-DBE-0002.*





## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

A21.01.05: Amplified description Assistance objective: Increased access to quality education and training/ basic education

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 14 page annexure Assistance Objective that describes the activities to be undertaken in basic education with funds previously obligated under SOAG Grant Agreement No. 674-0328 Increased Access to Quality Education and Training, undated. This record was released by the Department of Basic Education in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-DBE-002.*

A21.01.06: USID/ Southern Africa

[26 September 2013 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 2 page correspondence between the Finance Minister of South Africa Pravin Godhan and the Acting Mission Director S Callahan of the USAID/Southern Africa regarding the Assistant Agreement which was signed on 29 September 2010 and for it to be extended by two years, dated 26 September 2013. This record was released by the Department of Basic Education in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-DBE-0002.*

A21.01.07: Letter to Ms Anderson the Mission Director of USAID / Southern Africa

[30 September 2015 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 2 page letter to Ms Anderson the Mission Director of USAID / Southern Africa regarding the letter that she had sent to the Financial Minister of Southern Africa Nhlanhla Nene, which the minister accepts the offer to extend the Completion date Agreement by 3 years, dated 30 September 2015. This record was released by the Department of Basic Education in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-DBE-0002.*

A21.01.08: Feasibility Study: ICT in Education

[14 August 2008 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 2 page letter to Duncan Hindle who is the Director General of the National Department of Education from Moses Kgosana who is the CEO at KPMG, regarding the e-learning project, dated 14 August 2008. This document was released by the Department of Basic Education in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-DBE-0001.*

A21.02: National Treasury

A21.02.01: Projects in preparations and registered in terms of Treasury regulation 16 and Municipal Projects registered under the MFMA and MSA as at October 2015

[October 2015 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 6 page project register from the National Treasury, this document gives a list of all the projects that are in preparation and registered in terms of Treasury regulation 16 and Municipal Projects registered under the MFMA and MSA as at October 2015. This record was released by the National Treasury in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-NAT-0002.*

A21.02.02: PPP Projects signed/ closed in terms of Treasury Regulation 16, as at October 2015

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 4 page list of Public Private Partnership Projects that have been signed off or rather closed in terms of Treasury Regulation 16 as at October 2015. This record was released by the National Treasury in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-NAT-0002.*

A21.03: Department of Higher Education (DHE)

A21.03.01: Department of Education e-Education Feasibility Study

[28 July 2009 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 3 page correspondence to Ms T. van Wyk from the Department of Higher Education from Per U Bunsee from KPMG Services (Proprietary) Limited, the purpose of this letter is to support the Department's application for TAI to National Treasury. This letter also serves as a statement for information verification and*



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

*addresses specifically the following: the reasonableness of the information used in the feasibility study, the process whereby the Transaction Advisers collected the information etc, dated 28 July 2009. This document was released by the Department of Higher Education in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-DHE-0002.*

**A21.03.02: Summary per type of school - PSC Model**

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 5 page spreadsheets document which is a summary of schools in the country on what type of schools they are and their budget per province per year, undated. This document was released by the Department of Higher Education in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-DHE-0002.*

**A21.03.03: Summary per type of school - PPP Model**

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy pdfA]

*This is a 5 page spreadsheets document which is a summary of schools in the country according to the Public Private Partnership model on what type of schools they are and their budget per province per year, undated. This document was released by the Department of Higher Education in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-DHE-0002.*

**A21.03.04: E-Education initiative: Risk Summary**

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 19 page spreadsheet which is a risk summary, it gives a summary on risk value, risk adjustments also with a summary of a budget/costs for the risks, undated. This document was released by the Department of Higher Education in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-DHE-0002.*

**A21.03.05: Annexure 6: Document list**

[Access copy:pdf, Preservation copy:pdfA]

*This is a 6 page report document of document list from the Department of Higher Education, This document contains a table with 3 columns titled: Documents related to the project, Where they kept and who's responsible, undated. This document was released by the Department of Higher Education in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-DHE-0002.*

**A21.03.06: Annexure 7: The need for an e-Education Initiative in South Africa**

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is 302 pages report titled 'The need for an e-Education Initiative in South Africa' released by the Department of Higher Education under Public Private Partnership projects, undated. This record was released by the Department of Higher Education in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-DHE-0002.*

**A21.03.07: Annexure 9: The Due Diligence Report in respect of Feasibility Study for an e-Education Initiative in South Africa**

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 70 page report document titled 'The Due Diligence Report in respect of Feasibility Study for an e-Education Initiative in South Africa' by the Department of Education, undated. This report was released by the Department of Higher Education in response top the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-DHE-0002.*

**A21.03.08: Opinion: Project due diligence (Legal)**

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 41 page report on the Department of Education e-Education Initiative project by the Department of Higher Education, the purpose of the report is to conduct a legal due diligence on the option(s) considered and to respond to questions and/or legal issues which have arisen during the course of this e-education*



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

*Initiative, undated. This report was released by the Department of Higher Education in Response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-DHE-0002.*

- A21.03.09: Annexure 10: The Governance and Human Resourcing report in respect of the feasibility study for an e-Education Initiative in South Africa

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 93 page report document titled 'The Governance and Human Resourcing report in respect of the feasibility study for an e-Education Initiative in South Africa' this report was conducted by the Governance Human Resourcing. Desk-top research was performed on other relevant projects governance structures in order to consider best practices and lessons learned, undated. This report was released by the Department of Higher Education in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-DHE-0002.*

- A21.03.10: Memorandum of advice procurement options

[Access copy: pdf, preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 19 page memorandum of advice procurement options released by the Department of Higher Education, This document is prepared as a supplement to the due diligence legal report and the purpose of it is to respond to the issues, which have arisen in respect of the procurement options, undated. This memorandum was released by the Department of Higher Education in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-DHE-0002.*

- A21.03.11: An assessment of the Thutong portal recommendations in the Feasibility Study on an e-Education Initiative in South Africa

[30 April 2008 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 9 page report document by Shafika Isaacs to KPMG, this report is written on request for an independent assessment of the Thutong Portal recommendations as outlined in the Feasibility Study on the e-Education Initiative for the South African public schools and FET Colleges. The report proposes very minor adjustments to some of the recommendations and proposes the endorsement of the recommendations and their inclusion as an annexure to KPMG value assessment of the Thutong Portal recommendations including its costs models, dated 30 April 2008. This record was released by the Department of Higher Education in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-DHE-0002.*

- A21.03.12: Annexure 11: The Procurement Options report in respect of the Feasibility Study for an e-Education Initiative in South Africa

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 128 page document report on the Procurement Options which was conducted in respect of the Feasibility Study for an e-Education Initiative in South Africa, undated. This report was released by the Department of Higher Education in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-DHE-0002.*

- A21.03.13: Annexure to the Value Assessment report in respect of the Feasibility Study for an e-Education Initiative in South Africa

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 43 page annexure to the Value Assessment report in respect of the Feasibility Study for an e-Education Initiative in South Africa, it gives a cost estimation of the project, undated. This record was released by the Department of Higher Education in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-DHE-0002.*

- A21.03.14: Advisory Services: Table of content for project files

[2006 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 4 page report on advisory services for National Department of Education for the Department of Education ICT PPP project, the report was prepared by Anri Bernot from KPMG, undated. This report was*



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

*released by the Department of Higher Education in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-DHE-0002.*

### A21.03.15: Detail Modelling Methodology

[2004 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 5 page document titled 'Detail Modelling Methodology', undated. This document was released by the Department of Higher Education in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-DHE-0002.*

### A21.03.16: The implementation plan report in respect of the Feasibility Study for an e-Education Initiative in South Africa

[Access copy: pdf, preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 33 page report titled 'The implementation plan report in respect of the Feasibility Study for an e-Education Initiative in South Africa'. The report firstly summarizes the overall service delivery approach for the e-Education Initiative (as per the Needs and Options Analysis reports) and secondly, provides per Pillar an*

*outline of envisaged processes and related timeframes required to attain the output specifications (as detailed in the Due Diligence and Procurement Option Reports). This report presents the process implications for each output specification in the form of activities with related notional deadlines for completion, undated. This report was released by the Department of Higher Education in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-DHE-0002.*

### A21.04: Department of Trade and Industry (DTI)

[04 April 2016]

#### A21.04.01: Service authorisation: DTI service accommodation proposal

[25 July 2001 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 2 page correspondence letter from the Department of Trade and Industry to the Director general Dr Alistair Ruiters of the department, regarding a feasibility study relating to the DTI service'd accommodation proposal, dated 25 July 2001. This record was released by the Department of Trade and Industry in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-DTI-0002.*

#### A21.04.02: Treasury authorisation 2 for phase 1RFP: New campus PPP Project

[12 October 2001 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA, ]

*This is a 2 page correspondence letter from Aijaz Ahmad who is the Acting Head of Public Private Partnership Unit to his colleagues regarding the Treasury authorisation 2 for phase 1RFP: New campus PPP Project, dated 12 November 2001. This record was released by the Department of Trade and Industry in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-DTI-0002.*

#### A21.04.03: Department of Trade and Industry experience delivery programme and collaborative working environment PPP: submission for Treasury approval 3

[08 February 2003 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 2 page correspondence letter from the National Treasury to the Department of Trade and Industry for submissions of treasury approval, dated 08 February 2003. This record was released by the Department of Trade and Industry in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-DTI-0002.*

#### A21.04.04: Schedule 1: Comprising definitions and interpretation referred to in the PPP agreement for a 25 year concession for a sustainable experience delivery programme

[24 August 2003 - Access copy:pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 16 page document, which is titled 'Schedule 1: Comprising definitions and interpretation referred to in the PPP agreement for a 25 year concession for a sustainable experience delivery programme between the Department of Trade and Industry and Rainprop (Proprietary) Limited' and it forms part of a contract, dated 24*

## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

August 2003. This record was released by the Department of Trade and Industry in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-DTI-0002.

- A21.04.05: Schedule 7: Comprising the lease agreement referred to in the PPP agreement for a 25 year concession for a sustainable experience delivery programme between DTI and RainProp Limited  
[25 August 2003 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 32 page document, which is titled 'Schedule 7: Comprising lease agreement referred to in the PPP agreement for a 25 year concession for a sustainable experience delivery programme between the Department of Trade and Industry and Rainprop (Proprietary) Limited' and it forms part of a contract, dated 24 August 2003. This record was released by the Department of Trade and Industry in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-DTI-0002.*

- A21.04.06: Schedule 8: Comprising Construction Matters referred to in the PPP agreement for a 25 year concession for a sustainable experience delivery programme between DTI and RainProp Limited  
[24 August 2003 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 64 page document, which is titled 'Schedule 8: Comprising Construction Matters referred to in the PPP agreement for a 25 year concession for a sustainable experience delivery programme between the Department of Trade and Industry and Rainprop (Proprietary) Limited' and it forms part of a contract, dated 24 August 2003. This record was released by the Department of Trade and Industry in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-DTI-0002.*

- A21.04.07: Schedule 30: Comprising the form of the funders direct agreement referred to in the PPP agreement for a 25 year concession for a sustainable experience delivery programme between DTI, RainProp Limited and Standard Corporate Merchant Bank.  
[24 August 2003 - Access copy:pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 17 page document, which is titled 'Schedule 30: Comprising the form of the funders direct agreement referred to in the PPP agreement for a 25 year concession for a sustainable experience delivery programme between DTI, RainProp Limited and Standard Corporate Merchant Bank' and it forms part of a contract, dated 24 August 2003. This record was released by the Department of Trade and Industry in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-DTI-0002.*

- A21.05: Department of International Relations

[17 June 2016]

- A21.05.01: Department of Foreign Affairs: Request for Qualification

[22 November 2004 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 65 page document from the Department of International Relations, requesting qualification on Public Private Partnership for the Design, Construction, operation, Maintenance and Finance of a Suitable and Sustainable Working Environment for the Department of Foreign Affairs of the Government of the Republic of South Africa, dated 22 November 2004. This document was released by the Department of International Relations in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-DIR-0001.*

- A21.05.02: Department of Foreign Affairs: Request for Proposals

[15 August 2005 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 201 page request for Proposal: Public Private Partnership for the Design, Construction, Operation, maintenance and Finance of a Suitable and Sustainable Working Environment for the Department of Foreign Affairs of the Government of the Republic of South Africa, dated 15 August 2005. This document was released by the Department of International Relations in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-DIR-0001.*

- A21.06: Transnet

[17 June 2016]

- A21.06.01: The Lab recommendation for Marine Transport and Manufacturing





## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 12 page report from Transnet regarding the initiatives recommended by the Lab for Marine, Transport and Manufacturing, undated. This record was released by Transnet in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-TNT-0001.*

### A21.06.02: Progress on Operation Phakisa: Existing facilities

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 2 page progress report on Operation Phakisa Projects in existing facilities. The report gives a break down of total cash flow for the next 5 years, which is R2.169 billion to be spent on 36 projects, undated. This record was released by Transnet in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-TNT-0001.*

### A21.06.03: Maintenance and refurbishment of existing facilities: Durban

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 6 page report document from Transnet, on maintenance and refurbishment of existing facilities in Durban, Cape Town (Mossel Bay), East London (Port Elizabeth and Saldanha Bay) and also included is the Operation Phakisa Projects on execution phases and overall scope, undated. This record was released by Transnet in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-TNT-0001.*

### A21.07: Eastern Cape Department of Transport

[14 July 2016]

#### A21.07.01: Transfer extension agreement

[18 February 2010 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 65 page Transfer extension agreement entered into by and between Eastern Cape Department of Transport and Fleet Africa Eastern Cape, dated 18 February 2010. This record was released by the Eastern Cape Department of Transport in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-EDT-0001.*

### A21.08: Rainprop (PTY) LTD

#### A21.08.01: Promotion of Access to Information manual for Rainprop (RP) proprietary limited

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA ]

*This is a 13 page document, which when opened is a section 51 PAIA manual from Rainprop, undated. This record was released by Rainprop in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request number SAH-2016-RPR-0002.*

### A21.09: South African National Roads Agency

#### A21.09.01: Towards a Transport Strategy for 2020 Report and Strategic Recommendations

[Access copy - pdf , Preservation copy - tiff]

*This document, released pursuant to a request made under the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) (SAH-2016-NRA-001) This is a 231 page report drafted on 7 September 1998. The report covers the performance gaps and strategic challenges facing certain components of transport in South Africa. It examines the freight transport system, the Urban Passenger Transport System, The Rural and Long Distance passenger transport systems, the tourism passenger transport system, the special needs passenger transport system, Cross Cutting Issues affecting the long term sustainability of the transport systems as a whole.*

#### A21.09.02: Principles and Policies for possible Toll Financing of Roads in South Africa

[September 1981 - Access copy - pdf , Preservation copy - tiff]

*A 174 page document titled "Principles and Policies for possible Toll Financing of Roads in South Africa" which considers the toll road option for financing the Department of Transport's projects Released in response to Freedom of Information Request SAH-2016-NRA-0001. The report looks at charging tolls as a*





## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

*method of financing roads and was published in September 1981.*

- A21.09.03: A review of the toll road policy for the Republic of South Africa - Final report to Cabinet Vol. 2  
[March 1991 - Access copy - pdf , Preservation copy - tiff]  
*A 190 page record entitled "A Review of the Toll Road Policy for the Republic of South Africa" which contains a review of the old principles and policies adopted by the Department at an earlier time than the date of publishing the review. The report reviews technical aspects, identifies financially viable toll road networks, planning for public acceptance and findings and recommendations.*
- A21.09.04: Annexure (ii) Mapudto Development Corridor  
[Access copy - pdf , Preservation copy - tiff]  
*This 3 page document, released pursuant to a request made under the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2016-NRA-001. The*
- A21.09.05: Discussion Document on Strategic Options & Policy Implications for Toll Roads in South Africa  
[February 1995 - Access copy - pdf , Preservation copy - tiff]  
*This 232 page document discusses the roll of Toll Financing, Institutional and legislative implications of Toll Financing and the functional areas.*
- This document, released pursuant to a request made under the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2016-NRA-001.*
- A21.09.06: South African Roads Board invitation to tender  
[May 1998 - Access copy - pdf , Preservation copy - tiff]  
*A 120 page tender document for the design, construction, finance, operation and maintenance of a portion of National Route 4 as a Toll Highway, including associated facilities and developments under a concession contract. The platinum toll highway.*  
*This document, released pursuant to a request made under the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2016-NRA-001.*
- A21.09.07: Tender Document Volume MDC 1  
[Access copy - pdf , Preservation copy - tiff]  
*A 98 page call for tenders. This document, released pursuant to a request made under the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) (SAH-2016-NRA-001.*  
*Contract No: SAPR NO403801/1 And 184/CONC/96. Tender Documents for the Design, Construction, Financing Operation and Maintenance of a portion of National Route 4 in the Republic of South Africa and the road from Ressano Garcia to Maputo in the Republic of Mozambique as a toll highway together with developments and associated facilities under a concession contract.*
- A21.09.08: Invitation to Tender: Volume 1 Book 1  
[1997 - Access copy:pdf , Preservation copy: Tiff]  
*This is a 24 page document titled 'Invitation to Tender'. The document outlines tender procedure and the design, construction, financing, operation and maintenance of a portion of the national road n3 from Cedara to Heidelberg as a toll highway together with developments and associated facilities under a concession contract. This record was released by the South African National Roads Agency in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2026-NRA-0001.*
- A21.09.09: National Roads Act No. 54 of 1971  
[1996 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]  
*This 32 page document titled "National Roads Act No. 54 of 1979" Is the National Roads Act of South Africa and subsequent amendments.*  
*To provide for the construction and control of national roads; to repeal or amend certain laws; and to provide for incidental matters*



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

*This record was released by the South African National Roads Agency in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-NRA-0001.*

### A21.09.10: The South African National Roads Agency Limited and National Roads Act

[1998 - Access copy: Pdf , Preservation copy: Tiff]

*A 39 page document titled 'The South African National Roads Agency Limited and National Roads Act 1998' This record was released by the South African National Roads Agency in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2026-NRA-0001.*

### A22: Apartheid-era surveillance files

[14 March 2016]

#### A22.01: National Archives of South Africa

##### A22.01.01: Security Legislation Directorate file for Moses Kotane

[02 February 1994 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 76 page Security Legislation Directorate file for Moses Kotane which was opened on 04 September 1950 and closed on 24 February 1994. The file contains various records including government gazette sections, internal forms, internal memos, letters, notices, hand written notes, newspaper clippings, transcripts, affidavits and a list of names. Please note that some of the records are written in Afrikaans and some in English, dated 24 February 1994. This record was released by the National Archives of South Africa in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-NAR-0002.*

##### A22.01.02: Security Legislation Directorate file for Joyce Nombuyiseko Kalaote

[23 September 1978]

*This is a 11 page Security Legislation Directorate file for Joyce Nombuyiseko Kalaote, with correspondence from 23 September 1978. The file contains various records including letters and statements, please note that the documents are in Afrikaans and the records are temporary EMBARGOED due to them containing personal information, dated 23 September 1978. This records was released by the National Archives of South Africa in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-NAR-0005.*

##### A22.01.03: Security Legislation Directorate File for Michael Alan Hermel

[05 May 1985 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 146 page Security Legislation Directorate File for Michael Alan Harmel, this file was opened on 4 September 1950 and closed on 27 May 1985. The file contains various records including statements, letters, newspaper clippings, notices, internal memos, letters from counsel and hand written notes, please note that the portion of this document is in English and some in Afrikaans, dated 27 May 1985. This records was released by the National Archives of South Africa in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-NAR-0001.*

##### A22.01.04: Security Legislation Directorate File for Alphina Magauta Molefe

[26 July 1976]

*This is a 17 page Security Legislation Directorate File for Alphina Magauta Molefe from the National Archives of South Africa, the file was opened on 26 July 1976 and there is no date recorded on when it was closed, dated 26 July 1976. This file is temporary EMBARGOED as it still pending approval from the third party to be made public. This record was released by the National Archive of South Africa in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-NAR-0004.*

##### A22.01.05: Security Legislation Directorate File for Johannes Mohlolo Motsekuoa

[19 August 1966]

*This is a 4 page Security Legislation Directorate File for Johannes Mohlolo Motsekuoa which was opened on July 1966 and closed on 19 August 1966, this file was released by the National Archives of South Africa and it contains correspondence from the Department of Justice, dated 19 August 1966. This record is*



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

*permanently EMBARGOED as it contains information that can't be made publicly available online. This record was released by the National Archives of South Africa in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-NAR-0006.*

A22.01.06: Security Legislation Directorate file for James William Emmerich

[23 December 1963]

*This is a 19 page Security Legislation Directorate file for James William Emmerich opened on 8 September 1957 and closed on 23 December 1963. The file contains various records including applications, letters, Handwritten notes, statements and internal memorandums and this record is permanently EMBARGOED as it contains information that can't be made publicly available online. This record was released by the National Archives of South Africa in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-NAR-0007.*

A22.01.07: Security Legislation Directorate File for Ntibixelwa Hetsebe, File1

[16 February 1976]

*This is a 46 page Security Legislation Directorate File for Ntibixelwa Hetese opened on 16 February 1976. This file contains various records such as correspondence, summons, statements, memorandums and notes and those documents contains personal information that cannot be made public, and for that reason this file is permanently EMBARGOED, dated 16 February 1976. This record was released by the National Archives of South Africa in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-NAR-0008.*

A22.01.08: Security Legislation Directorate File for Gertrude Cohn

[24 September 1984]

*This is a 80 page Security Legislation Directorate File for Gertrude Cohn opened on 27 August 1951 and closed on 24 September 1984. This file contains various records such as correspondence, handwritten letters, notices, lists, letters and memorandums. Those documents contains personal information that cannot be made public, and for that reason this file is permanently EMBARGOED, dated 24 September 1984. This record was released by the National Archives of South Africa in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-NAR-0009.*

A22.01.09: Security Legislation Directorate File for Ntibixelwa Hetsebe, File 2

[02 June 1976]

*This is a 151 page Security Legislation Directorate File for Ntibixelwa Hetese it was re-opened on 03 June 1966 and closed on 02 June 1976. This file contains with various records such as a warrant of committal, court documents, memos, forms, handwritten notes, medical officer's reports, record of letters, description register, legal documents, indictment, copy of fingerprints, warrant for detention, board reports, and handwritten letters Please note that a portion of these records are in Afrikaans and they contains personal information that cannot be made public, and for that reason this file is permanently EMBARGOED, dated 02 June 1976. This record was released by the National Archives of South Africa in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-NAR-0011.*

A22.01.10: Security Legislation Directorate File for Gertrude Cohn, File 2

[08 December 1970]

*This is a 04 page Security Legislation Directorate File for Gertrude Cohn opened on 15 September 1970 and closed on 08 December 1970. This file contains various records such as letters and memorandums and are in Afrikaans. Those documents contains personal information that cannot be made public, and for that reason this file is permanently EMBARGOED, dated 08 December 1970. This record was released by the National Archives of South Africa in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-NAR-0010.*

A22.01.11: Security Legislation Directorate File for Mr Jayden Nasele Singh



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

[6 September 1950]

*This is a 306 page Security Legislation Directorate File for Mr Jayden Nasele Singh opened on 06 September 1950 and closed on 13 September 1967. This file contains various records such as letters and memorandums and are in Afrikaans. Those documents contains personal information that cannot be made public, and for that reason this file is temporary EMBARGOED, dated 6 September 1950. This record was released by the National Archives of South Africa in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-NAR-0014.*

A22.01.12: Security Legislation Directorate File for James Randolph Vigne

*This is a 3 page document from the National Archive of South Africa, which when opened is a birth certificate, passport and death certificate taken from James Randolph Vigne SLD file, undated. These records are PERMANENTLY EMBARGOED, as they contain private personal information. This record was released by the National Archive of South Africa in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-NAR-0015.*

A22.02: South African Police Service (SAPS)

A22.02.01: Security Legislation Directorate file for WM Tshazibane

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 12 page Security Legislation Directorate file for WM Tshazibane. The file contains various records including letters, bylaws and descriptions, undated. This record was released by the South African Police Service in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-SAP-0039.*

A22.02.02: Security Legislation Directorate File for Duduzile Kate Mboweni

[20 June 1985]

*This is a 52 page document which is the Security Legislation Directorate file for Duduzile Kate Mboweni opened on 20 June 1985, transferred to the South African Police Service. This file contains various documents such as letters, declarations, reports and other documents, dated 20 June 1985. This file is permanently EMBARGOED due to it containing documents that contains personal information that can't be made publicly available. This record was released by the South African Police Service in response to the Promotion of Access to information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-SAP-0022*

A22.02.03: Security Legislation Directorate of Defence and AID Fund part 2

[04 May 1966 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 3 page Security Legislation Directorate of Defence and AID Fund from the South African Police Service. This file was closed on 4 May 1966 and the date on when it was opened is unclear, this file contains correspondence letters from the the South African Police Service and all the records are in Afrikaans. dated 4 May 1966. This file was released by the South African Police Service in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-SAP-0019.*

A22.02.04: Security Legislation Directorate of Defence and AID Fund part 4

[19 January 1967 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 6 page Security Legislation Directorate of Defence and AID Fund part 4 released by the South African Police Service, this file was closed on 19 January 1967 and the date it was opened on is unclear. This file contains letters, internal memorandums and various correspondence and the records are in both Afrikaans and English, dated 19 January 1967. This file was released by the South African Police Service in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-SAP-0019.*

A22.02.05: Security Legislation Directorate of Defence and AID Fund part 5

[06 September 1967 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 14 page Security Legislation Directorate of Defence and AID Fund part 4 released by the South African Police Service, this file was closed on 06 September 1967 and the date it was opened on is unclear. This file contains letters, internal memorandums, police dockets, conviction forms and various*



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

*correspondence and the records are in both Afrikaans and English, dated 19 January 1967. This file was released by the South African Police Service in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-SAP-0019.*

**A22.02.06: Security Legislation Directorate of Defence and AID Fund part 6**

[24 January 1968 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy:pdfA]

*This is a 14 page Security Legislation Directorate of Defence and AID Fund part 6 released by the South African Police Service, this file was closed on 24 January 1968 and the date it was opened on is unclear. This file contains letters, internal memorandums and various correspondence and the records are in both Afrikaans and English, dated 24 January 1968. This file was released by the South African Police Service in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-SAP-0019.*

**A22.02.07: Security Legislation Directorate of Defence and AID Fund part 7**

[16 July 1973 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 6 page Security Legislation Directorate of Defence and AID Fund part 6 released by the South African Police Service, this file was closed on 16 July 1973 and the date it was opened on is not included. This file contains letters, internal memorandums and various correspondence and the records are in both Afrikaans and English, dated 16 July 1973. This file was released by the South African Police Service in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-SAP-0019.*

**A22.03: Department of Justice**

**A22.03.01: Amnesty application for Roelof Jacobus Venter**

[October 1996 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 18 page amnesty application decision of Roelof Jacobus Venter before the amnesty committee, dated October 1996. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-DOJ-0004.*

**A22.03.02: Decision regarding the amnesty application of Mr Roelof Jacobus Venter**

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 15 page document from the Department of Justice, being the decision regarding the amnesty application of Mr Roelof Jacobus Venter, this record is undated. This record was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-DOJ-0004.*

**A22.03.03: Amnesty application for Roelof Jacobus Venter**

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 15 page decision regarding the amnesty application for Roelof Jacobus Venter, undated. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-DOJ-0004.*

**A22.03.04: Correspondence between Belinda Hartle Attorneys and the Amnesty committee**

[30 May 1997 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy:pdfA]

*This is a 15 page correspondence communication between Belinda Hartle Attorneys and the Amnesty Committee regarding Mr Roelof Jacobus Venter being granted legal aid, dated 30 May 1997. This record was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-DOJ-0004.*

**A22.03.05: Correspondence letters from Amnesty Committee regarding Roelof Jacobus Venter amnesty application**

[16 October 1996 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 15 page correspondence letters from Amnesty Committee regarding Roelof Jacobus Venter amnesty application, including table for cross referencing and list of Mr Venter's charges, dated 16 October 1996. This record was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-DOJ-0004.*





## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

A22.03.06: Amnesty application of Cronje, Venter, Hechter, Mentz and Van Vuuren

[20 February 1997 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 12 page letter from the Truth and Reconciliation Commission regarding the amnesty application of Cronje, Venter, Hechter, Mentz and Van Vuuren but with different charged some and some similar ones, dated 20 February 1997. This documents was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-DOJ-0004.*

A22.03.07: Notification in terms of section 19(4) Promotion of National Unity and Reconciliation Act

[16 October 1996 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 212 page note documents regarding Mr Roelof Jacobus Venter amnesty application in the Truth and Reconciliation Commission, the document is both in Afrikaans and English, dated 16 October 1996. This documents was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-DOJ-0004.*

A22.03.08: Letter to the Amnesty Commission

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 34 page letter to the Amnesty Commission and also included are notes relating to Roelof Jacobus Venter amnesty application case. This record is in Afrikaans and it's undated. This record was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-DOJ-0004.*

A23: Local Government Project

A23.01: Umzimkhulu Municipality

A23.01.01: Copy of any single policy related to community consultations

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 66 page community consultations policy document from Umzimkhulu Municipality, undated. This record was released by Umzimkhulu Municipality in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-NMZ-0001.*

A23.02: uMhlathuze Municipality

A23.02.01: Communication plan for 2010 and onwards

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 33 page policy document from Umhlathuze Municipality in Richards Bay. The need to formulate a communication plan has been identified to avoid haphazard and mixed messages and to adopt a strategic approach to the municipality's communication process, undated. This policy document was released by Umhlathuze Municipality in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-MTM-0001.*

A23.02.02: Ward 26 community invite

[07 July 2015 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 1 page invitation from the City of Mhlathuze Mayor Councilor M G Mhlongo and the Speaker Clr M Mthenjana cordially invites all ward 26 residence to attend Housing Social Compact Signing Ceremony, dated 07 July 2015. This record was released by Umhlathuze Municipality in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-MTM-0001.*

A23.02.03: Ward 27 community invite

[11 January 2016 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 2 page invitation from council LB Shangase and the whole of the ward committee, inviting the whole of Ward 27 A1275 to a meeting regarding installation of electricity at Ngwelezane Supper Hall in Richards Bay. Attached to the invite are meeting minutes from a previous meeting held earlier, please note that this record is entirely in Zulu, dated 11 January 2016. This record was released by Umhlathuze Municipality in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-MTM-0001.*



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

### A23.02.04: Ward 26 community invite

[11 February 2016 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 1 page invite from the City of uMhlathuze Councilor M G Mhlongo (Mayor) and the Clr M Mthenjana (Speaker) cordially inviting all ward 26 residence to attend the bulk water and sewer projects launch, dated 11 February 2016. This record was released by Umhlathuze Municipality in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-MTM-0001.*

### A23.02.05: Minutes of Ward 26 ward committee

[11 February 2016 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA ]

*This is 11 page meeting minutes of uMhlathuze ward Committee, which was held at Brackenham Community Hall in uMhlathuze, also attached to the minutes is the attendance register, dated 11 February 2016. This record was released by uMhlathuze Municipality in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-MTM-0001.*

### A23.02.06: Minutes of community meeting

[11 February 2016 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: ]

*This is 14 page meeting minutes of uMhlathuze ward Committee, which was held at Brackenham Community Hall in uMhlathuze, also attached to the minutes is the attendance register, dated 11 February 2016. This record was released by uMhlathuze Municipality in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-MTM-0001.*

### A23.02.07: Policy document: Ward Committee: Establishment and Functioning

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 10 page policy document for ward committees establishment and functioning, undated. This record was released by uMhlathuze Municipality in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-MTM-0001.*

## A23.03: Ugu District Municipality

[20 July 2016]

### A23.03.01: 16 years of Local Government celebration detailed programme

[12 May 2016 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 22 page programme for Ugu District municipality, which is the whole programme for their 16 years celebration of Local Government, dated 12 May 2016. This request was released by Ugu District Municipality in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-UDM-0001.*

### A23.03.02: 16 years of Local Government celebration Gamalakhe Community Hall

[14 May 2016 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is one page programme schedule for the celebration of 16 Years of Local Government celebration, which was held at Gamalakhe Community Hall, 14 May 2016. This record was released by Ugu District Municipality in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-UDM-0001.*

### A23.03.03: Batho Pele Policy framework

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 43 page document, which when opened contains a Batho Pele Policy framework, undated. This record was released by Ugu District Municipality in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-UDM-0001.*

### A23.03.04: Corporate Services Department: PAIA request P2016038

[25 May 2016 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 24 page correspondence letter from Vuyiwe Tsako, stating that the requested information is attached to the letter which is a 23 page document being proof of consultations held between the Ugu District Municipality and the Local Community regarding service delivery, dated 25 May 2016. This record was released by Ugu District Municipality in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA)*



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

*request SAH-2016-UDM-0002.*

### A23.03.05: Ugu District Municipality guest list

[Access copy: pdf, preservation copy: pdfA]

*This document was released by Ugu District Municipality, which when opened is an 8 page document being the guest list of people who will be attending the 16 years celebration event, undated. This record was released by Ugu District Municipality in response to the promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-UDM-0001.*

### A23.03.06: Dumuisani catering and Gen Services invoice

[30 May 2016 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA ]

*This record was released by Ugu District Municipality, which when opened is a 53 page document being the tender accepted to handle catering at the 16 years celebration of local government celebrations, dated 30 May 2016. This record was released by Ugu District municipality in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-UDM-0001.*

### A23.03.07: Coastal Marquee and Chair Hire cc invoice

[30 May 2016 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This record was released by Ugu District Municipality, which when opened is a 19 page document being the tender accepted to provide marquee and tables at the 16 years celebration of local government celebrations, dated 30 May 2016. This record was released by Ugu District municipality in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-UDM-0001.*

### A23.03.08: Images taken during the 16 years celebration of local government

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This record was released by Ugu District Municipality, which when opened is a 10 page document being the images taken at the 16 years celebration of local government celebrations, undated. This record was released by Ugu District municipality in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-UDM-0001.*

## A23.04: Makana Municipality

[21 July 2016]

### A23.04.01: Preliminary water quality report no: 69217

[18 February 2015 - Access copy: PDF, Preservation copy: TIFF]

*This is a 39 page record released by Makana Municipality, which when opened is a Preliminary water quality report no: 69217, dated 18 February 2015. This record was released by Makana Municipality in response to the Promotion of Access of Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-MAK-0001.*

### A23.04.02: Preliminary water quality report no: 69359

[19 March 2015 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: Tiff]

*This is a 28 page record released by Makana Municipality, which when opened is a Preliminary water quality report no: 69359, dated 19 March 2015. This record was released by Makana Municipality in response to the Promotion of Access of Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-MAK-0001.*

### A23.04.03: Preliminary water quality report no: 69360

[01 April 2015 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is a 30 page record released by Makana Municipality, which when opened is a Preliminary water quality report no: 69360, dated 01 April 2015. This record was released by Makana Municipality in response to the Promotion of Access of Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-MAK-0001.*

### A23.04.04: Preliminary water quality report no: 69388

[06 May 2015 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is a 10 page record released by Makana Municipality, which when opened is a Preliminary water quality report no: 69388, dated 06 May 2015. This record was released by Makana Municipality in response to the*



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

*Promotion of Access of Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-MAK-0001.*

A23.04.05: Preliminary water quality report no: 69479

[19 June 2015 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is a 36 page record released by Makana Municipality, which when opened is a Preliminary water quality report no: 69479, dated 06 June 2015. This record was released by Makana Municipality in response to the Promotion of Access of Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-MAK-0001.*

A23.04.06: Preliminary water quality report no: 69546

[02 July 2015 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is a 43 page record released by Makana Municipality, which when opened is a Preliminary water quality report no: 69546, dated 02 July 2015. This record was released by Makana Municipality in response to the Promotion of Access of Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-MAK-0001.*

A23.04.07: Preliminary water quality report no: 69598

[13 August 2015 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff ]

*This is a 17 page record released by Makana Municipality, which when opened is a Preliminary water quality report no: 69598, dated 13 August 2015. This record was released by Makana Municipality in response to the Promotion of Access of Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-MAK-0001.*

A23.04.08: Preliminary water quality report no: 69655

[16 September 2015 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is a 31 page record released by Makana Municipality, which when opened is a Preliminary water quality report no: 69655, dated 16 September 2015. This record was released by Makana Municipality in response to the Promotion of Access of Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-MAK-0001.*

A23.04.09: Preliminary water quality report no: 69723

[14 October 2015 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is a 43 page record released by Makana Municipality, which when opened is a Preliminary water quality report no: 69723, dated 14 October 2015. This record was released by Makana Municipality in response to the Promotion of Access of Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-MAK-0001.*

A23.04.10: Preliminary water quality report no: 69773

[26 November 2015 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is a 31 page record released by Makana Municipality, which when opened is a Preliminary water quality report no: 69773, dated 26 November 2015. This record was released by Makana Municipality in response to the Promotion of Access of Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-MAK-0001.*

A23.04.11: Preliminary water quality report no: 69817

[10 December 2015 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff ]

*This is a 20 page record released by Makana Municipality, which when opened is a Preliminary water quality report no: 69817, dated 10 December 2015. This record was released by Makana Municipality in response to the Promotion of Access of Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-MAK-0001.*

A23.05: EThekweni Metropolitan Municipality

[10 August 2016]

A23.05.01: Rules regulating the establishment and operation of Ward Committees

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is a 16 page policy document on Rules regulating the establishment and operation of Ward Committees in EThekweni Municipality, undated. This record was released by EThekweni Municipality in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-TMM-0003.*

A23.05.02: Meeting minutes of Ward 101

[15 November 2015 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is a 3 page document entitled "minute" which when opened are the minutes of the meeting between*



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

*Councillor MM Ngiba and the community of Ward 101, held at Cato Crest, dated 15 November 2015. This record was released by EThekwini Municipality in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-TMM-0003.*

**A23.05.03: Officials attendance register**

[15 November 2015 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff ]

*This is a 15 page document entitled "Attendance register" which when opened is the attendance register of the community members who attended the meeting between Councillor MM Ngiba and the community of Ward 101, held at Cato Crest, dated 15 November 2015. This record was released by EThekwini Municipality in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-TMM-0003.*

**A23.05.04: Meeting minutes of Ward 09**

[22 November 2015 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is a 2 page document entitled "Minutes" which when opened are the meeting minutes of the meeting between Councillor S.M Mchunu and the community of Ward 09, held at Ngqugqulu H.P School, dated 22 November 2015. This record was released by EThekwini Municipality in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-TMM-0003.*

**A23.05.05: Official attendance register**

[22 November 2015 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is a 04 page document entitled "Attendance register" which when opened is the attendance register of the community members who attended the meeting between Councillor MS Mchunu and the community of Ward 09, held at Ngqugqulu HP School, dated 22 November 2015. This record was released by EThekwini Municipality in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-TMM-0003.*

**A23.05.06: Meeting minutes of Ward 79**

[24 January 2016 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff ]

*This is a 2 page document entitled "Minutes" which when opened are the meeting minutes of the meeting between Councillor MS Nyawose and the community of Ward 79, held at Umlazi F ground, dated 24 January 2016. This record was released by EThekwini Municipality in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-TMM-0003.*

**A23.05.07: Attendance register of Ward 79**

[24 January 2016 - Access copy:pdf, Preservation copy tiff]

*This is a 02 page document entitled "Attendance register" which when opened is the attendance register of the community members who attended the meeting between Councillor MS Nyawose and the community of Ward 79, held at Umlazi, dated 24 January 2016. This record was released by EThekwini Municipality in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-TMM-0003.*

**A23.05.08: Sponsorship of public events by private individuals**

[18 July 2016 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 2 page correspondence letter from A Saheri who is the EThekwini Municipality Information Officer, responding to the request for information regarding sponsorship of public events, dated 18 July 2016. This record was released by the EThekwini Municipality in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-TMM-0013.*

**A23.05.09: EThekwini Municipality event application form**

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 13 page document, being an empty event application form used by the EThekwini Municipality when one applies for funding/to host an event, undated. This record was released by the EThekwini Municipality in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-TMM-0013.*

**A23.05.10: Off-site emergency plan**

[10 October 2011 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

*This is a 22 page document, which when opened is an off-site emergency plan for South Durban Basin. Which is still a working progress until agreed on and signed off, dated 10 October 2011. This record was released by eThekweni Municipality in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-TMM-0012.*

### A23.05.11: Municipal disaster management plan

[07 August 2012 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is the eThekweni Municipal disaster management plan, which when opened contains a 49 page document being the Municipality Disaster Management Plan, dated 7 August 2012. This record was released by eThekweni Municipality in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-TMM-0012.*

### A23.05.12: Road asset management plan

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 51 page 2015/2016 Roads Asset Management Plan document released by the eThekweni Roads Provision Department, the purpose of this plan is to set a path for the eThekweni Municipality to follow in setting budgetary requirements for its maintenance and rehabilitation programme over the next 30 years, undated. This record was released by the eThekweni Municipality in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-TMM-0014.*

### A23.05.13: Upgrading of gravel roads

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 4 page report on the upgrading of gravel roads, the purpose of this report is to inform the Human Settlements and Infrastructure Committee of the current status pertaining to maintenance of the municipal gravel road network, undated. this report was released by the eThekweni Municipality in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-TMM-0014.*

### A23.05.14: Durban Common Wealth Games report

[04 November 2015 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is a 190 page report document, which when opened is the executive summary and annexures to the report, dated 4 November 2015. This report was released by the eThekweni Municipality in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-TMM-0015.*

### A23.05.15: Extract of Council minutes: Meeting held on 2015-02-25 first report of the Executive Committee

[02 April 2015 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 1 page document, being the extract from the Council meeting minutes, being the budget vote on expenditure for the Commonwealth Games by the eThekweni Municipality, fated 2 April 2015. This record was released by the eThekweni Metropolitan Municipality in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-TMM-0015.*

## A24: Africa Freedom of Information Centre

[10 August 2017]

### A24.01: Department of Health

#### A24.01.01: Strategy for the prevention and control of obesity in South Africa

[September 2016 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 44 page 5 year strategy plan from the Department of Health, on how to prevent and control obesity in South African children, dated September 2016. This record was released by the Department of Health in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2017-DOH-0002.*

#### A24.01.02: National Guidelines for recognition and management of viral Haemorrhagic Fevers

[2015 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 76 page guideline document, released by the South African Department of Health on for the recognition and management of viral Haemorrhagic Fever. These guidelines are primarily aimed at health*



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

*care workers, clinicians and public health officials responsible for managing VHF cases. It is intended as a guide for the recognition and management of suspected and confirmed cases, and prevention of nosocomial spread, of viral haemorrhagic fevers, undated. This record was release by the Department of Health in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2017-DOH-0003.*

**A24.01.03: Ebola haemorrhagic fever alert**

[18 May 2017 - Access copy: pdf, preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 3 page document released by the Department of Health, on an outbreak of laboratory-confirmed Ebola haemorrhagic fever in Likati health district (Aketi, Bas-Uele Province), more than 1300 kms from Kinshasa in the Northern Democratic Republic of Congo (DRC) bordering Central African Republic (CAR). Between 22 April and 15 May 2017, a total of 19 suspected cases including three deaths (death rate 15.8%) have been reported, dated 18 May 2017. This record was released by the Department of Health in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2017-DOH-0003.*

**A24.01.04: Ebola Virus Disease external report**

[02 June 2017 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy:pdfA]

*This is a 8 page document released by the Department of Health, which is an external report by the World health Organisation on the breakout of the Ebola virus in the DRC, dated 02 June 2017. This record was released by the Department of Health in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2017-DOH-0003.*

**A25: Maropeng Cradle of Mankind**

[09 March 2018]

**A26: AFIC Report**

**A26.01: AFIC Report**

**A26.01.01: Government Communicator's handbook**

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: Llnk]

*The Government Communicators' Handbook is a 164 page document which is a toolkit for government communicators and assist them to understand their roles within the communication system. The handbook also helps government communicators by putting issues into context and providing background, easy reference tips and practical guidelines on issues they will come across in their daily work, undated. This record was released by Government Communications and Information System in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2017-GIS-0002.*

**A27: TRC Special Project**

[13 May 2019]

**A27.01: Department of State Security**

[14 May 2019]

**A27.01.01: The state inside South Africa between 1960 and 1990**

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy'; pdfA ]

*This is a 67 page document from the Department of state Security, which when opened is a report or research paper on the South African state between 1960 to 1990, this paper gives information on the ways of detention, banning and banishment, judicial execution, interrogation, arson and struggle heroes, undated. This record was released by the Department of State Security in response to the Promotion of Access to information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2018-DSS-0004.*

**A27.01.02: Third suicide under 90 day law**

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA ]

*This is a 1 page record from the Department of State Security, which when opened is a report on how Suliman Saloojee died while in detention, undated. This record was rel;eased by the Department of State Security in response to the Promotion of Access to information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2018-DSS-0005.*





## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

### A27.01.03: Islamic and Fundamentalism and Pagat

[20 April 1990 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 7 page document written by Benjamin White Haeefele on the Islamic Fundamentalism and Pagat: An Internal Issue for south Africa, dated 20 April 1990. This record was released by the Department of State Security in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2018-DSS-0006.*

### A27.01.04: Imam Heron: Death in detention

[27 September 1993 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA ]

*This is a 19 page document released by the Department of State security, which when opened contains a commemoration of Imam heron, newspaper article and a brief history on Imam and detention of Islamic people, dated 27 September 1993. This record was released by the Department of State Security in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2018-DSS-0006*

### A27.01.05: Remembrance of a Martyr: Imam Abdulla Heron

[September 1994 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA ]

*This is a 60 page document from the Department of State Security, which when opened is a publication on Imam Abdulla Heron titled "Remembrance of a Martyr Imam Abdulla Heron" dated September 1994. This record was released by the Department of State Security in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2018-DSS-0006.*

### A27.01.06: Profile of Imam Abdulla Heron

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA ]

*This is a 4 page document released by the Department of State Security, which when opened is a profile on the life of Imam Abdulla Heron, undated. This record was released by the Department of State Security in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2018-DSS-0006*

## B: Non Special Projects

### B01: Public bodies

#### B01.01: Military structures

##### B01.1.1: South African National Defence Force (SANDF)

###### B01.1.1.1: South African Defence Force filing systems

[2001 - 2001]

*Description of South African Defence Force filing systems used in the period 1945 - 1995*

###### B01.1.1.2: South African National Defence Force Orders issued by General G. L. Meiring, Chief of the SANDF

[1997 - 1997]

*Manual: The Maintenance of Security in the SANDF*

###### B01.1.1.3: SADF filing systems

###### B01.1.1.3.1: Civil Defence filing system;

[1958 - 1969]

*Civil Defence filing system; including conversion from old system to A/ADM series*

###### B01.1.1.3.2: South African Army filing system

[1971 - 1971]

*This document explains the South African Army Filing System*

###### B01.1.1.3.3: Commander General's filing system

[-]

*Military filing system*

###### B01.1.1.3.4: Uniform filing system for the South African National Defence Force

[1977 - 1994]

*Uniform filing system for the South African National Defence Force*



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

- B01.1.1.3.5: SADF filing system  
[1981 - 1981]  
*SADF filing system*
- B01.1.1.3.6: Quarter Master General Sections File Index and Registration Office  
[1955 - 1955]  
*Quarter Master General Sections File Index and Registration Office*
- B01.1.1.3.7: List of SADF Units in South West Africa/Namibia  
[1953 - 1991]  
*List of SADF Units in South West Africa/Namibia*
- B01.1.1.3.8: Filing System: South West Africa/Namibia Commando  
[ - ]  
*Filing System: South West Africa/Namibia Commando*
- B01.1.1.3.9: Transfer List of Correspondence Files  
[2001 - ]  
*This document includes a list of files relating to correspondence files*
- B01.1.1.4: Office of the Minister
  - B01.1.1.4.1: Lists of files
    - B01.1.1.4.1.1: Office of the Minister: Arms of Service Division Group 7  
[1978 - 1996]  
*Office of the Minister: Arms of Service Division Group 7*
- B01.1.2: Military intelligence
  - B01.1.2.1: General list of Apartheid-era military intelligence records in the custody of the SADF Archives  
[1975-1988]  
*General list of Apartheid-era military intelligence records in the custody of the SADF Archives*
  - B01.1.2.2: Lists of files
    - B01.1.2.2.01: List of files: Military Intelligence Division (ST) SWA/RUNDU  
[1975 - 1988]  
*Military Intelligence Division (ST) South West Africa/Namibia*
    - B01.1.2.2.02: List of files: Military Intelligence Directorate  
[1972 - 1977]  
*List of Files: Military Intelligence Directorate*
    - B01.1.2.2.03: List of files: Military Intelligence/Chief of Staff Intelligence Group 1  
[1966 - 1978]  
*List of files: Military Intelligence/chief of staff intelligence: Group 1*
    - B01.1.2.2.04: List of files: Military Intelligence/Chief of Staff Intelligence Group 2  
[1960 - 1975]  
*List of files: Military Intelligence/Chief of Staff Intelligence Group 2*
    - B01.1.2.2.05: List of files: Military Intelligence/Chief of Staff Intelligence Group 3 vol. 1  
[1949 - 1981]  
*List of files: Military Intelligence/Chief of Staff Intelligence Group 3 vol. 1*
    - B01.1.2.2.06: List of files: Military Intelligence/Chief of Staff Intelligence Group 3 vol. 2  
[1963 - 1977]  
*List of files: Military Intelligence/Chief of Staff Intelligence Group 3 vol. 2*
    - B01.1.2.2.07: List of files: Military Intelligence/Chief of Staff Intelligence Group 3 vol. 3  
[1941 - 1977]  
*List of files: Military Intelligence/Chief of Staff Intelligence Group 3 vol. 2*



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

- B01.1.2.2.08: List of files: Military Intelligence/Chief of Staff Intelligence Group 3 vol.4  
[1950 - 1981]  
*List of files: Military Intelligence/Chief of Staff Intelligence Group 3 vol. 4*
- B01.1.2.2.09: List of files: Military Intelligence/Chief of Staff Intelligence Group 3 vol.5  
[1948 - 1980]  
*List of files: Military Intelligence/Chief of Staff Intelligence Group 5*
- B01.1.2.2.10: List of files: Military Intelligence/Chief of Staff Intelligence Group 4  
[1961 - 1980]  
*List of files: Military Intelligence/Chief of Staff Intelligence Group 4*
- B01.1.2.2.11: List of files: Military Intelligence/Chief of Staff Intelligence: Group 5  
[1952 - 1980]  
*List of files: Military Intelligence/Chief of Staff Intelligence: Group 5*
- B01.1.2.2.12: List of files: Military Intelligence/Chief of Staff Intelligence Group 7  
[1977 - 1983]  
*List of files: Military Intelligence/Chief of Staff Intelligence Group 7*
- B01.1.2.2.13: List of files: Military Intelligence/Chief of Staff Intelligence Group 9  
[1975 - 1982]  
*List of files: Military Intelligence/Chief of Staff Intelligence Group 9*
- B01.1.2.2.14: List of files: Military Intelligence/Chief of Staff Intelligence Group 10  
[1977 - 1986]  
*List of files: Military Intelligence/Chief of Staff Intelligence Group 10*
- B01.1.2.2.15: List of files: Military Intelligence Division Group 12  
[1977 - 1988]  
*List of files: Military Intelligence Division Group 12*
- B01.1.2.2.16: List of files: Personnel Directorate Development Group 12A  
[1978 - 1983]  
*List of files: Personnel Directorate Development Group 12A*
- B01.1.2.2.17: List of files: Military Intelligence Division Group 13  
[1977 - 1986]  
*List of files: Military Intelligence Division Group 13*
- B01.1.2.2.18: List of files: Military Intelligence/Chief Directorate Group 11  
[1975 - 1984]  
*List of files: Military Intelligence Division Group 13*
- B01.1.2.2.19: List of files: Military Intelligence Division Group 14  
[1977 - 1989]  
*List of files: Military Intelligence Division Group 14*
- B01.1.2.2.20: List of files: Military Intelligence Division: Chief Directorate Intelligence Group 15  
[1962 - 1972]  
*List of files: Military Intelligence Division: Chief Directorate Intelligence Group 15*
- B01.1.2.2.21: List of files: Chief of Staff Intelligence: Military Intelligence Bureau/Archive Group 16  
[1981 - 1990]  
*List of files: Chief of Staff Intelligence: Military Intelligence Bureau/Archive Group 16*
- B01.1.2.2.22: List of files: Chief of Staff Intelligence: Military Intelligence Bureau/Archives Group 17  
[1977 - 1991]  
*List of files: Chief of Staff Intelligence: Military Intelligence Bureau/Archives Group 17*
- B01.1.2.2.23: List of files: Chief of Staff Intelligence: Military Intelligence Division Group 18



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

- [1977 - 1987]  
*List of files: Chief of Staff Intelligence: Military Intelligence Division Group 18*
- B01.1.2.2.24: List of files: Chief of Staff Intelligence: Military Intelligence: Intelligence Operations Group 19
- [1986 - 1988]  
*List of files: Chief of Staff Intelligence: Military Intelligence: Intelligence Operations Group 19*
- B01.1.2.2.25: List of files: Chief of Staff Intelligence: Military Intelligence: Military Intelligence Division Group 20, vol. 1
- [1967 - 1988]  
*List of files: Chief of Staff Intelligence: Military Intelligence: Military Intelligence Division Group 20, vol. 1*
- B01.1.2.2.26: List of files: Chief of Staff Intelligence: Military Intelligence Division Group 20, vol. 2
- [1978 - 1988]  
*List of files: Chief of Staff Intelligence: Military Intelligence Division Group 20, vol. 2*
- B01.1.2.2.27: List of files: Head of Staff Intelligence/Division: Military Intelligence/Director Counter Intelligence Group 21
- [1975 - 1987]  
*List of files: Head of Staff Intelligence/Division: Military Intelligence/Director Counter Intelligence Group 21*
- B01.1.2.2.28: List of files: Military Intelligence Division Directorate Section Intelligence (section effect analysis) Group 23
- [1976 - 1989]  
*List of files: Head of Staff Intelligence/Division: Military Intelligence/Director Counter Intelligence Group 21*
- B01.1.2.2.29: List of files: Military Intelligence Division Group 24
- [1977 - 1990]  
*List of files: Military Intelligence Division Group 24*
- B01.1.2.2.30: List of files: Military Intelligence Division Group 24
- [1977 - 1991]  
*List of files: Military Intelligence Division Group 24*
- B01.1.2.2.31: List of files: Military Intelligence Division: Group 25
- [1984 - 1991]  
*List of files: Military Intelligence Division Group 25*
- B01.1.2.2.32: List of files: Military Intelligence sub division Intelligence operators Group 26
- [1983 - 1993]  
*List of files: Military Intelligence sub division Intelligence operators Group 26*
- B01.1.2.2.33: List of files: Military Intelligence Group 29
- [1977 - 1994]  
*List of files: Military Intelligence Group 29*
- B01.1.2.2.34: List of files: Military Intelligence Division Group 30
- [1977 - 1997]  
*List of files: Military Intelligence Division Group 30*
- B01.1.2.2.35: List of files: Military Intelligence Directorate Foreign Relations Group 31
- [1980 - 1991]  
*List of files: Military Intelligence Directorate Foreign Relations Group 31*
- B01.1.2.2.36: List of files: Military Intelligence Regional Office: Durban: Group 32



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

- [1991 - 1999]  
*List of files: Military Intelligence Regional Office: Durban: Group 32*
- B01.1.2.2.37: List of files: Military Intelligence Regional Office Group 32  
[1977 - 1999]  
*List of files: Military Intelligence Regional Office Group 32*
- B01.1.2.2.38: List of files: Military Intelligence Regional Office: Cape Town: Group 33  
[1992 - 1999]  
*List of files: Military Intelligence Regional Office: Cape Town: Group 33*
- B01.1.2.2.39: List of files: Military Intelligence Regional Office: Cape Town: Group 33  
[1977 - 1999]  
*List of files: Military Intelligence Regional Office: Cape Town: Group 33*
- B01.1.2.2.40: List of files: Military Intelligence subdivision communication operations (Directorate Psychological operations): Group 34  
[1985 - 1986]  
*List of files: Military Intelligence subdivision communication operations (Directorate Psychological operations): Group 34*
- B01.1.2.2.41: List of files: Military Intelligence Group 35  
[1960 - 1978]  
*List of files: Military Intelligence Group 35*
- B01.1.2.2.42: List of files: Military Intelligence Directorate Foreign Relations: Group 36  
[1979 - 1998]  
*List of files: Military Intelligence Directorate Foreign Relations: Group 36*
- B01.1.2.2.43: List of Files: Military Intelligence Directorate Foreign Relations: Group 37  
[1968 - 1998]  
*List of Files: Military Intelligence Directorate Foreign Relations: Group 37*
- B01.1.2.2.44: List of Files: Military Intelligence Directorate Foreign Relations: Group 38  
[1978 - 1999]  
*List of Files: Military Intelligence Directorate Foreign Relations: Group 38*
- B01.1.2.2.45: List of Files: Military Intelligence Directorate  
[1975 - 1980]  
*List of Files: Military Intelligence Directorate*
- B01.1.2.2.46: Military Intelligence Directorate Group 6  
[1962 - 1982]  
*Military Intelligence Directorate Group 6*
- B01.1.2.2.47: Military Intelligence Directorate Group 8  
[1978 - 1983]  
*Military Intelligence Directorate Group 8*
- B01.1.2.2.48: Military Intelligence Directorate Group 28  
[-]  
*Military Intelligence Directorate Group 28*
- B01.1.2.2.49: Defence Intelligence Group 25  
[1977 - 1991]  
*Defence Intelligence Group 25*
- B01.1.2.2.50: Military Intelligence Directorate Foreign Relations Group 22  
[1981 - 1988]  
*Military Intelligence Directorate Foreign Relations Group 22*



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

- B01.1.2.2.51: Military Intelligence Directorate Foreign Relations MA: Swaziland Group 27  
[1977 - 1998]  
*Military Intelligence Directorate Foreign Relations MA: Swaziland Group 27*
- B01.1.2.2.52: Military Intelligence Directorate Foreign Relations MA: Swaziland Group 27  
[1977 - 1998]  
*list of correspondence files in Group 22 . project Piesang, Brahman, Tenkvervoerinaens*
- B01.1.2.3: Files
- B01.1.2.3.1: Anti Conscription Groups
- B01.1.2.3.1.1: End Conscription Campaign (ECC) Group 21
- B01.1.2.3.1.1.01: End Conscription Campaign vol. 1  
[1985 - 1987]  
*End Conscription Campaign vol. 1*
- B01.1.2.3.1.1.01: End Conscription Campaign vol. 1  
[1985 - Preservation image - tiff, Access image - pdf]  
*This is the first volume of the End Conscription Campaign (ECC) publication, issued in 1985. The ECC campaigned to stop the conscription of young men into the defence force.*
- B01.1.2.3.1.1.02: End Conscription Campaign vol. 1  
[1986 - 1987]  
*End Conscription Campaign vol. 1*
- B01.1.2.3.1.1.03: End Conscription Campaign vol. 10  
[1983 - 1985]  
*End Conscription Campaign vol. 10*
- B01.1.2.3.1.1.04: End Conscription Campaign vol. 13  
[1985 - 1986]  
*End Conscription Campaign vol. 13*
- B01.1.2.3.1.1.05: End Conscription Campaign vol. 17  
[1986 - ]  
*End Conscription Campaign vol. 17*
- B01.1.2.3.1.1.06: End Conscription Campaign vol. 27  
[1987 - ]  
*End Conscription Campaign vol. 17*
- B01.1.2.3.1.1.07: End Conscription Campaign vol. 1  
[1984 - 1986]  
*End Conscription Campaign vol. 1*
- B01.1.2.3.1.1.08: End Conscription Campaign vol. 1  
[1986 - 1987]  
*End Conscription Campaign vol. 1*
- B01.1.2.3.1.1.09: End Conscription Campaign vol. 7  
[1985 - ]  
*End Conscription Campaign vol. 7*
- B01.1.2.3.1.1.10: End Conscription Campaign vol. 8  
[1985 - ]  
*End Conscription Campaign vol. 8*
- B01.1.2.3.1.1.11: End Conscription Campaign vol. 9  
[1985 - ]





## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

- End Conscription Campaign vol. 9*  
B01.1.2.3.1.1.12: End Conscription Campaign vol. 11  
[1985 - ]  
*End Conscription Campaign vol. 11*  
B01.1.2.3.1.1.13: End Conscription Campaign vol. 12  
[1985 - 1986]  
*End Conscription Campaign vol. 12*  
B01.1.2.3.1.1.14: End Conscription Campaign vol. 16  
[1986 - ]  
*End Conscription Campaign vol. 16*  
B01.1.2.3.1.1.15: End Conscription Campaign vol. 14  
[1985 - 1986]  
*End Conscription Campaign vol. 14*  
B01.1.2.3.1.1.16: End Conscription Campaign vol. 15  
[1986 - ]  
*End Conscription Campaign vol. 15*  
B01.1.2.3.1.1.17: End Conscription Campaign vol. 24  
[1987 - ]  
*End Conscription Campaign vol. 24*  
B01.1.2.3.1.1.18: End Conscription Campaign vol. 25  
[1987 - ]  
*End Conscription Campaign vol. 25*  
B01.1.2.3.1.1.19: End Conscription Campaign vol. 26  
[1987 - ]  
*End Conscription Campaign vol. 26*  
B01.1.2.3.1.1.20: End Conscription Campaign vol. 27  
[1987 - ]  
*End Conscription Campaign vol. 27*  
B01.1.2.3.1.1.21: End Conscription Campaign vol. 18  
[1986 - ]  
*End Conscription Campaign vol. 18*  
B01.1.2.3.1.1.22: End Conscription Campaign vol. 22  
[1986 - ]  
*End Conscription Campaign vol. 22*  
B01.1.2.3.1.1.23: End Conscription Campaign vol. 20  
[1986 - ]  
*End Conscription Campaign vol. 20*  
B01.1.2.3.1.1.24: End Conscription Campaign vol. 21  
[1986 - 1987]  
*End Conscription Campaign vol. 21*  
B01.1.2.3.1.1.25: End Conscription Campaign vol. 22  
[1986 - 1987]  
*End Conscription Campaign vol. 22*  
B01.1.2.3.1.1.26: End Conscription Campaign vol. 23  
[1986 - 1987]  
*End Conscription Campaign vol. 23*



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

- B01.1.2.3.1.1.27: ECC Pavement exhibition held on 28/08./87  
[1987 - ]  
*This document includes a report on the "Pavement Art's Exhibition" that was held at the Grand Parade in Cape Town as one of the activities of the End of Conscription Campaign*
- B01.1.2.3.1.2: Committee on South African War Resistance (COSAWR)
- B01.1.2.3.1.2.1: Committee on South African War Resistance (COSAWR) vol. 17  
[1985 - 1986]  
*Committee on South African War Resistance (COSAWR) vol. 17*
- B01.1.2.3.1.2.2: Committee on South African War Resistance (COSAWR) vol. 9  
[1984 - 1985]  
*Committee on South African War Resistance (COSAWR) vol. 9*
- B01.1.2.3.1.3: Conscientious Objectors
- B01.1.2.3.1.3.1: Conscientious Objectors vol. 17  
[1976 - 1986]  
*Conscientious Objectors vol. 17*
- B01.1.2.3.1.3.2: Conscientious Objectors  
[1982 - 1984]  
*Conscientious Objectors*
- B01.1.2.3.1.3.3: Conscientious Objectors vol. 3  
[1983 - 1986]  
*Conscientious Objectors vol. 3*
- B01.1.2.3.1.3.4: Conscientious Objectors vol. 2  
[1982 - 1984]  
*Conscientious Objectors vol. 2*
- B01.1.2.3.1.3.5: Conscientious Objectors  
[1970 - 1979]  
*Conscientious Objectors*
- B01.1.2.3.1.3.6: Conscientious Objectors vol. 5  
[1982 - 1984]  
*Conscientious Objectors vol. 5*
- B01.1.2.3.2: Black Sash
- B01.1.2.3.2.1: Black Sash vol. 5  
[1985 - 1987]  
*Black Sash vol. 5*
- B01.1.2.3.3: Institute for a Democratic Alternative for South Africa (IDASA)
- B01.1.2.3.3.1: Institute for a Democratic Alternative for South Africa (IDASA)  
[1987 - ]  
*Institute for a Democratic Alternative for South Africa (IDASA)*
- B01.1.2.3.3.2: Institute for a Democratic Alternative for South Africa (IDASA)  
[1986 - 1987]  
*Institute for a Democratic Alternative for South Africa (IDASA)*
- B01.1.2.3.4: Concerned Citizens
- B01.1.2.3.4.1: Concerned Citizens  
[1985 - 1986]  
*Concerned Citizens*



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

### B01.1.2.3.5: South Africa and the Angolan Civil War

#### B01.1.2.3.5.1: A review of the campaign in East and South East Angola

[1968 - 1970]

*A review of the campaign in East and South East Angola*

#### B01.1.2.3.5.2: Effects of developments in Angola on security situations in Rhodesia and the RSA

[1976 - ]

*Effects of developments in Angola on security situations in Rhodesia and the RSA*

#### B01.1.2.3.5.3: Assessment of the Cuban as a soldier

[1977 - ]

*Assessment of the Cuban as a soldier*

### B01.1.2.4: [untitled]

#### B01.1.2.4.1: [untitled]

##### B01.1.2.4.1.1: Defence and Legal Aid Fund: File 2/4/2/13: Part 2

[1966 - ]

*This document includes legal representation in criminal cases with a "political" background with regards to the Defence and Legal Aid Fund*

##### B01.1.2.4.1.2: Defence and Legal Aid Fund: File 2/4/2/13: Part 3

[1966 - ]

*This document includes the respondent's answering affidavit in the matter between the south african Defence and Legal Aid Fund and Raymond Hoffenberg and the Minister of Justice*

##### B01.1.2.4.1.3: A Preliminary report on the case between Dr. Raymond Hoffenberg and the Defence and Aid Fund against the minister of Justice

[1967 - ]

*This document includes progress of the case*

##### B01.1.2.4.1.3: A Preliminary report on the case between Dr. Raymond Hoffenberg and the Defence and Aid Fund against the minister of Justice

[1967 - ]

*This document includes progress of the case*

##### B01.1.2.4.1.4: Defence and Legal Aid Fund File 2/4/2/13 part 5

[1967 - ]

*This document includes supporting documentation of the court case between the Defence and Legal Aid Fund and the Minister of Justice*

##### B01.1.2.4.1.5: Defence and Legal Aid Fund: File 2/4/2/13: Part 6

[1968 - ]

*This document includes supporting documentation in the court case between the defence and Legal Aid Fund and the Minister of Justice*

##### B01.1.2.4.1.6: Defence and Legal Aid Fund: File 2/4/2/13: Part 7

[1969 - ]

*This document includes supporting documentation in the court case between the Defence and Legal Aid Fund and the Minister*

##### B01.1.2.4.1.7: Defence and Legal Aid Fund: File 2/4/2/13: Part 8

[1974 - ]

*This document include supporting documentation of the court case between the Defence and Legal Aid Board and the minister of Justice*

### B01.1.3: South West Africa Territory Force

#### B01.1.3.1: List of SADF units in SWA/Namibia



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

[1953 - 1991]

*List of SADF units in SWA/Namibia*

B01.1.3.2: An organogram of the South West Africa Territory Force

[-]

*An organogram of the South West Africa Territory Force*

B01.1.4: South African Navy

B01.1.4.1: South African Navy file reference index

[1957 - 1977]

*South African Navy file reference index*

B01.1.5: War Museum

B01.1.5.1: War Museum Filing System

[-]

*War Museum Filing System*

B01.1.6: South African Air Force

B01.1.6.1: South African Air Force filing system

[-]

*South African Air Force filing system*

B01.1.7: Former TBVC States' Defence Forces

B01.1.7.1: Transkei

B01.1.7.1.1: List of files: Transkei Defence Force

[1975 - 1995]

*List of files: Transkei Defence Force*

B01.1.7.1.2: List of files: Transkei Defence Force

[1976 - 1995]

*List of files: Transkei Defence Force*

B01.1.7.1.3: List of files: Transkei Defence Force

[1976 - 1993]

*List of files: Transkei Defence Force*

B01.1.7.2: Bophuthatswana

B01.1.7.2.1: List of Files: Bophuthatswana Defence Force Air Wing: Group 1, List 1

[1975 - 1995]

*List of Files: Bophuthatswana Defence Force Air Wing: Group 1, List 1*

B01.1.7.2.2: List of files: Bophuthatswana Defence Force Air Wing: Group 1, List 2

[1972 - 1995]

*List of files: Bophuthatswana Defence Force Air Wing: Group 1, List 2*

B01.1.7.2.3: List of files: Bophuthatswana Defence Force Air Wing: Group 1, List 3

[1979 - 1995]

*List of files: Bophuthatswana Defence Force Air Wing: Group 1, List 3*

B01.1.7.3: Venda

B01.1.7.3.1: List of files: Venda Defence Force: vol. 1

[1981 - 1994]

*List of files: Venda Defence Force: vol. 1*

B01.1.7.3.2: List of files: Venda Defence Force: vol. 2

[1982 - 1995]

*List of files: Venda Defence Force: vol. 2*

B01.1.7.3.3: List of files: Venda Defence Force: Group 2



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

[1985 - 1997]

*List of files: Venda Defence Force: Group 2*

B01.1.7.3.4: List of files: Venda Defence Force: Group 2

[1985 - 1996]

*List of files: Venda Defence Force: Group 2*

B01.1.7.3.5: List of files: Venda Defence Force

[1981 - 1994]

*List of files: Venda Defence Force:*

B01.1.7.4: Ciskei

B01.1.7.4.1: List of files: Ciskei Defence Force: number 1

[1981 - 1996]

*List of files: Ciskei Defence Force: number 1*

B01.1.7.4.2: List of files: Ciskei Defence Force: Number 2

[1981 - 1996]

*List of files: Ciskei Defence Force: Number 2*

B01.1.8: National Security Management System (NSMS)

B01.1.8.1: List of NSMS records in the custody of the SANDF Archives

[-]

B01.1.9: Armscor

B01.1.9.01: ARMSCOR: Project review board: Project Cocro report on the allegations of fraud and other irregularities

[2000 - 2002]

*ARMSCOR: Project review board: Project Cocro report on the allegations of fraud and other irregularities*

B01.1.9.02: Minutes of the ARMSCOR Acquisition Authorization Committee meeting

[14 December 2007 - Access copy - pdf, Preservation copy - tiff]

*This document is the incomplete minutes (pages 1 and 4 of 8) of the ARMSCOR Acquisition Authorization Committee meeting No. 47/2007 held on 14 December 2007 with a reference to the product maintenance support for the Pilatus Astra Aircraft. This document has been released in part response to PAIA request SAH-2013-ARM-0001.*

B01.1.9.03: Pilatus Astra System PSS Contract Adjudication

[09 May 2000 - Access copy - pdf, Preservation copy - tiff]

*This document entitled 'Pilatus Astra System PSS Contract Adjudication', dated 9 May 2000 was intended for use by the evaluating team to adjudicate the tenders for the Pilatus Astra System within the South African Air Force (SAAF). This document has been released in part response to PAIA request SAH-2013-ARM-0001.*

B01.1.9.04: Submission for the contract for product maintenance support for the Pilatus Astra Aircraft System

[15 October 2007 - Access copy - pdf, Preservation copy - tiff]

*This document is submission number LGS35742007 for the contract for product maintenance support for the Pilatus Astra Aircraft System. This document has been released in part response to PAIA request SAH-2013-ARM-0001.*

B01.1.9.05: Tender evaluation summary for the Pilatus Astra Aircraft Product Support

[2007 - Access copy - pdf, Preservation - tiff]

*This document is a tender evaluation summary for the Pilatus Astra Aircraft Product Support and outlines the objective, project background and the tender evaluation process. This document has been*



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

*released in part response to PAIA request SAH-2013-ARM-0001.*

- B01.1.9.06:** DADP enquiries regarding the Pilatus Aircraft Ltd.  
[2000 - Access copy - pdf, Preservation - tiff]  
*This report provides information in response to DADP enquiries regarding the Pilatus Aircraft Ltd. Offer ref. MLC/LOG/RFO/ELGS 99/856/0001. This record was released in response to PAIA request SAH-2013-ARM-0001.*
- B01.1.9.07:** Email correspondence in response to PAIA request regarding ARMSCOR tender process  
[13 September 2013 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]  
*This email correspondence from Pamela Nyawo of ARMSCOR, dated 13 September 2013 provides information about ARMSCOR tender processes and people responsible for the collection of tenders from 2007 to 2009. This email was sent in response to PAIA request SAH-2013-ARM-0001.*
- B01.1.9.08:** Rules applicable to prospective contractors  
[20 April 2009 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]  
*This ARMSCOR document, titled 'Rules applicable to Prospective Contractors' was released in part response to PAIA request SAH-2013-ARM-0001.*
- B01.1.9.09:** Practice for the selection of contractual sources  
[05 June 2006 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]  
*This ARMSCOR document, titled 'Practice for the selection of contractual sources' establishes the practice for selecting contractors in a multi-source offer process. This document was released in part response to PAIA request SAH-2013-ARM-0001 and*
- B01.1.9.10:** BBBEE Practice  
[27 May 2011 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]  
*This ARMSCOR document, titled 'BBBEE Practice' aims to ensure alignment of Armscor and all its subsidiaries' business process in order to achieve the goals set to transform Armscor and all its subsidiaries and its supplier database in line with the Broad Based Black Economic Empowerment (BBBEE) imperatives prescribed by national government. This document was released in part response to PAIA request SAH-2013-ARM-0001.*
- B01.1.9.11:** Pilatus Astra System PSS Contract Adjudication - unredacted version  
[09 May 2000 - Access copy - pdf, Preservation copy - tiff]  
*This document entitled 'Pilatus Astra System PSS Contract Adjudication', dated 9 May 2000 and marked "Original" is the unredacted version of AL2878\_B01.1.9.03. This document was intended for use by the evaluating team to adjudicate the tenders for the Pilatus Astra System within the South African Air Force (SAAF). This document has been released in part response to PAIA request SAH-2013-ARM-0001.*
- B01.1.9.12:** Special defence account for the year ended 31 March 1995  
[03 March 1995 - Access copy - pdf, Preservation copy - tiff]  
*This document from ARMSCOR shows the Special defence account transaction for the year ended 31 March 1995 for armaments and more. It also gives a clear description on the account policy and administration. This record was released by ARMSCOR in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2013-ARM-0003. This record was embargoed by researcher Hennie van Vuuren until the release of his book: Apartheid guns and money.*
- B01.1.9.13:** Special defence account for the year ended 31 March 1992  
[03 March 1992 - Access copy - pdf, Preservation copy - tiff]  
*This document from ARMSCOR shows the Special defence account transaction for the year ended 31 March 1992 for armaments and more. It also gives a clear description on the account policy and administration. This record was released by ARMSCOR in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2013-ARM-0003. This record was embargoed by researcher*





## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

*Hennie van Vuuren until the release of his book: Apartheid guns and money.*

**B01.1.9.14: Special defence account for the year ended 31 March 1988**

[03 March 1988]

*This document from ARMSCOR shows the Special defence account transaction for the year ended 31 March 1988 for armaments and more. It also gives a clear description on the account policy and administration. This record was released by ARMSCOR in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2013-ARM-0003. This record was embargoed by researcher Hennie van Vuuren until the release of his book: Apartheid guns and money.*

**B01.1.9.15: Special defence account for the year ended 31 March 1986**

[03 March 1986 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This document from ARMSCOR shows the Special defence account transaction for the year ended 31 March 1986 for armaments and more. It also gives a clear description on the account policy and administration. This record was released by ARMSCOR in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2013-ARM-0003. This record was embargoed by researcher Hennie van Vuuren until the release of his book: Apartheid guns and money.*

**B01.1.9.16: Contract and procurement administration officer**

[11 November 2015 - PDF]

*This is a 5 page document in Afrikaans from ARMSCOR with 3 pages titled 'Navraag Landkodes' and the rest of the two pages titled 'Finbis display currency codes' with the same documents dated the same date. This record was released by ARMSCOR in response to the Promotion of Access to Information (PAIA) request SAH-2013-ARM-0002. This record was embargoed by researcher Hennie van Vuuren from 11 November 2015, until the release of his book: Apartheid guns and money.*

**B01.02: National Department of Environmental Affairs and Tourism**

**B01.02.01: Breeding operation for the species Gninonyx Jubatus**

[1970 - 2002]

*Supporting documentation provided by De Wildt Cheetah and management authority of South Africa to register a captive breeding operation for the species Gninonyx Jubatus*

**B01.02.02: Request for access to copies of Sasol's permits for Air Quality**

[14 February 2013 - Access: pdf, Preservation: pdfA]

*This document is a 4 page document. It is a 1 page letter, which attaches a 2 page affidavit, and the affidavit attaches a 1 page certificate. The affidavit is from Ms Judy Beaumont, Deputy Information Officer in response to a Promotion of Access to Information Act, 2000 (PAIA) request for Sasol's permits under the Air Quality Act. The affidavit denies the existence of requested records and affirms the denial by writing an affidavit. The affidavit attaches a Certificate Concerning Scheduled Processes under the Atmospheric Pollution Prevention Act, 1965 and is issued to Sasol Synthetic Fuels by the Chief Air Pollution Control Office for a Waste Incineration process in Mpumalanga dated 29 March 1999. This letter and affidavit were written in response to PAIA request number SAH-2013-DEA-0001.*

**B01.02.03: Information for a requester**

[16 July 2015 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy:pdfA]

*This is a one page work sheet converted to a PDF document, and it lists all applications for environmental authorization for new and existing coal fired power stations from the National Environmental Authorization System (NEAS) 2010, dated 16 July 2015. This record was released by the National Department of Environmental Affairs and Tourism in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-DEA-0001.*



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

### B01.02.04: Policy on recruitment, Selection and Appointments

[11 October 2011 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 18 page approved policy for the Department: Environmental Affairs Republic of South Africa. The policy aims to promote the adoption of human resources management best practice and to ensure the promotion of employment equity, fairness, efficiency and the achievement of a representative Department, dated 11 October 2011. This record was released by the Department: Environmental Affairs in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-DEA-0002.*

### B01.02.05: Declaration of interest by panel members

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 1 page unsigned declaration from created by the Department of Environmental Affairs, this form is for the panel members to fill in when sitting in to choose a contracted for service provider, undated. This record was released by the Department of Environmental Affairs in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-DEA-0002.*

### B01.02.06: Application form for the performance of remunerative work outside the Public Service

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 10 page unsigned application form for the performance of remunerative work outside the Public Service from the Department of Environment Affairs, undated. This record was released by the Department of Environmental Affairs in response to the [Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-DEA-0002.*

### B01.02.07: Financial disclosure form

[01 February 2003 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 5 page document, which when opened contains a 5 page form entitled "financial disclosure form" and dated 1 February 2003 and on all the other pages it's dated 1/12/2003. This record was released by the Department of Environmental Affairs in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-DEA-0002.*

### B01.02.08: Operation Phakisa Projects

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: link]

*This is the link provided by the Department of Environmental affairs and Tourism which gives access to the home page, were the public can access information relating to Operation Phakisa Project: Ocean's Economy, undated. This record was released by the Department of Environmental affairs and Tourism in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-DEA-0003.*

## B01.03: National Archives

### B01.03.01: TRC records and the Department of Justice

[1999 - 1999]

*Correspondence about TRC records taken into the custody of the Department of Justice in 1999 (includes list of files)*

### B01.03.02: Correspondence files of the State Archives Service (now National Archives) head office and the Central Transvaal Archives Depots dealing with any confidential matters

[1960 - 1980]

*Correspondence files of the State Archives Service (now National Archives) head office and the Central Transvaal Archives Depots dealing with any confidential matters*

### B01.03.03: Filing system

#### B01.3.3.1: Filing System : Logistical Management

[2005 - ]

*This document deals with the general Instructions to the filing system for the logistical management section*



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

- B01.3.3.1: Correspondence file regarding confidential matters  
[1961 - ]  
*This document include a correspondene file with cofidential matters*
- B01.3.3.2: Department of Transport: Human Resource Strategy Filing system as amended in June 2006  
[2006 - ]  
*this document deals with the general instructions, numeric classification and the list of series of seperate case files of the filing system*
- B01.3.3.3: Public Entity Oversight and Economic Regulation Filing Index  
[2005 - ]  
*This document deals with a draft filing system for the Public Entity Oversight*
- B01.3.3.4: Division Civil Aviation: List of Main Series  
[1999 - ]  
*This document deals with th list of the main series of the Civil Aviaition dicvision as listed in the Aviation anf Maritime Regulation*
- B01.3.3.5: Memo from Branch Land Transport Management to all officials  
[2004 - ]  
*This document deals with the implementation of a file plan in the Branch Land Transport Management*
- B01.3.3.6: Department of Arts and Culture: Draft File Plan  
[2006 - ]  
*This document deals with the draft filing plan that included general instructions, a list of main series, subject classification and a list of series of seperate case case files.*
- B01.3.3.7: Department of Public Service and Administration: Final File plan  
[2005 - ]  
*this document deals with the final filing plan for the Department of Public service and Administration and it includes general instructions and a list of the main series*
- B01.3.3.9: Department of Home Affairs Filing system  
[2002 - ]  
*this document includes the Department of Home Affairs Head and Branch Offices Filing system as kept by the National Archives and Record services*
- B01.3.3.9.1: Correpondence 1961 - 1966  
[1961 - 1966]  
*This document incl.udes confidential matters of correspondence with the registrar*
- B01.3.3.9.2: Correspondence from 1966 to 1972  
[1966 - 1972]  
*This document includes a report on the historical accuracy of certain land claims by the Chief Minister of the Transkei*
- B01.3.3.9.3: Confidential matters  
[1972 - 1977]  
*This document includes a folder on confidential matters*
- B01.3.3.9.4: Security measures  
[1979 - 1982]  
*This document includes a file on security maesures from the period 1979 to 1982*
- B01.3.3.9.5: Registrar  
[1976 - ]  
*This docuemnt includes a listof confidential files*
- B01.03.04: Evidence submitted to the HARMS Commission regarding threats to Tutu Evidence presented to



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

HARMS Commission about suspected CCB activities

[October 1990 -]

*This document does not relate directly to the subject of the request (i.e. information on Tutu) but is of relevance in so far as it provides an index to the Harms commission. Although the links to Tutu are difficult to establish the document is of obvious political importance.*

B01.3.4: Evidence submitted to the Harms Commission regarding threats to Desmond Tutu

[October 1990 - Access copy - pdf]

*This document does not relate directly to the subject of the request (i.e information about Tutu) but is of relevance in so far as it provides an index to the Harms Commission. Although the links to Tutu are difficult to establish the document is of obvious political importance.*

B01.03.05: Array

B01.3.5.1: Beperkings: Christina Jasson

[1963 - ]

*This document includes a security legislation directorate file on the restrictions on Christina Jasson*

B01.3.5.2: List drawn up in terms of section 16 of the internal security Act 1982: Fred Carneson

[1966 - ]

*This document includes a file on Fred Carneson that was put together by the Department of Justice under the Internal Security Act*

B01.3.5.3: List drawn up in terms of Section 16 of the internal Security Act , 1982: Sarah Carneson

[1950 - ]

*This document includes a file on Sarah Carneson drawn up by the department of justice under the internal security act*

B01.3.5.4: File on Sarah Anne Rubin

[1951 - ]

*This document includes a file on Sarah Anne Rubin that was compiled by the Department of Justice in terms of section 4(10) nO.44 OF 1950 as amended*

B01.3.5.5: National conference on South African Crisis and American Action: Nathaniel Nakasa

[1965 - ]

*This document includes a security legislation directorate file on Nathaniel Nakasa*

B01.3.5.6: Edward Vincent Swart

[1978 - ]

*This document includes a security file on Edward Swart*

B01.03.06: Security Legislation Directorate (SLD) files

*All Directorate of Security Legislation files are automatically embargoed and therefore not publicly available, unless we have the express written permission of the person in question, or their heir, to make them available.*

B01.3.6.1: Security Legislation Directorate file of Frederica Johanna Sello (Leballo)

*This document is a security legislation directorate file of Frederica Johanna Sello (Leballo) released by the National Archives in respect of PAIA request number 0047/NAR/2011. A consent form has been signed for online access.*

B01.3.6.2: Security Legislation Directorate file of Itumeleng John Madumo

*Embargoed*

B01.3.6.3: Security Legislation Directorate file of Saul James Bastomsky

*This document contains Security Legislation Directorate file of Saul James Bastomsky, including prohibition orders made under the the suppression of Communism Act, an application for withdrawal of orders made under the Suppression of Communism Act and responses and memorandums related*



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

*thereto and applications for relaxation of prohibition order to permit travel and responses and internal memorandums thereto. A consent form has been signed for online access. The file size is too big to upload on the network. To access the file please contact archives@saha.org.za*

**B01.3.6.4:** Security Legislation Directorate file of Mfuneko Morris Qangule

[1978 - Access image – pdf, Preservation image - pdfA, ]

*This Security Legislation Directorate file of Mfuneko Morris Qangule, released pursuant to PAIA request 0013/NAR/2011 contains documents relating to his detention under the Communism Act of 1967. A release form has been signed to allow for online access of the materials contained in this Security Legislation Directorate file.*

**B01.3.6.5:** Security Legislation Directorate file of Richard Lai

*Embargoed*

**B01.3.6.6:** Security Legislation Directorate file of Elizabeth Hannan

*Embargoed*

**B01.3.6.7:** Security Legislation Directorate file of Reggie Naidoo Moon

*Embargoed*

**B01.3.6.8:** Security Legislation Directorate file of Mariam Moon

*Embargoed*

**B01.3.6.9:** Security Legislation Directorate file of Frederick John Harris

**B01.3.6.10:** Security Legislation Directorate file of the United Democratic Front (UDF) - part one

[03 August 1983 - Access copy - pdf, Preservation copy - tiff]

*This is part one of the Security Legislation Directorate (SLD) file (file number 2/4/2/121) on the United Democratic Front (UDF) in terms of internal security: control of organisations. This file was opened on 3 August 1983 and closed on 10 January 1984 and contains among others correspondence of the Department of Justice and the South African Police, including a letter from the UDF to the Prime Minister, annotated by P.W. Botha, and the response from the Prime Minister's Private Secretary; a press statement issued by the Louis Le Grange, Minister of Law and Order; page one of Government Gazette Vol. 231 No. 9442 regarding undesirable publications, e.g. UDF News/Nuus; copies of UDF News/Nuus, and newspaper clippings. The documents date between 1983 and 1984. All the documents are photocopies. These copies were released by the National Archives in respect of PAIA request number 2011-0127-NAR.*

**B01.3.6.11:** Security Legislation Directorate file of the United Democratic Front (UDF) - part two

[11 January 1984 - Access copy - pdf, Preservation copy - tiff]

*This is part two of the Security Legislation Directorate (SLD) file (file number 2/4/2/121) on the United Democratic Front (UDF) in terms of internal security: control of organisations. This file was opened on 11 January 1984 and closed on 14 November 1984 and contains among others correspondence of the South African Police and the Directorate of Security Legislation on the subject of declaring the UDF an affected organisation and the UDF's manipulation of trade unions; memorandum on the UDF and the appendices contain UDF documents and publications, e.g. UDF declaration, UDF News; Inqaba Ya Basebenzi: journal of the Marxist Worker's Tendency of the African National Congress; the judgement in the matter between W.P. Theron and the C (Western Cape Region), first page of Government Gazette Vol. 237 No. 9618, and newspaper clippings. The documents are dated 1984, except the Government Gazette of 1985. All the documents are photocopies. These copies were released by the National Archives in respect of PAIA request number 2011-0127-NAR.*

**B01.3.6.12:** Security Legislation Directorate file of the United Democratic Front (UDF) - part three

[15 November 1984 - Access copy - pdf, Preservation copy - tiff]

*This is part three of the Security Legislation Directorate (SLD) file (file number 2/4/2/121) on the United*





## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

*Democratic Front (UDF) in terms of internal security: control of organisations. This file was opened on 15 November 1984 and closed on 14 May 1985 and contains among others correspondence of the South African Police and the Directorate of Security Legislation on the subject of discussions between the United Democratic Front (UDF) and delegates of the Commonwealth, including a report on the discussions by Trevor Manuel, as well as correspondence regarding internal security legislation of 1982 (a copy of the Internal Security Act (Act 74 of 1982) is included), and the consideration for the appointment of advice committees, also on the UDF constitution (copy of the constitution is included) and UDF pamphlets; summary on the activities of the UDF; UDF pamphlet 'National General Council: from protest to challenge'; Secretarial report to the first annual national conference of the UDF; UDF resolutions; 'The UDF One Million Signature Campaign: an organiser's handbook'; a radio interview transcript, and newspaper clippings. The documents are dated between 1984 and 1986. All the documents are photocopies. These copies were released by the National Archives in respect of PAIA request number 2011-0127-NAR.*

### B01.3.6.13: Security Legislation Directorate file of the United Democratic Front (UDF) - part four

[15 May 1985 - Access copy - pdf, Preservation copy - tiff]

*This is part four of the Security Legislation Directorate (SLD) file (file number 2/4/2/121) on the United Democratic Front (UDF) in terms of internal security: control of organisations. This file was opened on 15 May 1985 and closed on 30 May 1986 and contains among others correspondence of the South African Police and the Directorate of Security Legislation on the subject of a State Security Council decision regarding the United Democratic Front (UDF) and other organisations and the consideration for the appointment of an advice committee; application to hold open-air meeting by the UDF in terms of the Internal Security Act 74/1982; Report of a meeting between a UDF delegation and the Advance Party of the Eminent Persons Group (EPG); UDF pamphlet 'Free Mandela - leader of the people'; Government Gazette Vol. 247 No. 10070; articles 'Relations with the commercial media', SABC commentary 'Optrede teen politieke aktivisme', and 'Legislation and civil liberties in South Africa' by A.S. Matthews; One Million Signature Campaign, and newspaper clippings. The documents date between 1985 and 1986. All the documents are photocopies. These copies were released by the National Archives in respect of PAIA request number 2011-0127-NAR.*

### B01.3.6.14: Security Legislation Directorate file of the United Democratic Front (UDF) - part five

[31 May 1986 - Access copy - pdf, Preservation copy - tiff]

*This is part five of the Security Legislation Directorate (SLD) file (file number 2/4/2/121) on the United Democratic Front (UDF) in terms of internal security: control of organisations. This file was opened on 15 May 1986 and closed on 11 July 1986 and contains among others correspondence and other documents of the South African Police and the Directorate of Security Legislation on the subject of the appointment of an advice committee; the consideration by the Directorate of Security Legislation to declare the UDF and the South African Council of Churches (SACC) affected organisations in terms of the Affected Organisations Act, 1974 (Act 31 of 1974); a fact-finding report on the UDF; a report on the distribution of UDF pamphlets; a memorandum on the UDF for the Eminent Persons Group (EPG); South African Police security report, including a list of organisations affiliated to the UDF; a report on the visit by the Commonwealth delegation, and an analysis of the UDF journal 'Isizwe. The documents are dated 1986. All the documents are photocopies. These copies were released by the National Archives in respect of PAIA request number 2011-0127-NAR.*

### B01.3.6.15: Security Legislation Directorate file of the United Democratic Front (UDF) - part six

[12 July 1986 - Access copy - pdf, Preservation copy - tiff]

*This is part six of the Security Legislation Directorate (SLD) file (file number 2/4/2/121) on the United Democratic Front (UDF) in terms of internal security: control of organisations. This file was opened on 12*





## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

*July 1986 and closed on 1 October 1986 and contains among others correspondence and documents of the UDF, the South African Police, the Directorate of Security Legislation and the state president, P.W. Botha on the subject of the declaring the UDF an affected organisation in terms of the Affected Organisations Act, 1974 (Act 31 of 1974), including the the proclamation by the state president; a summary of the fact-finding report on the UDF; a UDF report of the 1986 National Working Committee Conference, and a history of the UDF. The documents are dated 1986. All the documents are photocopies. These copies were released by the National Archives in respect of PAIA request number 2011-0127-NAR.*

### B01.3.6.16: Security Legislation Directorate file of the United Democratic Front (UDF) - part seven

[13 October 1986 - Access copy - pdf, Preservation copy - tiff]

*This is part seven of the Security Legislation Directorate (SLD) file (file number 2/4/2/121) on the United Democratic Front (UDF) in terms of internal security: control of organisations. This file was opened on 13 October 1986 and closed on 5 February 1987 and contains among others correspondence and documents of the Directorate of Security Legislation and State President P.W. Botha on the subject of the declaring the UDF an affected organisation in terms of the Affected Organisations Act, 1974 (Act 31 of 1974), including an acknowledgement of receipt of UDF documents on behalf of the state attorney; first page of Government Gazette Vol. 256 No. 10486 regarding the proclamation; speech by Minister Louis Le Grange, Minister of Law and Order at a session of the president's council on 18 February 1986. The documents are dated 1986. All the documents are photocopies. These copies were released by the National Archives in respect of PAIA request number 2011-0127-NAR.*

### B01.3.6.17: Security Legislation Directorate file of the United Democratic Front (UDF) - part eight

[06 February 1987 - Access copy - pdf, Preservation copy - tiff]

*This is part eight of the Security Legislation Directorate (SLD) file (file number 2/4/2/121) on the United Democratic Front (UDF) in terms of internal security: control of organisations. This file was opened on 6 February 1987 and closed on 12 October 1987 and contains among others documents of the Department of Justice and the Directorate of Security Legislation on the subject of the UDF court case, including an evaluation of the Didcott judgment in the UDF case; the memorandum in the matter between the UDF and the State; a review by the Bureau of Information on alternative media; a list of organisations affiliated to the UDF, and newspaper clippings. The documents are dated 1987. All the documents are photocopies. These copies were released by the National Archives in respect of PAIA request number 2011-0127-NAR.*

### B01.3.6.18: Security Legislation Directorate file of the United Democratic Front (UDF) - part nine

[13 October 1987 - Access copy - pdf, Preservation copy - tiff]

*This is part nine of the Security Legislation Directorate (SLD) file (file number 2/4/2/121) on the United Democratic Front (UDF) in terms of internal security: control of organisations. This file was opened on 13 October 1987 (no closing date for the file is recorded) and contains among others correspondence and documents of the Directorate of Security Legislation, the Department of Justice, the National Intelligence Service, the South African Police and Standard Bank on the subject of UDF finance and funding and the unrest in Natal. Included are the judgment by J. Ludorf in the matter Patricia Mary Flemmer and the State, a memorandum on the action taken against radical organisations in terms of the Internal Security Act (Act 3 of 1953), a motion application in the matter between the UDF and the State and extracts from a discussion paper prepared for the UDF NEC titled 'Notes on the present situation'. The documents date between 1987 and 1989. All the documents are photocopies. These copies were released by the National Archives in respect of PAIA request number 2011-0127-NAR.*

### B01.3.6.19: Security Legislation Directorate file of the United Democratic Front (UDF) - part ten

[Access copy - pdf, Preservation copy - tiff]



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

*This is part ten of the Security Legislation Directorate (SLD) file (file number 2/4/2/121) on the United Democratic Front (UDF) in terms of internal security: control of organisations. The opening and closing dates for the file are not recorded. It contains among others correspondence and documents of the Directorate of Security Legislation, the South African Police (SAP) and the Bureau of Information on the subject of the activities of the Friends of the UDF (FOU), including the FOU constitution and a memorandum and SAP security report on FOU; UDF finance and funding, and the Affected Organisations Act, 1974 (Act 31 of 1974). Included are an evaluation of the security actions taken against the UDF; a memorandum on the current organisational status of the UDF's white political affiliates; UDF (Natal) financial statements at 31 January 1986 and auditor's report, and a report regarding UDF activities and the use of foreign funding for its activities. The documents date between 1986 and 1990. All the documents are photocopies. These copies were released by the National Archives in respect of PAIA request number 2011-0127-NAR.*

### B01.3.6.20: Security Legislation Directorate file of Dulcie September

[1974 - Access copy - pdf, Preservation copy - tiff]

*This is the Security Legislation Directorate (SLD) file on Dulcie Evon September (file number 2/1/2631). This file was opened on 18 February 1969 and closed on 21 January 1974 and contains among others correspondence of the South African Police and Department of Justice regarding the restrictions placed on Dulcie September and permission requests for visitors, transfers and change of address. Other documents include the numerous notices and variation of notices served on Dulcie September in terms of Section 10(1)(a) of the Suppression of Communism Act, 1950 (Act No. 44 of 1950), and correspondence regarding a departure permit for September to leave South Africa permanently. These records were released in response to PAIA request SAH-2013-NAR-0008.*

### B01.3.6.21: Security Legislation Directorate file of Phumzile Mhlakata

[1976]

*This is the Security Legislation Directorate (SLD) file on Phumzile Mhlakata. These records are embargoed and will not be made available online or for consultation at SAHA.*

### B01.3.6.22: Security Legislation Directorate file of Ntobeko Jutice Mqai

[1968 - Access copy - pdf, Preservation copy - tiff]

*This is the Security Legislation Directorate (SLD) file on Ntobeko Jutice Mqai (file number 2/1/1991). This file contains correspondence by the South African Police and the Department of Justice from July 1966 to September 1968. Included are a notice in terms of Section 10(1)(a) of the Suppression of Communism Act, 1950 (Act No. 44 of 1950) and correspondence regarding restrictions placed on Mqai. These records were released by the National Archives in response to PAIA request SAH-2013-NAR-0006. Permission has been obtained for online accessibility of these records.*

### B01.03.07: Draft inventory of the archives of the CODESA

[1991-1992]

#### B01.3.7.1: Codesa 1

[August 2000 - Access copy - pdf, Preservation copy - pdfA]

*This is the draft inventory (NA61) of the Archives of the CODESA (Convention for a Democratic South Africa) of CODESA 1 (1991-1992) prepared by S. Hatang and I. Brink for the National Archives of South Africa in August 2000. This record was released in respect of PAIA request 0016-NAR-2011.*

#### B01.3.7.2: Codesa 2

[August 2000 - Access copy - pdf, Preservation copy - pdfA]

*This is a draft inventory (NA61) of the Archives of the CODESA (Convention for a Democratic South Africa) of CODESA 2 (1992) prepared by S. Hatang and I. Brink for the National Archives of South Africa in August 2000. This record was released in respect of PAIA request 0016-NAR-2011.*



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

- B01.03.08: Department of Correctional Services (DCS) files
- B01.3.8.1: Department of Correctional Services file for Petirose Makae Mpho  
*Department of Correctional Services file for Petirose Makae Mpho. This document has been embargoed because a consent form has not been signed.*
- B01.3.8.2: Department of Correctional Services file for Rohan Mahammad Ratia  
*Department of Correctional Services file for Rohan Mahammad Ratia. This document has been embargoed because a consent form has not been signed.*
- B01.3.8.3: Department of Correctional Services files for Jacob Mtlelima  
*Department of Correctional Services files for Jacob Mtlelima. This document has been embargoed because a consent form has not been signed.*
- B01.03.09: Explanatory statement by the acting national archivist regarding the disposal of records  
[03 September 2013 - Access copy - pdf, Preservation copy - pdf/a]  
*This is an explanatory statement by the acting national archivist, Mandy Gilder regarding the disposal of records contained in a letter, dated 3 September 2013. This letter was sent in response to PAIA request SAH-2013-NAR-0001.*
- B01.03.10: Appraisal Policy Guidelines  
[April 2002 - Access copy - pdf, Preservation copy - pdf/a]  
*This is the National Archives and Records Service of South Africa (NARS) Appraisal Policy Guidelines, third edition, April 2002. This policy document was released in response to PAIA request SAH-2013-NAR-0001.*
- B01.03.11: Internal appeal PAIA request: SAH-2013-NAR-0003  
[07 November 2013 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]  
*This is a letter from Ms. Mandy Gilder, an acting National Archivist in the Department of Arts and Culture in response to a PAIA request regarding the management and consultation of records of the Truth and Reconciliation Commission (TRC) in the National Archives. This document was released in response to PAIA request SAH-2013-NAR-0003.*
- B01.03.12: National Archives Circular regarding access to TRC audio-visual records  
[19 July 2002 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]  
*This is a National Archives Circular regarding access to the Truth and Reconciliation Commission (TRC) audio visuals records, dated 19 July 2002. This document was released by the National Archives in respect to PAIA SAH-2013-NAR-0003.*
- B01.03.13: Abraham B. Mhlongo SLD file from the National Archives  
[9 August 1985]  
*This is an SLD file which concerns Abraham B. Mhlongo and was opened on 9.8.85. The records are either in Afrikaans or English and include numerous medical examination reports, reports of prison visits and various correspondences, dated 9 August 1985. This document was released by the National Archive in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2013-0009.(This record is embargoed till further notice)*
- B01.03.14: Klaas de Jonge SLD file from the National Archive: file 1  
[July 1985 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff ]  
*The documents in the Klaas de Jonge file consists of letters from the Minister of Law and Order dated from 19 July 1985 to 25 July 1985 and also newspaper clippings. These documents were released by the National Archive of South Africa in respect to Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2014-NAR-0001.*
- B01.03.15: Klaas de Jonge SLD file from the National Archive: file 2  
[1985 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

*Directorate of Security Legislation AANHANGSEL (attachment): newspaper clippings, dated 1985. These documents were released by the National Archive of South Africa in response to Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2014-NAR-0001.*

B01.03.16: Klaas de Jonge SLD file from the National Archive: file 3

[1985 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*Directorate of Security Legislation AANHANGSEL (attachment): newspaper clippings, dated 02 September 1985 to 09 December 1985. These documents were released by the National Archive of South Africa in response to Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2014-NAR-0001.*

B01.03.17: Mzwakhe Mbuli SLD File from the National Archives of South Africa

[25 March 1986]

*This is Mzwakhe Mbuli's Directorate of Security Legislation file no 2/3/2/7798 titled 'Main series: Binnelandse veiligheid, which consist of 5 pages and it was opened on the 25 March 1986 and closed on the 20 April 1994. This document was released by the National Archives of South Africa, in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2014-NAR-0018. This is document is currently EMBARGOED and cannot be made available online.*

B01.03.18: S.M. Coovadia's Security Legislation Directorate (SLD) file

[09 September 1951 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is a copy of S.M. Coovadia's SLD file. This file, opened on the 2nd September 1951 and closed on the 10 October 1952, includes correspondence between Moss-Morris and Ettlinger and the Department of Justice regarding S.M. Coovadia. This record was released by the National Archives of South Africa, in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2014-NAR-0014.*

B01.03.19: James Phillips file from the Department of Justice

[19 December 1951]

*James Phillips file from the Department of Justice opened on the 19 December 1951 and closed on the 10 April 1954. This file includes letters from the Minister of Justice, dated between 1951 and 1954. This document was released by the National Archives of South Africa, in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2014-NAR-0014. This is document is currently EMBARGOED and cannot be made available online.*

B01.03.20: Mlahlwa Simon Molosi docket File

[00000000]

*This is a docket file of the late Mr Simon Molosi Mlahlwa who was sentenced on 9 April 1966 at Port Elizabeth Court, dated 1968. This document was released by the National Archives in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2014-NAR-0019.*

*This document is temporary EMBARGOED as we await permission to put it on line.*

B01.03.21: Mboweni Duduzile Kate SLD file from the National Archives of South Africa

[20 June 1985]

*The documents in the Mboweni Duduzile Kate SLD file consist of different letters from the Minister of Law and Order dated from 1 July 1985 to 28 January 1986, Department of Justice regulations relating to detention, Doctor's examination reports and also affidavits. These documents were released by the National Archive of South Africa in respect to Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2014-NAR-0007.*

*These documents are embargoed and could not be made available in our website*

B01.03.22: Representation submitted pursuant to the provisions of Section 28(9) of the internal security Act, no 74 of 1982

*The documents of Mboweni Duduzile Kate consist of different letters from Mboweni Duduzile Kate to the Minister of Law and Order and Affidavits dated from 1 July 1985 to 20 March 1986 and a regulation from*



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

*the Department of Justice Regulations. These documents were released by the National Archive of South Africa in respect to Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2014-NAR-0007.*

*These documents are embargoed and could not be made available in our website*

**B01.03.23:** DMG Scarr file from the Department of Justice

[04 January 1967]

*DMG Scarr file from the Department of Justice opened on the 04 January 1967 and closed on the 06 March 1967. This file includes letters from the Minister of Justice and defence and aid fund for DMG Scarr, dated 1967. This document was released by the National Archives of South Africa, in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2014-NAR-0021. This is document is currently EMBARGOED and cannot be made available online.*

**B01.03.24a:** Lawyers for Human Rights SLD file from the National Archives of South Africa

[23 June 1980]

*This is the SLD file of the Lawyers for Human Rights from the National Archives of South Africa opened on 23 June 1980 and closed on 14 March 1989, the file includes news paper clippings dating from 1989, a Government Gazette, letters from the Supreme court in uMtata dating from June 1980 to the Department of Justice, dated 23 June 1980. This file is temporally EMBARGOED and cannot be made available on line. This document was released by the National Archive of South Africa in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2014-NAR-0020.*

**B01.03.24b:** Lawyers for Human Rights

[23 June 1980]

*This is the SLD file of the Lawyers for Human Rights from the National Archives of South Africa opened on 23 June 1980 and closed on 14 March 1989, the file includes letters from the South African Police Service and the Constitution of the Lawyers Association for the Protection of Human Rights. This file is temporally EMBARGOED and cannot be made available on line and the document was released by the National Archive of South Africa in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2014-NAR-0020.*

**B01.03.25:** Priscilla Devikalani Jana SLD file from the National Archives of South Africa

[14 May 1978]

*This is the SLD file of Priscilla Devikalani Jana from the Nation Archives of South Africa opened on 14 May 1978 and closes on 18 April 1983, the file includes correspondence letter from the and to the Department of Justice, notice of withdrawal for a passport and affidavits, dated 14 May 1978 (this document is currently EMBARGOED till further notice). This document was released by the National Achives of South Africa in response to Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2014-NAR-0022.*

**B01.03.26:** Woolfson H SLD file from the National Archives of South Africa

[07 April 1954]

*This is Woolfson H Directorate of Security Legislation file no 2/1/849 titled 'Woolfson H, which consist of 8 pages and it was opened on the 07 April 1954 and closed on the 23 July 1987. This document was released by the National Archives of South Africa, in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-NAR-0003. This is document is currently EMBARGOED and cannot be made available online.*

**B01.03.27:** Matlala Sello Romeo SLD file from the National Archives of South Africa

*This is Mtlala Sello Romeo Directorate of Security Legislation file no 10/2/1/1-4028 titled Matlala Sello Romeo, which consist of 15 pages, undated. This document was released by the National Archives of South Africa, in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-NAR-0004. This is document is currently EMBARGOED and cannot be made available online.*

**B01.03.28:** Khandai Gokul SLD file from the National Archives of South Africa





## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

[06 September 1950]

*This is Khandai Gokul Directorate of Security Legislation file no 10/3/2/2-1-59 titled Khandai Gokul, which consist of 12 pages, opened on 6 September 1950. This document was released by the National Archives of South Africa, in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-NAR-0005. This is document is currently EMBARGOED and cannot be made available online.*

- B01.03.29: Directorate of Security Legislation file for Communist Party of South Africa from the National Archive

[13 January 1956 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff ]

*The documents in the Communist Party of South Africa file consist of different newspaper clippings, cheques and correspondence letters. These documents were released by the National Archive of South Africa in respect to Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-NAR-0006.*

- B01.03.30: Directorate of Security Legislation file for Anti-Apartheid Movement from the National Archive

[30 August 1967 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff ]

*The documents in the Anti- Apartheid Movement file consist of different newspaper clippings and correspondence letters, dated 30 August 1967. These documents were released by the National Archive of South Africa in respect to Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-NAR-0008.*

- B01.03.31: Security Legislation Directorate file: Kontrolering persone, file of De Jong Klass

[04 July 1985]

*This is the SLD file number 2/3/2/7/7323 of Klass de Yong titled Kontrolering persone, file of De Jong Klass. This file was opened on the 4 July 1985 and the closed date is unknown, the file contains what seems to be medical records of Mr De Yong Klass, a letter with an attachment and sub-file entitled Aanhangel (records in Afrikaans. This record is temporary EMBARGOED as it contains personal information. This record was released by the National Archive and Records Service of South Africa in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request number SAH-2014-NAR-0001.*

- B01.03.32: Security Legislation Directorate file of Gerhardt Dieter F

[28 January 1983]

*This is the Security Legislation Directorate file of Gerhardt Dieter F which was opened on the 28 January 1983, this file includes the following records Letters, Court cases, Reports and other records related to the conviction and imprisonment of Gerhardt. This record is EMBARGOED as it is a personal file and contains records that are private and personal. This records was released by the National Archive and Records Service of South Africa in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request number SAH-2015-NAR-0009.*

- B01.03.33: Security Legislation Directorate file of James Phillips

[19 December 1951]

*This is the Security Legislation Directorate file of James Phillips with correspondence from 19 December 1951 till 10 April 1954, this file contains 3 letters of which the first and the last have attachments of what looks like an annexure and a memorandum respectively these are records are in Afrikaans, these records are temporary EMBARGOED due to the reason of request. These records were released by the National Archive and Record Service of South Africa in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request number SAH-2014-NAR-0015.*

- B01.03.34: Security Legislation Directorate file of Scarr D. M. G

[4 January 1967]

*This is the Security Legislation Directorate file of Scarr D.M.G with correspondence from 4 January 1967 till 6 March 1967. The file contains letters, memorandums and other correspondence which in Afrikaans. This record is temporary EMBARGOED due to the fact that it contains personal information. This record was released by the National Archive and Record Service of South Africa in response to the Promotion of*





## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

*Access to Information Act (PAIA) request number SAH-2014-NAR-0021.*

B01.03.35: Security Legislation Directorate file for Priscilla Devikarani Jana

[14 May 1979]

*This is the Security Legislation Directorate file of Priscilla Devikarani Jana, opened on 14 May 1979 and closed on 18 April 1983, the file contains what appears to be letters circulating between the South African Police Commissioner, the Department of Justice and Ms Priscilla Devikarani Jana, there are also memorandums which most of them are in Afrikaans, These records are EMBARGOED due to the fact that they contain personal and private information. These records were released by the National Archive and Records Service of South Africa in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2014-NAR-0022.*

B01.03.36: Security Legislation Directorate file of Mr Terrence Russel Tyrone

[13 October 1974]

*This is the Security Legislation Directorate (SLD) file of Mr Terrence Russel Tyrone this file consist of correspondence letters from the Department of Justice to Mr Terrence, Identity document application forms and what seems to be the Government gazette for the Department of Plural Relations and Development, dated 13 October 1974. This record is EMBARGOED temporary due to the fact that it contains personal information which then cant be made public. This record was released by the National Archive and Records Service of South Africa in response to the promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request number SAH-2015-NAR-0010.*

B01.03.37: Defence and Aid Fund "Binnelandse Beveiliging" SLD file number 2/4/2/13 Vol 2

[February 1966 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is a 142 page Directorate of Security Legislation file, the file of the Defence Aid Fund. This file contains some court documents, letters and telegram with attachments, news articles, press releases, reports and memo, dated February 1966. This file was released by the National Archive and Records Services of South Africa in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-NAR-0007.*

B01.03.38: Defence and Aid Fund "Binnelandse Beveiliging" SLD file number 2/4/2/13 vol 3

[05 April 1966 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is a 232 page Directorate of Security Legislation file, the file of the Defence Aid Fund. When opened this file contains Court documents and affidavits, it also contains memos and some documents of the Defence Aid Fund, newspaper articles, reports, meeting minutes, banking statements, slips and cheques, dated 5 April 1966. This file was released by the National Archive and Records Services of South Africa in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-NAR-0007.*

B01.03.39: Defence and Aid Fund "Binnelandse Beveiliging" SLD file number 2/4/2/13 vol 4

[07 June 1966 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is a 254 page Directorate of Security Legislation file, the file of the Defence Aid Fund. When opened this file contains court documents, letters, emails with annexures, newspaper articles, reports and extract from the government gazette, dated 07 June 1966. This file was released by the National Archive and Records Services of South Africa in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-NAR-0007.*

B01.03.40: Defence and Aid Fund "Binnelandse Beveiliging" SLD file number 2/4/2/13 vol 5

[19 January 1967 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is a 256 page Directorate of Security Legislation file, the file of the Defence Aid Fund. When opened this file contains court documents, press releases, reports, letters, email exchange, balance sheets and company's act, dated 19 January 1967. This file was released by the National Archive and Records Services of South Africa in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-NAR-0007.*



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

- B01.03.41: Defence and Aid Fund "Binnelandse Beveiliging" SLD file number 2/4/2/13 vol 6  
[07 September 1967 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]  
*This is a 289 page Directorate of Security Legislation file, the file of the Defence Aid Fund. When opened this file contains letters, reports of the Defence Aid Fund with addendums attached and a "Christian Action" news letter, dated 7 September 1967. This file was released by the National Archive and Records Services of South Africa in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-NAR-0007.*
- B01.03.42: Defence and Aid Fund "Binnelandse Beveiliging" SLD file number 2/4/2/13 vol 7  
[24 January 1968 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]  
*This is a 177 page Directorate of Security Legislation file, the file of the Defence Aid Fund. When opened this file contains letters, reports, addendums, newspaper clippings, pamphlets, memorandums, bank statements, cheques and account register, dated 24 January 1968. This file was released by the National Archive and Records Services of South Africa in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-NAR-0007.*
- B01.03.43: Defence and Aid Fund "Binnelandse Beveiliging" SLD file number 2/4/2/13 vol 8  
[16 July 1974 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]  
*This is a 68 page Directorate of Security Legislation file, the file of the Defence Aid Fund. When opened this file contains what seem to be letters or reports with addendums, notes and documents about the Defence Aid Fund, dated 16 July 1974. This file was released by the National Archive and Records Services of South Africa in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-NAR-0007.*
- B01.03.44: Security Legislation Directorate file for Chothia Gadija  
[11 February 1971]  
*This is the Security Legislation Directorate file for Chothia Gadija, opened on 11 February 1971. This file contains what appears to be letters and correspondences from the South African Police service, dated 11 February 1971. These records are EMBARGOED due to the fact that they contain personal and private information. These records were released by the National Archive and Records Service of South Africa in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2017-NAR-0006.*
- B01.03.45: Security Legislation Directorate file for Michael Markowitz  
[00000000]  
*This is the Security Legislation Directorate file for Michael Markowitz, opened in 1971. This file contains what appears to be letters and correspondences from the South African Police service, undated. These records are EMBARGOED due to the fact that they contain personal and private information. These records were released by the National Archive and Records Service of South Africa in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2017-NAR-0005.*
- B01.03.46: Security legislation Directorate file of Alexandre Sobantu Mlonzi  
[07 July 1970]  
*This is a 65 page document from the National archive of south Africa, which when opened is an SLD file of Alexandre Sobantu Mlonzi and it contains correspondence records, notices and letters from the Department of Justice. This record is EMBARGOED due to the nature of information it contains which is private and personal. This record is both in Afrikaans and English, dated 07 July 1970. This record was released by the National Archive of South Africa in response to the promotion of Access to Information act (PAIA) request no SAH-2018-NAR-0001.*
- B01.03.47: Security Legislation Directorate (SLD) file of Schlapobersky John Robin  
[08 December 1970]  
*This 26 page document released by the National Archives of South Africa which when opened contains*



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

*correspondence dating between 13 June 1969 to 08 December 1970 which includes letters, articles, newspaper clippings and information on the arrest of Schlapobersky John Robin, dated 08 December 1970. This record is EMBARGOED due to the nature of information it contains and also as requested by the requester. This record was released by the National Archives of South Africa in response to the promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2018-NAR-0002.*

**B01.03.48:** Security Legislation Directorate file of Tsedu Mathatha. G.

[2 July 1983]

*This 72 page document released by the National Archives of South Africa which when opened contains correspondence dating between 2 July 1983 to 12*

*August 1985 which includes letters, articles, newspaper clippings and information on the arrest and detentions of Tsedu Mathatha. SLD file number 4/3/1-6606. This record is EMBARGOED due to the nature of information it contains and also as requested by the requester. This record was released by the National Archives of South Africa in response to the promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2018-NAR-003.*

**B01.03.49:** Security Legislation Directorate File (SLD) for Elman Malele

[02 March 1971]

*This is a 93 page document released by the National Archive of Southern Africa, which when opened is an SLD file of Elman Malele opened by the Department of justice in March 1971. This file consist of correspondence from 02 March 1971 to 04 July 1986, from medical records, affidavits and more. This record is EMBARGOES as requested by the requester, so it cannot be made publicly available or be open for researchers. This record was released by the National Archive of South africa in response to teh Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2018-NAR-0014.*

**B01.03.50:** Security Legislation Directorate (SLD) file of Ernest Dipale

[09 November 1981]

*This is a 58 page document released by the national Archive and Records Services of South Africa, which when opened is an SLD file of Ernest Dipale containing news paper clippings regarding Ernest death in detention and political affiliation. Also included in the file are medical reports and correspondences of Ernest Dipale while in detention, dated 09 November 1981. This record is PERMANENTLY EMBARGOED and cannot be made available to the public due to the information it contains. This record was released by the National Archive and Record Service of South Africa in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2018-NAR-0009.*

**B01.03.51:** Security Legislation Directorate (SLD) file for Joseph Masobiya Mdluli

[19 July 1977]

*This is a 108 page document released by the National Archive and Record Service of South Africa, which when opened is an SLD file for Joseph Masobiya Mdluli, opened on the 7th March 1968 to 19 July 1977 and it contains various correspondence and newspaper clippings relating to the death of Joseph Masobiya Mdluli, dated 19 July 1977. This record is PERMANENTLY EMBARGOED and cannot be made available to the public due to the information it contains. This record was released by the National Archive and Record Service of South Africa in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2018-NAR-0012.*

**B01.03.52:** Security legislative Directorate (SLD) file of Molusi K Moses

[20 October 1980]

*This is a 03 page document released by the National Archive and Record Service of South Africa, which when opened is an SLD file for Molusi K Moses opened 20 October 1980 and it contains various correspondence relating to Moses K Molusi, dated 20 October 1080. This record is PERMANENTLY EMBARGOED and cannot be made available to the public due to the information it contains. This record*



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

*was released by the National Archive and Record Service of South Africa in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2018-NAR-0017.*

**B01.03.53:** Beyers Naude SLD file from the National Archive: File 1 of 7

[22 February 1974]

*This is a 227 page document released by the National Archive of South Africa, being the SLD file of Beyers Naude opened on the 22 February 1974 and closed on the 19 September 1978, most of the documents are correspondences written in Afrikaans, dated 22 February 1974. This record was released by the National Archive of South Africa in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2018-NAR-0018.*

**B01.03.54:** Beyers Naude SLD file from the national Archive: File 2 of 7

[4 October 1978]

*This is a 131 page document released by the National Archive, which when opened is an SLD file of Beyers Naude which consist of letters both printed and hand written, dated 4 October 1978. This record was released by the National Archive of South Africa in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2018-NAR-0018.*

**B01.03.55:** Beyers Naude SLD file from the National Archive: File 3 of 7

[2 October 1979]

*This is a 111 page record, being the SLD file of Beyers Naude which was opened on the 4 October 1979 and closed 20 October 1980 and it consist letters, applications and correspondences, dated 02 October 1979. This record was released by the National Archive of South Africa in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2018-NAR-0018.*

**B01.03.56:** Beyers Naude SLD file from the National Archive: File 4 of 7

[20 January 1981]

*This is a 78 page document being the SLD file of Beyers Naude, which when opened consist of hand written letters and copies of court cases, dated 20 January 1981. This record was released by the National Archive of South Africa in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2018-NAR-0018.*

**B01.03.57:** Beyers Naude SLD file from the National Archive: File 5 of 7

[10 June 1981]

*This is a 97 page document released by the National Archive of South Africa, which when opened is an SLD file for Beyers Naude which is an restriction order issued against Beyers Naude, dated 10 June 1981. This record was released by the National Archive of South Africa in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2018-NAR-0018.*

**B01.03.58:** Beyers Naude SLD file from the National Archive: File 6 of 7

[08 November 1982]

*This is a 165 page document from the National archive of South Africa, which when opened is an SLD file of Beyers Naude. The records included in this file are mostly ion Afrikaans and they consist of court papers, petition and some hand written letters. This file was opened on 8 November 1982 and closed on the 13th December 1983. This record was released by the National Archive of South Africa in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2018-NAR-0018.*

**B01.03.59:** Beyers Naude SLD file from the National Archive: File 7 of 7

[26 January 1984]

*This is an SLD file from the National Archive of South Africa, which when opened is a 107 page document consisting of court papers, petition and some hand written letters, this file was opened on the 26 January 1984 and closed on the 26 September 1984. This file was opened on 8 November 1982 and closed on the 13th December 1983. This record was released by the National Archive of South Africa in response to the*



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

*Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2018-NAR-0018.*

B01.03.60: Security Legislation Directorate File of Thabani Sabela

*This is a 4 page document released by the National Archives of South Africa, which when opened is an SLD file of Thabani Sebela which the records contained are in Afrikaans and they relate to his arrest during the apartheid times, undated. This record is permanently EMBARGOED as requested by the researcher and therefore could not be made available online. This record was released by the National Archive of South Africa in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2019-NAR-0001*

B01.03.61: Security Legislation Directorate File of Evonne N. Khuzwayo

[19 April 1978]

*This is a 3 page document from the National Archive of South Africa, which when opened is an SLD file of Evonne N Khuzwayo consisting of 3 declassified records from the Department of justice. The correspondence from this file was opened on the 19 April 1978. This record is permanently EMBARGOED due the nature of the information it contains. This record was released by the National Archive of South Africa in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2019-NAR-0002.*

B01.03.62: Security Legislation Directorate File of Mandla V Khuzwayo

[19 January 1978]

*This is a 2 page document from the National Archive of South Africa, which when opened is an SLD file of Mandla V Khuzwayo consisting of 2 declassified records from the Department of justice which are in Afrikaans. The correspondence from this file was opened on the 19 January 1978. This record is permanently EMBARGOED due the nature of the information it contains. This record was released by the National Archive of South Africa in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2019-NAR-0002*

B01.03.63: Security Legislation Directorate file of Dadoo Yusuf Mohammed

[04 September 1950]

*This is a 64 page document from the National Archive of south Africa, which when opened is an SLD file of Dadoo Yusuf Mohammed which was opened on 4 September 1950 and closed in 1954, the file consist of declassified records such as letters, correspondence and newspaper articles from the Department of Justice, SAPS and Department of Foreign Affairs the record is in both Afrikaans and English. This record is EMBARGOED as requested by the team and therefore cannot be made publicly available. This record was released by the National archive of South Africa in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2019-NAR-0003.*

B01.03.64: Security Legislation Directorate File of Gabriel Motimedi Malaka

[19 April 1978]

*This is a 13 page document from the National Archive of South Africa, which when opened is an SLD file of Gabriel Motimedi Malaka consisting of 13 declassified records mostly in Afrikaans from the Department of justice. The correspondence from this file was opened on the 19 April 1978. This record is permanently EMBARGOED due the nature of the information it contains. This record was released by the National Archive of South Africa in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2019-NAR-0004.*

B01.03.65: Security Legislation Directorate File of Bheki Joshua Wilson Langa

[30 October 1975]

*This is a 6 page document from the National Archive of South Africa, which when opened is an SLD file of Bheki Joshua Wilson Langa and it contains correspondence from the Department of Justice in Afrikaans and news article confirming Mr Langa's detainment by the police from the Natal Mercury dated 1975. This record is EMBARGOED as requested by the requester therefore it cannot be made publicly available. This*





## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

*record was released by the National Archive of South Africa in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2019-NAR-0005.*

- B01.04: National Intelligence Security
- B01.4.1: Minimum Information Security Standards (MISS)  
[1996 - ]  
*Minimum Information Security Standards (MISS)*
  - B01.4.2: National Intelligence: Security within the framework of the state (Guidelines for the protection of classified information)  
[1988 - ]  
*National Intelligence: Security within the framework of the state (Guidelines for the protection of classified information)*
  - B01.4.3: Application for exemption from provision of section 14 of promotion of access to information  
[2002 - 2002]  
*Correspondence re: the exemption of the Security Police from PAIA*
  - B01.4.4: NIA correspondence on Cedric Mayson  
[1990 - 1992]  
*records and correspondence by the national Intelligency Agency relating to monitoring of Cedric Mayson's activities*
  - B01.4.7: [untitled]
    - B01.4.7.221: Career record of M. Mabesere  
[ - ]  
*Career record of M. Mabesere*
- B01.05: Department of Justice
- B01.5.01: List of the records of the Security Legislation Directorate  
[-]  
*List of the records of the Security Legislation Directorate*
  - B01.5.02: Documentation used for consideration of applications for presidential pardon in the case of 33 convicted persons in the Eastern Cape. Includes additional records from the office of the premier in the Eastern Cape.  
[1998 - 2002]  
*Documentation used for consideration of applications for presidential pardon in the case of 33 convicted persons in the Eastern Cape. Includes additional records from the office of the premier*
  - B01.5.03: Policy document: Applications for pardon in terms of Section 84(2)(J) of the Constitution of the Republic of South Africa, 1996 (Act 108 of 1996), to clear criminal records.  
[-]  
*Policy document: Applications for pardon in terms of Section 84(2)(J) of the Constitution of the Republic of South Africa, 1996 (Act 108 of 1996), to clear criminal records.*
  - B01.5.04: Amnesty applications
    - B01.5.4.01: Amnesty application of Clive Derby-Lewis  
[24 April 1996 - Access copy - pdf, Preservation copy - tiff]  
*This is the amnesty application of Clive Derby-Lewis for his role in the assassination of Chris Hani in April 1993, dated 24 April 1996. Typed answers to the questions are attached to the completed form. Derby-Lewis's application for amnesty was denied by the Truth and Reconciliation Commission (TRC). This record was released in response to PAIA request 0015/DOJ/2009.*
    - B01.5.4.02: Amnesty application of Janusz Walus  
[24 April 1996 - Access copy - pdf, Preservation copy - tiff]





## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

*This is the amnesty application of Janusz Walus for his role in the assassination of Chris Hani in April 1993, dated 24 April 1996. Typed answers to the questions are attached to the completed form. Walus's application for amnesty was denied by the Truth and Reconciliation Commission (TRC). This record was released in response to PAIA request 0015/DOJ/2009.*

**B01.5.4.03: Amnesty application of Eugene De Kock volume 1 part 1**

[10 May 1997 - Access: pdf;, Preservation: Tiff, ]

*This amnesty application is volume 1 part 1 of 5 volumes. It has 100 of 202 pages and lists the charges against De Kock who was a member of the South African police service from 1968 -1993 for which he sought amnesty. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to PAIA request 0013/DOJ/2009.*

**B01.5.4.04: Amnesty application of Eugene De Kock volume 1 part 2**

[10 May 1997 - Access: pdf , Preservation: tiff ]

*This amnesty application is volume 1 part 2 of 5 volumes. It has 102 of 202 pages and lists the charges against De Kock who was a member of the South African police service from 1968 -1993 for which he sought amnesty. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to PAIA request 0013/DOJ/2009.*

**B01.5.4.05: Amnesty application of Eugene De Kock volume 2 part 1**

[10 May 1997 - Access: pdf;, Preservation: Tiff, ]

*This document is volume 2 part 1 of 5 volumes of Eugene De Kock's amnesty application. It has 100 of 200 pages and lists the charges against De Kock and crimes he committed as a member of the South African police service from 1968 -1993 for which he sought amnesty. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to PAIA request 0013/DOJ/2009*

**B01.5.4.06: Amnesty application of Eugene De Kock volume 2 part 2**

[10 May 1997 - Access: pdf , Preservation: tiff]

*This document is volume 2 part 2 of 5 volumes of Eugene De Kock's amnesty application. It has 100 of 200 pages and lists the charges against De Kock and crimes he committed as a member of the South African police service from 1968 -1993 for which he sought amnesty. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to PAIA request 0013/DOJ/2009*

**B01.5.4.07: Amnesty application of Eugene De Kock volume 3 part 1**

[10 May 1997 - Access: pdf;, Preservation: Tiff, ]

*This document is volume 3 part 1 of 5 volumes of Eugene De Kock's amnesty application. It has 100 of 204 pages and lists the charges against De Kock and crimes he committed as a member of the South African police service from 1968-1993 for which he sought amnesty. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to PAIA request 0013/DOJ/2009.*

**B01.5.4.08: Amnesty application of Eugene De Kock volume 3 part 2**

[10 May 1997 - Access: pdf; , Preservation: tiff ]

*This document is volume 3 part 2 of 5 volumes of Eugene De Kock's amnesty application. It has 104 of 204 pages and lists the charges against De Kock and crimes he committed as a member of the South African police service from 1968-1993 for which he sought amnesty. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to PAIA request 0013/DOJ/2009.*

**B01.5.4.09: Amnesty application of Eugene De Kock volume 4 part 1**

[10 May 1997 - Access: pdf;, Preservation: Tiff, ]

*This document is volume 4 part 1 of 5 volumes of Eugene De Kock's amnesty application. It has 100 of 221 pages and lists the charges against De Kock and crimes he committed as a member of the South African police service from 1968-1993 for which he sought amnesty. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to PAIA request 0013/DOJ/2009.*

## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

- B01.5.4.10:** Amnesty application of Eugene De Kock volume 4 part 2  
 [10 May 1997 - Access: pdf, Preservation: tiff]  
*This document is volume 4 part 2 of 5 volumes of Eugene De Kock's amnesty application. It has 121 of 221 pages and lists the charges against De Kock and crimes he committed as a member of the South African police service from 1968-1993 for which he sought amnesty. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to PAIA request 0013/DOJ/2009.*
- B01.5.4.11:** Amnesty application of Eugene De Kock volume 5 part 1  
 [10 May 1997 - Access: pdf, Preservation: Tiff, ]  
*This document is volume 5 part 1 of 5 volumes of Eugene De Kock's amnesty application. It has 100 of 188 pages and lists the charges against De Kock and crimes he committed as a member of the South African police service from 1968-1993 for which he sought amnesty. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to PAIA request 0013/DOJ/2009.*
- B01.5.4.12:** Amnesty application of Eugene De Kock volume 5 part 2  
 [10 May 1997 - Access: pdf, Preservation: tiff ]  
*This document is volume 5 part 2 of 5 volumes of Eugene De Kock's amnesty application. It has 88 of 188 pages and lists the charges against De Kock and crimes he committed as a member of the South African police service from 1968-1993 for which he sought amnesty. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to PAIA request 0013/DOJ/2009.*
- B01.5.05:** Recruitment and Selection Policy  
 [2011 - Access copy - pdf, Preservation copy - tiff]  
*This is the Recruitment and Selection Policy of the Department of Justice and Constitutional Development, approved by Director-General Ms T.N. Sindane in 2011. This document was released in response to PAIA request SAH-2013-DOJ-0002.*
- B01.5.06:** Statistics on vacancies from March 2009 to March 2013  
 [2013 - Access copy - pdf, Preservation copy - tiff]  
*These statistics from the Department of Justice and Constitutional Development set out the number of vacant posts per salary band from 31 March 2009 until 31 March 2013, as well as the total number of positions advertised from 2008 to 2012. This document was released in response to PAIA request SAH-2013-DOJ-0002.*
- B01.5.07:** Time frames for filling funded vacant posts  
 [Access copy - pdf, Preservation copy - tiff]  
*This extract from the Public Service Regulations 2001 refers to regulation C.1A regarding time frames for filling funded vacant posts. This document was released in response to PAIA request SAH-2013-DOJ-0002.*
- B01.5.08:** The Murder of Advocate Anton Lubowski  
 [22 September 1997 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation: tiff]  
*This is a 36 page Truth and Reconciliation Committee (TRC) report to the Amnesty Committee and to the Human Rights Violation Committee on the murder of Advocate Anton Lubowski from Advocate F. Malan from the Gauteng Investigation Unit in Johannesburg, dated 22 September 1997. This record was released by the Department of Justice and Constitutional Development in response to the PAIA request SAH-2010-DOJ-0015.*
- B01.5.09:** High Court of Namibia judgement in the inquest of the late ATEA Lubowski  
 [23 June 1994 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]  
*This is a 143 page High Court of Namibia judgment in the inquest of the late A.T.E.A Lubowski by Judge Levy, dated 23 June 1994. This record was released by the Department of Justice and Constitutional Development in response to PAIA request SAH-2010-DOJ-0015.*
- B01.5.10:** High Court of Namibia heads of argument for the State v Donald Acheson

## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This 18 page document is the High Court of Namibia Heads of Argument in the matter between the State and Donald Acheson, undated and annotated. Acheson was charged with murder for the assassination of Advocate Anton Lubowski on 12 September 1989. This record was released by the Department of Justice and Constitutional Development in response to PAIA request SAH-2010-DOJ-0015.*

**B01.5.11: Arraignment notice 'The State vs Donald Acheson: Murder'**

[25 January 1990 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is a letter from E. Pretorius, Attorney General for SWA to the Chief Magistrate entitled 'The State vs Donald Acheson: Murder, Windhoek Case No. R 3163/89 P/E 3/90' regarding arraignment notice, dated 25 January 1990. Acheson was charged with murder for the assassination of Advocate Anton Lubowski on 12 September 1989. On the reverse side of the notice appears an undated Afrikaans newspaper article, titled "Slang-hul eis waarborg vir vryheid" which refers to the murder of Advocate Anton Lubowski and the subsequent trial of Donald Acheson. This record was released by the Department of Justice and Constitutional Development in response to PAIA request SAH-2010-DOJ-0015.*

**B01.5.12: A speech by the State President FW de Klerk during a parliamentary session**

[01 March 1990 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is a 13 page extract from a speech by the State President FW de Klerk, delivered during a parliamentary session on 1 March 1990. Embargoed until this date, this facsimile copy was sent to Mallinck Rees Richman on the 19 April 1990. The speech refers to the establishment of the Harms Commission of Inquiry to investigate alleged death squads and it also mentions the assassination of Anton Lubowski. This record was released by the Department of Justice and Constitutional Development in response to PAIA request SAH-2010-DOJ-0015.*

**B01.5.13: Arraignment notice 'The State vs Donald Acheson: Murder' - copy**

[25 January 1990 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is a copy of the letter from E. Pretorius, Attorney General for SWA to the Chief Magistrate entitled 'The State vs Donald Acheson: Murder, Windhoek Case No. R 3163/89 P/E 3/90' regarding arraignment notice, dated 25 January 1990 (see AL2878\_B01.5.11). This copy bears an acknowledgement of receipt stamp from the Windhoek Chief Magistrate, dated 25 January 1990. Acheson was charged with murder for the assassination of Advocate Anton Lubowski on 12 September 1989. This record was released by the Department of Justice and Constitutional Development in response to PAIA request SAH-2010-DOJ-0015.*

**B01.5.14: Preparatory examination papers for Donald Acheson**

[1989 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This 38 page document consists of preparatory examination papers for Donald Acheson, including a court transcript of his bail application, and court orders dated 25 January 1990, 6 November 1989 and a notice of appeal, dated 1 December 1989. Acheson was charged with murder for the assassination of Advocate Anton Lubowski on 12 September 1989. These records were released by the Department of Justice and Constitutional Development in response to PAIA request SAH-2010-DOJ-0015.*

**B01.5.15: Warrant to summon Donald Acheson and serve notice to trial in the Supreme Court of South West Africa**

[December 1989 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is a warrant to summon accused and serve notice to trial in the Supreme Court of South Western Africa in Windhoek, served to Donald Acheson to stand trial from 18 to 30 April 1990 for the murder of Advocate Anton Lubowski. On the reverse side is copied a Special Power of Attorney document, signed by Donald Acheson and witnesses at Windhoek in December 1989. These records were released by the Department of Justice and Constitutional Development in response to PAIA request SAH-2010-DOJ-0015.*

**B01.5.16: High Court of Namibia application for remand, State v Donald Acheson**



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

- [18 April 1990 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]  
*This is a 111 page transcribed application for remand in the High Court of Namibia in Windhoek for Donald Acheson, case number 41/90, dated 18 April 1990. Acheson was charged with murder for the assassination of Advocate Anton Lubowski on 12 September 1989. This record was released by the Department of Justice and Constitutional Development in response to PAIA request SAH-2010-DOJ-0015.*
- B01.5.17: High Court of Namibia judgment, State v Donald Acheson  
[23 April 1990 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]  
*This is a 40 page High Court of Namibia judgment in the matter between the State v Donald Acheson, dated 23 April 1990. Acheson was charged with murder for the assassination of Advocate Anton Lubowski on 12 September 1989. This document was released by the Department of Justice and Constitutional Development in response to PAIA request SAH-2010-DOJ-0015.*
- B01.5.18: Extradition from the Republic of South Africa: DF Du Toit Burger and LA Maree  
[25 April 1990 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]  
*This is a letter from the Acting Prosecutor-General JL Heyman to the Interest Office of the Republic of South Africa entitled 'Extradition from the Republic of South Africa: DF Du Toit Burger and LA Maree', dated 25 April 1990. Affidavits by Jan Hendrik Joubert, Jan de Bruin Smith and JL Heyman are attached. These records were released by the Department of Justice and Constitutional Development in response to PAIA request SAH-2010-DOJ-0015.*
- B01.5.19: High Court of Namibia summary of substantial facts and list of witnesses, State v Donald Acheson  
[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]  
*This is an undated 4 page High Court of Namibia summary of substantial facts and list of witnesses in terms of Section 144(3)(a) of the Criminal Procedure Act, No. 51 of 1997 by the Acting Prosecutor-General JL Heyman. This record was released by the Department of Justice and Constitutional Development in response to PAIA request SAH-2010-DOJ-0015.*
- B01.5.20: High Court of Namibia request for further particulars, State v Donald Acheson  
[09 April 1990 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]  
*This is a 4 page High Court of Namibia request for further particulars in the matter between State v Donald Acheson regarding the murder of Anton Lubowski on 12 September 1989, dated 9 April 1990. See AL2878\_B01.5.21 for a response to this request. This record was released by the Department of Justice and Constitutional Development in response to PAIA request SAH-2010-DOJ-0015.*
- B01.5.21: High Court of Namibia further particulars to the charge, State v Donald Acheson  
[17 April 1990 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]  
*This 2 page High Court of Namibia further particulars to the charge in the matter between the State v Donald Acheson, dated 17 April 1990 contains the particulars requested in AL2878\_B01.5.20 regarding the murder of Anton Lubowski on 12 September 1989. This record was released by the Department of Justice and Constitutional Development in response to PAIA request SAH-2010-DOJ-0015.*
- B01.5.22: Report on a medico-legal post-mortem examination of Anton Lubowski  
[13 September 1989 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]  
*This is a 7 page report on a medico-legal post-mortem examination of Anton Lubowski, conducted by Linda Liebenberg in the Windhoek Police Mortuary on 13 September 1989. This record was released by the Department of Justice and Constitutional Development in response to PAIA request SAH-2010-DOJ-0015.*
- B01.5.23: Submission to the Truth and Reconciliation Commission regarding circumstances surrounding the death of Mr Anton Lubowski  
[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]  
*This is an undated 17 page submission the Truth and Reconciliation Commission (TRC) regarding the circumstances surrounding the death of Mr Anton Lubowski, prepared by Julian B. Knight on behalf of the*



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

*dependants of the late Mr ATEA Lubowski. It contains handwritten notes by Knight. This record was released by the Department of Justice and Constitutional Development in response to PAIA request SAH-2010-DOJ-0015.*

**B01.5.24: Report on the case of Mr Anton Lubowski**

[10 June 1996 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is a 3 page report on the Anton Lubowski case by investigator Kate Pitman, dated 10 June 1996. This record was released by the Department of Justice and Constitutional Development in response to PAIA request SAH-2010-DOJ-0015.*

**B01.5.25: Inventory of Anton Lubowski documents - CT**

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is a 4 page inventory of Anton Lubowski documents, author and date unknown. The handwritten 'CT' suggests that this inventory could relate to documents in Cape Town. Also see AL2878\_B01.5.26. This record was released by the Department of Justice and Constitutional Development in response to PAIA request SAH-2010-DOJ-0015.*

**B01.5.26: Inventory of Anton Lubowski documents - Cape Town**

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is a 4 page inventory of Anton Lubowski documents, author and date unknown. The handwritten 'Cape Town' suggests that this inventory could relate to documents in Cape Town. Also see AL2878\_B01.5.25. This record was released by the Department of Justice and Constitutional Development in response to PAIA request SAH-2010-DOJ-0015.*

**B01.5.27: Anton Lubowski second investigation report**

[29 May 1997 - Access copy:pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is a 8 page second investigation report on Anton Lubowski by Advocate DF Malan, dated 29 May 1997. This record was released by the Department of Justice and Constitutional Development in response to PAIA request SAH-2010-DOJ-0015.*

**B01.5.28: The Military**

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This undated 2 page document entitled 'The Military' by Kate Pitman lists the documents and information needed from the Military. This includes documents pertaining to payments made to Anton Lubowski and allegations that he was an agent and documents pertaining to setting up of Civil Co-operation Bureau (CCB), its functions and activities, its financing, including its relationship with the Military Intelligence Front Companies. This document also forms part of an investigation proposal by Kate Pitman (see AL2878\_B01.5.39). This record was released by the Department of Justice and Constitutional Development in response to PAIA request SAH-2010-DOJ-0015.*

**B01.5.29: Memo on meeting with the DCI source**

[24 June 1997 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is a 3 page memorandum entitled 'Memo on meeting with the DCI (Directorate of Covert Information) source' by Francois Malan. This record was released by the Department of Justice and Constitutional Development in response to PAIA request SAH-2010-DOJ-0015.*

**B01.5.30: Email entitled 'CCB: Cell 6'**

[22 July 1977 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is an email from Francois Malan to John Daniel (copied to Andre Steenkamp) requesting information on CCB activities in South West Africa before independence for the GIU murder investigation of Anton Lubowski, dated 22 July 1997. A handwritten note of a phone call in response to the email is recorded on the page. This record was released by the Department of Justice and Constitutional Development in response to PAIA request SAH-2010-DOJ-0015.*





## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

- B01.5.31: Memorandum of a meeting between Jan-Ake and R. Verster  
[22 July 1997 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]  
*This memorandum entitled 'Meeting between Jan-Ake and R. Verster' records information gathered by Francois Malan on 22 July 1997 of the meeting in London between Jan Ake and Rieg Verster, as Rieg Verster was not prepared to make a written statement at the time. This record was released by the Department of Justice and Constitutional Development in response to PAIA request SAH-2010-DOJ-0015.*
- B01.5.32: Memorandum on a meeting between Andre, Frans and Torie Pretorius  
[06 June 1997 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]  
*This is a memorandum of a meeting between Andre, Frans and Torie Pretorius on the 6 June 1997 regarding the Anton Lubowski and David Webster murder investigations. This record was released by the Department of Justice and Constitutional Development in response to PAIA request SAH-2010-DOJ-0015.*
- B01.5.33: Memorandum of a meeting with Piet de Jager  
[06 June 1997 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]  
*This memorandum, dated 6 June 1997 records a meeting with Piet De Jager, the advocate who represented MI before the Harms Commission in 1990 when Anton Lubowski's MI link was disclosed in camera. This record was released by the Department of Justice and Constitutional Development in response to PAIA request SAH-2010-DOJ-0015.*
- B01.5.34: Memorandum on the Anton Lubowski matter and Winnie Mandela investigation  
[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]  
*This undated 1 page memorandum, compiled by Andre Steenkamp lists the information needed on the Anton Lubowski matter and Winnie Mandela investigation for the Section 29 hearing process. This record was released by the Department of Justice and Constitutional Development in response to PAIA request SAH-2010-DOJ-0015.*
- B01.5.35: Email entitled 'Webster investigation'  
[13 May 1997 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]  
*This is an email from Andre Steenkamp to Cees Kooijmans and Glenn Goosen regarding the David Webster and Anton Lubowski murder investigations, dated 13 May 1997. This email contains a note from Francois Malan. This record was released by the Department of Justice and Constitutional Development in response to PAIA request SAH-2010-DOJ-0015.*
- B01.5.36: Correspondence regarding Prof JG Muller's submission to the Truth and Reconciliation Commission  
[28 October 1997 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]  
*This is a 1 page letter from Dr Ruben R. Richards, executive secretary for the Truth and Reconciliation Commission (TRC) Human Rights Violation Committee to Professor JG Muller regarding his submission on behalf of the South African Council for Town and Regional Planners to the TRC, dated 28 October 1997. This record was released by the Department of Justice and Constitutional Development in response to PAIA request SAH-2010-DOJ-0015.*
- B01.5.37: Prof JG Muller's submission to the Truth and Reconciliation Commission - third draft for comment and criticism  
[21 October 1997 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]  
*This is the third draft for comment and criticism, dated 1 September 1997, from South African Council for Town Planners president, Professor JG Muller's submission to the Truth and Reconciliation Commission (TRC), attached to a covering letter to Dr Randera, dated 21 October 1997. This record was released by the Department of Justice and Constitutional Development in response to PAIA request SAH-2010-DOJ-0015.*
- B01.5.38: Handwritten notes relating to the murder investigations of Anton Lubowski and David Webster  
[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

*These undated handwritten notes seem to relate to the murder investigations of Anton Lubowski and David Webster and contain, amongst others, the following names: S. Nolan, Jan Anton Nieuwoud, Rawhide and Fox (code name), Joep Joubert, Donald Acheson, Wilfred Lubowski, Ryg Versteer, Wouter Basson, Christo Brits, Denzil Potgieter, Jack van Staaden, GK Hay, GT Radloff, AS Schoeman and Ferdi Barnard. This record was released by the Department of Justice and Constitutional Development in response to PAIA request SAH-2010-DOJ-0015.*

- B01.5.39: The circumstances surrounding the death of Anton Lubowski - investigation proposal

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is an undated investigation proposal entitled 'The circumstances surrounding the death of Anton Lubowski' by Kate Pitman. It contains the following sections: Overview of events and action taken following Lubowski's death, Investigations, Persons still to be contacted, Organisations in possession of information, and The Military (see AL2878\_B01.5.28). This record was released by the Department of Justice and Constitutional Development in response to PAIA request SAH-2010-DOJ-0015.*

- B01.5.40: Affidavit of Jan de Bruin Smit

[03 May 1993 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is a 17 page affidavit of Jan de Bruin Smit, a deputy-commissioner in the Namibian Police on the death of Anton Lubowski on 12 September 1989, dated 3 May 1993. This record was released by the Department of Justice and Constitutional Development in response to PAIA request SAH-2010-DOJ-0015.*

- B01.5.41: Correspondence regarding Anton Lubowski's consultation with Mr Palazzolo

[05 July 1997 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is a letter from Cyril Prisman of Hofmeyr Herbsteins Inc. to Advocate F. Malan of the Truth and Reconciliation Commission (TRC) regarding the circumstances of Anton Lubowski's consultation with Mr Palazzolo, dated 5 July 1997. This record was released by the Department of Justice and Constitutional Development in response to PAIA request SAH-2010-DOJ-0015.*

- B01.5.42: Statement to the Truth and Reconciliation Commission by Mr R. Palazzolo

[July 1997 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is a statement to the Truth and Reconciliation Commission (TRC) on the death of Anton Lubowski by Vito Roberto Palazzolo, dated July 1997. This record was released by the Department of Justice and Constitutional Development in response to PAIA request SAH-2010-DOJ-0015.*

- B01.5.43: Statement from Jan de Bruin Smit

[19 July 1991 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is a statement by Jan de Bruin Smit, a Deputy Commissioner in the Namibian Police on the murder of Anton Lubowski, dated 19 July 1991. This record was released by the Department of Justice and Constitutional Development in response to PAIA request SAH-2010-DOJ-0015.*

- B01.5.44: The so-called Lubowski case

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is an undated 16 page extract from a document entitled 'The so-called Lubowski case' (handwritten 'Hitsquads' above the title) regarding the allegation that Anton Lubowski was a paid agent of the South African Defence Force's Military Intelligence (see AL2878\_B01.5.50). This record was released by the Department of Justice and Constitutional Development in response to PAIA request SAH-2010-DOJ-0015.*

- B01.5.45: Information regarding the allegation that Anton Lubowski was a paid agent of the South African Defence Force's Military Intelligence

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is an undated Afrikaans document entitled 'Openbaring van intligting in camera ingewin oor die vraag of wyle mnr. Anton Lubowski 'n betaalde agent van die SAW se Militere Intelligensie was' (In camera revelation of information regarding the allegation that Anton Lubowski was a paid agent of the South African Defence*



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

- Force's Military Intelligence). This record was released by the Department of Justice and Constitutional Development in response to PAIA request SAH-2010-DOJ-0015.*
- B01.5.46: Statement from Kevin John Trytsman**  
[17 April 1997 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]  
*This is a statement from Kevin John Trytsman, taken by LW Magahla on the 17 April 1997 at Braamfontein, regarding the murders of David Webster and Anton Lubowski. This record was released by the Department of Justice and Constitutional Development in response to PAIA request SAH-2010-DOJ-0015.*
- B01.5.47: Email entitled 'Lubowski case'**  
[28 October 1996 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]  
*This is an email to Kate Pitman from Faeza Brown on behalf of commissioner Denzil Potgieter regarding documentation on Anton Lubowski, dated 28 October 1996. This record was released by the Department of Justice and Constitutional Development in response to PAIA request SAH-2010-DOJ-0015.*
- B01.5.48: Email entitled 'Webster and Lubowski'**  
[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]  
*This is an undated email from Kate Pitman to Virginia Davids (copied to Cees Kooijmans and Glenn Goosen) regarding the murder investigations of David Webster and Anton Lubowski. This record was released by the Department of Justice and Constitutional Development in response to PAIA request SAH-2010-DOJ-0015.*
- B01.5.49: Research notes on Anton Theodor Eberhard August Lubowski**  
[April 1996 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]  
*These are research notes on the murder of Anton Theodor Eberhard August Lubowski, compiled by the TRC Research Department to provide background information on the context and events in which this human rights violation took place in order to assist the Facilitating Commissioner/Committee member during the hearings of the TRC in Cape Town, 22-25 April 1996. It includes numerous newspaper clippings. This document was released by the Department of Justice and Constitutional Development in response to PAIA request SAH-2010-DOJ-0015.*
- B01.5.50: The so-called Lubowski case**  
[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]  
*This is an undated 16 page extract from a document entitled 'The so-called Lubowski case' (handwritten 'Harms Commission' above the title) regarding the allegation that Anton Lubowski was a paid agent of the South African Defence Force's Military Intelligence (see AL2878\_B01.5.44). This record was released by the Department of Justice and Constitutional Development in response to PAIA request SAH-2010-DOJ-0015.*
- B01.5.51: Correspondence from Alex Bosman to Judge LTC Harms regarding the Commission of inquiry into certain alleged murders**  
[11 August 1994 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]  
*This is an Afrikaans letter entitled 'Kommissie van Ondersoek na sekere beweerde moorde' (Commission of inquiry into certain alleged murders) from Alex Bosman sent by fax to Judge LTC Harms, dated 11 August 1994. This record was released by the Department of Justice and Constitutional Development in response to PAIA request SAH-2010-DOJ-0015.*
- B01.5.52: Correspondence from Judge LTC Harms to the Director-General of Justice regarding the Commission of inquiry into certain alleged murders**  
[15 August 1994 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]  
*This is an Afrikaans letter entitled 'Kommissie van Ondersoek na sekere beweerde moorde' (Commission of inquiry into certain alleged murders) from Judge LTC Harms to the Director-General of Justice, Adv Noeth, dated 15 August 1994. This record was released by the Department of Justice and Constitutional Development in response to PAIA request SAH-2010-DOJ-0015.*
- B01.5.53: Correspondence from Judge LTC Harms to the Secretary of Defence General Steyn regarding**



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

- the Commission of inquiry into certain alleged murders  
[15 August 1994 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]  
*This is an Afrikaans letter entitled 'Kommissie van Ondersoek na sekere beweerde moorde' (Commission of inquiry into certain alleged murders) from Judge LTC Harms to the Secretary of Defence, General Steyn, dated 15 August 1994. This record was released by the Department of Justice and Constitutional Development in response to PAIA request SAH-2010-DOJ-0015.*
- B01.5.54: Correspondence from Judge LTC Harms to Alex Bosman [regarding the Commission of inquiry into certain alleged murders]  
[15 August 1994 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]  
*This is an Afrikaans letter sent by Judge LTC Harms on 15 August 1994 in response to a letter from Alex Bosman, dated 11 August 1994 regarding the Commission of inquiry into certain alleged murders. This record was released by the Department of Justice and Constitutional Development in response to PAIA request SAH-2010-DOJ-0015.*
- B01.5.55: Phone record to 'Regter' (Judge) from General Steyn  
[16 August 1994 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]  
*This phone record contains a message to 'Regter' (Judge) from General Steyn. This record was released by the Department of Justice and Constitutional Development in response to PAIA request SAH-2010-DOJ-0015.*
- B01.5.56: Correspondence from the Director-General of Justice to Judge LTC Harms regarding the Commission of inquiry into certain alleged murders  
[16 August 1994 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff ]  
*This is an Afrikaans letter entitled 'Kommissie van Ondersoek na sekere beweerde moorde' (Commission of inquiry into certain alleged murders) from the Director-General of Justice to Judge LTC Harms, dated 16 August 1994. This record was released by the Department of Justice and Constitutional Development in response to PAIA request SAH-2010-DOJ-0015.*
- B01.5.57: Permission granted for access to records relating to the allegation that Anton Lubowski was a paid agent of the SADF Military Intelligence  
[01 September 1994 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]  
*This is an Afrikaans notice by LTC Harms, Chairman: Commission of inquiry into certain alleged murders, granting permission to Joe Verster to access records relating to the allegation that Anton Lubowski was a paid agent of the SADF Military Intelligence. This record was released by the Department of Justice and Constitutional Development in response to PAIA request SAH-2010-DOJ-0015.*
- B01.5.58: Correspondence from Judge LTC Harms to Alex Bosman Attorneys regarding the Commission of inquiry into certain alleged murders  
[01 September 1994 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]  
*This is an Afrikaans letter entitled 'Kommissie van Ondersoek na sekere beweerde moorde' (Commission of inquiry into certain alleged murders) from Judge LTC Harms to Alex Bosman Attorneys, dated 1 September 1994. This record was released by the Department of Justice and Constitutional Development in response to PAIA request SAH-2010-DOJ-0015.*
- B01.5.59: Correspondence from B. Minnaar on behalf of the State Attorney to Judge LTC Harms regarding the Commission of inquiry into certain alleged murders  
[02 September 0994 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]  
*This is an Afrikaans letter, attached to a fax sheet, entitled 'Kommissie van Ondersoek na sekere beweerde moorde' (Commission of inquiry into certain alleged murders) from B. Minnaar on behalf of the State Attorney to Judge LTC Harms, dated 2 September 1994. This record was released by the Department of Justice and Constitutional Development in response to PAIA request SAH-2010-DOJ-0015.*



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

- B01.5.60: Summary of evidence: Anton Lubowski inquest  
[13 February 1998 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]  
*This report is a summary of evidence on the Anton Lubowski inquest from Rajie Murugan to Wilson Magadla, dated 13 February 1998. A handwritten note marked "B" is attached. This record was released by the Department of Justice and Constitutional Development in response to PAIA request SAH-2010-DOJ-0015.*
- B01.5.61: Correspondence from Wilson Magadhla of the TRC to Judge Hannah regarding the Anton Lubowski inquest  
[09 February 1998 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]  
*This is a letter from the Truth and Reconciliation Commission (TRC) Human Rights Violation (HRV) Investigation Co-ordinator, Wilson Magadhla to Judge Hannah regarding the Anton Lubowski inquest, dated 9 February 1998. This record was released by the Department of Justice and Constitutional Development in response to PAIA request SAH-2010-DOJ-0015.*
- B01.5.62: Newspaper clipping on the murder of Anton Lubowski  
[11 February 1998 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]  
*This newspaper article entitled 'Lubowski family urge court to lift lid on killers's identity' by Christof Maletsy appeared in the Namibian of 11 February 1998. This record was released by the Department of Justice and Constitutional Development in response to PAIA request SAH-2010-DOJ-0015.*
- B01.5.63: Correspondence from the Director-General: Department of Foreign Affairs to TRC commissioner Dumisa Ntsebeza regarding documentation requested by the Truth and Reconciliation Commission on the death of Adv. A. Lubowski  
[05 December 1996 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]  
*This is a letter from Ms N. Mdlozini, Director-General of Foreign Affairs to commissioner of the Truth and Reconciliation Commission (TRC), Dumisa Ntsebeza regarding documentation requested by the TRC in relation to the death of Anton Lubowski, dated 5 December 1996. This record was released by the Department of Justice and Constitutional Development in response to PAIA request SAH-2010-DOJ-0015.*
- B01.5.64: Correspondence from TRC commissioner Dumisa Ntsebeza to the Namibian Minister of Home Affairs regarding the death of Anton Lubowski  
[13 November 1996 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]  
*This is a letter from Dumisa Ntsebeza, commissioner of the Truth and Reconciliation Commission (TRC) to the Minister of Home Affairs in Namibia, dated 13 November 1996. This record was released by the Department of Justice and Constitutional Development in response to PAIA request SAH-2010-DOJ-0015.*
- B01.5.65: Correspondence from Jerry Ekandjo, Minister of Home Affairs, Namibia regarding the death of Anton Lubowski  
[27 November 1996 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]  
*This is a letter from Jerry Ekandjo, Minister of Home Affairs in Namibia to Dumisa Ntsebeza of the Truth and Reconciliation Commission (TRC) regarding the death of Anton Lubowski, dated 27 November 1996. This record was released by the Department of Justice and Constitutional Development in response to PAIA request SAH-2010-DOJ-0015.*
- B01.5.66: Internal TRC correspondence entitled 'Lubowski'  
[03 July 1996 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]  
*This notice entitled 'Lubowski' was sent by Hanif Vally as Truth and Reconciliation (TRC) internal correspondence to Archbishop Tutu, Dr Alex Boraine, Dumisa Ntsebeza and Glen Goosen, dated 3 July 1996. This record was released by the Department of Justice and Constitutional Development in response to PAIA request SAH-2010-DOJ-0015.*
- B01.5.67: Correspondence from Julian Knight to Hanif Vally entitled 'Lubowski'  
[02 July 1996 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

*This is a letter, attached to a fax cover, from Julian Knight to Hanif Vally entitled 'Lubowski' dated 2 July 1996. This record was released by the Department of Justice and Constitutional Development in response to PAIA request SAH-2010-DOJ-0015.*

- B01.5.68: Correspondence from Julian Knight to Wagenaar, Muller & Partners entitled 'G I Lubowski/Minister of Defence and Minister of Law and Order'  
[09 May 1996 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]  
*This is a letter from Julian Knight to Wagenaar, Muller & Partners entitled 'G I Lubowski/Minister of Defence and Minister of Law and Order', dated 9 May 1996. This record was released by the Department of Justice and Constitutional Development in response to PAIA request SAH-2010-DOJ-0015.*
- B01.5.69: Correspondence from Julian Knight to Wagenaar, Muller & Partners entitled 'Lubowski'  
[15 May 1996 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]  
*This is a letter from Julian Knight to Wagenaar, Muller & Partners entitled 'Lubowski', dated 15 May 1996. This record was released by the Department of Justice and Constitutional Development in response to PAIA request SAH-2010-DOJ-0015.*
- B01.5.70: Sworn statement from AJM Joubert on the covert activities of the BSB (Burgerlike Samewerkingsburo)  
[10 July 1993 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]  
*This is a sworn statement in Afrikaans from AJM Joubert, dated 10 July 1993 on the covert activities of the Burgerlike Samewerkingsburo (BSB) with an attachment entitled 'Aanbieding BSB aan H SAW: H SAW kommentaar' by C. Meerholz, dated 28 April 1987. This record was released by the Department of Justice and Constitutional Development in response to PAIA request SAH-2010-DOJ-0015.*
- B01.5.71: Report of the Auditor-General on the financial statements of the President's Fund for the financial year ended 31 March 2004  
[2005 - Access copy - pdf, Preservation copy - tiff]  
*This is the Report of the Auditor-General on the financial statements of the President's Fund for the financial year ended 31 March 2004. This report was published as a colour booklet in 2005. This document was released by the Department of Justice and Constitutional Development in response to PAIA request SAH-2014-DOJ-0001.*
- B01.5.72: Report of the Auditor-General on the financial statements of the President's Fund for the financial year ended 31 March 2005  
[2006 - Access copy - pdf, Preservation copy - tiff]  
*This report, published as a colour booklet is entitled 'Report of the Auditor-General on the financial statements of the President's Fund for the financial year ended 31 March 2005', dated 2006. This document was released by the Department of Justice and Constitutional Development in response to PAIA request SAH-2014-DOJ-0001.*
- B01.5.73: Report of the Auditor-General on the financial statements of the President's Fund for the financial year ended 31 March 2006  
[2006 - Access copy - pdf, Preservation copy - tiff]  
*This is a black and white certified photocopy of the Report of the Auditor-General on the financial statements of the President's Fund for the financial year ended 31 March 2006, dated 2006. This document was released by the Department of Justice and Constitutional Development in response to PAIA request SAH-2014-DOJ-0001.*
- B01.5.74: President's Fund Annual Report for 2008/2009  
[31 July 2009 - Access copy - pdf, Preservation copy - tiff]  
*This is the President's Fund Annual Report for 2008/2009, dated 31 July 2009. The report was issued by Department of Justice and Constitutional Development as a published colour booklet. This document was*





## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

*released by the Department of Justice and Constitutional Development in response to PAIA request SAH-2014-DOJ-0001.*

B01.5.75: TRC Section 29 records

B01.5.75.01: Cape Town

B01.5.75.01.01b: Section 29 inquiry transcript for Krappies Engelbrecht

[24 October 1996 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is a transcript of the TRC Section 29 in-camera inquiry of Krappies Engelbrecht, held in Cape Town on 24 October 1996. This record was released by the Department of Justice and Constitutional Development in response to Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2013-DOJ-0003.*

B01.5.75.01.02: Section 29 inquiry transcript for Basie Smit

[25 October 1996 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is a transcript of the TRC Section 29 in-camera inquiry of Basie Smit, held in Cape Town on 25 October 1996. This record was released by the Department of Justice and Constitutional Development in response to Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2013-DOJ-0003.*

B01.5.75.01.04: Section 29 inquiry transcript for General P.J. Coetzee

[Access copy: pdf , Preservation copy: tiff, Paper hard copy: physical]

*This is a transcript of the TRC Section 29 in-camera inquiry of P.J. Coetzee, held in Cape Town on 18 November 1996, pp. 1-147.*

*The record discusses the Apartheid-era collaboration between police and the military. PJ Coetzee was a Police Commissioner until June 1987 and later became head of the security police branch. Coetzee discusses the use of loose interpretation of the law in conducting police business.*

*Record originally supplied by Department of Justice (DoJ) on 20150112 with redactions on: p.103; 109; p.111; p.113-115; p.118-119; p.131.*

*This record was released by DOJ in response to Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2013-DOJ-0003.*

B01.5.75.01.05: Section 29 inquiry transcript for Willem Schoon

[19 November 1996 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is a transcript of the TRC Section 29 in-camera inquiry of Willem Schoon, held in Cape Town on 19 November 1996. This record was released by the Department of Justice and Constitutional Development in response to Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2013-DOJ-0003.*

B01.5.75.01.06: Section 29 inquiry transcript for Jacobus van Rensburg

[20 November 1996 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is a transcript of the TRC Section 29 in-camera inquiry of Jacobus van Rensburg, held in Cape Town on 20 November 1996. Van Rensburg requests a postponement due to the fact that the matter he is subpoenaed for includes matters for which he will be applying for amnesty. This record was released by the Department of Justice and Constitutional Development in response to Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2013-DOJ-0003.*

B01.5.75.01.07a : Section 29 inquiry transcript for Joe Mamasela (part one)





## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

[02 December 1996 - Access copy: pdf , Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is a transcript of the TRC Section 29 in-camera inquiry of Joe Mamasela, held in Cape Town on 1996/12/02.*

*Day 1 of 2.*

*Mamasela gives evidence on Vlakplaas; his involvement in various murders, as well as the recruitment of askaris. Mamsela's prepared report is in Afrikaans.*

*This record was released by the Department of Justice and Constitutional Development (DOJ) in response to Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2013-DOJ-0003.*

*The first release of this record by DOJ on 2015/01/12 had redactions on: p.4-11; p.13-16; p.18-23; p. 25-54; p.57; p.59-61; p.64-75; p.77-79; p.80-83; p.85; p.87-89; p.92-95; p.97-109; p.111-113; p.116-119;p.121; p.123-128; p.132-140;p.142-143; p.145-148, p.152-178; p.180-193; p.196-198; p.200-201, p.203-216; p.218-228; p.230-233;p.235-243; p.245.*

B01.5.75.01.07b: Section 29 inquiry transcript for Joe Mamasela (part two)

[03 December 1996 - Access copy: pdf , Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is a transcript of the TRC Section 29 in-camera inquiry of Joe Mamasela, held in Cape Town on 1996/12/03, pp.155-207, 221-250.*

*Day 2 of 2.*

*Mamasela gives evidence on Vlakplaas; his involvement in various murders, as well as the recruitment of askaris*

*This record was released by the Department of Justice and Constitutional Development (DOJ) in response to Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2013-DOJ-0003.*

*This release is missing pages 208-220.*

B01.5.75.01.08: Section 29 inquiry transcript for Thapelo Mbelo

[06 December 1996 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is a transcript of the TRC Section 29 in-camera inquiry of Thapelo Mbelo, held in Cape Town on 6 December 1996. Mr Mbelo is questioned regarding his time working at Vlakplaas; and he gives details regarding his recruitment into the police force and the security branch. He is also questioned about his involvement in the case of the Gugulethu 7. This record was released by the Department of Justice and Constitutional Development in response to Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2013-DOJ-0003.*

B01.5.75.01.09: Section 29 inquiry transcript for Wilhelm Bellingham

[12 February 1997 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is a transcript of the TRC Section 29 in-camera inquiry of Wilhelm Bellingham, held in Cape Town on 12 February 1997. This transcript covers Bellingham's career at Vlakplaas, and his involvement in the Gugulethu 7. This record was released by the Department of Justice and Constitutional Development in response to Promotion of Access to Information*



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

- Act (PAIA) request SAH-2013-DOJ-0003.
- B01.5.75.01.10: Section 29 inquiry transcript for Trevor Vermeulen  
[23 April 1997 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]  
*This is a transcript of the TRC Section 29 in-camera inquiry of Trevor Vermeulen, held in Cape Town on 23 April 1997. Vermeulen is questioned about his knowledge regarding the Western Province Joint Management System, in relation to violence in various areas of the Cape including the KTC. This record was released by the Department of Justice and Constitutional Development in response to Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2013-DOJ-0003.*
- B01.5.75.01.11: Section 29 inquiry transcript for Dow Vermeulen  
[19 May 1997 - Access copy: pdf , Preservation copy: tiff, ]  
*This is a transcript of the TRC Section 29 in-camera inquiry of Douw Vermeulen, held in Cape Town on 19 May 1997 pp.1-152.*
- Vermeulen gives evidence on the Trojan Horse incident of 15 October 1985. Vermeulen at the time was a member of the Railway police on a special task force.*
- This record was released by the Department of Justice and Constitutional Development (DOJ) in response to Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2013-DOJ-0003.*
- The first release of this record on 2015/01/12 was incomplete and had pages missing. The subsequent release on 2015/12/17 by DOJ was a complete copy.*
- B01.5.75.01.12: Section 29 inquiry transcript for Jacques Hechter  
[20 May 1997 - Access copy: pdf , Preservation copy: tiff]  
*This is a transcript of the TRC Section 29 in-camera inquiry of Jacques Hechter, held in Cape Town on 20 May 1997.*
- This record discusses the identity of informers. Much of the inquiry is discussed the TRC legality and whether the inquiry were allowed to ask questions and informer identity.*
- Captain Hechter's legal team argued that the TRC was acting outside of its powers in his subpoena of the names of informants. There is a legal argument on the legitimacy and exactly how the hearing will be conducted. A ruling is passed by the commission on the argument(p.98). Most of the hearing is spent in legal argument.*
- Hechter's amnesty application relate to the murders of: 10 alleged ANC supporters at Bophutatswana; murder of Jeffrey Sibiya and another; the murders of Andrew Mokape, Jackson Make and Hal Sopala; the murder of Piet Ntuli; Dr Fabian Ribeiro and his wife; Joe Masele; Sgt Motasi and his wife; unidentified member of Harold Sofolo Cell; and various unidentified activists. The attack on a garage in KwaNdebele; the attempted murder of Jerry Tibedi; the assault of Scheepers Morudi and assult of various unidentified activists.*
- The record is in English and Afrikaans.*
- This record was released by the Department of Justice and Constitutional Development*



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

*(DOJ) in response to Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2013-DOJ-0003.*

- B01.5.75.01.14: Section 29 inquiry transcript for Ngosikaya Gobingca  
[27 May 1997 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]  
*This is a transcript of the TRC Section 29 in-camera inquiry of Ngosikaya Gobingca, held in Cape Town on 27 May 1997. This record documents Gobingca's evidence regarding violence in Gugulethu and New Crossroads in the late 1980's. Personal information has been redacted from this record on page 4 and 6 inline with the provision of section 34 of the Promotion of Access to Information Act, 2000 (PAIA), as per SAHA's obligation in terms of PAIA or alternatively the Protection of Personal Information Act, 2013 (POPIA), as the case may be. This record was released by the Department of Justice and Constitutional Development in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2013-DOJ-0003.*
- B01.5.75.01.15: Section 29 inquiry transcript for Johnson Ngxobangwana  
[29 May 1997 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]  
*This is a transcript of the TRC Section 29 in-camera inquiry of Johnson Ngxobangwana, held in Cape Town on 29 May 1997. This record documents Ngxobangwana's evidence regarding violence in Gugulethu and the New Crossroads in the late 1980's. This record was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2013-DOJ-0003.*
- B01.5.75.01.16: Section 29 inquiry transcript for Mr Liebenberg  
[03 June 1997 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]  
*This is a transcript of the TRC Section 29 in-camera inquiry of Mr Liebenberg, held in Cape Town on 3 June 1997. Mr Liebenberg is a former police investigator and is giving evidence of the Cape Town's Security Branch relations with police informers. This record was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2013-DOJ-0003.*
- B01.5.75.01.17: Section 29 inquiry transcript for Paul Loocke  
[05 June 1997 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]  
*This is a transcript of the TRC Section 29 in-camera inquiry of Paul Loocke, held in Cape Town on 5 June 1997. Paul Loocke is being questioned about his involvement in the Gugulethu, KTC and Nyanga unrest. This record was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2013-DOJ-0003.*
- B01.5.75.01.18: Section 29 inquiry transcript for General Christian Hendrick van Zyl  
[09 June 1997 - Access copy: pdf , Preservation copy: tiff, ]  
*This is a transcript of the TRC Section 29 in-camera inquiry of Douw Vermeulen, held in Cape Town on 19 May 1997 pp.1-152..*

*Vermeulen gives evidence on the Trojan Horse incident of 15 October 1985.  
Vermeulen at the time was a member of the Railway police on a special task force.*



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

*This record was released by the Department of Justice and Constitutional Development (DOJ) in response to Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2013-DOJ-0003.*

*The first release of this record on 2015/01/12 was incomplete and had pages missing. The subsequent release on 2015/12/17 by DOJ was a complete copy.*

B01.5.75.01.19a: Section 29 inquiry transcript for Joe Pieter Johan Verster (part one)

[18 August 1997 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is a transcript of the TRC Section 29 in-camera inquiry of Joe Pieter Johan Verster, held in Cape Town on 18 August 1997. Joe Pieter Johan Verster is being questioned about the activities of the Civil Cooperation Bureau (CCB) and his involvement therein. This record was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2013-DOJ-0003.*

B01.5.75.01.19b: Section 29 inquiry transcript for Joe Pieter Johan Verster (part two)

[19 August 1997 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*The second day of hearings for Verster. This is a transcript of the TRC Section 29 in-camera inquiry of Joe Pieter Johan Verster, held in Cape Town on 18 August 1997. Joe Pieter Johan Verster is being questioned about the activities of the Civil Cooperation Bureau (CCB) and his involvement therein. This record was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2013-DOJ-0003.*

*The first release of this record on 2015/01/12 was incomplete. The subsequent release on 2015/12/17 by DOJ was a complete copy.*

B01.5.75.01.20: Section 29 inquiry transcript for Abraham van Zyl

[21 August 1997 - Access copy: pdf , Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is a transcript of the TRC Section 29 in-camera inquiry of Abraham van Zyl, held in Cape Town on 22 August 1997, p.1-154.*

*This record discusses A van Zyl's time in the Civil Cooperation Bureau (CCB) which he joined in 1988. The CCB was a government sponsored death squad established in 1988. Examined is the process of joining the CCB, how it was structured and some projects carried out by the CCB. pp. 131-141 covers a ruling of the commission.*

*The record is in both English and Afrikaans.*

*This record was released by the Department of Justice and Constitutional Development (DOJ) in response to Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2013-DOJ-0003.*

*The first release of this record on 2015/01/12 had redactions on: p.17-18; p.26; p.28; p.42; p.47-58; p.60-70; p.73-74; p.76-81; p.83-84; p.88-89; p.91-93; p.95; p.97-107; p.108; p.118-120; p.122; p.124; p.142; p.144-149. This record is EMBARGOED due to the DOJ redaction's and will be made available once that had been cleared.*

B01.5.75.01.21: Section 29 inquiry transcript for Wouter Jacobus Basson

[22 August 1997 - Access copy: pdf , Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is a transcript of the TRC Section 29 in-camera inquiry of Wouter Jacobus Basson,*



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

*held in Cape Town on 22 August 1997, pp. 1-146.*

*This record discusses Basson's involvement with the Civil Cooperation Bureau (CCB). The CCB was a government sponsored death squad established in 1988. The structure and other members are examined in the testimony. Basson's diary from 1989 is part of the evidence of the commission. Record discusses several projects of the CCB.*

*The record is in Afrikaans and English with questions in English and Basson's responses in Afrikaans.*

*This record was released by the Department of Justice and Constitutional Development (DOJ) in response to Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2013-DOJ-0003.*

*The first release of this record on 2015/01/12 had redactions on: p. 6-9. The record also has pages 79-81 missing.*

**B01.5.75.01.22:** Section 29 inquiry transcript for Geoffrey Brown

[06 October 1997 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is a transcript of the TRC Section 29 in-camera inquiry of Geoffrey Brown, held in Cape Town on 6 October 1997. Geoffrey Brown is being questioned about his involvement in the deaths of Coline Williams and Robert Waterwich. This record was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2013-DOJ-0003.*

**B01.5.75.01.23:** Section 29 inquiry transcript for Joe Verster

[02 March 1998 - Access copy: pdf , Preservation copy: tiff, ]

*This is a transcript of the resumed TRC Section 29 in-camera inquiry of Pieter Johan 'Joe' Verster, held in Cape Town on 2 March 1998, pp.1-267.*

*Verster was managing director of the Civil Co-operation Bureau (CCB) a covert security operation . Wouter Jacobus Basson or alternate name Christo Britx was coordinator of regions in the CCB. The structure, staff and activities of the CCB are examined in this inquiry.*

*This record was released by the Department of Justice and Constitutional Development (DOJ) in response to Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2013-DOJ-0003.*

*The first release of this record on 2015/01/12 had redactions on: p.4-5; p.9; p.13-14; p.20-21; p.24; p.26-44; p.46-47; p.49-73; p.76-88; p.90-91; p.95-97; p.99-100; p.102-103; p.106-107; p.109; p.112-113; p.116-123; p.126; p.128-129; p.132; p.135-136; p.139-142; p.150; p.155-156; p.170; p.179-180; p.185-190; p.192-193; p.196-197; p.199-200; p.203-208; p.212-214; p.216-219; p.221-226; p.233; p.235-247; p.249-252; p.256; p.259; p.261-262. The subsequent release on 2015/12/17 by DOJ was a clean copy.*



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

- B01.5.75.01.24: Section 29 inquiry transcript for Wouter Jacobus Basson  
[17 April 1998 - Access copy: pdf , Preservation copy: tiff, ]  
*This is a transcript of the TRC Section 29 in-camera inquiry of Wouter Jacobus Basson held at Cape Town on 17 April 1998.*
- This transcript is a continuation of a previous inquiry on Basson's role in the Civil Cooperation Beureau (CCB). Binnekring was the command/ decision making element of the CCB. Transcript discusses link to special forces, the security branch and South African Medical Services as well as the organisation structure and people involved.*
- The record is in English however Basson's responses have been translated from Afrikaans.*
- This record was released by the Department of Justice and Constitutional Development (DOJ) in response to Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2013-DOJ-0003.*
- The first release of this record on 2015/01/12 had redactions on: p.4-17; p.1923; p.25-27; p.30-44; p.4670; p.72 81; p.84-95; p.97-101; p.103107; p. 109-110; p.112-115; p.118-119 . The subsequent release on 2015/12/17 by DOJ was a clean copy.*
- B01.5.75.01.25: Section 29 inquiry transcript for Mr C Wanase  
[24 April 1998 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]  
*This is a transcript of the TRC Section 29 in-camera inquiry of Mr C Wanase, held in Cape Town on 24 April 1998. Hearing Adjournment. This record was released by the Department of Justice and Constitutional Development in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2013-DOJ-0003.*
- B01.5.75.01.26a: Section 29 inquiry transcript for George Meiring  
[04 May 1998]
- B01.5.75.01.26b: Section 29 inquiry transcript for George Meiring  
[05 May 1998 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]  
*This is a transcript of the TRC Section 29 in-camera inquiry of George Meiring, held in Cape Town on 5 May 1998. George Meiring is a former General of the SADF and is being questioned on the activities of the SADF during his time in the force. This record was released by the Department of Justice and Constitutional Development in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2013-DOJ-0003.*
- B01.5.75.01.27: Section 29 inquiry transcript for Christo Nel  
[18 May 1998 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]  
*This is a transcript of the TRC Section 29 in-camera inquiry of Christo Nel, held in Cape Town on 18 May 1998. Christo Nel is being questioned on his involvement in trans-border operations under the SADF. This record was released by the Department of Justice and Constitutional Development in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2013-DOJ-0003.*
- B01.5.75.01.28.01: Section 29 inquiry transcript for Dr David Klatzow  
[01 June 1998 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

*This is part 1 of 10 records that discuss the Helderberg plane crash. This is a transcript of the TRC Section 29 in-camera inquiry of Dr David Klatzow, held in Cape Town on 1 June 1998. Klatzow is giving his expert opinion on the Helderberg plane crash. This record was released by the Department of Justice and Constitutional Development in response to Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2013-DOJ-0003.*

B01.5.75.01.28.02: Section 29 inquiry transcript for Gert van der Veer

[01 June 1998 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is part 2 of 10 record that discuss the Helderberg plane crash. This is a transcript of the TRC Section 29 in-camera inquiry of Gert van der Veer, held in Cape Town on 1 June 1998. Gert van der Veer is the former chief executive of South African Airways (SAA); he is being questioned about the Helderberg plane crash. This record was released by the Department of Justice and Constitutional Development in response to Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2013-DOJ-0003.*

B01.5.75.01.28.03: Section 29 inquiry transcript for John Hare

[02 June 1998 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is part 3 of 10 records that discuss the Helderberg plane crash. This is a transcript of the TRC Section 29 in-camera inquiry of John Hare, held in Cape Town on 2 June 1998. John Hare is still an SAA employee who was one of the witness of the Helderberg plane crash. This record was released by the Department of Justice and Constitutional Development in response to Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2013-DOJ-0003.*

B01.5.75.01.28.04: Section 29 inquiry transcript for Tienie Willemse

[02 June 1998 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is part 4 of 10 records that discuss the Helderberg plane crash. This is a transcript of the TRC Section 29 in-camera inquiry of Tienie Willemse, held in Cape Town on 2 June 1998. Tienie Willemse was a member of the legal advisors team in the Margo investigative inquiry into the Helderberg place crash. This record was released by the Department of Justice and Constitutional Development in response to Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2013-DOJ-0003.*

B01.5.75.01.28.05: Section 29 inquiry transcript for Vernon Nadel

[02 June 1998 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is part 5 of 10 records that discuss the Helderberg plane crash. This is a transcript of the TRC Section 29 in-camera inquiry of Vernon Nadel, held in Cape Town on 2 June 1998. Vernon Nadel is the former duty officer in flight operations at SAAI; he is being questioned about the Helderberg plane crash. This record was released by the Department of Justice and Constitutional Development in response to Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2013-DOJ-0003.*

B01.5.75.01.28.06: Section 29 inquiry transcript for Michael Peter Mitchell

[02 June 1998 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is part 6 of 10 records that discuss the Helderberg plane crash. This is a transcript of the TRC Section 29 in-camera inquiry of Michael Peter Mitchell, held in Cape Town on 2 June 1998. Michael Peter Mitchell is the former chief director of flightsoperations at SAA; he is being questioned about the Helderberg plane crash. This record was released by the Department of Justice and Constitutional Development in response to Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2013-DOJ-0003.*

B01.5.75.01.28.07: Section 29 inquiry transcript for Mr Braizblatt



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

[03 June 1998 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is part 7 of 10 records that discuss the Helderberg plane crash. This is a transcript of the TRC Section 29 in-camera inquiry of Mr Braizblatt, held in Cape Town on 3 June 1998. Braizblatt is being questioned about the Helderberg plane crash. This record was released by the Department of Justice and Constitutional Development in response to Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2013-DOJ-0003.*

B01.5.75.01.28.08: Section 29 inquiry transcript for Dr JL Steyn

[03 June 1998 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is part 8 of 10 records that discuss the Helderberg plane crash. This is a transcript of the TRC Section 29 in-camera inquiry of Dr JL Steyn, held in Cape Town on 3 June 1998. Dr Steyn is being questioned about the Helderberg plane crash. This record was released by the Department of Justice and Constitutional Development in response to Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2013-DOJ-0003.*

B01.5.75.01.28.09: Section 29 inquiry transcript for David Richard Steyl

[03 June 1998 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is part 9 of 10 records that discuss the Helderberg plane crash. This is a transcript of the TRC Section 29 in-camera inquiry of David Richard Steyl, held in Cape Town on 3 June 1998. Mr Steyl is being questioned about the Helderberg plane crash. This record was released by the Department of Justice and Constitutional Development in response to Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2013-DOJ-0003.*

B01.5.75.01.28.10: Section 29 inquiry transcript for Mr van Rensburg

[03 June 1998 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is part 10 of 10 records that discuss the Helderberg plane crash. This is a transcript of the TRC Section 29 in-camera inquiry of Mr van Rensburg, held in Cape Town on 3 June 1998. Mr van Rensburg is being questioned about the Helderberg plane crash. This record was released by the Department of Justice and Constitutional Development in response to Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2013-DOJ-0003.*

B01.5.75.01.29.01: Section 29 inquiry transcript for Juan Bernado Honwana

[03 June 1998 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is part 1 of 10 records that discuss the plane crash of President Samora Machel. This is a transcript of the TRC Section 29 in-camera inquiry of Juan Bernado Honwana, held in Cape Town on 3 June 1998. Former Head of Mozambican Air Force and part of the technical sub-committee on Mozambique's National Inquiry into Samora Machel's death, Honwana presents his view on various theories about what caused the plane carrying Samora Machel to crash. This record was released by the Department of Justice and Constitutional Development in response to Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2013-DOJ-0003.*

B01.5.75.01.29.02: Section 29 inquiry transcript for Jacobus Janse van Rensburg

[03 June 1998 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is part 2 of 10 records that discuss the plane crash of President Samora Machel. This is a transcript of the TRC Section 29 in-camera inquiry of Jacobus Janse van Rensburg, held in Cape Town on 3 June 1998. Janse van Rensburg was the lawyer who assisted the Margo Commission, which was the South African Commission that investigated the crash. Judge Margo also chaired the Helderberg Inquiry. Janse van Rensburg is called to justify his approach to the investigation which appeared to have been reactive and based on what evidence persons were disposed to bring to him. This record was released by the*



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

*Department of Justice and Constitutional Development in response to Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2013-DOJ-0003.*

B01.5.75.01.29.03: Section 29 inquiry transcript for Rusty van Druten

[03 June 1998 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is part 3 of 10 records that discuss the plane crash of President Samora Machel. This is a transcript of the TRC Section 29 in-camera inquiry of Rusty van Druten, held in Cape Town on 3 June 1998. Druten was a journalist who made a documentary at the crash site shortly after the event, and raised questions about what he saw at the crash site. He also raises questions about aspects of the Margo Commission. This record was released by the Department of Justice and Constitutional Development in response to Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2013-DOJ-0003.*

B01.5.75.01.29.04: Section 29 inquiry transcript for Debora Patta

[04 June 1998 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is part 4 of 10 records that discuss the plane crash of President Samora Machel. This is a transcripts of the TRC Section 29 in-camera inquiry of Debora Patta, held in Cape Town on 4 June 1998. Debora Patta conducted her own investigation into the plane crash and unearthed various pieces of information about the event. In this inquiry she presents her evidence and consult / cross reference with various witnesses. This record was released by the Department of Justice and Constitutional Development in response to Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2013-DOJ-0003.*

B01.5.75.01.29.05: Section 29 inquiry transcript for Mossie Basson

[04 June 1998 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is part 5 of 10 records that discuss the plane crash of President Samora Machel. This is a transcript of the TRC Section 29 in-camera inquiry of Mossie Basson, held in Cape Town on 4 June 1998. Mossie Basson was in charge of electronics warfare operations in the airforce. The record also confirms that SA radar had the capacity to monitor flights beyond their borders; as well as the fact that mobile airfield equipment did exist and that both listening (inert) and transmission (active) signal devices operated from land-rovers, which has relevance to the overall investigation. This record was released by the Department of Justice and Constitutional Development in response to Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2013-DOJ-0003.*

B01.5.75.01.29.06: Section 29 inquiry transcript for Craig Williamson

[04 June 1998 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is part 6 of 10 records that discuss the plane crash of President Samora Machel. This is a transcript of the TRC Section 29 in-camera inquiry of Craig Williamson, held in Cape Town on 4 June 1998. This record canvasses Williamson's alleged involvement in a South African plot to down Samora Machel's plane, an allegation which he roundly rejects. He denies all involvement, as well as any knowledge of suggested collaborators. He puts a lot down to rumor and misinformation based on the climate of extreme hostility 1985-86, with lots of misinformation from both Mozambique and South Africa. This record was released by the Department of Justice and Constitutional Development in response to Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2013-DOJ-0003.*

B01.5.75.01.29.07: Section 29 inquiry transcript for Alvero Recio

[04 June 1998 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is part 7 of 10 records that discuss the plane crash of President Samora Machel. This is a transcript of TRC in-camera inquiry of Alvero Recio, held in Cape Town on 4 June 1998.*

## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

*Recio positions himself as a negotiator between various parties inside and outside of South Africa. He gives information about Nkomati Accord and Mozambican politics. This record was released by the Department of Justice and Constitutional Development in response to Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2013-DOJ-0003.*

**B01.5.75.01.29.08:** Section 29 inquiry transcript for Anton Uys

[04 June 1998 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is part 8 of 10 records that discuss the plane crash of President Samora Machel. This is a transcript of the TRC in-camera inquiry of Anton Uys, held in Cape Town on 4 June 1998. Uys was the security policeman in charge of the crash investigations from this division. He managed the security branch at Komatipoort and also managed the Nkomati Centre after 1984. On the night of the crash he was called at 2am and subsequently arrived on the scene. He states a doctor was present; he also states he felt it was his duty to gather up loose sheets of information at the crash site, and copy them as well as help identify the body of President Samora Machel. This record was released by the Department of Justice and Constitutional Development in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2013-DOJ-0003.*

**B01.5.75.01.29.09:** Section 29 inquiry transcript for Willem Oosthuizen

[04 June 1998 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is part 9 of 10 records that discuss the plane crash of President Samora Machel. This is a transcript of the TRC in-camera inquiry of Willem Oosthuizen, held in Cape Town on 4 June 1998. Oosthuizen served in Koevoet, counter-insurgency units and was in the process of being transferred to military intelligence at the time of the crash. He gives information about various pieces of equipment he saw and where this equipment was moved to around the time of the crash. This record was released by the Department of Justice and Constitutional Development in response to Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2013-DOJ-0003.*

**B01.5.75.01.29.10:** Section 29 inquiry transcript for Franz Mandlazi

[04 June 1998 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is part 10 of 10 records that discuss the plane crash of President Samora Machel. This is a transcript for the TRC in-camera inquiry of Franz Mandlazi, held in Cape Town on 4 June 1998. In 1986 Mandlazi was part of the SADF working in "underground intelligence". On the night of the crash, there was a braai with many senior officials in the SA government; he highlights the fact that a large group of important people were at Mbusuzi on the night of the crash. These records were released by the Department of Justice and Constitutional Development in response to Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2013-DOJ-0003.*

**B01.5.75.01.30:** Section 29 inquiry transcript for Christo Nel

[15 June 1998 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is a transcript of the TRC Section 29 in-camera inquiry of Christo Nel, held in Cape Town on 15 June 1998. Christo Nel is being questioned on his involvement in the Civil Cooperation Bureau (CCB). This record was released by the Department of Justice and Constitutional Development in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2013-DOJ-0003.*

**B01.5.75.01.31:** Section 29 inquiry transcript for Superintendent (Supt) Frans Labuschagne

[30 June 1998 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is a transcript of the TRC Section 29 in-camera inquiry of Frans Labuschagne, held in*



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

*Cape Town on 30 June 1998. Superintendent Frans Labuschagne is being questioned on the abduction of Sheila Nyanda, the killing of Theophillus Dlodlo and Viva Dlodlo and 3 others in Swaziland and the issue of weapons and ammunition at Vlakplaas. Personal information has been redacted from this record on page 23 in line with the provision of section 34 of the Promotion of Access to Information Act, 2000 (PAIA), as per SAHA's obligation in terms of PAIA or alternatively the Protection of Personal Information Act, 2013 (POPIA), as the case may be. This record was released by the Department of Justice and Constitutional Development in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2013-DOJ-0003. This record is temporarily embargoed.*

B01.5.75.01.32: Section 29 inquiry transcript for Supt Frans Labuschagne

[10 July 1998 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is a transcript of the TRC Section 29 in-camera inquiry of Supt Frans Labuschagne, held in Cape Town on 10 July 1998. Supt Frans Labuschagne is being questioned on the use of askaris and police informers in Vlakplaas and various security branches, offices, activities at Vlakplaas and continuation of questions about the abduction of Sheilas Nyanda. This record was released by the Department of Justice and Constitutional Development in response to Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2013-DOJ-0003.*

B01.5.75.01.33: Section 29 inquiry transcript for Mario Mahongo

[14 July 1998 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is a transcript of the TRC Section 29 in-camera inquiry of Mario Mahongo, held in Cape Town on 14 July 1998. Mario Mahongo is a employee of the SADF and is giving evidence about the death of four people known as "Jackson se Pad" and other gross human violation such as 31 Battalion (under the SADF) coercing !Xu and Khwe communities to participate in SADF operations in Angola, Caprivi and Zambia. This record was released by the Department of Justice and Constitutional Development in response to Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2013-DOJ-0003.*

B01.5.75.01.34: Section 29 inquiry transcript for Christiaan Pace

[15 July 1998 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is a transcript of the TRC Section 29 in-camera inquiry of Christiaan Pace, held in Cape Town on 15 July 1998. Former SADF employee Christiaan Pace is giving evidence on the activities of 31 Battalion in Namibia and Angola; and the SADF's involvement in the KZN and other parts of the country. This record was released by the Department of Justice and Constitutional Development in response to Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2013-DOJ-0003.*

B01.5.75.1.35: Section 29 inquiry transcript for Piet Hall

[15 July 1998 - Access copy: pdf , Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is a transcript of the TRC Section 29 in-camera inquiry of Piet Hall, held in Cape Town on 15 July 1998.*

*Piet Hall does not arrive for his hearing, and is charged accordingly. The hearing discusses the correspondence of Piet Hall's lawyers.*

*This record was released by the Department of Justice and Constitutional Development (DOJ) in response to Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2013-DOJ-0003.*





## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

*The first release of this record on 2015/01/12 had redactions on:p.11 . The subsequent release on 2015/12/17 by DOJ was a clean copy.*

*This record is EMBARGOED due to the DOJ redaction's and will be made available once that had been cleared.*

*This record is currently still EMBARGOED due to the DOJ redaction's and will be made available once that had been cleared.*

B01.5.75.02: Durban

B01.5.75.02.01: Section 29 inquiry transcript for Walter Felgate

[05 May 1997 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is a transcript of the TRC Section 29 in-camera inquiry of Walter Felgate, held in Durban on 7 May 1996. This inquiry details the career of Felgate in the Inkatha Freedom Party (IFP) as an advisor to Gatscha Buthelezi, and covers the modus operandi of the IFP and Buthelezi as it relates to the modus operandi and the KwaZulu legislature. This record was released by the Department of Justice and Constitutional Development (DOJ) in response to Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2013-DOJ-0003. SAHA received this record with 61 missing pages (pp.16-36 and pp. 55-115).*

B01.5.75.02.02a: Section 29 inquiry transcript for Frank Sandy Bennetts (part one)

[11 November 1996 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is part one of the transcript of the Section 29 in-camera inquiry of Frank Sandy Bennetts, held in Durban on 13 November 1996. This inquiry details the investigation into the operation of the Riot Squad in Durban in the late 1980's, as well as investigations into the A team, Security Branch support for the Inkatha Freedom Party (IFP) and the C Section and its operation in Durban. This record was released by DOJ in response to Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2013-DOJ-0003.*

B01.5.75.02.02b: Section 29 inquiry transcript for Frank Sandy Bennetts (part two)

[13 November 1996 - Access copy: pdf , Preservation copy: tiff, Paper hard copy]

*This is part two of the transcript of the TRC Section 29 in-camera inquiry of Frank Sandy Bennetts, held in Durban on 13 November 1996. This inquiry details the investigation into safe houses and the operation of askaris. Bennet was a member of the Riot Squad and was later recruited into security branch. This record was released by the Department of Justice in response to Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2013-DOJ-0003. The first release of this record by the Department of Justice and Constitutional Development (DOJ) on 2015/01/12 had redactions on: p.128, p.129 and p.131.*

B01.5.75.02.03: Section 29 inquiry transcript for Jeremias Jacobus Brooks

[11 November 1996 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is a transcript of the TRC Section 29 in-camera inquiry of Jeremias Jacobus Brooks, held in Durban on 14 November 1996. This inquiry details an investigation in the Pietermaritzburg Security Branch. This record was released by the Department of Justice and Constitutional Development (DOJ) in response to Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2013-DOJ-0003. Unreadable in part due to poor photo-copying from the source.*





## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

- B01.5.75.02.04: Section 29 inquiry transcript for Rownan Fernandez  
[11 November 1996 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]  
*This is a transcript of the TRC Section 29 in-camera inquiry for Rownan Fernandez, held in Durban on 14 November 1996. This inquiry details an investigation into the operation of the Durban Security Branch, as well as an incident where a Pan African Congress (PAC) individual was killed in his home in Inanda. This record was released by the Department of Justice and Constitutional Development (DOJ) in response to Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2013-DOJ-0003.*
- B01.5.75.02.05: Section 29 inquiry transcript for Petros Fana Potgieter  
[11 November 1996 - Access copy: pdf , Preservation copy: tiff, ]  
*This is a transcript of TRC Section 29 in-camera inquiry of Petros Fana Potgieter, held in Durban on 11 November 1996. This inquiry details an investigation into Potgieter's duties as a policeman in the security branch, where he denies all knowledge and involvement in activities apart from checking whether weapons were licensed or not. This record was released by DOJ in response to Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2013-DOJ-0003. The Department of Justice and Constitutional Development (DOJ) has applied redactions to p.4 of the transcript.*
- B01.5.75.02.06: Section 29 inquiry transcript for Frank Sandy Bennetts  
[26 November 1996 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]  
*This is a transcript of the TRC Section 29 in-camera inquiry of Frank Sandy Bennetts, held in Durban on 26 November 1996. The inquiry details a further investigation into the career of Bennetts, including torture methods and disinformation methods used by the security branch. This record was released by the Department of Justice and Constitutional Development (DOJ) in response to Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2013-DOJ-0003.*
- B01.5.75.02.07: Section 29 inquiry transcript for Andy Taylor  
[27 November 1996 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]  
*This is the transcript of the TRC Section 29 in-camera inquiry of Andy Taylor, held in Durban on 27 November 1996. This inquiry does not begin as Taylor's lawyer brings numerous challenges regarding the information required from his client and the hearing is adjourned. This record was released by the Department of Justice and Constitutional Development (DOJ) in response to Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2013-DOJ-0003.*
- B01.5.75.02.08: Section 29 inquiry transcript for Christiaan Earle  
[28 November 1996 - Access copy: pdf , Preservation copy: tiff]  
*This is a transcript of the TRC Section 29 in-camera inquiry for Christiaan Earle, held in Durban on 28 November 1996, pp.1-66. This inquiry discusses Christiaan Earle's role as the investigating officer for the murder of Dr. Rick Turner. It also discusses his methods and procedures, as well as his views on who was responsible for the death and political interference in murder investigations. This record was released by DOJ in response to Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2013-DOJ-0003. The Department of Justice and Constitutional Development (DOJ) has applied redactions to p.6, p.8-9, p.21, p.30, p.44, p.56 and p.59 of the transcript.*
- B01.5.75.02.09: Section 29 inquiry transcript for Msizi Jethro Hlophe  
[12 December 1996 - Access copy: pdf , Preservation copy: tiff, ]  
*This is a transcript of the TRC Section 29 in-camera inquiry of Msizi Jethro Hlophe, held in*



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

- Durban on 2 December 1996. This inquiry is a detailed confession of the role Hlophe played in various assassinations and attempted murders in the Durban area in the late 1980s, under the instructions of Mr Jamile of the Inkatha Freedom Party (IFP). This record was released by DOJ in response to Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2013-DOJ-0003. The Department of Justice and Constitutional Development (DOJ) has applied redactions to p.9 and p.44 of the transcript. SAHA has applied redactions to personal information on p.7 of the transcript.*
- B01.5.75.02.09 : Section 29 inquiry transcript for Msizi Jethro Hlope  
[02 December 1996 - Access copy: pdf , Preservation copy: tiff]  
*This is a transcript of the TRC Section 29 in-camera inquiry of Msizi Jethro Hlope, held in Durban on 2 December 1996, pp. 1-71.*
- This record is a detailed confession of the role Hlope played in various assassinations and attempted murders in the Durban area in the late 1980s, under the instruction of Mr. Jamile (IFP)*  
*MJ Hlope had Mongezi Shongweni assisting in the enquiry as legal advisor.*  
*The record is a transcript of the English translation. Original language unknown.*  
*The first release of this record on 2015/01/12 had Redactions on: p. 9; p. 44. The subsequent release on 2015/12/17 by DOJ was a clean copy. This record is EMBARGOED due to the DOJ redaction's and will be made available once that had been cleared for personal information by SAHA.*
- This record was released by the Department of Justice and Constitutional Development (DOJ) in response to Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2013-DOJ-0003.*
- B01.5.75.02.10: Section 29 inquiry transcript for Hlakaniphani Jamile  
[01 January 1997 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]  
*This is a transcript of the TRC Section 29 in-camera inquiry for Hlakaniphani Jamile, held in Durban on 27 January 1997. This inquiry attempts to corroborate eye-witness accounts of the involvement of Jamile in the murder of Zazi Khuzwayo, which he completely denies. This record was released by the Department of Justice and Constitutional Development (DOJ) in response to Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2013-DOJ-0003. Personal information has been redacted from this record on page 12 in line with the provisions of section 34 of the Promotion of Access to Information Act, 2000 (PAIA), as per SAHA's obligations in terms of PAIA or alternatively the Protection of Personal Information Act, 2013 (POPIA), as the case may be.*
- B01.5.75.02.11: Section 29 inquiry transcript for Sibusiso Bhengu  
[29 January 1997]  
*This is the transcript of the TRC Section 29 in-camera inquiry for Sibusiso Bhengu, held in Durban on 29 January 1997. This inquiry outlines the recruit, training and deployment of a single Caprivi trainee from the Inkatha Freedom Party (IFP). This record was released by the Department of Justice in response to Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2013-DOJ-0003. Personal information has been redacted from this record on page 42 in line with the provisions of section 34 of the Promotion of Access to Information Act, 2000 (PAIA), as per SAHA's obligations in terms of PAIA or alternatively the Protection*



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

- of Personal Information Act, 2013 (POPIA), as the case may be.*
- B01.5.75.02.12: Section 29 inquiry transcript for Robert John McBride  
[21 April 1997 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]  
*This is a transcript of the TRC Section 29 in-camera inquiry for Robert John McBride, held in Durban on 21 April 1997. This inquiry gives a detailed outline of the bombing of the Why Not? Bar / Magoos Bar in Durban, including a description of arrest, torture and interrogation from the Security Branch; an investigation into the operation of African National Congress (ANC)/Umkhonto we Sizwe (MK) guerilla cells and recruitment for the People's War. This record was released by the Department of Justice in response to Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2013-DOJ-0003.*
- B01.5.75.02.13: Section 29 inquiry transcript for Zahraj Narkedien (previously Greta Apelgren)  
[21 April 1997 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]  
*This is a transcript of the TRC Section 29 in-camera inquiry for Zahraj Narkedien (previously Greta Apelgren), held in Durban on 21 April 1997. This inquiry gives a detailed outline of the bombing of the Why Not? Bar / Magoos Bar, including a description of arrest, torture and interrogation from the Security Branch. This record was released by the Department of Justice in response to Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2013-DOJ-0003.*
- B01.5.75.02.14: Section 29 inquiry transcript for James Taylor  
[04 April 1997 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]  
*This is a transcript of the TRC Section 29 in-camera inquiry of James Taylor, held in Durban on 23 April 1997. This inquiry refers to any involvement of James Taylor in the death of activist Dr Hoosen Mia Haffajee and the murder of Rick Turner. It also discusses Taylor's role in the bombing of African National Congress (ANC) offices in London in 1981. This record was released by the Department of Justice and Constitutional Development (DOJ) in response to Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2013-DOJ-0003. Personal information has been redacted from this record on page 5 and 6 in line with the provisions of section 34 of the Promotion of Access to Information Act, 2000 (PAIA), as per SAHA's obligations in terms of PAIA or alternatively the Protection of Personal Information Act, 2013 (POPIA), as the case may be.*
- B01.5.75.02.15: Section 29 inquiry transcript for Martin Dolinчек  
[05 May 1997 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]  
*This is a transcript of the TRC Section 29 in-camera inquiry of Martin Dolinчек, held in Durban on 9 May 1997. This inquiry is a discussion of Martin Dolinчек's career with the South African Government and Security Police. It also covers the murder of Rick Turner and South Africa's involvement in the attempted coup in the Seychelles. A reference to the murder of Dulcie September is lost due to poor audio and thus transcript quality. This record was released by Department of Justice in response to Promotion of Access to Information (PAIA) request SAH-2013-DOJ-0003.*
- B01.5.75.02.16: Section 29 inquiry transcript for Christiaan Marx  
[06 June 1997 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]  
*This is a transcript of the TRC Section 29 in-camera inquiry of Christiaan Marx, held in Durban on 4 June 1997. This inquiry discusses Marx's knowledge of and involvement in an alleged cover-up of the true culprits of the Trust Feeds massacre. It also discusses any knowledge he might have regarding the death of Roy Ngcobo. This record was released by the Department of Justice and Constitutional Development (DOJ) in response to Promotion*



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

- of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2013-DOJ-0003.*
- B01.5.75.02.17: Section 29 inquiry transcript for Willem de Wet  
[06 June 1997 - Access copy: pdf , Preservation copy: tiff]  
*This is a transcript of the TRC Section 29 in-camera inquiry of Willem de Wet, held in Durban on 5 June 1997. This inquiry canvasses De Wet's career as a leader of one of the Riot Squads that were accused of kidnap, assault, murder and torture. He claims all allegations against him are false. This record was released by DOJ in response to Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2013-DOJ-0003. The Department of Justice and Constitutional Development (DOJ) has applied redactions to p.5, p.9-11, p.35, p.49, p.50, p.52-54, p.57, p.61, p.69-71, p.78, p.82, p.85, p.97, p.103, p.116 and p.126-127 of the transcript. The subsequent release on 2015/12/17 by DOJ was a clean copy.*
- B01.5.75.02.18: Section 29 inquiry transcript for Gerhardus Schoon  
[06 June 1997 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]  
*This is a transcript of the TRC Section 29 in-camera inquiry of Gerhardus Schoon, held in Durban on 6 June 1997. This inquiry deals with Mr Schoon's involvement in the murder of Jameson Ngomezulu and the disposal of his body with the use of explosives on Sodwana beach; and the disposal of the body of MK Scorpion, possibly known as Rueben with the use of explosives near Jozini Dam. This record was released by the Department of Justice in response to Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2013-DOJ-0003. Personal information has been redacted from this record on page 3 in line with the provisions of section 34 of the Promotion of Access to Information Act, 2000 (PAIA), as per SAHA's obligations in terms of PAIA or alternatively the Protection of Personal Information Act, 2013 (POPIA), as the case may be.*
- B01.5.75.02.19: Section 29 inquiry transcript for Christoffel Groenewald  
[30 June 1997 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]  
*This is a transcript of the TRC Section 29 in-camera inquiry for Christoffel Groenewald, held in Durban on 30 June 1997. Groenewald is questioned regarding his involvement in the investigation of the murder of Rick Turner and cross-examined on the basis of other testimony. His recollections are vague. This record was released by the Department of Justice and Constitutional Development (DOJ) in response to Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2013-DOJ-0003.*
- B01.5.75.02.20: Section 29 inquiry transcript for Rolf Warber  
[07 July 1997 - Access copy: pdf , Preservation copy: tiff, ]  
*This is a transcript of the TRC Section 29 in-camera inquiry for Rolf Warber, held in Durban on 1 July 1997. Warber is questioned regarding his involvement with the Pietermaritzburg security police and his interactions with various urban and rural communities in the surrounding areas (including the supply of weapons to councilors and the death of Chief Maphumlo). This record was released by DOJ in response to Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2013-DOJ-0003. The first release on 2015/01/12 by the Department of Justice and Constitutional Development (DOJ) had redactions to p.3, p.86 and p.125 of the transcript. The subsequent release on 2015/12/17 by DOJ was a clean copy.*
- B01.5.75.02.21: Section 29 inquiry transcript for Sebastian (Basie) Smit  
[07 July 1997 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]  
*This is a transcript of the TRC Section 29 in-camera inquiry for Sebastian (Basie) Smit,*



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

*held in Durban on 9 July 1997. Smit is questioned regarding his career in the security police, and specifically his knowledge about Operation Marion and TREWITS. He also denies allegations of gun-running to the Inkatha Freedom Party (IFP) and fomenting hostel violence. This record was released by the Department of Justice and Constitutional Development (DOJ) in response to Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2013-DOJ-0003.*

- B01.5.75.02.22: Section 29 inquiry transcript for Johannes Velde van der Merwe  
[07 July 1997 - Access copy: pdf , Preservation copy: tiff]  
*This is a transcript of the TRC Section 29 in-camera inquiry for Johannes Velde van der Merwe, held in Durban on 10 July 1997. Van der Merwe is questioned about his knowledge of Operation Marion and how the fall-out from Caprivi trainees committing criminal offences was to be managed. He is also questioned about the role and structure of the State Security Council; the Trust Feeds massacre; his views on the efficacy of the "kitskonstabels" and the contention of the supposed TREWITS hit list. Van der Merwe also concedes that some types of South African Defence Force (SADF) training was provided to people in Namibia, Lesotho and Mozambique (RENAMO), as well as support for UNITA (Angola). This record was released by DOJ in response to Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2013-DOJ-0003. The Department of Justice and Constitutional Development (DOJ) has applied redactions to p.33-34 and p.51 of the transcript. SAHA has applied redactions to personal information on p.3 of the transcript.*
- B01.5.75.02.23: Section 29 inquiry transcript for Jacobus Buchner  
[07 July 1997 - Access copy: pdf , Preservation copy: tiff, ]  
*This is a transcript of the TRC Section 29 in-camera inquiry of Jacobus Buchner, held in Durban on 16 July 1997. This inquiry covers large territory of Buchner's police career, including commentary on the formation of TREWITS; cross-border raids; the recruitment and training of "kitskonstabels" and the situation in Pietermaritzburg in the late 1980s. This record was released by the Department of Justice in response to Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2013-DOJ-0003. The first release of this record on 2015/01/12 had the final page missing. The subsequent release on 2015/12/17 by DOJ was a clean copy.*
- B01.5.75.02.24: Section 29 inquiry transcript for Andries Petrus Putter  
[07 July 1997 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]  
*This is a transcript of the TRC Section 29 in-camera inquiry of Andries Petrus Putter, held in Durban on 21 July 1997. This inquiry covers Putter's time as Chief of staff, Military Intelligence from (1985-1990). It covers the command structure of intelligence operations including Operation Marion; as well as the creation of TREWITS. This record was released by the Department of Justice in response to Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2013-DOJ-0003.*
- B01.5.75.02.25: Section 29 inquiry transcript for Abraham Mzuzu Ngadi  
[04 September 1997 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]  
*This is a transcript of the TRC Section 29 in-camera inquiry of Mzuzu Abraham Ngadi, held in Durban on 4 September 1997. This record discusses the role Ngadi played in the abduction, assault and murder of Jameson Mngomezulu, it also details the role played by askaris in this act as well as their basic functions according to Ngadi. This record was released by the Department of Justice and Constitutional Development on response to Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2013-DOJ-0003. Personal information*





## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

*has been redacted from this record on page 4 in line with the provisions of section 34 of the Promotion of Access to Information Act, 2000 (PAIA), as per SAHA's obligations in terms of PAIA or alternatively the Protection of Personal Information Act, 2013 (POPIA), as the case may be.*

- B01.5.75.02.26: Section 29 inquiry transcript for Michael Adriaan Van den Berg  
[10 October 1997 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]  
*This is a transcript of the TRC Section 29 in-camera inquiry of Michael Adriaan van den Berg, held in Durban on 3 October 1997. Van den Berg was a logistics officer for the South African Defence Force, and this transcript investigates his knowledge of Operation Marion; and the allegation that it operated as a sanctioned Inkatha Freedom Party (IFP) 'hit squad'. He acknowledges that the term "hit squad" and "paramilitary" were used when discussing Operation Marion. This record was released by the Department of Justice and Constitutional Development in response to Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2013-DOJ-0003.*
- B01.5.75.02.27: Section 29 inquiry transcript for Phillip Powell  
[23 October 1997 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]  
*This is a transcript of the TRC Section 29 in-camera inquiry of Phillip Powell, held in Durban on 23 October 1997. This is Powell's lawyer's representation on why Powell cannot be expected to appear if he is not given information about what the panel knows of his past actions. The inquiry adjourns to consider this argument. This record was released by the Department of Justice and Constitutional Development in response to Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2013-DOJ-0003.*
- B01.5.75.02.28: Section 29 inquiry transcript for Vusimuzi Ishmael Myeza  
[27 October 1997 - Access copy: pdf , Preservation copy: tiff]  
*This is a transcript of the TRC Section 29 in-camera inquiry of Vusimuzi Ishmael Myeza, held in Durban on 21 October 1997. This record discusses Myeza's duties and role as a policeman with the security branch. He denies multiple allegations where he has been implicated in pointing out people, houses or helping dispose of bodies. This record was released by the Department of Justice and Constitutional Development in response to Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2013-DOJ-0003.*
- The first release of this record on 2015/01/12 had redactions on: p.4; p.11-12; p.14- 15; p.19-22; p.24; p.37; p.39; p.41; p.49- 51; p.55; p.60; p.62 - 66; p.68; p.72- 78; p.80; p.85-89; p.92-93; p.95; p.100; p.103; p.106- 108; p.110-112; p.115; p.118- 120; p.124; p.126-127; p.129- 130;p. 134 . The subsequent release on 2015/12/17 by DOJ was a clean copy. This record is EMBARGOED due to the DOJ redaction's and will be made available once that had been cleared*
- B01.5.75.02.29: Section 29 inquiry transcript for Musawenkosi Mkhwanazi  
[03 March 1998 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]  
*This is a transcript of the TRC Section 29 in-camera inquiry of Musawenkosi Mkhwanazi, held in Durban on 09 March 1998. This record details the questioning of Mkhwanazi about his knowledge of the death of Michael Mcetywa, while he admits interrogating the suspect arrested, he denies all allegations that he was involved in the murder. This record was released by the Department of Justice and Constitutional Development in response to*





## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

*Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2013-DOJ-0003. Personal information has been redacted from this record on page 7 in line with the provisions of section 34 of the Promotion of Access to Information Act, 2000 (PAIA), as per SAHA's obligations in terms of PAIA or alternatively the Protection of Personal Information Act, 2013 (POPIA), as the case may be.*

B01.5.75.02.30: Section 29 inquiry transcript for Phillip Powell

[21 May 1998 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is a transcript of the TRC Section 29 in-camera inquiry of Phillip Powell, held in Durban on 23 May 1998. This record investigates Powell's influence in setting up Mhlaba camp, as well as his general knowledge of KwaZulu politics and the KwaZulu police force. He also voluntarily gives much information on African National Congress (ANC) training camps located in the then KwaZulu province. This record was released by the Department of Justice and Constitutional Development in response to Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2013-DOJ-0003.*

B01.5.75.02.31: Section 29 inquiry transcript for Bonginkosi Simon Makhaye

[22 November 1996 - Access copy: pdf , Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is a transcript of the TRC Section 29 in-camera inquiry of Bonginkosi Simon Makhaye, held in Durban on 22 November 1996, pp.1-67.*

*It is a record of the questioning of Makhaye on his time as a police man within the security branch. Testimony is a translation. He worked in the Department of Bantu Affairs (DBA) and at Plessislaer police station. From there he transferred to the Security Branch where Makhaye was on a task force focused on investigating MK members.*

*This inquiry was conducted with the use of an interpreter. In the transcript only English is recorded.*

*This document was only received from DOJ with the third release of documents on 2015/12/17. Subsequently call number is not sequentially related to date like other documents in this collection.*

*This record was released by the Department of Justice and Constitutional Development (DOJ) in response to Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2013-DOJ-0003.*

B01.5.75.03: East London

B01.5.75.03.01: Section 29 inquiry transcript for Captain Stanford Mene

[03 December 1996 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff ]

*This is a transcript of the TRC Section 29 in-camera inquiry of Captain Stanford Mene, held in East London on 3 December 1996. This record covers an investigation of Mene's knowledge regarding the disappearance of Siphive Mthimkhulu and the death of Lungile Tabalaza; as well as the alleged elimination of black Vlakplaas operatives (Mene worked at Vlakplaas for a period). This record was released by the Department of Justice and Constitutional Development in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2013-DOJ-0003.*

B01.5.75.03.02: Section 29 inquiry transcript for Bathlakaze Butler Tungata

[04 December 1996 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is a transcript of the TRC Section 29 in-camera inquiry of Bathlakaze Butler Tungata, held*



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

*in East London on 4 December 1996. This record covers an investigation of Bathlakaze Butler Tungata's knowledge regarding the disappearance of Sipiwe Mthimkhulu. He also describes his interaction with informers (Pumla Gobesi) and the death of a man who attempted to prevent Tungata buying groceries during the consumer boycott. This record was released by the Department of Justice and Constitutional Development in response to Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2013-DOJ-0003.*

**B01.5.75.03.03: Section 29 hearing transcript for Mr Booï**

*[06 December 1996 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]*

*This is a transcript of the TRC Section 29 in-camera hearing of Mr Booï, held in East London on 6 December 1996. This transcript investigates Mr Booï's knowledge of the torture/assault of Zakate Buka; as well as his knowledge of askaris, based on his position in the Transkei Security police. This record was released by the Department of Justice and Constitutional Development in response to Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2013-DOJ-0003.*

**B01.5.75.03.04: Section 29 inquiry transcript for Mr Booï**

*[04 April 1998 - Access copy: pdf , Preservation copy: tiff]*

*This is a transcript of the TRC Section 29 in-camera inquiry of Mr Booï, held in East London on 6 April 1998.*

*Mr Booï was a colonel in the Transkei Police force who retired in 1994. He worked in the security branch from 1969 to 1990 where he investigated banned organizations like the ANC and PAC. This transcript investigates Mr Booï's knowledge of the operations of the Transkei Security police and their relationship with the South African police; as well the operations of askaris in Transkei.*

*The record is in English however Mr Booï's responses have been translated from Xhosa*

*This record was released by the Department of Justice and Constitutional Development in response to Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2013-DOJ-0003.*

*The first release of this record on 2015/01/12 had redactions on: p.53-54; p.59. The subsequent release on 2015/12/17 by DOJ was a clean copy.*

*This record is EMBARGOED due to the DOJ redaction's and will be made available once that had been cleared.*

**B01.5.75.03.05: Section 29 inquiry transcript for Mr Charles Wanasi**

*[04 April 1998 - Access copy: pdf , Preservation copy: tiff, ]*

*This is a transcript of the TRC Section 29 in-camera inquiry of Mr Charles Wanasi, held in East London on 6 April 1998.*

*This record covers Mr Wanasi's time in the Transkei Security Police, and his interactions with askaris. it also covers his perjury at an inquest (to protect askari identity), and his subsequent career which includes two alleged assassination attempts.*

*This record was released by the Department of Justice in response to Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2013-DOJ-0003.*



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

*The first release of this record on 2015/01/12 had redactions on: p.16-18; p. 21-22; p.26; p.36. The subsequent release on 2015/12/17 by DOJ was a clean copy.*

*This record is EMBARGOED due to DOJ redaction's and will be made available once that has been cleared.*

### B01.5.75.04: Johannesburg

#### B01.5.75.04.01: Section 29 inquiry transcript for Arthur van de Gryp

[12 September 1996 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is a transcript of the TRC Section 29 in-camera inquiry of Arthur van de Gryp, held in Johannesburg on 12 September 1996. Van de Gryp was questioned regarding his involvement in the 1990 Sebokeng massacre. He "accidentally" arrested a police informer and subsequently was instructed to alter his testimony in court. This record was released by the Department of Justice and Constitutional Development in response to Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2013-DOJ-0003.*

#### B01.5.75.04.02: Section 29 inquiry transcript for Hertzog Lerm

[29 November 1996 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is a transcript of the TRC Section 29 in-camera inquiry of Hertzog Lerm, held in Johannesburg on 29 November 1996. Hertzog Lerm was the Brigadier and former police commissioner at KwaNdebele. Hertzog approached the TRC voluntarily to dispute allegations made against him during Parson Commission, this included his involvement in Human Rights Violations such as unlawful arrests and house raids and the murder of Piet Ntuli amongst other crimes. This record was released by the Department of Justice and Constitutional Development in response to Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2013-DOJ-0003.*

#### B01.5.75.04.03: Section 29 inquiry transcript for Superintendent De Jager

[29 November 1996 - Access copy: pdf , Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is a transcript of the TRC Section 29 in-camera inquiry of Superintendent De Jager, held in Johannesburg on 29 November 1996, pp.1-59.*

*This record is giving evidence on events in Moutse, KwaNdebela from 1985-1989, these includes torture, abduction, illegal arrests and detentions.*

*Human rights violation committee of the Truth and reconciliation commission.*

*The first release of this record on (DATE) had redactions on: p.15; 21; p.27; p.46; p.55. The subsequent release on DATE by DOJ was a clean copy. This record is EMBARGOED due to the DOJ redaction's and will be made available once that had been cleared.*

*This record was released by the Department of Justice and Constitutional Development (DOJ) in response to Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2013-DOJ-0003.*

#### B01.5.75.04.04: Section 29 inquiry transcript for Adriaan Pieter van Niekerk, Albertus Beukes Mostert and Jacobus Engelbrecht

[10 December 1996 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is a transcript of the TRC Section 29 in-camera inquiry of Adriaan Pieter van Niekerk, Albertus Beukes Mostert and Jacobus Engelbrecht, held in Johannesburg on 10 December 1996. This is a transcript of an inquiry postponement. This record was released by the*



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

*Department of Justice and Constitutional Development in response to Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2013-DOJ-0003.*

B01.5.75.04.05 : Section 29 inquiry transcript for J.A. Walters

[11 December 1996 - Access copy: pdf , Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is a transcript of the TRC Section 29 in-camera inquiry of John Anthony Walters, held in Johannesburg on 11 December 1996. P. 77.*

*Walters is a former police man and giving evidence on the violence in Nelspruit during 1985 and onwards along his knowledge of the activities in the Nelspruit security Branch during his time in the SAP.*

*The first release of this record on 2015/01/12 had Redactions on: p. 10. The subsequent release on 2015/12/17 by DOJ was a clean copy. This record is EMBARGOED due to the DOJ redaction's and will be made available once that had been cleared.*

*This interview transcript is recorded in English however JA Walters has been translated from Afrikaans.*

*This record was released by the Department of Justice and Constitutional Development (DOJ) in response to Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2013-DOJ-0003.*

B01.5.75.04.06: Section 29 inquiry transcript for Solomon Sifunsa

[11 December 1996 - Access copy: pdf , Preservation copy: tiff, ]

*This is a transcript of the TRC Section 29 in-camera inquiry of Solomon Sifunsa, held in Johannesburg on 11 December 1996. pp. 1-17.*

*Solomon Sifunsa is giving evidence regarding a 'coached' testimony he made about the actions of Enos Mazibuko and Julius Nkosi. Sifunsa is lodging a formal complaint that the officer that coached his answer is sitting in on the TRC committee as an investigator. Hearing was postponed until a later date.*

*Interview recorded in English. Sifunsa's account a translation from Zulu.*

*This record was released by the Department of Justice and Constitutional Development (DOJ) in response to Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2013-DOJ-0003.*

*The first release of this record on 2015/01/12 had Redactions on: p. 3-5 , 13. The subsequent release on 2015/12/17 by DOJ was a clean copy.*

B01.5.75.04.07: Section 29 inquiry transcript for Pat Molomane

[11 December 1996 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is a transcript of the TRC Section 29 in-camera inquiry of Pat Molomane, held in Johannesburg on 11 December 1996. Molomane gives testimony regarding his coached statement regarding Julius Nkosi and Enos Mazibuko's supposed activities, with the aim of getting them and other arrested. This record was released by the Department of Justice and Constitutional Development in response to Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2013-DOJ-0003.*

*The first release of this record on 2015/01/12 had redactions on: p. 17 & 27. The subsequent release on 2015/12/17 by DOJ was a clean copy.*



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

B01.5.75.04.08: Section 29 inquiry transcript for Julius Nkosi

[12 December 1996 - Access copy: pdf , Preservation copy: tiff, ]

*This is a transcript of the TRC Section 29 in-camera inquiry of Julius Nkosi, held in Johannesburg on 12 December 1996.*

*Julius Nkosi is giving evidence on his alleged involvement in with the Qibasa gang. Nkosi is based in Nelspruit*

*The record is in English however Nkosi's responses have been translated from Zulu..*

*This record was released by the Department of Justice and Constitutional Development (DOJ) in response to Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2013-DOJ-0003.*

*The first release of this record on 2015/01/12 had Redactions on: p.13. The subsequent release on 2015/12/17 by DOJ was a clean copy.*

B01.5.75.04.09: Section 29 inquiry transcript for Enos Mazibuko

[12 December 1996 - Access copy: pdf , Preservation copy: tiff, ]

*This is a transcript of the TRC Section 29 in-camera inquiry of Enos Mazibuko, held in Johannesburg on 12 December 1996.*

*Mazibuko is giving evidence on the unrest that took place in kaNyamaza. Activities of Qibasa gang are discussed.*

*The record is in English however Mazibuko's responses have been translated from Swazi.*

*This record was released by the Department of Justice and Constitutional Development (DOJ) in response to Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2013-DOJ-0003.*

*The first release of this record on 2015/01/12 had redactions on: p.3-7; p.15. The subsequent release on 2015/12/17 by DOJ was a clean copy.*

B01.5.75.04.10: Section 29 inquiry transcript for Senior Superintendent Conradie

[20 January 1997 - Access copy: pdf , Preservation copy: tiff, ]

*This is a transcript of the TRC Section 29 in-camera inquiry of Senior Superintendent Conradie, held in Johannesburg on 20 January 1997.*

*Report 83 pages total, pp. 1-64 part 1 and pp. 1-19 in part 2.*

*Senior Superintendent Conradie is being questioned about the killing incident in Sebokeng Hostel. Also include the way Themba Khoza was dealt with in police processing as an informant for the police. Includes discussions of changing of police records and statements and destruction of evidence.*

*The record is in English however Conradie's responses have been translated from Afrikaans.*



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

*Morning and afternoon sessions both begin with page 1.*

*This record was released by the Department of Justice and Constitutional Development (DOJ) in response to Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2013-DOJ-0003.*

B01.5.75.04.11: Section 29 inquiry transcript for Captain Jan Smith

[21 January 1997 - Access copy: pdf , Preservation copy: tiff, ]

*This is a transcript of the TRC Section 29 in-camera inquiry of Captain Jan Smith, held in Johannesburg on 21 January 1997.*

*Captain Jan Smith is giving evidence in his involvement as a finger printer for SAP in the Sebokeng Massacre. Specifically the processing of weapons found at the scene.*

*This record was released by the Department of Justice and Constitutional Development (DOJ) in response to Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2013-DOJ-0003.*

*The first release of this record on 2015/01/12 had Redactions on: p. 3. The subsequent release on 2015/12/17 by DOJ was a clean copy.*

B01.5.75.04.12: Section 29 inquiry transcript for Alfred Charles Zeelie

[23 April 1997 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is a transcript of the TRC Section 29 in-camera inquiry of Alfred Charles Zeelie, held in Johannesburg on 23 April 1997. Zeelie is giving evidence about the assault and the death of Stanza Bopape and his friend Bheki/ Simon Nkosi and his involvement therein. This record was released by the Department of Justice and Constitutional Development in response to Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2013-DOJ-0003.*

B01.5.75.04.13: Section 29 inquiry transcript for Albert Hendrik Mostert

[23 April 1997 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is a transcript of the TRC Section 29 in-camera inquiry of Albert Hendrik Mostert, held in Johannesburg on 23 April 1997. Albert Hendrik Mostert is being questioned on his involvement in the assault and death of Stanza Bopape. This record was released by the Department of Justice and Constitutional Development in response to Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2013-DOJ-0003.*

B01.5.75.04.14: Section 29 inquiry transcript for Leon van Loggerenberg

[24 April 1997 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff ]

*This is a transcript of the TRC Section 29 in-camera inquiry of Leon van Loggerenberg, held in Johannesburg on 24 April 1997. Leon van Loggerenberg is being questioned on his involvement in the assault and death of Stanza Bopape. This record was released by the Department of Justice and Constitutional Development in response to Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2013-DOJ-0003.*

B01.5.75.04.15: Section 29 inquiry transcript for Adriaan van Niekerk

[24 April 1997 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is a transcript of the TRC Section 29 in-camera inquiry of Adriaan van Niekerk, held in Johannesburg on 24 April 1997. Adriaan van Niekerk is being questioned on his involvement in the assault and death of Stanza Bopape. This record was released by the Department of Justice and Constitutional Development in response to Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2013-DOJ-0003.*

B01.5.75.04.16: Section 29 inquiry transcript for SJ Visser





## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

[27 May 1997 - Access copy: pdf , Preservation copy: tiff, ]

*This is a transcript of the TRC Section 29 in-camera inquiry of SJ Visser, held in Johannesburg on 27 May 1997.*

*This record discusses S.J.Visser's involvement in the death of Stanza Bopape and subsequent cover up. S J Visser was a member of the Security Branch for 25 years. The period in question Visser was the commanding officer of the Eastern Transvaal Division of the security police. Visser was tasked with disposing of a body by General Erasmus. Inquiry attempts to understand structures of Security Police Branch.*

*The record is in English however Visser's responses have been translated from Afrikaans.*

*This record was released by the Department of Justice and Constitutional Development (DOJ) in response to Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2013-DOJ-0003.*

*The first release of this record on 2015/01/12 had missing pages: pp. 1-12. The subsequent release on 2015/12/17 by DOJ was a clean copy.*

B01.5.75.04.17: Section 29 inquiry transcript for Johannes Lodewikus Pretorius

[27 May 1997 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is a transcript of the TRC Section 29 in-camera inquiry of Johannes Lodewikus Pretorius, held in Johannesburg on 27 May 1997. Johannes Lodewikus Pretorius is being questioned on his involvement in the assault and death of Stanza Bopape. This record was released by the Department of Justice and Constitutional Development in response to Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2013-DOJ-0003.*

B01.5.75.04.18: Section 29 inquiry transcript for Johan Ludwig du Preez

[27 May 1997 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is a transcript of the TRC Section 29 in-camera inquiry of Johan Ludwig du Preez, held in Johannesburg on 27 April 1997. Johan Ludwig du Preez is being questioned on his involvement in the assault and death of Stanza Bopape. This record was released by the Department of Justice and Constitutional Development in response to Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2013-DOJ-0003.*

B01.5.75.04.19: Section 29 inquiry transcript for Snr Supt van Der Westhuisen

[09 June 1997 - Access copy: pdf , Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is a transcript of the TRC Section 29 in-camera inquiry of J L van der Westhuisen, held in Johannesburg on 9 June 1997, pp.1-109. This record is in Afrikaans.*

*This record discusses the Inkatha freedom party and details of the cover up of the Sebokeng murders.*

*This record was released by the Department of Justice and Constitutional Development (DOJ) in response to Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2013-DOJ-0003.*

*The first release of this record on 2015/01/12 had Redactions on: p.9; p.11-12; p.17; p.22; p.34; p.37; p.39-42. The subsequent release on 2015/12/17 by DOJ was a clean copy.*

B01.5.75.04.20: Section 29 inquiry transcript for Sgt Mkolokoto

[09 June 1997 - Access copy: pdf , Preservation copy: tiff, ]



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

*This is a transcript of the TRC Section 29 in-camera inquiry of Sgt Mkolokoto, held in Johannesburg on 9 June 1997.*

*Mkolokoto is being questioned on the 1990 Sebokeng Massacre.*

*This record was released by the Department of Justice and Constitutional Development (DOJ) in response to Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2013-DOJ-0003.*

*The first release of this record on 2015/01/12 had Redactions on: p.1-2; p.46; p.9-10; p.12-17; p.24-20; p.31;. The subsequent release on 2015/12/17 by DOJ was a clean copy.*

B01.5.75.04.21: Section 29 inquiry transcript for Jacobus Jacobs

[09 June 1997 - Access copy: pdf , Preservation copy: tiff, ]

*This is a transcript of the TRC Section 29 in-camera inquiry of Jacobus Jacobs, held in Johannesburg on 9 June 1997.*

*The record is in English however Jacobs responses have been translated from Afrikaans.*

*Record covers senior superintendent Jacobs role in the arrest of Themba Xhosa, a police informant, who was arrested for the possession of firearms. It discusses the forging of statements. It also discusses the secret funds car in which the weapons were found. The relationship between Themba Xhosa as a police informant and the security branch is discussed along with the link to the Sebokeng massacre.*

*This record was released by the Department of Justice and Constitutional Development (DOJ) in response to Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2013-DOJ-0003.*

*The first release of this record on 2015/01/12 had Redactions on: p.4-5; p.11-12; p.36. The subsequent release on 2015/12/17 by DOJ was a clean copy.*

B01.5.75.04.22: Section 29 inquiry transcript for Gerhardus D. Peens

[29 July 1997 - Access copy: pdf , Preservation copy: tiff, ]

*This is a transcript of the TRC Section 29 in-camera inquiry of Gerhardus D. Peens, held in Johannesburg on 29 July 1997. .*

*Peens previously worked in the security business. This record discusses the death of Danial Maboti. It also discusses mass murders in the Vaal triangle*

*This record was released by the Department of Justice and Constitutional Development (DOJ) in response to Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2013-DOJ-0003.*

B01.5.75.04.23 : Section 29 inquiry transcript for Matekelani F. Manzini

[29 July 1997 - Access copy: pdf , Preservation copy: tiff]

*Manzini This is a transcript of the TRC Section 29 in-camera inquiry of Matekelani F. Manzini held in Johannesburg on 29 July 1997, pp. 1-67.*

*Manzini was a detective sergeant, stationed at Ermelo in Crime intelligence. The hearing discusses the Piet Retief incidents.*



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

*The record is mainly in Afrikaans however, there are some parts in English.*

- This record was released by the Department of Justice and Constitutional Development (DOJ) in response to Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2013-DOJ-0003.*
- B01.5.75.04.24:** Section 29 inquiry transcript for Winnie Madikizela Mandela  
[26 September 1997 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]  
*This is a transcript of the TRC Section 29 in-camera inquiry of Winnie Madikizela Mandela, held in Johannesburg on 26 April 1997. This transcript covers Winnie Mandela's time in Soweto and its surrounding neighbourhoods, as well as her involvement with youths linked to the Mandela United Football Club. This record was released by the Department of Justice and Constitutional Development in response to Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2013-DOJ-0003. Personal information has been redacted from this record on page 65 inline with the provision of section 34 of the Promotion of Access to Information Act, 2000 (PAIA), as per SAHA's obligation in terms of PAIA or alternatively the Protection of Personal Information Act, 2013 (POPIA), as the case may be.*
- B01.5.75.04.25:** Section 29 inquiry transcript for Jakob Mthombeni  
[29 September 1997 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]  
*This is a transcript of the TRC Section 29 in-camera inquiry of Jakob Mthombeni, held in Johannesburg on 29 September 1997. Mthombeni is being questioned regarding his involvement in the Parsons Commission, particularly the unrest in KwaNdebele and the escape from custody of George Tshabangu. This record was released by the Department of Justice and Constitutional Development in response to Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2013-DOJ-0003.*
- B01.5.75.04.26:** Section 29 inquiry transcript for Arnoldus Johannes van Schalkwyk  
[29 September 1997 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]  
*This is a transcript of the TRC Section 29 in-camera inquiry of Arnoldus Johannes Schalkwyk, held in Johannesburg on 29 September 1997. Van Schalkwyk is questioned regarding his involvement in the investigation into, and detention of George Tshabangu. This record was released by the Department of Justice and Constitutional Development in response to Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2013-DOJ-0003.*
- B01.5.75.04.27:** Section 29 inquiry transcript for Dumisani Mahlangu  
[29 September 1997 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]  
*This is a transcript of the TRC Section 29 in-camera inquiry of Dumisani Mahlangu, held in Johannesburg on 29 September 1997. Dumisani Mahlangu is a former KwaNdebele policeman who is being questioned regarding the escape/ disappearance of George Tshabangu. This record was released by the Department of Justice and Constitutional Development in response to Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2013-DOJ-0003.*
- B01.5.75.04.28:** Section 29 inquiry transcript for Eric Magagula  
[30 September 1997 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]  
*This is a transcript of the TRC Section 29 in-camera inquiry of Eric Magagula, held in Johannesburg on 30 September 1997. Magagula is being questioned regarding the arrest and subsequent escape/ disappearance of George Tshabangu. This record was released by the Department of Justice and Constitutional Development in response to Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2013-DOJ-0003.*



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

B01.5.75.04.29: Section 29 inquiry transcript for Winnie Madikizela Mandela

B01.5.75.04.30: Section 29 inquiry transcript for Lucas Christoffel Janse van Vuuren

[23 January 1998 - Access copy: pdf , Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is a transcript of the TRC Section 29 in-camera inquiry of Lucas Christoffel Janse van Vuuren, held in Johannesburg on 23 January 1998.*

*This record is in partial Afrikaans and discusses Winne Mandela, Stompie Sepei and Paul Verryn. Van Vuuren was the Attorney General of the Witwatersrand area in 1989. Specific cases are discussed and the structures of the Attorney General office are queried by the commission. It covers some of the activities of the Mandela football club, Lolo Sono abduction, Richardson trial and informants giving testimony.*

*This record was released by the Department of Justice and Constitutional Development (DOJ) in response to Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2013-DOJ-0003.*

*This record is EMBARGOED as SAHA needs to apply in house redaction's and will be made available once that had been cleared.*

B01.5.75.04.31: Section 29 inquiry transcript for Craig Michael Williamson

[03 February 1998 - Access copy: pdf , Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is a transcript of the TRC Section 29 in-camera inquiry of Craig Michael Williamson held at Johannesburg on 03 February 1998, pp. 1-146.*

*This account discusses Williamsons' work for Section 4 the clandestine branch of the Security Branch. Williamson had to attend university and become involved in left wing activities to identify SACP involvement. He reported on strategic and tactical information from student organisations. He worked for National Union of South African Students (NUSAS) for several years as treasurer and in other executive positions.*

*This record was released by the Department of Justice and Constitutional Development (DOJ) in response to Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2013-DOJ-0003.*

*The first release of this record on 2015/01/12 had pages 1-10 missing. The subsequent release on 2015/12/17 by DOJ was a clean copy.*

*This record is temporarily EMBARGOED as SAHA must apply redactions to personal information as directed by PAIA. The record will be made available once cleared.*

B01.5.75.04.32: Section 29 inquiry transcript for Andrew Masondo

[26 March 1998 - Access copy: pdf , Preservation copy: tiff, ]

*This is a transcript of the TRC Section 29 in-camera inquiry of General Andrew Masondo, held in Johannesburg on 26 March 1998, pp.1-130.*

*This record discusses Andrew Masondo's time as Commissar for the ANC in exile, particularly the issue of 'Quatro' prison camp otherwise known as Morris Seabelo Rehabilitation Centre. Many ANC and MK members who were believed to be spies were*



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

*incarcerated, tortured or executed at Quatro.*

*This record was released by the Department of Justice and Constitutional Development (DOJ) in response to Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2013-DOJ-0003.*

*The first release of this record on 2015/01/12 had redactions on: p.9-14; p.17-19; p.21-23; p.38; p.40; p.49; p.53; p.56; p.62; p.72; p.88; p.90; p.95-100; p.102; p.105-106; p.108; p.112-117; p.124-126. The subsequent release on 2015/01/12 by DOJ was a clean copy.*

*This record is EMBARGOED due to the DOJ redaction's and will be made available once that had been cleared.*

- B01.5.75.04.33: Section 29 inquiry transcript for Mr Mbelo  
[01 April 1997 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]  
*This is a transcript of the TRC Section 29 in-camera inquiry of Mr Mbelo held in Johannesburg on 1 April 1998. Mr Mbelo is being questioned about the Transkei Raid in October 1993 and the deaths of Samora Mpendulo (sic), Sedat Mpendulo (sic), Mzwandile Mhlela (sic), Sandile Yose (sic) and Mtando Ntamo (sic). This record was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2013-DOJ-0003.*
- B01.5.75.04.34: Section 29 inquiry transcript for Mthunzi Gabriel Mthembu  
[03 April 1998 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]  
*This is a transcript of the TRC Section 29 in-camera inquiry of Mthunzi Gabriel Mthembu, held in Johannesburg on 3 April 1998. Mthunzi is a former commander at Quattro, and giving evidence on the setting up of the detention facilities; the structure of these facilities and the standing order issued to the administration and command of the facilities. This record was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2013-DOJ-0003.*
- B01.5.75.04.35: Section 29 inquiry transcript for Mr Mnisi  
[07 May 1998 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]  
*This is a transcript of the TRC Section 29 in-camera inquiry of Mr Mnisi, held in Johannesburg on 7 May 1998. Mnisi was a personal assistant to the Chief of Counter-Intelligence of the MK in Angola. he gives evidence on his involvement in the interrogation of two spies who infiltrated the MK; and his knowledge on this issue in general. This record was released by the Department of Justice and Constitutional Development in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2013-DOJ-0003.*
- B01.5.75.04.36: Section 29 inquiry transcript for Themba Zimo  
[27 May 1998 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff, ]  
*This is a transcript of the TRC Section 29 in-camera inquiry of Themba Zimo, held in Johannesburg on 27 May 1998.*

*This record was released by the Department of Justice and Constitutional Development (DOJ) in response to Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2013-DOJ-0003.*

*The first release of this record on 2015/01/12 had redactions on: . The subsequent release on 2015/12/17 by DOJ was a clean copy.*



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

*This record is EMBARGOED due to the DOJ redaction's and will be made available once that had been cleared.*

B01.5.75.04.37: Section 29 inquiry transcript for Thulani Themba Malaba

[27 May 1998 - Access copy: pdf , Preservation copy: tiff, ]

*This is a transcript of the TRC Section 29 in-camera inquiry of Thulani Themba Malaba, held in Johannesburg on 27 May 1998, pp. 90-190. This Transcript is part two of seven.*

*Themba Thulani Malaba is being questioned about his involvement with the Khumalo gang.*

*This record was released by the Department of Justice and Constitutional Development (DOJ) in response to Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2013-DOJ-0003.*

*This record is EMBARGOED and will be made available once document cleared and no in-house redactions need to be done.*

B01.5.75.04.38: Section 29 inquiry transcript for Mandlake Mbatha

[28 May 1998 - Access copy: pdf , Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is a transcript of the TRC Section 29 in-camera inquiry of Mandlake Mbatha, held in Johannesburg on 28 May 1998. Part 4 of 7. The record is in English, however, Mr. Mbatha responses have been translated.*

*Mandlake Mbatha is being questioned about his involvement with the Khumalo gangs' activities.*

*This record was released by the Department of Justice and Constitutional Development (DOJ) in response to Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2013-DOJ-0003.*

*The first release of this record on 2015/01/12 had redactions on: p.225-227; p.229; p.231; p.237. The subsequent release on 2015/12/17 by DOJ was a clean copy.*

*This record is EMBARGOED due to the DOJ redaction's and will be made available once that had been cleared.*

B01.5.75.04.39: Section 29 inquiry transcript for Nicholas Zweli Jamani

[28 May 1998 - Access copy: pdf , Preservation copy: tiff, ]

*This is a transcript of the TRC Section 29 in-camera inquiry of Nicholas Zweli Jamani, held in Johannesburg on 28 May 1998, pp.191-220. Transcript part 3 of 7.*

*Nicholas Zweli Jamaniis being questioned about his involvement with the Khumalo gang activities which included is involvement in the Ngema Tavern and Mklala supermarket shootings and the deaths of Samual Ntuli and Vusi Tshabalala.*

*This record was released by the Department of Justice and Constitutional Development (DOJ) in response to Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2013-DOJ-0003.*

*This record is EMBARGOED as SAHA needs to check for internal redactions and will be*





## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

- made available once that had been cleared.*
- B01.5.75.04.40:** Section 29 inquiry transcript for Peter Sebeko  
[29 May 1998 - Access copy: pdf , Preservation copy: tiff]  
*This is a transcript of the TRC Section 29 in-camera inquiry of Peter Sebeko, (Solomon Nlam Mbule) held in Johannesburg on 29 May 1998, pp.241-296. Part 5 of 7 records discussing the activities of the Khumalo gang.*
- The record is in English however Mr Sebekos responses have been translated.*
- This record was released by the Department of Justice and Constitutional Development (DOJ) in response to Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2013-DOJ-0003.*
- The first release of this record on 2015/01/12 had redactions on: p.247-252; p.254; p.263; p.269-270; p.276; p.279. The subsequent release on 2015/12/17 by DOJ was a clean copy.*
- This record is EMBARGOED due to the DOJ redaction's and will be made available once that had been cleared.*
- B01.5.75.04.41:** Section 29 inquiry transcript for Obet Gadebe  
[29 May 1998 - Access copy: pdf , Preservation copy: tiff]  
*This is a transcript of the TRC Section 29 in-camera inquiry of Obet Gadebe, held in Johannesburg on 29 May 1998, pp.297-332. Part 6 of 7 records discussing the activities of the Khumalo gang.*
- Obet Gadebe is being questioned about his involvement with the Khumalo gang activities which includes his involvement in the death of Samuel Ntuli*
- This record was released by the Department of Justice and Constitutional Development (DOJ) in response to Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2013-DOJ-0003.*
- This record is EMBARGOED and will be made available once that had been cleared.*
- B01.5.75.04.42:** Section 29 inquiry transcript for Albert Mafulela Malaba  
[29 May 1998 - Access copy: pdf , Preservation copy: tiff]  
*This is a transcript of the TRC Section 29 in-camera inquiry of Albert Mafulela Malaba, held in Johannesburg on 29 May 1998, pp.333-373.*
- Part 7 of 7 records discussing the activities of the Khumalo gang. Albert Mafulela Malaba is being questioned about his involvement with the Khumalo gang activities which includes his involvement in the death of Samuel Ntuli.*
- This record was released by the Department of Justice and Constitutional Development (DOJ) in response to Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2013-DOJ-0003.*
- This record is EMBARGOED and will be made available once that had been cleared.*
- B01.5.75.04.43 :** Section 29 inquiry transcript for Mbekiseni Khumalo  
[29 May 1998 - Access copy: pdf , Preservation copy: tiff, ]  
*This is a transcript of the TRC Section 29 in-camera inquiry of Mbekiseni Khumalo, 29 May 1998, JHB; pp.374-455.*



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

*MbekiseniKhumalo is being questioned on this involvement in gross human violations as the alleged leader of the Khumalo gang which includes the kidnapping and killing of Dixon Nkosi, shooting of Lucky Maseko and Vusi Tshabalala and arson of 2 houses.*

*This record was released by the Department of Justice and Constitutional Development (DOJ) in response to Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2013-DOJ-0003.*

*The first release of this record on 2015/01/12 had redactions on: p.393; p.396-397; p.406; p.408; p.435. It also had pages 377-455 missing. The subsequent release on 2015/12/17 by DOJ was a clean copy.*

*This record is EMBARGOED due to the DOJ redaction's and will be made available once that had been cleared.*

### B01.5.75.04.44.1: Section 29 inquiry transcript for Steven William Hubner

[23 June 1998 - Access copy: pdf , Preservation copy: tiff, ]

*A section 29 transcript on the TRC investigative inquiry hearing of Steven William Hubner on the death of Samora Machel held at Johannesburg, on 23 June 1998.*

*This record was released by the Department of Justice and Constitutional Development (DOJ) in response to Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2013-DOJ-0003.*

*The first release of this record on 2015/01/12 had redactions on: p.24-41. The subsequent release on 2015/12/17 by DOJ was a clean copy.*

*This record is EMBARGOED due to the DOJ redaction's and will be made available once they have been cleared.*

### B01.5.75.04.44.2: Section 29 inquiry transcript for Dr Minty

[23 June 1998 - Access copy: pdf , Preservation copy: tiff, ]

*A section 29 transcript on the TRC investigative inquiry hearing of Dr Minty on the death of Samora Machel held at Johannesburg, on 23 June 1998.*

*This record was released by the Department of Justice and Constitutional Development (DOJ) in response to Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2013-DOJ-0003.*

### B01.5.75.04.45: Section 29 inquiry transcript for Nicolas Chamane

[24 June 1998 - Access copy: pdf , Preservation copy: tiff, ]

*Section 29 transcript for Nicolas Chamane, 24 June 1998, JHB; pp.1-43. Chamane is being questioned about his involvement in the Ngema Tavern shooting in Thokoza.*

*This record was released by the Department of Justice and Constitutional Development (DOJ) in response to Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2013-DOJ-0003.*

*The first release of this record on 2015/01/12 had redactions on: p.4-7; p.10- 12; p.14; p.20-23; p.26-27; p.30-31; p.34; p.39-40; p.42-43. The subsequent release on 2015/12/17 by*



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

*DOJ was a clean copy.*

*This record is EMBARGOED due to the DOJ redaction's and will be made available once that had been cleared.*

**B01.5.75.04.46 :** Section 29 inquiry transcript for Mphekeleli Alfred Khumalo

[24 June 1998 - Access copy: pdf , Preservation copy: tiff, ]

*Section 29 hearing transcript for Mphekeleli Alfred Khumalo, 24 June 1998, JHB; pp.1-48.Mphekeleli Khumalo is part of the Khumalo gang, he is being questioned on his involvement in 5 murders including the deaths of Sam Ntuli and Happy Mbele, the attempted murder of 6 people and arson of 2 houses in Thokoza.*

*This record was released by the Department of Justice and Constitutional Development (DOJ) in response to Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2013-DOJ-0003.*

*The first release of this record on 2015/01/12 had redactions on: p.3-6; p.43. The subsequent release on 2015/12/17 by DOJ was a clean copy.*

*This record is EMBARGOED due to the DOJ redaction's and will be made available once that had been cleared.*

**B01.5.75.04.47:** Section 29 inquiry transcript for Mzwakhe Shadrach Khumalo

[24 June 1998 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is a transcript of the TRC Section 29 in-camera inquiry of Mzwakhe Shadrach Khumalo, held in Johannesburg on 24 June 1998. Khumalo is being questioned about his knowledge regarding the death of Nedisi Tshabalala; and the shooting of Happy Mbele. This record was released by the Department of Justice and Constitutional Development in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2013-DOJ-0003. Personal information has been redacted from this record on pages 5,6,9,11,21 and 37 in line with the provision of Section 34 of the Promotion of Access to Information Act 2000 (PAIA) as per SAHA's obligations in terms of PAIA or alternatively the Protection of Personal Information Act (POPI) 2013 as the case may be).*

**B01.5.76:** Report on application for interception and monitoring

[1 May 2006]

*This is the report on applications for interception and monitoring, the report was released by the judge of the high court WL Seriti who was appointed in terms of section 3 of the Interception and Monitoring Prohibitions Act 127 of 1992. It also includes annexures of SAP (South African Police Service), NIA (National Intelligence Agency and the Directorate of Special Operations, which shows stats of cases approved and declined in the year 2006 up to April 2007, dated May 2006. These records were released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2013-DOJ-0007. Records are temporary EMBARGOED as this was arranged with the researcher.*

**B01.5.77:** Report in terms of section 3(a) (III) of the Intelligence Services oversight Act 40 of 1994

[11 February 2008]

*This is the annual report by the designated judge which is a correspondence letter to the Office manager of the Joint Standing Committee on Intelligence and it's in response to the letter which was written to him on the 25 January 2008, dated 11 February 2008. These records were released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2013-DOJ-0007. Records are temporary EMBARGOED with arrangements with researchers.*



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

- B01.5.78: Report of the designated judge designated as envisaged in terms of section 1 (1) of the Regulation of Interception of Communications and Provision of Communication- related information Act, 2002 (Act no 70 of the period 2009/2010)  
[November 2009]  
*This is the report by the designated judge who was appointed to deal with the statistic data of the SAP (South African Police), NIA (National Intelligence Agency) and the appointment was for the period commencing 1 November 2009 and ending 31 October 2010, dated November 2009. This report was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request number SAH-2013-DOJ-0007. These records are temporary EMBARGOED with arrangement with the researchers.*
- B01.5.79: Report to Joint Committee on Intelligence for the period 1 April 2010 to 31 March 2011  
[1 April 2010]  
*This is the report on the statistic data of difficulties by agencies in the investigation of serious crimes and it was compiled by the designated judge, dated 1 April 2010. This report was released by the Department of Justice and Constitutional Development in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2013-DOJ-0007. This record is temporary EMBARGOED with arrangement with the researchers.*
- B01.5.80: Report on Interception of Private Communications period 2013/2014  
*This is the report on interception of private communications prepared by Justice Yvonne Mokgoro who is the designated judge for the period of 2013/2014, undated. This report was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request number SAH-2013-DOJ-0007. These records are temporary EMBARGOED with arrangement with the researchers.*
- B01.5.81: Report of the Auditor General  
[1996/1997]  
*This is the report of the Auditor General on the Secrete Services Account, Related departmental accounts and the Security Services Special account for the year 1996 to the year 1997, the audit of the financial statements of the Secret Service Account, the related departmental accounts and the Security Service Special Account were carried out in terms of the statutory requirements, undated. This report was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request number SAH-2013-DOJ-0008. These records are temporary EMBARGOED with arrangement with the researchers.*
- B01.5.82: Amnesty application of W H J Coetsee  
[12 December 1996]  
*This is a 150 pages amnesty application document of WHJ Coetsee, written in Afrikaans, which was received by the Truth and Reconciliation Commission (TRC) on the 20 December 1996, dated 12 December 1996. This record is EMBARGOED till the requester has given a go ahead for it to be uploaded on site. This record was released by the Department of Justice and Constitutional Development in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-DOJ-0001.*
- B01.5.83: Amnesty application of Anton Pretorius  
[12 December 1996]  
*This is a 116 pages amnesty application document for Anton Pretorius, written in Afrikaans and received by the Truth and Reconciliation Commission (TRC) on the 20 December 1996, dated 12 December 1996. This record is EMBARGOED till the requester has given a concern or a go ahead for it to be uploaded on to the website. This record was released by the Department of Justice and Constitutional Development in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-DOJ-0001.*
- B01.5.84: Amnesty application of Lazarus Mohapi Selamolela  
[27 May 1997]



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

*This is the amnesty application of Lazarus Mohapi Selamolela to the Truth and Reconciliation Commission (TRC), along with the application there's also an annexure to the application for amnesty on the disappearance of Nokuthula Aurella Simelane in 1983, dated 27 May 1997. This record is temporary EMBARGOED and cant be made available on line till the requester has given a go ahead for it to be uploaded onto the website. This record was released by the Department of Justice and Constitutional Development in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-DOJ=0001.*

**B01.5.85: Amnesty application of Everhardus Jacobus Ross**

[11 December 1996]

*This is a 12 page amnesty application document of Everhardus Jacobus Ross, document in Afrikaans and received by the Truth and Reconciliation Commission (TRC) on the 20 December 1996, dated 11 December 1996. This record is temporary EMBARGOED till the requester has given his permission. This record was released by the Department of Justice and Constitutional Development in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-DOJ-0001.*

**B01.5.86: Amnesty application of FB Mong**

[11 December 1996]

*This is a 13 page amnesty application document of FB Mong, document in Afrikaans and received by the Truth and Reconciliation Commission (TRC) on the 20 December 1996, dated 11 December 1996. This record is temporary EMBARGOED till the requester has given his permission. This record was released by the Department of Justice and Constitutional Development in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-DOJ-0001.*

**B01.5.87: Amnesty application of Mzimkhulu Nimrod Veyi**

[11 December 1996]

*This is a 7 page amnesty application document of Mzimkhulu Nimrod Veyi, document in English and received by the Truth and Reconciliation Commission (TRC) on the 10 May 1997, dated 11 December 1996. This record is temporary EMBARGOED till the requester has given his permission. This record was released by the Department of Justice and Constitutional Development in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-DOJ-0001.*

**B01.5.88: Amnesty application of Norman Mkhonza**

[11 December 1996]

*This is a 7 page amnesty application document of Norman Mkhonza, document in English and received by the Truth and Reconciliation Commission (TRC) on the 10 May 1997, dated 11 December 1996. This record is temporary EMBARGOED till the requester has given his permission. This record was released by the Department of Justice and Constitutional Development in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-DOJ-0001.*

**B01.5.89: Amnesty application of JF Williams**

[11 December 1996]

*This is a 14 page amnesty application document of J F Williams, document in Afrikaans and received by the Truth and Reconciliation Commission (TRC) on the 20 December 1996, dated 11 December 1996. This record is temporary EMBARGOED till the requester has given his permission. This record was released by the Department of Justice and Constitutional Development in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-DOJ-0001.*

**B01.5.90: Amnesty application of Frederick Willem Schoon**

*This is a 22 pages amnesty application document of Frederick Willem Schoon, document in Afrikaans and received by the Truth and Reconciliation Commission (TRC) on the 20 December 1996, undated. This record is temporary EMBARGOED till the requester has given his permission. This record was released by*





## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

- the Department of Justice and Constitutional Development in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-DOJ-0001.*
- B01.5.91: Amnesty application of William Charles Cecil Smith  
[07 May 1997]  
*This is a 44 pages amnesty application document of William Charles Cecil Smith, document in Afrikaans and received by the Truth and Reconciliation Commission (TRC) on the 09 June 1997, 07 May 1997. This record is temporary EMBARGOED till the requester has given his permission. This record was released by the Department of Justice and Constitutional Development in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-DOJ-0002.*
- B01.5.92: TRC Amnesty application of Ntsikelelo Mdygolo  
[UNDATED]  
*This is a 32 page amnesty application of Ntsikelelo Mdygolo to the Truth and Reconciliation Commission , undated. This application is permanently EMBARGOED as it contains personal information and therefore it cannot be made publicly available online. This record was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH- 2016-DOJ-0002.*
- B01.5.93: Demitrio Tsefendes vs the state case transcript  
[20 October 1966 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]  
*This is a 261 transcript document of Demitrio Tsefendes case vs the state, which was heard at the Supreme Court of South Africa in Cape Town (Cape of Good Hope Provincial), dated 20 October 1966. This transcript document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-DOJ-0006.*
- B01.5.94: David Dyzenhaus submission to the Truth and Reconciliation Commission  
[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]  
*This is a 16 page submission to the Truth and Reconciliation commission regarding the Judicial Accountability under Apartheid, which was sent through by David Dyzenhaus, undated. This record was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-DOJ-0007.*
- B01.5.95: Death Penalty: a submission to the Truth and Reconciliation Commission  
[June 1997 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]  
*This is a 47 page document from The Final Product (Un)LTD, which is a submission to the Truth and Reconciliation Commission regarding the death penalty and also attached to the document is a 1 page letter to Hugh Lewin from Paula McBride and Sharon Ekambaram, dated June 1997. This record was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-DOJ-0007.*
- B01.5.96: Amnesty application of William Claas Cecil Smith  
[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]  
*This is a 9 page Truth and Reconciliation Commission Amnesty Hearing transcript of William Claas Cecil Smith, undated. This record was released by the Department of Justice and Constitutional Development in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-DOJ-0003.*
- B01.5.97: Case notes of Dulcie September's murder on 29 March 1988 in Paris France  
[29 / 03 / 1988]  
*These case notes refer to victim information, perpetrator information, crime activity, motives witness information and background to the case.  
This record is embargoed for six months in agreement with researcher. It will only be made available in March 2017.  
This record was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Access to*





## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

- Information Act (PAIA) request SAH- 2013-DOJ-0009.*
- B01.5.98: Kommissie van ondersoek na sekere beweerde ongerymdhede oor landsgrense heen  
[29 November 1988]  
*A 103 page first report in Afrikaans by a commission of inquiry on certain alleged irregularities across national borders. This includes a 3 page article from the Economist, 19 November 1988, on business bribes.*
- This record is embargoed for six months in agreement with researcher. It will only be made available in March 2017.*
- This record was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH- 2013-DOJ-0005\_0014.*
- B01.5.99: Report of the Auditor-General on the secret services account, the related departmental accounts and the security services special account for 1996-97  
[1997?]  
*A 22 page Report in English and Afrikaans of the Auditor General on the secret services account, the related departmental accounts and the security services special account for 1996.*
- This record is embargoed for six months in agreement with researcher. It will only be made available in March 2017.*
- This record was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH- 2013-DOJ-0005\_0014*
- B01.5.100: Truth and Reconciliation Commission pre-findings report on GJM Motsepe, 25 August 1997  
[25 August 1997]  
*Truth and Reconciliation Commission pre-findings report on GJM Motsepe, 25 August 1997.*
- This record is embargoed for six months in agreement with researcher. It will only be made available in March 2017.*
- This record was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH- 2013-DOJ-0010.*
- B01.5.101: Truth and Reconciliation Commission corroboration details, 15 April 1998  
[15 April 1998]  
*This 5 page Truth and Reconciliation Commission corroboration details report gives the details of Godfrey Motsepe. This document contains personal information.*
- This record is embargoed for six months in agreement with researcher. It will only be made available after this period.*
- This record was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2013-DOJ-0010.*
- B01.5.102: Form for deponent Godfrey Joseph Motsepe  
[unknown.]  
*Details of information regarding Godfrey Joseph Motsepe murder.*
- This record is embargoed for six months in agreement with researcher. It will only be made available after this period.*
- This record was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2013-DOJ-0010.*
- B01.5.103: Undated news articles about ANC militancy (Afrikaans)  
[1988]



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

*This record is embargoed for six months in agreement with researcher. It will only be made available after this period. Ending March 2017*

*This record was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2013-DOJ-0010.*

- B01.5.104: Newspaper clippings from international press covering Godfrey Motsepe's murder [1988]

*Clippings from five newspapers in French and Dutch. The articles discuss the murder of Godfrey Motsepe.*

*This record is embargoed for six months in agreement with researcher. It will only be made available after this period. Ending March 2017*

*This record was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2013-DOJ-0010.*

- B01.5.105: Human Rights violation statement by Godfrey Motsepe. [14 June 1996]

*Interview with Godfrey Motsepe. This record contains personal information and will need to go through internal redactions before it is made available.*

*This record is embargoed for six months in agreement with researcher. It will only be made available after this period. Ending March 2017*

*This record was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2013-DOJ-0010.*

- B01.5.106: Report by TRC investigative unit on the case of Godfrey Motsepe,

*Report describes the circumstances surrounding the victim's death. It questions witness information; motives and chain of command. An international warrant was put out for the murderer.*

*This record is embargoed for six months in agreement with researcher. It will only be made available after this period. Ending March 2017*

*This record was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2013-DOJ-0010.*

- B01.5.107: Voorlegging aan die Menseregtekomitee van die Varheids en versoeningskommissi oor die 1977 moorde op Dr Robert & Jeanne Smit.

[07 July 1997 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: Tiff]

*A 79 page submission to the Human Rights Committee of the Truth and Reconciliation Commission in 1997 regarding the murder of Dr. Robert & Jeanne Smit on 22 November 1977. The submission was made by the Smit children. The submission includes testimonies from police, political figures, journalists and friends. This record was embargoed by researcher Hennie van Vuuren until the release of his book: Apartheid guns and money. This record was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2013-DOJ-0002.*

- B01.5.108: Robert Van S Smit: summary of education, experience and personal particulars of Robert Van S. Smit.

[03 March 1977 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: Tiff, ]

*Strictly confidential: summary of education, experience and personal particulars of Robert Van S. Smit. This is the Curriculum Vitae of Dr Robert Smit. The record is a personal summary written by Dr Smit.*

*This record was embargoed by researcher Hennie van Vuuren until the release of his book: Apartheid guns and money. This record was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Access*



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

*to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2013-DOJ-0002.*

B01.5.109: *Insake: om Amnestie en vrywarding- n' handgeskreude brief. Gesertisifeered*

*[08 August 1997 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: Tiff]*

*A 33 page certified copy of a hand written letter from one W.F. Oosthuizen to a Mr G. T. Patter. Dated 21 May 1996. Record is written in Afrikaans.*

*TThis record was embargoed by researcher Hennie van Vuuren until the release of his book: Apartheid guns and money. This record was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH -2013-DOJ-0002.*

B01.5.110: *Lang Hendrik denies existence of a BOSS hit squad.*

*[07 July 1997 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: Tiff, ]*

*Lang Hendrik denies existence of BOSS hit Squad. 2 pages starting on the second page. Page 1 missing. This seems to be an article for the Independent. Speculation around the Z-Squad and their alleged activities. Including murder of the Smit's; Bombing; burning an aircraft in Gabarone. Transvaal Attorney General's Special investigation team is also investigating the allegations of the BOSS hit squad.This record was embargoed by researcher Hennie van Vuuren until the release of his book: Apartheid guns and money. This record was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2013-DOJ-0002.*

B01.5.111: *Executive summaries on: Kahn committee, Ministers committee on Speical Projects, Secret services evaluation Committee and a diagram on: secret projects.*

*[11 November 1996 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]*

*A 30 page report outline dealing with three bodies. Advisory committee on Special Secret Projects (Kahn Committee) from August to December 1991. Ministers Committee on Special Projects CSP from august 1992 – 1993. Finally there is the Secret Services Evaluation Committee. (SSEC). These reports include the secret operations and funding FW de Klerk was involved in. The record also looks at SADF projects. This record was embargoed by researcher Hennie van Vuuren until the release of his book: Apartheid guns and money This record was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2013-DOJ-0008.*

B01.5.112: *Stafgeskrif vir die Steyn Kommissie oor beweerde riskante bedrywighede van die komponente.*

*[1993 - Access copy - pdf, Preservation copy - tiff]*

*Steyn Commission staff paper about alleged activities of the SADF. Components of SADF were involved in unlawful and unauthorised activity. This record was embargoed by researcher Hennie van Vuuren until the release of his book: Apartheid guns and money. This record was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2013-DOJ-0008.*

B01.5.113: *Executive summary on Stein report*

*[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]*

*The Research department, TRC compiled a 30 page executive summary on the Stein report. Gen Pierre Steyn was appointed to investigage the Directorate of Covert Collections (DCC). This is a summary which includes key players, a chronological synopsis, activities revealed by the investigations, assessments of these activities and what other reports said on these activities.*

*This record was embargoed by researcher Hennie van Vuuren until the release of his book: Apartheid guns and money. This record was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2013-DOJ-0008.*

B01.5.114: *Kommissie van ondersoek na sekere beerde ongerymdhede oor landsgrense heen.*

*[29 November 1988 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]*



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

*An initial commission of inquiry regarding irregularities across national borders. Includes bribery and corruption between the Transkei and the Ciskei. It examines alleged abuses of the Ciskei government. Included in this report is a three page article on business bribes from the Economist, published 19 November 1988. This record was embargoed by researcher Hennie van Vuuren until the release of his book: Apartheid guns and money. This record was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2013-DOJ-0008.*

- B01.5.115: Report of the Auditor General on the secret services account, the related departmental accounts and the Security services special account for 1996-1997.  
[07 July 1997 - Access copy - pdf, Preservation copy - tiff]  
*The 14 page report talks about the key findings having audited the secret services accounts. Bilingual report in English and Afrikaans. The report looks at spending of special projects and departments within the government securities structure. It confirms the Audited financials.*  
*This record was embargoed by researcher Hennie van Vuuren until the release of his book: Apartheid guns and money. This record was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2013-DOJ-0008.*
- B01.5.116: Annual report on interception of private communications, period 2014/2015  
[10 October 2015 - Access copy - pdf, Preservation copy - tiff]  
*Report by Justice Yvonne Mokgoro to the Joint standing committee on intelligence: Parliament. South Africa information interception is intended as preventative of crime. This record was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2013-DOJ-0007.*
- B01.5.117: Report on the interception of private communications period 2013/2014  
[2014 - Access copy - pdf, Preservation copy - tiff, ]  
*Report by Justice Yvonne Mokgoro to the Joint standing committee on intelligence: Parliament. South Africa information interception is intended as preventative of crime.*  
  
*This record is embargoed for six months in agreement with researcher. It may only be made available after February 2017. This record was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2013-DOJ-0007.*  
2014
- B01.5.118: Draft report on the interception of private communications! A necessary evil?  
[08 August 2012 - Access copy - pdf, Preservation copy - tiff, ]  
*Compiled by Justice Yvonne Mokgoro. The SA police statistical report reveals increases in technological crime in South Africa. Discusses right to privacy and the legal framework South Africa has regarding intercepting private communications. This record was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2013-DOJ-0007.*  
  
13 pages
- B01.5.119: Report to Joint Standing Committee on Intelligence for the period 1 April 2010 to 31 March 2011  
[04 April 2011 - Access copy - pdf, Preservation copy – tiff, ]  
*Narrative report and some statistical records. covers constitutional background, directives according the Act, newspaper reports and statistical information.*  
  
*This record was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2013-DOJ-0007.*
- B01.5.120: Report to the Joint Standing Committee on intelligence for the period 1 April 2010 to 31 October



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

2011

[10 October 2011 - Access copy - pdf, Preservation copy – tiff, ]

*Narrative report and some statistical records. covers constitutional background, directives according the Act, newspaper reports and statistical information.*

*This record was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2013-DOJ-0007.*

- B01.5.121: Report of the designated Judge designated as envisaged in terms of section 1(1) of the regulation of interception of communications and provision of communication-related information Act , 2002, (Act no.70 of 2002)for the period 2009/2010

[2010 - Access copy - pdf, Preservation copy – tiff, ]

*A report to the Joint Standing Committee on Intelligence. Report is by Mr Justice J A M Khumalo on the right to privacy and regulations regarding interceptions of communications. Report covers from 1 November 2009 to 31st October 2010. This record was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2013-DOJ-0007.*

- B01.5.122: Transcription of the Commission of inquiry Marikana inspection in Loco

[20 March 2013 - Access copy: pdf, preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 74 page document, which when opened it's the transcript of the Commission of Inquiry into the Marikana inspection, dated 20 March 2013. This record was released by the Department of Justice in response to the promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2017-DOJ-0005.*

- B01.5.123: The Marikana Commission of Inquiry transcript listing

[Access copy: pdf, preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 7 page document, being the list of transcript provided to the Department of Justice, undated. This record was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2017-DOJ-0005*

- B01.5.124: Marikana report on the body of David Fezile Saphendu

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 33 page record released by the Department of Justice, which when opened contains reports from various Government departments on the body of David. These records include affidavits, post-mortem, death registration forms, police report and the identification of body form, undated. This record was released by the Department of justice in response to the Promotion of Access to information Act (PAIA) request no SAH-20170-DOJ-0005.*

- B01.5.125: Marikana report on the body of Mphumzeni Ngxande

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA ]

*This is a 40 page record released by the Department of Justice, which when opened contains reports from various Government departments on the body of Mphumzeni Ngxande. These records include affidavits, post-mortem, death registration forms, police report and the identification of body form, undated. This record was released by the Department of justice in response to the Promotion of Access to information Act (PAIA) request no SAH-20170-DOJ-0005.*

- B01.5.126: Marikana report on the body of Henry Mvuyisi Patu

[Access copy: pdf, preservation copy: pdfA ]

*This is a 38 page record released by the Department of Justice, which when opened contains reports from various Government departments on the body of Henry Mvuyisi Pato. These records include affidavits, post-mortem, death registration forms, police report and the identification of body form, undated. This record was released by the Department of justice in response to the Promotion of Access to information Act (PAIA) request no SAH-20170-DOJ-0005. This Document is Embargoed due to a photograph of a sensitive nature which shows the face of the deceased.*





## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

B01.5.127: Marikana Commission of Inquiry postmortem reports

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA ]

*This is a 48 page document released to the Department of Justice by the Marikana Commission of Inquiries, which when opened is a supplementary index to exhibit 2, and also attached to the index are postmortem of the deceased people in the massacre, undated. This record was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Access to the Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2017-DOJ-0005.*

B01.5.128: Photo illustrations of the Marikana shootings

[23 August 2012 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA ]

*This is a 61 page document from the Department of Justice, which when opened is a pdf document relating to the Marikana Case 138/08/2012, which contains photo illustrating the bullet damage marks on the rocks, near deceased bodies, on the trees and exhibit found by the police officers, dated 23 August 2012. This record was released by the Department of Justice in response to the promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2017-DOJ-0005.*

B01.5.129: Affidavit in terms of section 212 of the Criminal Procedure Act

[2012 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA ]

*This is a 47 page document from Marikana Inquiry to the Department of Justice, which when opened its an affidavit created in terms of the Criminal Procedure Act which also include photos of the victims, images of shooting in the rocks the oath of Mr ME Shaduk who is the warrant officer handling the case, dated year 2012. This record was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2017-DOJ-0005. This Document is Embargoed due to a photograph of a sensitive nature which shows the deceased.*

B01.5.130: Marikana Inquiry Commission report on Thobile Phumza

[25 March 2010 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA ]

*This is a 27 page document from the Marikana Inquiry to the Department of Justice, which when opened contains the Teba Conditional Agreement of Service, images of the deceased body of Thobile Phumza, death registration and affidavits, dated year 2012. This record was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Access to Information (PAIA) request SAH-2017-DOJ-0005.*

B01.5.131: Marikana Commission of Inquiry postmortem report on Thembalakhe Mati

[16 August 2012 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA ]

*This is a 34 page record released by the Department of Justice, which when opened contains reports from various Government departments on the body of Thembalakhe Mati. These records include affidavits, post-mortem, death registration forms, police report and the identification of body form, 16 August 2012. This record was released by the Department of justice in response to the Promotion of Access to information Act (PAIA) request no SAH-20170-DOJ-0005.*

B01.5.132: Marikana Commission of Inquiry postmortem report on Mongezeleli Ntenetya

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA ]

*This is a 43 page document released by the Department of Justice, which when opened is a report released by the Marikana Commission of Inquiry on Mongezeleli Ntenetya who was gunned down in the Marikana shooting, attached to this report are affidavits, postmortem reports, identification of body forms and ID copies, undated. This record was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2017-DOJ-0005*

B01.5.133: Marikana Commission of Inquiry postmortem report on Thobisile Zibambele

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA ]

*This is a 54 page document released by the Department of Justice, which when opened is a report released by the Marikana Commission of Inquiry on Thobisile Zibambele who was gunned down in the Marikana*





## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

*shooting, attached to this report are affidavits, postmortem reports, identification of body forms and ID copies, undated. This record was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2017-DOJ-0005*

B01.5.134: Marikana Commission of Inquiry postmortem report on Johannes Thabiso Thelejane

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA ]

*This is a 38 page document released by the Department of Justice, which when opened is a report released by the Marikana Commission of Inquiry on Johannes Thabiso Thelejane who was gunned down in the Marikana shooting, attached to this report are affidavits, postmortem reports, identification of body forms and ID copies, undated. This record was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2017-DOJ-0005*

B01.5.135: TRC data base

*This database was released by the Department of Justice, which when viewed it contains 3 folders which contains the TRC data base including applications, assessments, audits and many other stuff, undated. This release is currently EMBARGOED till we get clearance on how access will be granted to the public. This record was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2009-DOJ-0013.*

B01.5.136: Marikana Commission of Inquiry

*Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana,*

*This is a pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The record is a Transcript of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005*

B01.5.136.001: Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, Day 1, 1 October 2012, Pages 1 to 65.

[01 October 2012 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA, ]

*This is a 27 paged pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The record covers Day 1 of the proceedings on 1 October 2012, covering pages 1-65. The transcript is that of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005*

B01.5.136.002: Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, Day 2, 3 October 2012, Pages 66 to 111

[03 October 2012 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA, ]

*This is a 20 paged pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The record covers Day 2 of the proceedings 3 October 2018, from pages 66 to 111. The transcript is that of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005*

B01.5.136.003: Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, Day 3, 22 October 2012, Pages 112 to 202



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

[22 October 2012 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA, ]

*This is a 38 paged pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The record covers Day 3 of the proceedings on 22 October 2012, from pages 112 to 202. The transcript is that of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005*

B01.5.136.004: Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, Day 4, 23 October 2012, Pages 203 to 358

[23 August 2012 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA, ]

*This is a 55 paged pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The record covers Day 4 of the proceedings on 23 October 2012, from pages 203 to 358 The transcript is that of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005*

B01.5.136.005: Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, Day 5, 29 October 2012, Pages 359 to 439

[29 October 2012 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA, , ]

*This is a 47 paged pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The record covers Day 5 of the proceedings on 29 October 2012, from pages 359- to 459. The transcript is that of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005*

B01.5.136.006: Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, Day 6, 30 October 2012, Pages 490 to 677

[30 October 2012 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA, ]

*This is a 63 paged pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The record covers Day 6 of the proceedings on 30 October 2012, from pages 490 to 677. The transcript is that of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005*

B01.5.136.007: Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, Day 7, 31 October 2012, Pages 678 to 847

[31 October 2012 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA, ]

*This is a 58 paged pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The record covers Day 7 of the proceedings on 31 October 2012, from pages 678 to 847. The transcript is that of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005*

B01.5.136.008: Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, Day 8, 5 November 2012, Pages 848 to 1019

[05 November 2012 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA, ]



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

*This is a 61 paged pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The record covers Day 8 of the proceedings on 5 November 2012, from pages 848 to 1019. The transcript is that of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005*

B01.5.136.009: Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, Day 9, 6 November 2012, Pages 1020 to 1153

[06 November 2012 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA, ]

*This is a 52 paged pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The record covers Day 9 of the proceedings on 6 November 2012, from pages 1020 to 1153. The transcript is that of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005*

B01.5.136.010: Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, Day 10, 8 November 2012, Pages 1154 to 1245

[08 October 2012 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA, ]

*This is a 38 paged pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The record covers Day 10 of the proceedings on 8 November 2012, from pages 1154 to 1245. The transcript is that of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005*

B01.5.136.011: Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, Day 11, 9 November 2012, Pages 1246 to 1320

[09 November 2012 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA, ]

*This is a 32 paged pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The record covers Day 11 of the proceedings on 9 November 2012, from pages 1246 to 1320. The transcript is that of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005*

B01.5.136.012: Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, Day 12, 14 October 2012, Pages 1321 to 1431

[14 November 2012 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA, ]

*This is a 44 paged pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The record covers Day 12 of the proceedings on 14 November 2012, from pages 1321 to 1431. The transcript is that of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005*

B01.5.136.013: Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, Day 13, 15 November 2012, Pages 1432 to 1557

[15 November 2012 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA, ]

*This is a 46 paged pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The*



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

*record covers Day 13 of the proceedings on 15 November 2012, from pages 1432 to 1557. The transcript is that of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005*

**B01.5.136.014:** Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, Day 14, 16 November 2012, Pages 1558 to 1617

[16 November 2012 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA, ]

*This is a 27 paged pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The record covers Day 14 of the proceedings on 16 November 2012, from pages 1558 to 1617. The transcript is that of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005*

**B01.5.136.015:** Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, Day 15, 19 November 2012, Pages 1618 to 1750

[19 November 2012 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA, ]

*This is a 49 paged pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The record covers Day 15 of the proceedings on 19 November 2012, from pages 1618 to 1750. The transcript is that of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005*

**B01.5.136.016:** Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, Day 16, 20 November 2012, Pages 1751 to 1823

[21 November 2012 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA, ]

*This is a 29 paged pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The record covers Day 16 of the proceedings on 20 October 2012, from pages 1751 to 1823. The transcript is that of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005*

**B01.5.136.017:** Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, Day 17, 21 November 2012, Pages 1824 to 1876

[21 November 2012 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA, ]

*This is a 23 paged pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The record covers Day 17 of the proceedings on 21 November 2012, from pages 1824 to 1867. The transcript is that of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005*

**B01.5.136.018:** Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, Day 18, 22 November 2012, Pages 1877 to 2007

[22 November 2012 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA, ]

*This is a 49 paged pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The record covers Day 18 of the proceedings on 22 November 2012, from pages 1877 to 2007. The*



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

*transcript is that of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005*

B01.5.136.019: Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, Day 19, 23 November 2012, Pages 2008 to 2129

[23 October 2012 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA, ]

*This is a 48 paged pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The record covers Day 19 of the proceedings on 23 November 2012, from pages 2008 to 2129. The transcript is that of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005*

B01.5.136.020: Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, Day 20, 26 November 2012, Pages 2130 to 2238

[26 November 2012 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA, ]

*This is a 42 page pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The record covers Day 20 of the proceedings on DATE, from pages 2130 to 2238. The transcript is that of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005*

B01.5.136.021: Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, Day 21, 27 November 2012, Pages 2239 to 2287

[27 October 2012 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA, ]

*This is a 20 page pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The record covers Day 21 of the proceedings on 27 November 2012, from pages 2239 to 2287. The transcript is that of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005*

B01.5.136.022: Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, Day 22, 28 October 2012, Pages 2288 to 2388

[28 October 2012 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA, ]

*This is a 38 page pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The record covers Day 22 of the proceedings on 28 October 2012, from pages 2288 to 2388. The transcript is that of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005*

B01.5.136.023: Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, Day 23, 29 November 2012, Pages 2389 to 2492

[29 November 2012 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA, ]

*This is a 38 page pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The record covers Day 23 of the proceedings on DATE, from pages 2389 to 2492. The transcript is that of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in Rustenburg, North West.*





## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

*The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005*

B01.5.136.024: Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, Day 24, 30 November 2012, Pages 2493 to 2576

[30 November 2012 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA, ]

*This is a 32 page pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The record covers Day 24 of the proceedings on DATE, from pages 2493 to 2576. The transcript is that of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005*

B01.5.136.025: Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, Day 25, 3 December 2012, Pages 2577 to 2675

[03 December 2012 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA, ]

*This is a 39 page pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The record covers Day X of the proceedings on DATE, from pages x to x. The transcript is that of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005*

B01.5.136.026: Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, Day 26, 4 December 2012, Pages 2676 to 2789

[04 December 2012 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA, ]

*This is a 44 page pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The record covers Day 26 of the proceedings on 12 December 2012, from pages 2676 to 2789. The transcript is that of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005*

B01.5.136.027: Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, Day 27, 12 December 2012, Pages 2790 to 2911

[21 December 2012 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA, ]

*This is a 47 page pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The record covers Day 27 of the proceedings on 12 December 2012, from pages 2790 to 2911. The transcript is that of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005*

B01.5.136.028: Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, Day 28, 13 December 2012, Pages 2912 to 3043

[13 December 2012 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA, ]

*This is a 49 page pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The record covers Day 28 of the proceedings on 13 December 2018, from pages 2912 to 3043. The transcript is that of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the*





## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

*honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005*

B01.5.136.029: Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, Day 29, 14 December 2012, Pages 3044 to 3165

[14 December 2012 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA, ]

*This is a 46 page pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The record covers Day 29 of the proceedings on 14 December 2012, from pages 3044 to 3165. The transcript is that of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005*

B01.5.136.030: Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, Day 30, 18 December 2012, Pages 3166 to 3283

[18 December 2012 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA, ]

*This is a 48 page pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The record covers Day 30 of the proceedings on , from pages 3166 to 3283. The transcript is that of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005*

B01.5.136.031: Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, Day 31, 19 December 2012, Pages 3284 to 3399

[19 November 2012 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA, ]

*This is a 48 page pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The record covers Day 31 of the proceedings on 19 December 2012, from pages 3284 to 3399. The transcript is that of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005*

B01.5.136.032: Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, Day 32, 20 December 2012, Pages 3400 to 3511

[20 December 2012 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA, ]

*This is a 46 page pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The record covers Day 32 of the proceedings on 20 December 2012, from pages 3400 to 3511. The transcript is that of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005*

B01.5.136.033: Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, Day 33, 21 January 2013, Pages 3512 to 3637

[21 January 2013 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA, ]

*This is a 48 page pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The record covers Day 33 of the proceedings on 21 January 2013, from pages 3512 to 3637. The transcript is that of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response*



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

*to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005*

B01.5.136.034: Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, Day 34, 22 January 2013, Pages 3638 to 3740

[22 January 2013 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA, ]

*This is a 41 page pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The record covers Day 34 of the proceedings on 22 December 2013, from pages 3628 to 3740. The transcript is that of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005*

B01.5.136.035: Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, Day 35, 23 January 2013, Pages 3741 to 3860

[23 January 2013 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA, ]

*This is a 45 page pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The record covers Day 35 of the proceedings on 23 January 2013, from pages 3741 to 3860. The transcript is that of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005*

B01.5.136.036: Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, Day 36, 24 January 2013, Pages 3861 to 3968

[24 January 2013 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA, ]

*This is a 41 page pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The record covers Day 36 of the proceedings on 24 December 2013, from pages 3861 to 3968. The transcript is that of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005*

B01.5.136.037: Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, Day 37, 25 January 2013, Pages 3969 to 4081

[25 January 2013 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA, ]

*This is a 43 page pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The record covers Day 37 of the proceedings on 25 January 2013, from pages 3969 to 4081. The transcript is that of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005*

B01.5.136.038: Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry, Marikana, Day 38, 28 January 2018, Pages 4082 to 4205

[28 January 2013 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA, ]

*This is a 46 page pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The record covers Day 38 of the proceedings on 28 January 2013, from pages 4082 to 4205. The transcript is that of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005*



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

B01.5.136.039: Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, Day 39, 29 January 2013, Pages 4206 to 4273

[29 January 2013 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA, ]

*This is a 26 page pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The record covers Day 39 of the proceedings on 29 January 2013, from pages 4206 to 4273. The transcript is that of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005*

B01.5.136.040: Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, Day 40, 30 January 2013, Pages 4274 to 4395

[30 January 2013 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA, ]

*This is a 45 page pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The record covers Day 40 of the proceedings on 30 January 2013, from pages 4274 to 4395. The transcript is that of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005*

B01.5.136.041: Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, Day 41, 31 January 2013, Pages 4396 to 4500

[31 January 2013 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 42 page pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The record covers Day 41 of the proceedings on 31 January 2013, from pages 4396 to 4500. The transcript is that of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005*

B01.5.136.042: Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, Day 42, 1 February 2013, pages 4501 to 4614

[01 February 2013 - Department of Justice and Constitutional Development (DOJ);, Marikana;, Commission of inquiry;, Justice Farlam;]

*This is a 44 page pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The record covers Day 42 of the proceedings on 1 February 2013, from pages 4501 to 4614. The transcript is that of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005.*

B01.5.136.043: Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, Day 43, 5 February 2013, pages 4615 to 4735

[05 February 2013 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 47 page pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The*



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

*record covers Day 43 of the proceedings on 5 February 2013, from pages 4615 to 4735. The transcript is that of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005.*

B01.5.136.044: Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, Day 44, 6 February 2013, pages 4736 to 4870.

[06 February 2013 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 51 page pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The record covers Day 44 of the proceedings on 6 February 2013, from pages 4736 to 4870. The transcript is that of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005*

B01.5.136.045: Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, Day 45, 7 February 2013, pages 4871 TO 5010.

[07 February 2013 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 45 page pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The record covers Day 45 of the proceedings on 7 February 2013, from pages 4871 TO 5010. The transcript is that of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005.*

B01.5.136.046: Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, Day 46, 8 February 2013, pages 5011 to 5110.

[08 February 2013 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 39 page pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The record covers Day 46 of the proceedings on 8 February 2013, from pages 5011 to 5110. The transcript is that of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005*

B01.5.136.047: Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, Day 47, 13 February 2013, pages 5111 TO 5224.

[13 February 2013 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 45 page pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The record covers Day 47 of the proceedings on 13 February 2013, from pages 5111 TO 5224. The transcript is that of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005.*



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

B01.5.136.048: Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, Day 48, 14 February 2013, pages 5225 TO 5340.

[14 February 2013 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 43 page pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The record covers Day 48 of the proceedings on 14 February 2013, from pages, 5225 TO 5340. The transcript is that of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005.*

B01.5.136.049: Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, Day 49, 15 February 2013, pages 5341 TO 5419.

[15 February 2013 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 31 page pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The record covers Day 49 of the proceedings on 15 February 2013, from pages 5341 to 5419. The transcript is that of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005.*

B01.5.136.050: Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, Day 50, 20 February 2013, pages 5420 to 5460.

[20 February 2013 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 17 page pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The record covers Day 50 of the proceedings on 20 February 2013, from pages 5420 to 5460. The transcript is that of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005.*

B01.5.136.051: Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, Day 51, 21 February 2013, pages 5461 to 5584.

[21 February 2013 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 44 page pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The record covers Day 51 of the proceedings on 21 February 2013, from pages 5461 to 5584. The transcript is that of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response*





## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

*to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005.*

B01.5.136.052: Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, Day 52, 22 February 2013, pages 5585 to 5657

[Department of Justice and Constitutional Development (DOJ);, Marikana;,, Commission of inquiry;,, Justice Farlam;]

*This is a 27 page pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The record covers Day 52 of the proceedings on 22 February 2013, from pages 5585 to 5657. The transcript is that of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005*

B01.5.136.053: Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, Day 53, 25 February 2013, Pages 5658 to 5769.

[25 February 2013 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 39 page pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The record covers Day 53 of the proceedings on 25 February 2013, from pages 5658 to 5769. The transcript is that of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005.*

B01.5.136.054: Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, Day 54, 26 February 2013, pages 5770 to 5877.

[26 February 2013 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, Day 54, 26 February 2013, pages 5770 to 5877.*

*This is a 41 page pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The record covers Day 54 of the proceedings on 26 February 2013, from pages x to x. The transcript is that of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005*

B01.5.136.055: Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, Day 55, 27 February 2013, pages 5878 to 5961.

[27 February 2013 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 32 page pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The record covers Day 55 of the proceedings on 27 February 2013, from pages 5878 to 5961. The transcript is that of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in*





## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

*Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005*

B01.5.136.056: Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, Day 56, 28 February 2013, pages 5962 to 6080.

[28 February 2013 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 53 page pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The record covers Day 56 of the proceedings on 28 February 2013, from pages 5962 to 6080. The transcript is that of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005*

B01.5.136.057: Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, Day 57, 1 March 2013, pages 6081 to 6134.

[01 March 2013 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA, ]

*This is a 21 page pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The record covers Day 57 of the proceedings on 1 March 2013, from pages 6081 to 6134. The transcript is that of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005*

B01.5.136.058: Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, Day 58 , 4 March 2013, Pages 6135 TO 6235.

[04 March 2013 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 37 page pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The record covers Day 58 of the proceedings on 4 March 2013, from pages 6135 TO 6235. The transcript is that of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005.*

B01.5.136.059: Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, Day 59, 5 March 2013, Pages 6236 to 6330.

[05 March 2013 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 36 page pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The*



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

*record covers Day 59 of the proceedings on 5 March 2013, from pages 6236 to 6330. The transcript is that of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005*

B01.5.136.060: Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, Day 60, 6 March 2013, pages 6331 to 6411.

[06 March 2013 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 33 page pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The record covers Day 60 of the proceedings on 6 March 2013, from pages 6331 to 6411. The transcript is that of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005*

B01.5.136.061: Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, Day 61, 11 March 2013, pages 6412 to 6523.

[11 March 2013 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA, ]

*This is a 41 page pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The record covers Day 61 of the proceedings on 11 March 2013, from pages 6412 to 6523. The transcript is that of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005*

B01.5.136.062: Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, Day 62, 12 March 2013, pages 6524 to 6634.

[12 March 2013 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 41 page pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The record covers Day 62 of the proceedings on 12 March 2013, from pages 6524 to 6634. The transcript is that of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005*



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

B01.5.136.063: Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, Day 63, 13 March 2013, pages 6635 to 6752.

[13 March 2013 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 44 page pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The record covers Day 63 of the proceedings on 13 March 2013, from pages 6635 to 6752. The transcript is that of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005*

B01.5.136.064: Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, Day 64, 14 March 2013, pages 6753 to 6854.

[14 March 2013 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 41 page pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The record covers Day 64 of the proceedings on 14 March 2013, from pages 6753 to 6854. The transcript is that of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005.*

B01.5.136.065: Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, Day 65, 19 March 2013, pages 6855 to 6972.

[19 March 2013 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 44 page pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The record covers Day 65 of the proceedings on 19 March 2013, from pages 6855 to 6972. The transcript is that of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005.*

B01.5.136.066: Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, Day 66, 25 March 2013, pages 6973 to 7096.

[25 March 2013 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA, ]

*This is a 47page pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The record covers Day 66 of the proceedings on 25 March 2013, from pages 6973 to 7096. The transcript is that of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005.*

B01.5.136.067: Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, Day 67, 26 March 2013, pages 7103 to 7228.



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

[26 March 2013 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 48 page pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The record covers Day 67 of the proceedings on 26 March 2013, from pages 7103 to 7228. The transcript is that of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005*

B01.5.136.068: Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, Day 68, 27 March 2013, pages 7229 to 7356.

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 47 page pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The record covers Day 68 of the proceedings on 27 March 2013, from pages 7229 to 7356. The transcript is that of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005*

B01.5.136.069: Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, Day 69, 28 March 2013, pages 7357 to 7436.

[28 March 2013 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA, ]

*This is a 31 page pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The record covers Day 69 of the proceedings on 28 March 2013, from pages 7357 to 7436. The transcript is that of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005.*

B01.5.136.070: Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, Day 70, 2 April 2013, pages 7437 TO 7569.

[02 April 2013 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 50 page pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The record covers Day 70 of the proceedings on 2 April 2013, from pages 7437 TO 7569. The transcript is that of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005.*

B01.5.136.071: Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, Day 71, 3 April 2013, pages 7570 to 7627



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

[03 April 2013 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 24 page pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The record covers Day 71 of the proceedings on 3 April 2013, from pages 7570 to 7627. The transcript is that of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005*

B01.5.136.072: Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, Day 72, 4 April 2013, pages 7628 TO 7772.

[04 April 2013 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 54 page pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The record covers Day 72 of the proceedings on 4 April 2013, from pages 7628 TO 7772. The transcript is that of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005*

B01.5.136.073: Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, Day 73, 5 April 2013, pages 7773 TO 7848

[05 April 2013 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 30 page pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The record covers Day 73 of the proceedings on 5 April 2013, from pages 7773 TO 7848. The transcript is that of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005*

B01.5.136.074: Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, Day 74, 16 April 2013, pages 7849 to 7955.

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 40 page pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The record covers Day 74 of the proceedings on 16 April 2013, from pages 7849 to 7955. The transcript is that of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005*



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

B01.5.136.075: Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, Day 75, 17 April 2013, pages 7956 to 8083.

[17 April 2013 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 47 page pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The record covers Day 75 of the proceedings on 17 April 2013, from pages 7956 to 8083. The transcript is that of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005*

B01.5.136.076: Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, Day 76, 18 April 2013, pages 8084 TO 8158

[18 April 2013 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 30 page pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The record covers Day 76 of the proceedings on 18 April 2013, from pages 8084 TO 8158. The transcript is that of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005*

B01.5.136.077: Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, Day 77, 22 April 2013, pages 8159 to 8262.

[22 April 2013 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 43 page pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The record covers Day 77 of the proceedings on 22 April 2013, from pages 8159 to 8262. The transcript is that of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005*

B01.5.136.078: Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, Day 78, 23 April 2013, pages 8263 to 8374.

[23 April 2013 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 44 page pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The record covers Day 78 of the proceedings on 23 April 2013, from pages 8263 to 8374. The transcript is that of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in Rustenburg, North*





## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

*West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005*

B01.5.136.079: Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, Day 79, 24 April 2013, pages 8375 to 8465.

[24 April 2013 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA, ]

*This is a 39 page pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The record covers Day 79 of the proceedings on 24 April 2013, from pages 8375 to 8465. The transcript is that of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005.*

B01.5.136.080: Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, Day 80, 25 April 2013, Pages 8466 TO 8557.

[25 April 2013 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 40 page pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The record covers Day 80 of the proceedings on 25 April 2013, from pages 8466 TO 8557. The transcript is that of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005.*

B01.5.136.081: Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 81, 26 APRIL 2013, PAGES 8558 TO 8622

[26 April 2013 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 28 page pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The record covers Day 81 of the proceedings on DATE, from pages Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, pages 8558 to 8622. The transcript is that of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005*

B01.5.136.082: Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 82, 29 APRIL 2013, PAGES 8623 TO 8727.

[29 April 2013 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 44 page pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The*



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

*record covers Day 82 of the proceedings on 29 April 2013, from pages 8623 to 8727. The transcript is that of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005.*

B01.5.136.083: Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 83, 30 APRIL 2013, PAGES 8728 TO 8841.

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 47 page pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The record covers Day 83 of the proceedings on 30 April 2013, from pages 8728 to 8841. The transcript is that of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005*

B01.5.136.084: Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 84, 2 MAY 2013, PAGES 8842 TO 8949.

[02 May 2013 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 44 page pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The record covers Day 84 of the proceedings on 2 May 2013, from pages 8842 to 8949. The transcript is that of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005*

B01.5.136.085: Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 85, 3 MAY 2013 PAGES, 8950 TO 9035.

[03 May 2013 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 35 page pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The record covers Day 85 of the proceedings on 3 May 2013, from pages 8950 to 9035. The transcript is that of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005.*

B01.5.136.086: Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 86 6 MAY 2013 PAGES 9036 TO 9146



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

[06 May 2013 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA, ]

*This is a 45 page pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The record covers Day 86 of the proceedings on 6 May 2013, from pages 9036 to 9146. The transcript is that of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005.*

B01.5.136.087: Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 87, 7 MAY 2013 PAGES 9147 TO 9274

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 51 page pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The record covers Day 87 of the proceedings on 7 May 2013, from pages 9147 to 9274. The transcript is that of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005.*

B01.5.136.088: Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 88, 8 MAY 2013 PAGES 9275 TO 9404.

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 51 page pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The record covers Day 88 of the proceedings on 8 May 2013, from pages 9275 to 9404. The transcript is that of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005*

B01.5.136.089: Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 89, 9 MAY 2013, PAGES 9405 TO 9499

[09 May 2013 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 38 page pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The record covers Day 89 of the proceedings on 9 May 2013, from pages 9405 to 9499. The transcript is that of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005.*

B01.5.136.090: Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 90, 13 MAY 2013, PAGES 9500 TO 9642



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA, ]

*This is a 56 page pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The record covers Day 90 of the proceedings on 13 May 2013, from pages 9500 to 9642. The transcript is that of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005.*

B01.5.136.091: Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 91 14 MAY 2013 PAGES 9643 TO 9774

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 52 page pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The record covers Day 91 of the proceedings on 14 May 2013, from pages 9643 to 9774. The transcript is that of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005.*

B01.5.136.092: Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 92 15 MAY 2013 PAGES 9775 TO 9887.

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 48 page pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The record covers Day 92 of the proceedings on 15 May 2013, from pages 9775 TO 9887. The transcript is that of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005.*

B01.5.136.093: Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 93 16 MAY 2013 PAGES 9888 TO 9994.

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 44 page pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The record covers Day 93 of the proceedings on 16 May 2013, from pages 9888 to 9994. The transcript is that of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005*

B01.5.136.094: Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 94, 17 MAY 2013, PAGES 9995 TO 10058

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA, ]

*This is a 28 page pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The record covers Day 94 of the proceedings on 17 May 2013, from pages 9995 TO 10058. The transcript is that of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the honourable Mr*



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

*Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005.*

B01.5.136.095: Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 95, 20 MAY 2013, PAGES 10059 TO 10151.

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA, ]

*This is a 40 page pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The record covers Day 95 of the proceedings on 20 May 2013, from pages 10059 to 10151. The transcript is that of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005*

B01.5.136.096: Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 96 21 MAY 2013 PAGES 10152 TO 10259

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 46 page pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The record covers Day 96 of the proceedings on 21 May 2013, from pages 10152 to 10259. The transcript is that of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005*

B01.5.136.097: Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 97 22 MAY 2013 PAGES 10260 TO 10378

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 49 page pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The record covers Day 97 of the proceedings on 22 May 2013, from pages 10260 to 10378. The transcript is that of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005*

B01.5.136.098: Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 98, 23 MAY 2013, PAGES 10379 TO 10487.

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 43 page pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The record covers Day 98 of the proceedings on 23 May 2013, from pages 10379 TO 10487. The transcript is that of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005.*

B01.5.136.099: Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 99, 27 MAY 2013, PAGES 10488 TO 10608.

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 47 page pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The record covers Day 99 of the proceedings on 27 May 2013, from pages 10488 TO 10608. The transcript is that of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in*





## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

*Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005.*

B01.5.136.100: Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 100 28 MAY 2013 PAGES 10609 TO 10729

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 48 page pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The record covers Day 100 of the proceedings on 28 May 2013, from pages 10609 to 10729. The transcript is that of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005.*

B01.5.136.101: Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 101 04 JUNE 2013 PAGES 10730 TO 10874.

[04 June 2014 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 56 page pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The record covers Day 101 of the proceedings on 4 June 2013, from pages 10730 to 10874. The transcript is that of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005*

B01.5.136.102: Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 102, 06 JUNE 2013, PAGES 10875 TO 11060.

[06 June 2013 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 68 page pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The record covers Day 102 of the proceedings on 6 June 2013, from pages 10875 TO 11060. The transcript is that of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005.*

B01.5.136.103: Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 103, 07 JUNE 2013, PAGES 11061 TO 11131.

[07 June 2013 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 28 page pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The record covers Day 103 of the proceedings on 7 June 2013, from pages 11061 to 11131. The transcript is that of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005.*





## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

B01.5.136.104: Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 104 10 JUNE 2013 PAGES 11132 TO 11247.

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 43 page pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The record covers Day 104 of the proceedings on 10 June 2013, from pages 11132 to 11247. The transcript is that of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005.*

B01.5.136.105: Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 105, 11 JUNE 2013, PAGES 11248 to 11365.

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 47 page pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The record covers Day 105 of the proceedings on 11 June 2013, from pages 11248 to 11365. The transcript is that of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005.*

B01.5.136.106: Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 106, 13 JUNE 2013, PAGES 11366 TO 11482.

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 106 page pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The record covers Day 106 of the proceedings on 13 June 2013, from pages 11366 TO 11482. The transcript is that of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005.*

B01.5.136.107: Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 107 14 JUNE 2013 PAGES 11483 TO 11535.

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 23 page pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The record covers Day 107 of the proceedings on 14 June 2013, from pages 11483 TO 11535. The transcript is that of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005*



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

B01.5.136.108: Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 108, 18 JUNE 2013, PAGES 11536 TO 11633.

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 39 page pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The record covers Day 108 of the proceedings on 18 June 2013, from pages 11536 TO 11633. The transcript is that of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005.*

B01.5.136.109: Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 109, 20 JUNE 2013, PAGES 11633 TO 11736.

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 40 page pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The record covers Day 109 of the proceedings on 20 June 2013, from pages 11633 TO 11736. The transcript is that of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005.*

B01.5.136.110: Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 110 21 JUNE 2013 PAGES 11738 TO 11816.

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA, ]

*This is a 32 page pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The record covers Day 110 of the proceedings on 21 June 2013, from pages 11738 TO 11816. The transcript is that of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005*

B01.5.136.111: Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 111 15 JULY 2013 PAGES 11817 to 11948

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 50 page pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The*



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

*record covers Day 111 of the proceedings on 15 July 2013, from pages 11817 to 11948. The transcript is that of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005.*

B01.5.136.112: Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 112 16 JULY 2013 PAGES 11949 TO 12075

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 48 page pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The record covers Day 112 of the proceedings on 16 July 2013, from pages 11949 to 12075. The transcript is that of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005*

B01.5.136.113: Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 113 18 JULY 2013 PAGES 12076 TO 12157.

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA, ]

*This is a 33 page pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The record covers Day 113 of the proceedings on 18 July 2013, from pages 12076 to 12157. The transcript is that of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005.*

B01.5.136.114: Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 114 22 JULY 2013 PAGES 12158 TO 12205.

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 21 page pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The record covers Day 114 of the proceedings on 22 July 2013, from pages 12158 to 12205. The transcript is that of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005.*

B01.5.136.115: Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 115 25 JULY 2013 PAGES 12206 TO 12214

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 6 page pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The record covers Day 115 of the proceedings on 25 July 2013, from pages 12206 to 12214. The transcript is that of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the*



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

*honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005.*

B01.5.136.116: Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, Day 116, 29th July 2013, PAGES 12215 to 12231

[Department of Justice and Constitutional Development (DOJ);, Marikana;,, Commission of inquiry;,, Justice Farlam;]

*This is a 9 page pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The record covers Day 116 of the proceedings on 29 July 2013, from pages 12215 to 12231. The transcript is that of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005.*

B01.5.136.117: Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 117, 31 JULY 2013 PAGES 12232 TO 12241

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA, ]

*This is a 7 page pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The record covers Day 117 of the proceedings on 31 July 2013, from pages 12232 TO 12241. The transcript is that of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005.*

B01.5.136.118: Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 118 14 AUGUST 2013 PAGES 12242 TO 12247

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 5 page pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The record covers Day 118 of the proceedings on 14 August 2013, from pages 12242 TO 12247. The transcript is that of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005.*

B01.5.136.119: Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 119 19 AUGUST 2013 PAGES 12248 TO 12289

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA, ]

*This is a 19 page pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The record covers Day 119 of the proceedings on 19 August 2013, from pages 12248 TO 12289. The transcript is that of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005.*



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

B01.5.136.120: Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 120 20 AUGUST 2013 PAGES 12290 TO 12415

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 47 page pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The record covers Day 120 of the proceedings on 20 August 2013, from pages 12290 TO 12415. The transcript is that of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005.*

B01.5.136.121: Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 121, 22 AUGUST 2013, PAGES 12416 TO 12547.

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 49 page pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The record covers Day 121 of the proceedings on 22 August 2013, from pages 12416 TO 12547. The transcript is that of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005*

B01.5.136.122: Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 122 23 AUGUST 2013 PAGES 12548 TO 12592

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 20 page pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The record covers Day 122 of the proceedings on 23 August 2013, from pages 12548 TO 12592. The transcript is that of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005*

B01.5.136.123: Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 123 26 AUGUST 2013 PAGES 12593 TO 12758

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 63 page pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The record covers Day 123 of the proceedings on 26 August 2013, from pages 12593 TO 12758. The transcript is that of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005*



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

B01.5.136.124: Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 124 27 AUGUST 2013 PAGES 12759 TO 12930

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 63 page pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The record covers Day 124 of the proceedings on 27 August 2013, from pages 12759 TO 12930. The transcript is that of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005*

B01.5.136.125: Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 125 28 AUGUST 2013 PAGES 12931 TO 13077

[, Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 56 page pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The record covers Day 125 of the proceedings on 28 August 2018, from pages 12931 TO 13077. The transcript is that of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005*

B01.5.136.126: Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 126 29 AUGUST 2013 PAGES 13078 TO 13190

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA, ]

*This is a 47 page pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The record covers Day 126 of the proceedings on 29 August 2018 , from pages Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 126 29 AUGUST 2013 PAGES 13078 TO 13190. The transcript is that of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005*

B01.5.136.127: Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 127 30 AUGUST 2013 PAGES 13191 TO 13325

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 51 page pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The record covers Day 127 of the proceedings on 30 August 2013, from pages 13191 TO 13325. The transcript is that of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005*

B01.5.136.128: Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 128 5 SEPTEMBER 2013 PAGES 13326 TO 13520

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]





## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

*This is a 74 page pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The record covers Day 128 of the proceedings on 5 September 2013, from pages 13326 TO 13520. The transcript is that of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005.*

B01.5.136.129: Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 129 6 SEPTEMBER 2013 PAGES 13521 TO 13671

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 59 page pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The record covers Day 129 of the proceedings on 6 September 2013, from pages 13521 TO 13671. The transcript is that of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005*

B01.5.136.130: Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 130 9 SEPTEMBER 2013 PAGES 13672 TO 13857

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 70 page pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The record covers Day 130 of the proceedings on 9 September 2013, from pages 13672 TO 13857. The transcript is that of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005*

B01.5.136.131: Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 131 10 SEPTEMBER 2013 PAGES 13858 TO 14048

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 70 page pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The record covers Day 131 of the proceedings on 10 September 2013, from pages 13858 TO 14048. The transcript is that of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005*



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

B01.5.136.132: Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 132 11 SEPTEMBER 2013  
PAGES 14049 TO 14054

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 5 page pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The record covers Day 132 of the proceedings on 11 September 2013, from pages 14049 TO 14054. The transcript is that of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005.*

B01.5.136.133: Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 133 19 SEPTEMBER 2013  
PAGES 14055 TO 14122

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 25 page pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The record covers Day 133 of the proceedings on 19 September 2013, from pages 14055 TO 14122. The transcript is that of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005.*

B01.5.136.134: Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 134 25 SEPTEMBER 2013  
PAGES 14123 TO 14284

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 62 page pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The record covers Day 134 of the proceedings on 25 September 2013, from pages 14123 TO 14284. The transcript is that of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005.*

B01.5.136.135: Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 135 26 SEPTEMBER 2013  
PAGES 14285 TO 14382

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 40 page pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The record covers Day 135 of the proceedings on DATE, from pages 14285 TO 14382. The transcript is that of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005*

B01.5.136.136: Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 136 14 OCTOBER 2013 PAGES  
14383 TO 14542

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA, ]

*This is a 61 page pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The*



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

*record covers Day 136 of the proceedings on 14 October 2013, from pages 14383 TO 14542. The transcript is that of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005*

**B01.5.136.137:** Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 137 15 OCTOBER 2013 PAGES 14543 TO 14730

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 71 page pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The record covers Day 137 of the proceedings on 15 October 2013, from pages 14543 TO 14730. The transcript is that of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005*

**B01.5.136.138:** Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 138 23 OCTOBER 2013 PAGES 14731 TO 14924

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 74 page pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The record covers Day 138 of the proceedings on 23 October 2013, from pages 14731 TO 14924. The transcript is that of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005.*

**B01.5.136.139:** Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 139 24 OCTOBER 2013 PAGES 14925 TO 15042

[, Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 47 page pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The record covers Day 139 of the proceedings on 24 October 2013, from pages 14925 TO 15042. The transcript is that of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005*

**B01.5.136.140:** Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 140 30 OCTOBER 2013 PAGES 15043 TO 15249



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 80 page pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The record covers Day 140 of the proceedings on 30 October 2013, from pages 15043 TO 15249. The transcript is that of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005.*

B01.5.136.141: Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 141 31 OCTOBER 2013 PAGES 15250 TO 15435

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 71 page pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The record covers Day XXXX of the proceedings on DATE, from pages XXXtoXXXx. The transcript is that of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005*

B01.5.136.142: Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 142 1 NOVEMBER 2013 PAGES 15436 TO 15573.

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 52 page pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The record covers Day 142 of the proceedings on 1 November, from pages 15436 TO 15573. The transcript is that of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005.*

B01.5.136.143: Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 143 5 NOVEMBER 2013 PAGES 15574 TO 15796.

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 81 page pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The record covers Day 143 of the proceedings on 5 November 2013, from pages 15574 TO 15796. The transcript is that of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the*



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

*honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005.*

B01.5.136.144: Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 144 7 NOVEMBER 2013 PAGES 15797 TO 15981

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 70 page pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The record covers Day 144 of the proceedings on DATE, from pages 15797 TO 15981. The transcript is that of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005.*

B01.5.136.145: Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 145 8 NOVEMBER 2013 PAGES 15982 TO 16082

[Department of Justice and Constitutional Development (DOJ);, Marikana;; Commission of inquiry;; Justice Farlam;]

*This is a 145 page pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The record covers Day 145 of the proceedings on 8 November 2013, from pages 15982 TO 16082. The transcript is that of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005*

B01.5.136.146: Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 146 11 NOVEMBER 2013 PAGES 16083 TO 16206.

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 47 page pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The record covers Day 146 of the proceedings on DATE, from pages 16083 TO 16206. The transcript is that of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005*

B01.5.136.147: Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 147 12 NOVEMBER 2013 PAGES 16207 TO 16401

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 69 page pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The record covers Day 147 of the proceedings on 12 November 2013, from pages 16207 TO 16401. The*



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

*transcript is that of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005.*

B01.5.136.148: Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 148 14 NOVEMBER 2013 PAGES 16402 TO 16590.

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 69 page pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The record covers Day 148 of the proceedings on 14 November 2013, from pages 16402 TO 16590. The transcript is that of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005.*

B01.5.136.149: Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 149 15 NOVEMBER 2013 PAGES 16591 TO 16710

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 41 page pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The record covers Day 149 of the proceedings on 15 November 2013, from pages 16591 TO 16710. The transcript is that of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005*

B01.5.136.150: Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 150 18 NOVEMBER 2013 PAGES 16711 TO 16913

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 72 page pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The record covers Day 150 of the proceedings on , from pages 16711 TO 16913. The transcript is that of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005.*





## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

B01.5.136.151: Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 151 19 NOVEMBER 2013  
PAGES 16914 TO 17018

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA, ]

*This is a 40 page pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The record covers Day 151 of the proceedings on 19 November 2013, from pages 16914 TO 17018. The transcript is that of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005*

B01.5.136.152: Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 152 21 NOVEMBER 2013  
PAGES 17019 TO 17127.

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 46 page pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The record covers Day 152 of the proceedings on 21 November 2013, from pages 17019 TO 17127. The transcript is that of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005*

B01.5.136.153: Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 153 22 NOVEMBER 2013  
PAGES 17128 TO 17233

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 45 page pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The record covers Day 153 of the proceedings on 22 November 2013, from pages 17128 TO 17233. The transcript is that of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005.*

B01.5.136.154: Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 154 25 NOVEMBER 2013  
PAGES 17234 TO 17387

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 62 page pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The record covers Day 154 of the proceedings on 25 November 2013, from pages 17234 TO 17387. The transcript is that of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in*



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

*Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005.*

B01.5.136.155: Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 155 26 NOVEMBER 2013 PAGES 17388 TO 17585.

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 78 page pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The record covers Day 155 of the proceedings on 26 November 2013, from pages 17388 TO 17585. The transcript is that of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005*

B01.5.136.156: Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 156 27 NOVEMBER 2013 PAGES 17586 TO 17774.

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 73 page pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The record covers Day 156 of the proceedings on 27 November 2013, from pages 17586 TO 17774. The transcript is that of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005.*

B01.5.136.157: Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 157 28 NOVEMBER 2013 PAGES 17775 TO 17953

*Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 157 28 NOVEMBER 2013 PAGES 17775 TO 17953.*

*This is a 69 page pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The record is a Transcript of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005*



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

B01.5.136.158: Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 158 29 NOVEMBER 2013 PAGES 17954 TO 18058  
*Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 158 29 NOVEMBER 2013 PAGES 17954 TO 18058*

*This is a 44 page pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The record is a Transcript of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005*

B01.5.136.159: Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 159 2 DECEMBER 2013 PAGES 18059 TO 18229  
*Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 159 2 DECEMBER 2013 PAGES 18059 TO 18229*

*This is a 67 page pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The record is a Transcript of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005*

B01.5.136.160: Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 160 3 DECEMBER 2013 PAGES 18230 TO 18431  
*Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 160 3 DECEMBER 2013 PAGES 18230 TO 18431*

*This is a 79 page pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The record is a Transcript of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005*

B01.5.136.161: Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 161 4 DECEMBER 2013 PAGES 18432 TO 18577  
*Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 161 4 DECEMBER 2013 PAGES 18432 TO 18577*

*This is a 57 page pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The record is a Transcript of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in*



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

*Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005*

B01.5.136.162: Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 162 5 DECEMBER 2013 PAGES 18578 TO 18727

*Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 162 5 DECEMBER 2013 PAGES 18578 TO 18727*

*This is a 60 page pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The record is a Transcript of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005*

B01.5.136.163: Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 163 6 JANUARY 2014 PAGES 18728 TO 18909

*Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 163 6 JANUARY 2014 PAGES 18728 TO 18909*

*This is a 71 page pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The record is a Transcript of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005*

B01.5.136.164: Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 164 7 JANUARY 2014 PAGES 18910 TO 18966

*Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 164 7 JANUARY 2014 PAGES 18910 TO 18966*

*This is a 26 page pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The record is a Transcript of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005*

B01.5.136.165: Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 165 9 JANUARY 2014 PAGES 18967 TO 19171

*Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 165 9 JANUARY 2014 PAGES 18967 TO 19171*



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

*This is a 80 page pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The record is a Transcript of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005*

B01.5.136.166: Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 166 10 JANUARY 2014 PAGES 19172 TO 19307  
*Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 166 10 JANUARY 2014 PAGES 19172 TO 19307*

*This is a 55 page pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The record is a Transcript of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005*

B01.5.136.167: Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 167 13 JANUARY 2014 PAGES 19308 TO 19509  
*Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 167 13 JANUARY 2014 PAGES 19308 TO 19509*

*This is a 80 page pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The record is a Transcript of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005*

B01.5.136.168: Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 168 14 JANUARY 2014 PAGES 19510 TO 19710  
*Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 168 14 JANUARY 2014 PAGES 19510 TO 19710*

*This is a 79 page pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The record is a Transcript of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005*

B01.5.136.169: Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 169 15 JANUARY 2014 PAGES 19711 TO 19929



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

*Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 169 15 JANUARY 2014 PAGES 19711 TO 19929*

*This is a 84 page pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The record is a Transcript of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005*

B01.5.136.170: Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 170 16 JANUARY 2014 PAGES 19930 TO 20106

*Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 170 16 JANUARY 2014 PAGES 19930 TO 20106*

*This is a 67 page pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The record is a Transcript of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005*

B01.5.136.171: Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 171 17 JANUARY 2014 PAGES 20107 TO 20240

*Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 171 17 JANUARY 2014 PAGES 20107 TO 20240*

*This is a 54 page pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The record is a Transcript of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005*

B01.5.136.172: Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 172 21 JANUARY 2014 PAGES 20241 TO 20438

*Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 172 21 JANUARY 2014 PAGES 20241 TO 20438*

*This is a 76 page pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The record is a Transcript of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005*





## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

B01.5.136.173: Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 173 23 JANUARY 2014 PAGES 20439 TO 20636

*Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 173 23 JANUARY 2014 PAGES 20439 TO 20636*

*This is a 77 page pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The record is a Transcript of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005*

B01.5.136.174: Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 174 24 JANUARY 2014 PAGES 20637 TO 20768

*Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 174 24 JANUARY 2014 PAGES 20637 TO 20768*

*This is a 53 page pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The record is a Transcript of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005*

B01.5.136.175: Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 175 27 JANUARY 2014 PAGES 20769 TO 20957

*Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 175 27 JANUARY 2014 PAGES 20769 TO 20957*

*This is a 75 page pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The record is a Transcript of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005*

B01.5.136.176: Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 176 28 JANUARY 2014 PAGES 20958 TO 21126

*Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 176 28 JANUARY 2014 PAGES 20958 TO 21126*

*This is a 69 page pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The record is a Transcript of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005*



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

B01.5.136.177: Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 177 29 JANUARY 2014 PAGES 21127 TO 21301

*Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 177 29 JANUARY 2014 PAGES 21127 TO 21301*

*This is a 69 page pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The record is a Transcript of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005*

B01.5.136.178: Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 178 30 JANUARY 2014 PAGES 21302 TO 21420

*Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 178 30 JANUARY 2014 PAGES 21302 TO 21420*

*This is a 45 page pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The record is a Transcript of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005*

B01.5.136.179: Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 179 31 JANUARY 2014 PAGES 21421 TO 21515

*Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 179 31 JANUARY 2014 PAGES 21421 TO 21515*

*This is a 36 page pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The record is a Transcript of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005*

B01.5.136.180: Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 180 4 FEBRUARY 2014 PAGES 21516 TO 21659

*Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 180 4 FEBRUARY 2014 PAGES 21516 TO 21659*

*This is a 52 page pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The record is a Transcript of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the*



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

*honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005*

B01.5.136.181: Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 181 6 FEBRUARY 2014 PAGES 21660 TO 21853

*Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 181 6 FEBRUARY 2014 PAGES 21660 TO 21853*

*This is a 68 page pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The record is a Transcript of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005*

B01.5.136.182: Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 182 10 FEBRUARY 2014 PAGES 21854 TO 22007

*Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 182 10 FEBRUARY 2014 PAGES 21854 TO 22007*

*This is a 57 page pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The record is a Transcript of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005*

B01.5.136.183: Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 183 11 FEBRUARY 2014 PAGES 22008 TO 22143

*Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 183 11 FEBRUARY 2014 PAGES 22008 TO 22143*

*This is a 50 Page pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The record is a Transcript of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005*

B01.5.136.184: Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 184 13 FEBRUARY 2014 PAGES 22144 TO 22312

*Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 184 13 FEBRUARY 2014 PAGES 22144 TO 22312*

*This is a 62 page pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The*



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

*record is a Transcript of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005*

B01.5.136.185: Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 185 14 FEBRUARY 2014 PAGES 22313 TO 22387.

*Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 185 14 FEBRUARY 2014 PAGES 22313 TO 22387.*

*This is a 30 page pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The record is a Transcript of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005*

B01.5.136.186: Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 186 17 FEBRUARY 2014 PAGES 22388 TO 22579

*Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 186 17 FEBRUARY 2014 PAGES 22388 TO 22579*

*This is a 68 page pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The record is a Transcript of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005*

B01.5.136.187: Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 187 18 FEBRUARY 2014 PAGES 22580 TO 22740

*Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 187 18 FEBRUARY 2014 PAGES 22580 TO 22740*

*This is a 63 page pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The record is a Transcript of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005*

B01.5.136.188: Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 188 20 FEBRUARY 2014 PAGES 22741 TO 22888

*Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 188 20 FEBRUARY 2014 PAGES 22741 TO 22888*



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

*This is a 55 page pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The record is a Transcript of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005*

B01.5.136.189: Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 189 21 FEBRUARY 2014 PAGES 22889 TO 22989  
*Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 189 21 FEBRUARY 2014 PAGES 22889 TO 22989*

*This is a 39 page pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The record is a Transcript of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005*

B01.5.136.190: Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 190 24 FEBRUARY 2014 PAGES 22990 TO 23164  
*Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 190 24 FEBRUARY 2014 PAGES 22990 TO 23164*

*This is a 64 page pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The record is a Transcript of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005*

B01.5.136.191: Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 191 25 FEBRUARY 2014 PAGES 23165 TO 23338  
*Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 191 25 FEBRUARY 2014 PAGES 23165 TO 23338*

*This is a 65 page pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The record is a Transcript of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005*

B01.5.136.192: Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 192 26 FEBRUARY 2014 PAGES 23339 TO 23502



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

*Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 192 26 FEBRUARY 2014 PAGES 23339 TO 23502*

*This is a 61 page pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The record is a Transcript of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005*

B01.5.136.193: Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 193 27 FEBRUARY 2014 PAGES 23503 TO 23656

*Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 193 27 FEBRUARY 2014 PAGES 23503 TO 23656*

*This is a 58 page pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The record is a Transcript of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005*

B01.5.136.194: Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 194 28 FEBRUARY 2014 PAGES 23657 TO 23733

*Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 194 28 FEBRUARY 2014 PAGES 23657 TO 23733*

*This is a 34 pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The record is a Transcript of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005*

B01.5.136.195: Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 195 04 MARCH 2014 PAGES 23734 TO 23906

*Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 195 04 MARCH 2014 PAGES 23734 TO 23906*

*This is a pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The record is a Transcript of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005*





## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

B01.5.136.196: Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 196 06 MARCH 2014 PAGES 23907 TO 24065

*Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 196 06 MARCH 2014 PAGES 23907 TO 24065*

*This is a 45page pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The record is a Transcript of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005*

B01.5.136.197: Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 197 07 MARCH 2014 PAGES 24066 TO 24168

*Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 197 07 MARCH 2014 PAGES 24066 TO 24168*

*This is a 45page pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The record is a Transcript of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005*

B01.5.136.198: Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 198 10 MARCH 2014 PAGES 24169 TO 24295

*Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 198 10 MARCH 2014 PAGES 24169 TO 24295*

*This is a 50 page pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The record is a Transcript of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005*

B01.5.136.199: Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 199 11 MARCH 2014 PAGES 24296 TO 24450

*Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 199 11 MARCH 2014 PAGES 24296 TO 24450*

*This is a 63 page pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The record is a Transcript of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005*



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

B01.5.136.200: Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 200 12 MARCH 2014 PAGES 24451 TO 24597  
*Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 200 12 MARCH 2014 PAGES 24451 TO 24597*

*This is a 55 page pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The record is a Transcript of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005*

B01.5.136.201: Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 201 13 MARCH 2014 PAGES 24598 TO 24720  
*Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 201 13 MARCH 2014 PAGES 24598 TO 24720*

*This is a 47 page pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The record is a Transcript of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005.*

B01.5.136.202: Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 202 14 MARCH 2014 PAGES 24721 TO 24830  
*Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 202 14 MARCH 2014 PAGES 24721 TO 24830*

*This is a 42 page pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The record is a Transcript of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005*

B01.5.136.203: Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 203 17 MARCH 2014 PAGES 24831 TO 25004  
*Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 203 17 MARCH 2014 PAGES 24831 TO 25004*

*This is a 67 pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The record is a Transcript of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the honourable*



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

*Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005*

B01.5.136.204: Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 204 18 MARCH 2014 PAGES 25005 TO 25169.

*Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 204 18 MARCH 2014 PAGES 25005 TO 25169.*

*This is a 62 page pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The record is a Transcript of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005*

B01.5.136.205: Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 205 24 MARCH 2014 PAGES 25170 TO 25330

*Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 205 24 MARCH 2014 PAGES 25170 TO 25330*

*This is a 65 pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The record is a Transcript of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005*

B01.5.136.206: Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 206 25 MARCH 2014 PAGES 25331 TO 25499.

*Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 206 25 MARCH 2014 PAGES 25331 TO 25499.*

*This is a 67 page pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The record is a Transcript of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005*

B01.5.136.207: Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 207 26 MARCH 2014 PAGES 25500 TO 25628

*Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 207 26 MARCH 2014 PAGES 25500 TO 25628*

*This is a 56 page pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The*



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

*record is a Transcript of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005*

B01.5.136.208: Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 208 27 MARCH 2014 PAGES 25629 TO 25780

*Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 208 27 MARCH 2014 PAGES 25629 TO 25780*

*This is a 61 page pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The record is a Transcript of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005*

B01.5.136.209: Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 209 28 MARCH 2014 PAGES 25781 TO 25863

*Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 209 28 MARCH 2014 PAGES 25781 TO 25863*

*This is a 34 pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The record is a Transcript of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005*

B01.5.136.210: Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 210 1 APRIL 2014 PAGES 25864 TO 25998

*Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 210 1 APRIL 2014 PAGES 25864 TO 25998*

*This is a 54 page pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The record is a Transcript of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005*

B01.5.136.211: Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 211 3 APRIL 2014 PAGES 25999 TO 26140

*Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 211 3 APRIL 2014 PAGES 25999 TO 26140*



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

*This is a 55 pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The record is a Transcript of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005*

B01.5.136.212: Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 212 4 APRIL 2014 PAGES 26141 TO 26211  
*Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 212 4 APRIL 2014 PAGES 26141 TO 26211*

*This is a 28 page pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The record is a Transcript of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005*

B01.5.136.213: Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 213 8 APRIL 2014 PAGES 26212 TO 26372  
*Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 213 8 APRIL 2014 PAGES 26212 TO 26372*

*This is a pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The record is a Transcript of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005*

B01.5.136.214: Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 214 9 APRIL 2014 PAGES 26373 TO 26453  
*Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 214 9 APRIL 2014 PAGES 26373 TO 26453*

*This is a 34 page pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The record is a Transcript of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005*

B01.5.136.215: Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 215 10 APRIL 2014 PAGES 26454 TO 26595



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

*Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 215 10 APRIL 2014 PAGES 26454 TO 26595*

*This is a 53 page pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The record is a Transcript of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005*

B01.5.136.216: Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 216 11 APRIL 2014 PAGES 26596 TO 26682

*Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 216 11 APRIL 2014 PAGES 26596 TO 26682*

*This is a 34 page pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The record is a Transcript of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005*

B01.5.136.217: Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 217 14 APRIL 2014 PAGES 26683 TO 26818

*Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 217 14 APRIL 2014 PAGES 26683 TO 26818*

*This is a 50 page pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The record is a Transcript of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005*

B01.5.136.218: Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 218 15 APRIL 2014 PAGES 26819 TO 26900

*Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 218 15 APRIL 2014 PAGES 26819 TO 26900*

*This is a 33 page pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The record is a Transcript of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005*





## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

B01.5.136.219: Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 219 22 APRIL 2014 PAGES 26901 TO 27069

*Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 219 22 APRIL 2014 PAGES 26901 TO 27069*

*This is a 63 page pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The record is a Transcript of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005*

B01.5.136.220: Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 220 23 APRIL 2014 PAGES 27070 TO 27225

*Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 220 23 APRIL 2014 PAGES 27070 TO 27225*

*This is a 59 page pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The record is a Transcript of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005*

B01.5.136.221: Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 221 24 APRIL 2014 PAGES 27226 TO 27339

*Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 221 24 APRIL 2014 PAGES 27226 TO 27339*

*This is a 45 pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The record is a Transcript of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005*

B01.5.136.222: Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 220 23 APRIL 2014 PAGES 27070 TO 27225

*Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 220 23 APRIL 2014 PAGES 27070 TO 27225*

*This is a 44 page pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The record is a Transcript of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005*



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

B01.5.136.223: Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 223 29 APRIL 2014 PAGES 27458 TO 27640

*Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 223 29 APRIL 2014 PAGES 27458 TO 27640*

*This is a 66 page pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The record is a Transcript of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005*

B01.5.136.224: Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 224 30 APRIL 2014 PAGES 27641 TO 27722

*Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 224 30 APRIL 2014 PAGES 27641 TO 27722*

*This is a 33 page pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The record is a Transcript of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005*

B01.5.136.225: Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 225 08 MAY 2014 PAGES 27723 TO 27858

*Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 225 08 MAY 2014 PAGES 27723 TO 27858*

*This is a 52 page pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The record is a Transcript of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005*

B01.5.136.226: Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 226 09 MAY 2014 PAGES 27859 TO 27925

*Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 226 09 MAY 2014 PAGES 27859 TO 27925*

*This is a 27 page pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The record is a Transcript of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the*



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

*honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005*

B01.5.136.227: Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 227 12 MAY 2014 PAGES 27926 TO 28085

*Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 227 12 MAY 2014 PAGES 27926 TO 28085*

*This is a 58 page pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The record is a Transcript of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005*

B01.5.136.228: Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 228 13 MAY 2014 PAGES 28086 TO 28252

*Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 228 13 MAY 2014 PAGES 28086 TO 28252*

*This is a 60 page pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The record is a Transcript of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005*

B01.5.136.229: Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 229 14 MAY 2014 PAGES 28253 TO 28452

*Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 229 14 MAY 2014 PAGES 28253 TO 28452*

*This is a 73 page pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The record is a Transcript of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005*

B01.5.136.230: Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 230 15 MAY 2014 PAGES 28453 TO 28585

*Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 230 15 MAY 2014 PAGES 28453 TO 28585*

*This is a 50 page pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The*



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

*record is a Transcript of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005*

B01.5.136.231: Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 231 20 MAY 2014 PAGES 28586 TO 28801

*Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 231 20 MAY 2014 PAGES 28586 TO 28801*

*This is a 77 page pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The record is a Transcript of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005*

B01.5.136.232: Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 232 22 MAY 2014 PAGES 28802 TO 29015

*Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 232 22 MAY 2014 PAGES 28802 TO 29015*

*This is a 77 page pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The record is a Transcript of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005*

B01.5.136.233: Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 233 23 MAY 2014 PAGES 29016 TO 29161

*Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 233 23 MAY 2014 PAGES 29016 TO 29161*

*This is a 52 page pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The record is a Transcript of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005*

B01.5.136.234: Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 234 26 MAY 2014 PAGES 29162 TO 29345

*Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 234 26 MAY 2014 PAGES 29162 TO 29345*



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

*This is a 65 page pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The record is a Transcript of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005*

B01.5.136.235: Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 235 27 MAY 2014 PAGES 29346 TO 29431

*Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 235 27 MAY 2014 PAGES 29346 TO 29431*

*This is a 32 page pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The record is a Transcript of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005*

B01.5.136.236: Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 236 29 MAY 2014 PAGES 29432 TO 29625

*Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 236 29 MAY 2014 PAGES 29432 TO 29625*

*This is a 69 page pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The record is a Transcript of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005*

B01.5.136.237: Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 237 30 MAY 2014 PAGES 29626 TO 29729

*Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 237 30 MAY 2014 PAGES 29626 TO 29729*

*This is a 38 page pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The record is a Transcript of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005*

B01.5.136.238: Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 239 3 JUNE 2014 PAGES 29927 TO 30111



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

*Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 239 3 JUNE 2014 PAGES 29927 TO 30111*

*This is a 71 pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The record is a Transcript of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005*

B01.5.136.239: Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 239 3 JUNE 2014 PAGES 29927 TO 3011

*Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 239 3 JUNE 2014 PAGES 29927 TO 3011*

*This is a 68 page pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The record is a Transcript of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005*

B01.5.136.240: Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 240 5 JUNE 2014 PAGES 30112 TO 30304

*Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 240 5 JUNE 2014 PAGES 30112 TO 30304*

*This is a 73 page pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The record is a Transcript of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005*

B01.5.136.241: Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 241 6 JUNE 2014 PAGES 30305 TO 30441

*Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 241 6 JUNE 2014 PAGES 30305 TO 30441*

*This is a 54 page pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The record is a Transcript of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005*

B01.5.136.242: Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 242 10 JUNE 2014 PAGES





## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

30442 TO 30618

*Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 242 10 JUNE 2014 PAGES 30442 TO 30618*

*This is a 64 page pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The record is a Transcript of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005*

B01.5.136.243: Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 243 11 JUNE 2014 PAGES 30619 TO 30782

*Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 243 11 JUNE 2014 PAGES 30619 TO 30782*

*This is a 66 page pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The record is a Transcript of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005*

B01.5.136.244: Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 244 12 JUNE 2014 PAGES 30783 TO 30873

*Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 244 12 JUNE 2014 PAGES 30783 TO 30873*

*This is a 34 page pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The record is a Transcript of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005*

B01.5.136.245: Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 245 19 JUNE 2014 PAGES 30874 TO 3098744

*Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 245 19 JUNE 2014 PAGES 30874 TO 3098744*

*This is a 44 page pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The record is a Transcript of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005*



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

B01.5.136.246: Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 246 20 JUNE 2014 PAGES 30988 TO 31012

*Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 246 20 JUNE 2014 PAGES 30988 TO 31012*

*This is a 12 page pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The record is a Transcript of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005*

B01.5.136.247: Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 247 23 JUNE 2014 PAGES 31013 TO 31140

*Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 247 23 JUNE 2014 PAGES 31013 TO 31140*

*This is a 50 page pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The record is a Transcript of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005*

B01.5.136.248: Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 248 24 JUNE 2014 PAGES 31141 TO 31227

*Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 248 24 JUNE 2014 PAGES 31141 TO 31227*

*This is a 33 page pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The record is a Transcript of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005*

B01.5.136.249: Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 249 25 JUNE 2014 PAGES 31228 TO 31437

*Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 249 25 JUNE 2014 PAGES 31228 TO 31437*

*This is a 82 pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The record is a Transcript of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the*



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

*Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005*

B01.5.136.250: Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 250 26 JUNE 2014 PAGES 31438 TO 31611

*Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 250 26 JUNE 2014 PAGES 31438 TO 31611*

*This is a 69 page pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The record is a Transcript of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005*

B01.5.136.251: Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 251 27 JUNE 2014 PAGES 31612 TO 31728

*Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 251 27 JUNE 2014 PAGES 31612 TO 31728*

*This is a 47 page pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The record is a Transcript of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005*

B01.5.136.252: Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 252 30 JUNE 2014 PAGES 31729 TO 31820

*Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 252 30 JUNE 2014 PAGES 31729 TO 31820*

*This is a 34 page pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The record is a Transcript of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005*

B01.5.136.253: Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 253 1 JULY 2014 PAGES 31821 TO 31954

*Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 253 1 JULY 2014 PAGES 31821 TO 31954*

*This is a 49 pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The record is a Transcript of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in Rustenburg,*



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

*North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005*

B01.5.136.254: Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 254 3 JULY 2014 PAGES 31955 TO 32035

*Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 254 3 JULY 2014 PAGES 31955 TO 32035*

*This is a 31 pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The record is a Transcript of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005*

B01.5.136.255: Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 255 14 JULY 2014 PAGES 32036 TO 32212

*Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 255 14 JULY 2014 PAGES 32036 TO 32212*

*This is a 66 page pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The record is a Transcript of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005*

B01.5.136.256: Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 255 15 JULY 2014 PAGES 32036 TO 32212

*Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 255 15 JULY 2014 PAGES 32036 TO 32212*

*This is a 85 page pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The record is a Transcript of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005*

B01.5.136.257: Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 257 17 JULY 2014 PAGES 32464 TO 32570

*Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 257 17 JULY 2014 PAGES 32464 TO 32570*



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

*This is a 41 page pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The record is a Transcript of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005*

B01.5.136.258: Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 258 18 JULY 2014 PAGES 32571 TO 32640

*Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 258 18 JULY 2014 PAGES 32571 TO 32640*

*This is a 48 page pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The record is a Transcript of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005*

B01.5.136.259: Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 259 21 JULY 2014 PAGES 32641 TO 32770

*Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 259 21 JULY 2014 PAGES 32641 TO 32770*

*This is a 48 page pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The record is a Transcript of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005*

B01.5.136.260: Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 260 22 JULY 2014 PAGES 32771 TO 32807

*Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 260 22 JULY 2014 PAGES 32771 TO 32807*

*This is a 45 page pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The record is a Transcript of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005*

B01.5.136.261: Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 261 23 JULY 2014 PAGES 32808 TO 32997

*Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 261 23 JULY 2014 PAGES 32808 TO*



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

32997

*This is a 72 page pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The record is a Transcript of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005*

B01.5.136.262: Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 262 24 JULY 2014 PAGES 32998 TO 33168

*Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 262 24 JULY 2014 PAGES 32998 TO 33168*

*This is a 62 page pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The record is a Transcript of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005*

B01.5.136.263: Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 263 25 JULY 2014 PAGES 33169 TO 33251

*Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 263 25 JULY 2014 PAGES 33169 TO 33251*

*This is a 32 page pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The record is a Transcript of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005*

B01.5.136.264: Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 264 28 JULY 2014 PAGES 33252 TO 33376

*Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 264 28 JULY 2014 PAGES 33252 TO 33376*

*This is a 52 page pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The record is a Transcript of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005*

B01.5.136.265: Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 265 29 JULY 2014 PAGES





## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

33390 TO 33592

*Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 265 29 JULY 2014 PAGES 33390 TO 33592*

*This is a 76 page pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The record is a Transcript of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005*

B01.5.136.266: Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 266 30 JULY 2014 PAGES 33593 TO 33813

*Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 266 30 JULY 2014 PAGES 33593 TO 33813*

*This is a 82 page pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The record is a Transcript of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005*

B01.5.136.267: Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 267 31 JULY 2014 PAGES 33814 TO 34021

*Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 267 31 JULY 2014 PAGES 33814 TO 34021*

*This is a 74 page pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The record is a Transcript of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005*

B01.5.136.268: Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 268 1 AUGUST 2014 PAGES 34022 TO 34157

*Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 268 1 AUGUST 2014 PAGES 34022 TO 34157*

*This is a 52 page pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The record is a Transcript of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005*



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

B01.5.136.269: Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 269 7 AUGUST 2014 PAGES 34158 TO 34301

*Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 269 7 AUGUST 2014 PAGES 34158 TO 34301*

*This is a 52 page pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The record is a Transcript of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005*

B01.5.136.270: Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 270 8 AUGUST 2014 PAGES 34302 TO 34402

*Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 270 8 AUGUST 2014 PAGES 34302 TO 34402*

*This is a 39 page pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The record is a Transcript of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005*

B01.5.136.271: Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 271 11 AUGUST 2014 PAGES 34403 TO 34605

*Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 271 11 AUGUST 2014 PAGES 34403 TO 34605*

*This is a 75 page pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The record is a Transcript of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005*

B01.5.136.272: Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 272 12 AUGUST 2014 PAGES 34606 TO 34850

*Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 272 12 AUGUST 2014 PAGES 34606 TO 34850*

*This is a 87 page pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The record is a Transcript of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response*



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

*to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005*

B01.5.136.273: Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 273 13 AUGUST 2014 PAGES 34851 TO 34979

*Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 273 13 AUGUST 2014 PAGES 34851 TO 34979*

*This is a 53 page pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The record is a Transcript of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005*

B01.5.136.274: Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 274 14 AUGUST 2014 PAGES 34980 TO 35112

*Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 274 14 AUGUST 2014 PAGES 34980 TO 35112*

*This is a 52 page pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The record is a Transcript of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005*

B01.5.136.275: Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 275 18 AUGUST 2014 PAGES 35113 TO 35216

*Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 275 18 AUGUST 2014 PAGES 35113 TO 35216*

*This is a 40 page pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The record is a Transcript of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005*

B01.5.136.276: Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 276 19 AUGUST 2014 PAGES 35217 TO 35395

*Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 276 19 AUGUST 2014 PAGES 35217 TO 35395*

*This is a 69 page pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The record is a Transcript of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in*



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

*Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005*

B01.5.136.277: Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 277 25 AUGUST 2014 PAGES 35396 TO 35535

*Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 277 25 AUGUST 2014 PAGES 35396 TO 35535*

*This is a 52 page pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The record is a Transcript of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005*

B01.5.136.278: Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 278 26 AUGUST 2014 PAGES 35536 TO 35761

*Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 278 26 AUGUST 2014 PAGES 35536 TO 35761*

*This is a 80 page pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The record is a Transcript of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005*

B01.5.136.279: Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 279 27 AUGUST 2014 PAGES 35762 TO 35934

*Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 279 27 AUGUST 2014 PAGES 35762 TO 35934*

*This is a 61 page pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The record is a Transcript of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005*

B01.5.136.280: Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 280 28 AUGUST 2014 PAGES 35935 TO 36103

*Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 280 28 AUGUST 2014 PAGES 35935 TO 36103*



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

*This is a 61 page pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The record is a Transcript of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005*

B01.5.136.281: Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 281 29 AUGUST 2014 PAGES 36104 TO 36232

*Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 281 29 AUGUST 2014 PAGES 36104 TO 36232*

*This is a 50 page pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The record is a Transcript of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005*

B01.5.136.282: Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 282 1 SEPTEMBER 2014 PAGES 36233 TO 36452

*Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 282 1 SEPTEMBER 2014 PAGES 36233 TO 36452*

*This is a 78 page pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The record is a Transcript of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005*

B01.5.136.283: Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 283 2 SEPTEMBER 2014 PAGES 36453 TO 36662

*Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 283 2 SEPTEMBER 2014 PAGES 36453 TO 36662*

*This is a 77 page pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The record is a Transcript of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005*

B01.5.136.284: Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 284 3 SEPTEMBER 2014 PAGES 36663 TO 36868

*Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 284 3 SEPTEMBER 2014 PAGES 36663 TO 36868*



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

TO 36868

*This is a 77 page pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The record is a Transcript of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005*

B01.5.136.285: Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 285 4 SEPTEMBER 2014 PAGES 36869 TO 37026

*Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 285 4 SEPTEMBER 2014 PAGES 36869 TO 37026*

*This is a 63 page pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The record is a Transcript of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005*

B01.5.136.286: Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 286 5 SEPTEMBER 2014 PAGES 37027 TO 37183

*Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 286 5 SEPTEMBER 2014 PAGES 37027 TO 37183*

*This is a 64 page pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The record is a Transcript of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005*

B01.5.136.287: Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 287 9 SEPTEMBER 2014 PAGES 37184 TO 37386

*Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 287 9 SEPTEMBER 2014 PAGES 37184 TO 37386*

*This is a 74 page pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The record is a Transcript of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005*

B01.5.136.288: Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 288 10 SEPTEMBER 2014





## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

PAGES 37387 TO 37589

*Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 288 10 SEPTEMBER 2014 PAGES 37387 TO 37589*

*This is a 74 page pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The record is a Transcript of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005*

B01.5.136.289: Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 289 11 SEPTEMBER 2014 PAGES 37590 TO 37805

*Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 289 11 SEPTEMBER 2014 PAGES 37590 TO 37805*

*This is a 82 page pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The record is a Transcript of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005*

B01.5.136.290: Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 290 12 SEPTEMBER 2014 PAGES 37806 TO 37905

*Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 290 12 SEPTEMBER 2014 PAGES 37806 TO 37905*

*This is a 41 page pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The record is a Transcript of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005*

B01.5.136.291: Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 291 15 SEPTEMBER 2014 PAGES 37906 TO 38126

*Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 291 15 SEPTEMBER 2014 PAGES 37906 TO 38126*

*This is a 81 page pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The record is a Transcript of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005*



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

B01.5.136.292: Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 292 16 SEPTEMBER 2014 PAGES 38127 TO 38368

*Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 292 16 SEPTEMBER 2014 PAGES 38127 TO 38368*

*This is a 92 page pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The record is a Transcript of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005*

B01.5.136.293: Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 293 29 SEPTEMBER 2014 PAGES 38369 TO 38489

*Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 293 29 SEPTEMBER 2014 PAGES 38369 TO 38489*

*This is a 49 page pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The record is a Transcript of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005*

B01.5.136.294: Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 294 5 NOVEMBER 2014 PAGES 38490 TO 38701 Closing Arguments

*Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 294 5 NOVEMBER 2014 PAGES 38490 TO 38701*

*Closing Arguments*

*This is a 83 page pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The record is a Transcript of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005*

B01.5.136.295: Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 295 6 NOVEMBER 2014 PAGES 38702 TO 38904

*Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 295 6 NOVEMBER 2014 PAGES 38702 TO 38904*

*This is a 81 page pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The record is a Transcript of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in*



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

*Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005*

B01.5.136.296: Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 296 10 NOVEMBER 2014 PAGES 38905 TO 39071

*Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 296 10 NOVEMBER 2014 PAGES 38905 TO 39071*

*This is a 67 page pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The record is a Transcript of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005*

B01.5.136.297: Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 297 11 NOVEMBER 2014 PAGES 39072 TO 39238

*Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 297 11 NOVEMBER 2014 PAGES 39072 TO 39238*

*This is a 67 page pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The record is a Transcript of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005*

B01.5.136.298: Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 298 12 NOVEMBER 2014 PAGES 39239 TO 39429

*Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 298 12 NOVEMBER 2014 PAGES 39239 TO 39429*

*This is a 74 page pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The record is a Transcript of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005*

B01.5.136.299: Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 299 13 NOVEMBER 2014 PAGES 39430 TO 39590

*Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 299 13 NOVEMBER 2014 PAGES 39430 TO 39590*



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

*This is a 67 page pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The record is a Transcript of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005*

B01.5.136.300: Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 300 14 NOVEMBER 2014 PAGES 39591 TO 39719

*Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana, DAY 300 14 NOVEMBER 2014 PAGES 39591 TO 39719*

*This is a 55 page pdf document entitled Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry: Marikana. The record is a Transcript of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry which was held at the Civic Centre in Rustenburg, North West. The tribunal was presided over by Mr Tokota, Ms Hemraj and chaired by the honourable Mr Justice Farlam. This document was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2017-DOJ-0005*

B01.5.136.301: Marikana Commission of Inquiry Oral-Closing-Arguments

*Transcription of the Commission of Inquiry Marikana,*

*This record is a repetition of AL2878\_B01.5.136.294 to AL2878\_B01.5.136.300. It is 408 pages.*

B01.5.137: Marikana Commission of Inquiry, 3 postmortem reports

[August 2012]

*This is a 64 page document released to the Department of Justice by the Marikana Commission of Inquiries, which when opened is a series of documents relating to postmortem reports of Bonginkosi Yona, Andries Motlapula Ntsenyeho and Mzukisi Sompeta. This record was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Access to the Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2017-DOJ-0005. Personal information has been redacted.*

B01.5.138: Marikana Commission of Inquiry, 3 post-mortem reports

[September 2012]

*This is a 65 page document released to the Department of Justice by the Marikana Commission of Inquiries, which when opened is a series of documents relating to postmortem reports of Michael Ngwenyi, Patric Akhona Jijase and Bonginkosi Yona. This record was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Access to the Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2017-DOJ-0005. Personal information has been redacted.*

B01.5.139: Marikana Commission of Inquiry, 3 post-mortem reports

[September 2012]

*This is a 64 page document released to the Department of Justice by the Marikana Commission of Inquiries, which when opened is a series of documents relating to postmortem reports of Janeveke Raphael Liau, Thabiso Mosebetsane and Mafolisi Mabiya. This record was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Access to the Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2017-DOJ-0005. Personal information has been redacted*

B01.5.140: Marikana Commission of Inquiry, post-mortem report



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

[September 2012]

*This is a 55 page document released to the Department of Justice by the Marikana Commission of Inquiries, which when opened is a series of documents relating to postmortem report of Tokoti Mangcotywa. This record was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Access to the Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2017-DOJ-0005. Personal information has been redacted*

**B01.5.141: Lonmin Emergency and Disaster Management and Mining Security: Memorandum**

[19 July 2012 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA ]

*This is a 1 page document from the Department of Justice, which when opened is a memorandum released by the Lonmin Emergency and Disaster Management and Mining Security regarding Karee AMCU meeting, dated 19 July 2012. This record was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act(PAIA) request SAH-2017-DOJ-0005*

**B01.5.142: Certificate of fitness to perform risk work: Periodic examination**

[18 January 2013 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA ]

*This is a 3 page document from the Department of Justice, which when opened is Vusimuzi Mandla Mabuyakhulu's periodic examination certificate of fitness to perform risk work, dated 18 January 2013. This record was released by the Department of Justice in response to the promotion of access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2017-DOJ-0005.*

**B01.5.143: Instruction to stop the unprotected march and work stoppage**

[10 August 2012 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA ]

*This is a 1 page document released by the Department of Justice, which when opened is a memorandum of instructions to stop unprotected march and work, dated 10 August 2012. This record was released by the Department of Justice in response to the promotion of access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2017-DOJ-0005.*

**B01.5.144: Witness statement of Siphethe Phatsha**

[06 December 2012 - Access copy: pdf, preservation copy: pdfA ]

*This is a 4 page transcript of Siphethe Patsha, which when opened is his statement of how he recalls the Marikana incident, dated 06 December 2012. This record was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Access to information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2017-DOJ-0005.*

**B01.5.145: Translated transcript of the SABC footage from Andrew Safety Hospital**

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is 2 page document from the Department of justice, which when opened is a transcript of the SABC footage clips taken from the Andrew Safety Hospital, undated. This record was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Access to information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2017-DOJ-0005.*

**B01.5.146: Statement form of Siphethe Phatsha**

[20 August 2012 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA ]

*This is a 4 page document released by the Department of Justice, which when opened is a statement form filled in by Siphethe Phatsha, dated 20 August 2012. This record was released by the Department of Justice in response to the Promotion of Access to information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2017-DOJ-0005.*

**B01.06: State Security Council Records**

**B01.6.1: Lists of State Security Council Records**

[1980 - 1990]

*Lists of State Security Council Records*

**B01.6.2: Files**

**B01.6.2.01: Strategy: Angola**

**B01.6.2.01.01: 22/3/22 16/4/82 to 20/9/84 Strategy Angola**

[1982 - ]



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

*This record comprises a covering letter by RF Botha (dd. 16 April 1982, in Afrikaans) to Gen. A van Dewenter, SSC regarding allegations made by the Angolan Permanent Representative to the UN Security Council regarding the RSAs armed aggression against Angola. Copies of this statement, as well as responses by the South African Permanent Representative and Minister Botha are attached.*

B01.6.2.01.02: Memorandum from Angola to South Africa

[1982 - ]

*This document serves as a memo to SA on the cease fire and Dr Savimbi 's concern on FAPLA presence*

B01.6.2.01.03: 22/3/2/22 16/4/82 to 20/9/84 Strategy Angola

[1982 - ]

*Telex 19/82 from SSC Cape to SSC Pretoria dated 16 March 1982, requesting information regarding the formulation of a total strategy for Angola.*

B01.6.2.01.04: Memo from national security management system

[1983 - ]

*Meetings with Mozambique and Angola*

B01.6.2.01.04.1: 22/3/2/22 16/4/82 to 20/9/84 Strategy Angola

[1983 - ]

*This Afrikaans letter, dated 14 January 1983, is directed by the Secretary, SSC, to the DG, Foreign Affairs and Information, noting that the SSC would be represented by a Mr JF Pretorius at future negotiations between the RSA and Angola/Mozambique.*

B01.6.2.01.05: 22/3/2/22 16/4/82 to 20/9/84 Strategy Angola

[1983 - ]

*This bulletin notes that while the withdrawal of Cuban troops from Angola is the biggest hindrance to a negotiated settlement, the existence of UNITA is also a factor; the relationship between UNITA and MPLA is examined.*

B01.6.2.01.05.1: ISSUP Bulletin

[1983 - ]

*This document is a clipping from the ISSUP bulletin on UNITA and the South West African independence*

B01.6.2.01.06: Article from "information" by Poul Hansen

[1983 - ]

*This document is an article from "INFORMATION" publication on Increasing Angolese resistance to Cubans and Russians. Written by Poul Hansen in Luanda (transl)*

B01.6.2.01.06.1: 22/3/2/22 16/4/82 to 20/9/84 Strategy Angola

[1983 - ]

*This record comprises a two page covering letter, in Afrikaans, dated 8 June 1983, directed to the DG, Foreign Affairs. Attached are two articles from Information, translated into English, regarding the situation in Angola.*

B01.6.2.01.07: Propaganda material to SA Legation

[1983 - ]

*This document is correspondence from the Angolan Ambassador to the SA Director General. Propaganda materials in form of speeches, staetments and letters are attached*

B01.6.2.01.07.1: 22/3/2/22 16/4/82 to 20/9/84 Strategy Angola

[1983 - ]

*This record comprises a covering letter, in Afrikaans, dated 13 June 1983, directed to the DG,*





## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

*Foreign Affairs. Attached are several pieces of propaganda material vis-à-vis Angola obtained from the Angolan Embassy in Stockholm.*

B01.6.2.01.08: Career records

[ - ]

*Career records for SAPS officials*

B01.6.2.01.08.1: 22/3/2/22 16/4/82 to 20/9/84 Strategy Angola

[1984 - ]

*This record comprises an Afrikaans report by Minister Botha dated 24 February 1984 on discussions between Jonas Savimbi and Chester Crocker; several appendices relating to the matter are attached.*

B01.6.2.01.09: 22/3/2/22 16/4/82 to 20/9/84 Strategy Angola

[1984 - ]

*This Afrikaans record comprises an extract from SSC meeting 4/84, dd. 5 March 1984; agenda item 5 concerned the importance of negotiations to achieve a truce between UNITA and MPLA and to get the Cubans out of Angola.*

B01.6.2.01.10: 22/3/2/22 16/4/82 to 20/9/84 Strategy Angola

[1984 - ]

*This record consists of a report by Minister Botha (Afrikaans) dated 27 February 1984, on the conference between the RSA, Angola and the USA held on 16 February 1984 in Lusaka. Numerous supporting documents are attached.*

B01.6.2.01.10.1: conference proceedings and correspondences

[1984 - ]

*This document is a correspondence file with proceedings of meetings on SA and Angola in Zambia*

B01.6.2.01.11: 22/3/2/22 16/4/82 to 20/9/84 Strategy Angola

[1984 - ]

*This record consists of a report by Minister Botha (Afrikaans) dated 27 March 1984, on aspects of the ongoing negotiations between South Africa and Angola. Numerous supporting documents are attached.*

B01.6.2.01.12: 22/3/2/22 16/4/82 to 20/9/84 Strategy Angola

[1984 - ]

*This record consists of a letter by Minister Botha (Afrikaans) dated 14 March 1984, and encloses a telex from the RSA Ambassador in Washington that contains the text of an editorial in the Washington Post of 13 March 1984 regarding the withdrawal of Cuban troops from Angola.*

B01.6.2.01.12.1: Comment quoted from "Washington Post"

[1984 - ]

*This document is a correspondence quoting the "Washington Post" commenting on the african backed rebel movements by Cuba*

B01.6.2.01.13: 22/3/2/22 16/4/82 to 20/9/84 Strategy Angola

[1984 - ]

*This record consists of a letter by Minister Botha (Afrikaans) dated 12 March 1984, and encloses a press report (English and Afrikaans) dated 11 March 1984, regarding a proposed conference to discuss ceasefire arrangements between the combatants in SWA and Angola.*

B01.6.2.01.13.1: Press release by Minister of foreign Affairs

[1984 - ]

*This document is a press release by R F Botha offering peace talks with South West Africa*



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

- B01.6.2.01.14: 22/3/2/22 16/4/82 to 20/9/84 Strategy Angola  
[1984 - ]  
*This record is an English press statement title Tripartite Statement regarding the achievements of the Conference held in Lusaka on February 16, 1984, between representatives of Angola, South Africa, and the USA.*
- B01.6.2.01.14.1: Tripartite statement  
[1984 - ]  
*This document is a tripartite statement reporting on the proceedings of the Lusaka conference of 16 February 1984*
- B01.6.2.01.15: 22/3/2/22  
[1984 - ]  
*This Afrikaans record comprises an extract from SSC meeting 4/84, dd. 5 March 1984; agenda item 5 concerned the importance of negotiations to achieve a truce between UNITA and MPLA and to get the Cubans out of Angola.*
- B01.6.2.01.16: 22/3/2/22 16/4/82 to 20/9/84 Strategy Angola  
[1984 - ]  
*This Afrikaans record comprises an extract from SSC meeting 5/84, dd. 19 March 1984; agenda item 5 concerned the establishment of a political committee by the Multiparty Conference to formulate a constitution for SWA, as well as American concerns that the RSA was ignoring Resolution 435.*
- B01.6.2.01.17: 22/3/2/22 16/4/82 to 20/9/84 Strategy Angola  
[1984 - ]  
*This Afrikaans record comprises an extract from SSC meeting 6/84, dd. 2 April 1984; agenda item 4 concerned the ongoing discussions with the Angolan representatives, and notes requests made by both sides in the negotiations.*
- B01.6.2.01.18: 22/3/2/22 16/4/82 to 20/9/84 Strategy Angola  
[1984 - ]  
*This Afrikaans record comprises an extract from SSC meeting 6/84, dd. 2 April 1984; agenda item 4 concerned the ongoing discussions with the Angolan representatives, and notes requests made by both sides in the negotiations.*
- B01.6.2.01.19: 22/3/2/22  
[ - ]  
*This undated Afrikaans report exams the threat that various groups in the Southern Africa Region pose for the RSA.*
- B01.6.2.01.20: NEGOTIATIONS WITH SOUTHERN AFRICAN STATES  
[1984 - ]  
*This is an analysis over the RSA negotiations with other southern african states and possible actions in the future*
- B01.6.2.01.21: 22/3/2/22 16/4/82 to 20/9/84 Strategy Angola  
[1984 - ]  
*This Afrikaans record comprises a letter dated 3 May 1984 encloses the (English) text summary of a meeting that took place between Prime Minister PW Botha and Dr J Gama, the Portuguese Foreign Minister in Cape Town on 2 May 1984, regarding Mozambique.*
- B01.6.2.01.22: 22/3/2/22 16/4/82 to 20/9/84 Strategy Angola  
[1984 - ]  
*This Afrikaans record comprises an extract from SSC meeting 10/84, dd. 18 June 1984; agenda*

## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

*item 8c concerned the activities of the Joint Monitoring Committee and notes that of 15 breaches of the agreement the Angolans were responsible for 12.*

- B01.6.2.01.22.1: Agenda item  
[1984 - ]  
*The document is an agenda item 8C of the meeting by minister Botha ,minister Malan and Almal on Angola*
- B01.6.2.01.23: 22/3/2/2216/4/82 to 20/9/84 Strategy Angola  
[1984 - ]  
*This Afrikaans record comprises an extract from SSC meeting 11/84, dd. 2 July 1984; agenda item 5 concerned discussions between Chester Crocker and President dos Santos of Angola.*
- B01.6.2.01.23.1: 22/3/2/22 16/4/82 to 20/9/84 Strategy Angola  
[2 July 1984 - ]  
*This Afrikaans record comprises an extract from SSC meeting 11/84, dd. 2 July 1984; agenda item 5 concerned discussions between Chester Crocker and President dos Santos of Angola*
- B01.6.2.01.24: 22/3/2/2216/4/82 to 20/9/84 Strategy Angola  
[- ]  
*This Afrikaans record comprises a report on a visit to the operational area and Angola that took place between 21 and 24 May (1984).*
- B01.6.2.01.24.1: 22/3/2/22 16/4/82 to 20/9/84 Strategy Angola  
[- ]  
*This Afrikaans record comprises a report on a visit to the operational area and Angola that took place between 21 and 24 May (1984).*
- B01.6.2.01.25: 22/3/2/22 16/4/82 to 20/9/84 Strategy Angola  
[1984 - ]  
*This Afrikaans record comprises an extract from SSC meeting 10/84 dated 18 June 1984 and concerns discussions between Minister RF Botha and Chester Crocker in Rome.*
- B01.6.2.01.26: 22/3/2/22 16/4/82 to 20/9/84 Strategy Angola  
[1984 - ]  
*This Afrikaans record comprises a letter dated 20 June 1984 and concerns bilateral discussions between President Kaunda and President dos Santos that took place on 6 June 1984 in Luanda, and subsequent developments. Numerous documents are enclosed in support.*
- B01.6.2.01.27: 22/3/2/22 16/4/82 to 20/9/84 Strategy Angola  
[24 July 1984 - ]  
*This Afrikaans record comprises a letter dated 24 July 1984 and concerns recent developments in the negotiations between RSA and Angola. Numerous documents are enclosed in support.*
- B01.6.2.01.28: 22/3/2/22 16/4/82 to 20/9/84 Strategy Angola  
[3 August 1984 - ]  
*This Afrikaans record comprises a letter dated 3 August 1984 and concerns recent discussions and developments in the negotiations between RSA and Angola. Numerous documents are enclosed in support.*
- B01.6.2.01.29: 22/3/2/22 16/4/82 to 20/9/84 Strategy Angola  
[4 July 1984 - ]  
*This Afrikaans record comprises a letter dated 4 July 1984 and concerns discussions between Prime Minister Botha and Lt. Col. AM Rodrigues in Lusaka on 2 July 1984. Numerous documents are enclosed in support.*
- B01.6.2.01.30: 22/3/2/22 16/4/82 to 20/9/84 Strategy Angola



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

- [26 June 1984 - ]  
*This Afrikaans record comprises a letter dated 26 June 1984 and concerns discussions between Minister RF Botha and president dos Santos and Dr Kaunda in Lusaka on 25 June 1984. Numerous documents are enclosed in support.*
- B01.6.2.01.31: 22/3/2/22 16/4/82 to 20/9/84 Strategy Angola  
[24 August 1984 - ]  
*This Afrikaans record comprises a letter dated 24 August 1984 and concerns discussions between Minister RF Botha and Mr Kito Rodrigues in Maputo on 17 August 1984. Numerous documents are enclosed in support.*
- B01.6.2.01.32: 22/3/2/22 16/4/82 to 20/9/84 Strategy Angola  
[1 August 1984 - ]  
*This Afrikaans record comprises a covering letter dated 1 August 1984 to which is attached a document titled Concept Guidelines 22: Total Strategy for Angola dated July 1984.*
- B01.6.2.01.33: 22/3/2/22 16/4/82 to 20/9/84 Strategy Angola  
[25 September 1984 - ]  
*This Afrikaans record comprises a covering letter dated 25 September 1984 and which has reference to the document Concept Guidelines 22: Total Strategy for Angola dated July 1984. The comments and recommendations of the Economic Committee are attached.*
- B01.6.2.01.34: 22/3/2/22 16/4/82 to 20/9/84 Strategy Angola  
[17 August 1984 - ]  
*This Afrikaans record comprises a covering letter dated 17 August 1984, addressed to the SSC, to which is attached a document titled Strategic advice regarding current developments in RSA/SWA relationships. The latter document examines various threats to the Lusaka Accord, and notes with concern the build up of military forces in the region and the effect that certain strikes might have on the RSAs position in the negotiations.*
- B01.6.2.01.35: 22/3/2/22 16/4/82 to 20/9/84 Strategy Angola  
[13 August 1984 - ]  
*This Afrikaans record comprises a single page letter dated 13 August 1984, addressed to the SSC, acknowledging receipt of the document Concept Guidelines 22: Total Strategy for Angola.*
- B01.6.2.01.36: 22/3/2/22 16/4/82 to 20/9/84 Strategy Angola  
[August 1984 - ]  
*This undated Afrikaans record comprises the comments of the originating department with regard to the document Concept Guidelines 22: Total Strategy for Angola.*
- B01.6.2.01.37: 22/3/2/22 16/4/82 to 20/9/84 Strategy Angola  
[20 September 1984 - ]  
*This Afrikaans record dated 20 September refers to the document Concept Guidelines 22: Total Strategy for Angola and notes that the Dept. of Mineral and Energy Affairs is not involved in the strategy formulation.*
- B01.6.2.01.38: 22/3/2/22 16/4/82 to 20/9/84 Strategy Angola  
[21 August 1984 - ]  
*This Afrikaans record dated 21 August 1984 refers to the document Concept Guidelines 22: Total Strategy for Angola and notes that the Dept. of Transport is in agreement with the document.*
- B01.6.2.01.39: 22/3/2/22 16/4/82 to 20/9/84 Strategy Angola  
[23 August 1984 - ]  
*This Afrikaans record dated 23 August 1984 refers to the document Concept Guidelines 22:*

## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

- Total Strategy for Angola and notes that the Dept. of Education has no comment on the matter.*
- B01.6.2.01.40: 22/3/2/22 16/4/82 to 20/9/84 Strategy Angola  
[17 August 1984 - ]  
*This Afrikaans record dated 17 August 1984 refers to the document Concept Guidelines 22: Total Strategy for Angola and notes that the Dept. of Justice has no comment on the matter.*
- B01.6.2.01.41: 22/3/2/22 16/4/82 to 20/9/84 Strategy Angola  
[10 August 1984 - ]  
*This Afrikaans record dated 10 August 1984 refers to the document Concept Guidelines 22: Total Strategy for Angola and notes that the Dept. of Community Development has no comment on the matter.*
- B01.6.2.01.42: 22/3/2/22 16/4/82 to 20/9/84 Strategy Angola  
[8 August 1984 - ]  
*This Afrikaans record dated 8 August 1984 refers to the document Concept Guidelines 22: Total Strategy for Angola and notes that the Prison Service has no comment on the matter.*
- B01.6.2.01.43: 22/3/2/22 16/4/82 to 20/9/84 Strategy Angola  
[20 August 1984 - ]  
*This Afrikaans record comprises an extract from SSC minutes of meeting 13/84, 20 August 1984, referring to a meeting between Minister RF Botha and an Angolan representative.*
- B01.6.2.2: Strategy: Angola
- B01.6.2.2.01: 22/3/2/22 Vol 2 27/9/84 to March 1987 Strategy Angola  
[27 September 1984 - ]  
*This Afrikaans record dated 27 September 1984 is a report on the financial assistance of the RSA to SWA, with a view to possibly reducing such assistance. An ad hoc Task Group comprising the Departments of Finance, Foreign Affairs, SADF, SAP, National Intelligence, Central Economic Advisory Service and the SSC was tasked to provide cabinet with input. This report is a summary of the situation, and recommends certain steps to reduce the drag effect that assistance to SWA had effected.*
- B01.6.2.2.01.2: 22/3/2/22 16/4/82 to 20/9/84 Strategy Angola  
[14 March 1984 - ]  
*This Afrikaans record comprises a letter dated 14 March 1984 that was sent to all members of the SSC. It provides an overview of the negotiations regarding Angola and Mozambique, and notes reactions thereto. It makes certain recommendations which SSC members are asked to consider vis-à-vis the formulation of a strategy for Angola.*
- B01.6.2.2.02: 22/3/2/22 Vol 2 27/9/84 to March 1987 Strategy Angola  
[27 September 1984 - ]  
*This Afrikaans record dated 27 September 1984 contains input from the JMS into the concept guidelines for a total strategy on Angola.*
- B01.6.2.2.03: 22/3/2/22 Vol 2 27/9/84 to March 1987 Strategy Angola  
[September 1984 - ]  
*This Afrikaans record dated September 1984 contains input from the SADF into the concept guidelines for a total strategy on Angola.*
- B01.6.2.2.04: 22/3/2/22 Vol 2 27/9/84 to March 1987 Strategy Angola  
[3 October 1984 - ]  
*This Afrikaans record dated 3 October 1984 contains input from the Parliamentary Committee into the concept guidelines for a total strategy on Angola.*
- B01.6.2.2.05: 22/3/2/22 Vol 2 27/9/84 to March 1987 Strategy Angola



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

- [3 October 1984 - ]  
*This Afrikaans record dated 3 October 1984 contains input from the Dept of Foreign Affairs into the concept guidelines for a total strategy on Angola.*
- B01.6.2.2.06: 22/3/2/22 Vol 2 27/9/84 to March 1987 Strategy Angola  
[22 October 1984 - ]  
*This Afrikaans record dated 22 October 1984 contains input from the SADF into the concept guidelines for a total strategy on Angola*
- B01.6.2.2.07: 22/3/2/22 Vol 2 27/9/84 to March 1987 Strategy Angola  
[21 December 1984 - ]  
*This Afrikaans record dated 21 December 1984 is a report on a visit by members of the Angolan Joint Management Centre to Jonas Savimbi headquarters on 28-29 November 1984*
- B01.6.2.2.08: 22/3/2/22 Vol 2 27/9/84 to March 1987 Strategy Angola  
[18 April 1985 - ]  
*This Afrikaans record dated 18 April 1985 requests that a copy of the concept guidelines on Angola be sent to the Office of the State President.*
- B01.6.2.2.09: 22/3/2/22 Vol 2 27/9/84 to March 1987 Strategy Angola  
[8 October 1984 - ]  
*This Afrikaans record dated 8 October 1984 contains input from the Dept of Constitutional Planning into the concept guidelines for a total strategy on Angola*
- B01.6.2.2.10: 22/3/2/22 Vol 2 27/9/84 to March 1987 Strategy Angola  
[April 1985 - ]  
*This Afrikaans record dated April 1985 comprises a discussion regarding how the guidelines for a strategy on Angola ought to be approached in order for the document to be complete and useful.*
- B01.6.2.2.11: 22/3/2/22 Vol 2 27/9/84 to March 1987 Strategy Angola  
[August 1985 - ]  
*This Afrikaans record dated August 1985 covered the concept guidelines for a strategy on Angola that was sent to all members of the SSC*
- B01.6.2.2.12: 22/3/2/22 Vol 2 27/9/84 to March 1987 Strategy Angola  
[11 September 1985 - ]  
*This letter dated 11 September 1985 contained the concept guidelines for a total strategy on Angola that was then sent to various departments in order for them to set individual goals in pursuance of the strategy. These goals had to be returned to the SSC for discussion no later than 15 December 1985.*
- B01.6.2.2.13: 22/3/2/22 Vol 2 27/9/84 to March 1987 Strategy Angola  
[19 October 1984 - ]  
*This Afrikaans telex dated 19 October 1984 informs the minister of foreign affairs regarding developments in negotiations as per the remarks of an American diplomat, a Mr Wisner, who had recently returned from Angola.*
- B01.6.2.2.14: 22/3/2/22 Vol 2 27/9/84 to March 1987 Strategy Angola  
[13 February 1984 - ]  
*This Afrikaans letter dated 13 February 1984 contains a report on RSA troop withdrawals from Southern Angola. Several supporting documents are attached (English and Afrikaans).*
- B01.6.2.2.16: 22/3/2/22 Vol 2 27/9/84 to March 1987 Strategy Angola  
[23 September 1985 - ]  
*This Afrikaans letter dated 23 September 1985 informs the SSC that the Department of Justice is not involved in the formulation of strategic guidelines for Angola.*





## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

- B01.6.2.2.17: 22/3/2/22 Vol 2 27/9/84 to March 1987 Strategy Angola  
[18 September 1985 - ]  
*This Afrikaans letter dated 18 September 1985 informs the SSC that the Dept of Public Works is not involved in formulating strategic guidelines for a strategy on Angola.*
- B01.6.2.2.18: 22/3/2/22 Vol 2 27/9/84 to March 1987 Strategy Angola  
[25 September 1985 - ]  
*This Afrikaans letter dated 25 September 1985 covered copies of the guidelines on Angola sent to Armscor, CSIR and National Education.*
- B01.6.2.2.19: 22/3/2/22 Vol 2 27/9/84 to March 1987 Strategy Angola  
[5 November 1985 - ]  
*This Afrikaans letter dated 5 November informs SSC that the Dept of Mineral and Energy Affairs is not involved in the formulation of guidelines for a strategy on Angola.*
- B01.6.2.2.20: 22/3/2/22 Vol 2 27/9/84 to March 1987  
[28 November 1985 - ]  
*This Afrikaans record dated 28 November 1985 reminds all departments to submit their departmental input into the strategy on Angola by 10 December 1985*
- B01.6.2.2.21: 22/3/2/22 Vol 2 27/9/84 to March 1987  
[11 December 1985 - ]  
*This Afrikaans record dated 11 December 1985 is a submission of the SADF's input into the concept guidelines for Angola*
- B01.6.2.2.22: 22/3/2/22 Vol 2 27/9/84 to March 1987  
[13 December 1985 - ]  
*This Afrikaans record dated 13 December 1985 is the SAPs input into the guidelines for a strategy on Angola.*
- B01.6.2.2.23: 22/3/2/22 Vol 2 27/9/84 to March 1987  
[20 December 1985 - ]  
*This Afrikaans document dated 20 December 1985 gives feed-back on the departmental submissions made regarding the total strategy for Angola.*
- B01.6.2.2.24: 22/3/2/22 Vol 2 27/9/84 to March 1987  
[28 January 1986 - ]  
*In this Afrikaans document dated 28 January 1986, the Transport Committee submits proposals regarding the total strategy for Angola.*
- B01.6.2.2.25: 22/3/2/22 Vol 2 27/9/84 to March 1987  
[20 January 1986 - ]  
*In this Afrikaans document dated 20 January the SSC requests the Parliamentary Committee to submit its input into the strategy for Angola*
- B01.6.2.2.26: 22/3/2/22 Vol 2 27/9/84 to March 1987  
[16 January 1986 - ]  
*In this memorandum dated 16 January 1986 mention is made that the Parliamentary Committee and Cultural Committee have not yet responded and permission is sought to contact them to do so*
- B01.6.2.2.27: 22/3/2/22 Vol 2 27/9/84 to March 1987  
[February 1986 - ]  
*These Afrikaans letters dated 6 February and 9 February 1986 were sent to departments asking them to send a representative to a meeting to be held on 26 February 1986 to revise the guidelines on a strategy for Angola.*
- B01.6.2.2.28: 22/3/2/22 Vol 2 27/9/84 to March 1987



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

- [February 1987 - ]  
*This SADF document in Afrikaans dated 18 February 1987 provides SADF input into the strategic guidelines for Angola*
- B01.6.2.2.29: 22/3/2/22 Vol 2 27/9/84 to March 1987  
[24 February 1987 - ]  
*This Afrikaans sitrap report 24 February 1987 looks at the increase in international support of the MPLA government and the decreasing support for UNITA.*
- B01.6.2.2.30: 22/3/2/22 Vol 2 27/9/84 to March 1987  
[February 1987 - ]  
*These Afrikaans minutes relate to a meeting of the Parliamentary Committee of 19 February 1987, at which the guidelines for the strategy on Angola were discussed. A covering letter from Foreign Affairs to the SSC dated 23 February 1987 accompanies the minutes.*
- B01.6.2.2.31: 22/3/2/22 Vol 2 27/9/84 to March 1987  
[February 1987 - ]  
*In this Afrikaans letter dated 17 February 1987, it is stressed that the RSA must not be seen to be too closely tied to UNITA as this could jeopardise UNITA as well as the RSA.*
- B01.6.2.2.32: 22/3/2/22 Vol 2 27/9/84 to March 1987  
[ - ]  
*This Afrikaans fragment notes some inputs by Foreign Affairs regarding the strategy for Angola*
- B01.6.2.2.33: 22/3/2/22 Vol 2 27/9/84 to March 1987  
[ - ]  
*This undated Afrikaans document contains proposals by NIS regarding the Angolan strategy*
- B01.6.2.2.34: 22/3/2/22 Vol 2 27/9/84 to March 1987  
[ - ]  
*This Afrikaans document dated 23 February 1987 contains the Dept of Agriculture's input into the Angolan strategy*
- B01.6.2.2.35: 22/3/2/22 Vol 2 27/9/84 to March 1987  
[ - ]  
*This Afrikaans document dated 18 February 1987 contains the Dept of Manpowers input into the Angolan strategy*
- B01.6.2.2.36: 22/3/2/22 Vol 2 27/9/84 to March 1987  
[ - ]  
*This Afrikaans document dated 19 February 1987 contains the Central Economic Advisory Services input into the Angolan strategy*
- B01.6.2.2.37: 22/3/2/22 Vol 2 27/9/84 to March 1987  
[ - ]  
*This Afrikaans document dated 20 February 1987 argues that the guidelines for an Angolan strategy cannot be reformulated until a thorough analysis of the situation vis-à-vis Angola has been done*
- B01.6.2.2.38: 22/3/2/22 Vol 2 27/9/84 to March 1987  
[ - ]  
*This Afrikaans document dated 2 March 1987 refers to the 20 February 1987 NIS document that argues that the guidelines for an Angolan strategy cannot be reformulated until a thorough analysis of the situation vis-à-vis Angola has been done. The EC expressed agreement with this notion.*
- B01.6.2.2.39: 22/3/2/22 Vol 2 27/9/84 to March 1987  
[ - ]



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

*This Afrikaans document dated March 1987 was sent to all members of the Working Committee of the SSC and enclosed a revised set of guidelines for a total strategy on Angola*

### B01.6.2.3: The problem of external military operations

[1983]

*This file contains study piece TNV 23/83 by Branch National Interpretation The problem of external military action, which evaluates the pros and cons of using the military to combat the terrorist onslaught against the RSA from neighbouring states.*

### B01.6.2.4: Angola

#### B01.6.2.4.1: 22/4/3/50 Volume 1 2 April 1984

[2 April 1984 - ]

*This Afrikaans record comprises 2 covering letters (dated 13 April 1984), one to the State President and the other to the Prime Minister, enclosing a report (TNV 6/84, file ref. TNV 22/4/3/50, dated 2 April 1984) that is titled Cuba: Economic significance of her involvement in Angola. It includes a summary of Cubas economic situation, her indebtedness to Western nations, aid given to her by the USSR, and her involvement in Africa, particularly in Mozambique and Angola. It concludes that Cubas involvement in Angola is primarily economic rather than ideological. 13 April 1984*

#### B01.6.2.4.2: 22/4/3/50 Volume 1 2 April 1984

[2 April 1984 - 13 April 1984]

*This Afrikaans record comprises a report (TNV 4/85) titled The threat that the Southern Africa states pose for the RSA: April 1985. It examines the strategic importance of the RSA, Soviet and American interests in southern Africa, the economic and security situations of the region, and speculates on what the outlook for the region is.*

#### B01.6.2.4.3: 22/4/3/50 Volume 1 2 April 1984

[13 September 1988 - ]

*This Afrikaans record comprises a Situation Report 36/88 dated 13 September 1988. It is titled Aspects regarding the SWA/Angolan situation as at 6 September 1988 (Version II). It discusses international reaction to the discussions between the RSA, USA, Cuba and Angola held on 25 to 27 August 1988 in Brazzaville. It further contains a summary of the security situation at the time of writing.*

#### B01.6.2.4.4: 22/4/3/50 Volume 1 2 April 1984

[9 September 1988 - ]

*Chester Crocker acted as mediator in the Brazzaville talks of 7-9 September 1988 between the RSA and Cuba/Angola. In these talks which built on earlier talks in New York, Cape Verde and Geneva, both sides agreed on the steps necessary for a solution to the conflict. In this summary, these steps are specified.*

#### B01.6.2.4.5: 22/4/3/50 Volume 1 2 April 1984

[22 August 1988 - ]

*This Afrikaans record comprises a Situation Report dated 22 August 1988. It is titled Bi-monthly SWA report for the period June and July 1988. The report notes that international attention has been given to the acceptance by the RSA of the implementation of UN Resolution 435 coupled with Cuban troop withdrawals from the region. Developments in the region are reported on.*

#### B01.6.2.4.6: 22/4/3/50 Volume 1 2 April 1984

[7 September 1988 - ]

*This record comprises a two-page Secret fax sent from DAFA Washington to Dreamer of DMI. Attached is an English report (11 pages) created by a Mr Y Bodansky, a Soviet analyst, which gives details of Fidel Castros attitude towards the settlement process in Angola, as per a Cuban television*

## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

*interview dated 16 August 1988. The fax further notes the build up of Cuban naval activities and speculates as to the significance thereof.*

B01.6.2.4.7: 22/4/3/50 Volume 1 2 April 1984

[23 May 1988 - ]

*This Afrikaans record comprises a Situation report 3/88 dated 23 May 1988 titled Angola: Present situation and position of the parties involved in the negotiations. The report focuses on the MPLA and its attitude to UNITA, and discusses the economic situation in Angola; it outlines the position of the various role players MPLA, UNITA, USA, USSR, and Cuba. It also looks at the relationship between the MPLA and the ANC.*

B01.6.2.5: Combating the campaign regarding the Republic of South Africa as the destabiliser of Southern Africa

B01.6.2.5.01: 22/5/2/13 Vol 2 Countering campaign to cast RSA as destabiliser

[1983 - ]

*This Afrikaans document dated 17 May 1983 outlines the work of the Office of the Commission for Administration in countering the worldwide campaign to cast the RSA as a destabilising influence in Southern Africa (as per SSC Directive 13 of 18 March 1982). The report notes that the Office of the Commission for Administration is involved in personnel training in neighbouring states.*

B01.6.2.5.02: LETTER FROM DEPT OF ENERGY AND MINERALS

[1983 - ]

*This Afrikaans document dated 11 May 1983 is a response to the SSC from the dept of energy and minerals on the issue of RSA destabilising agent in the region. The dept is itemising its involvement in each state*

B01.6.2.5.02: LETTER FROM DEPT OF ENERGY AND MINERALS

[1983 - ]

*This Afrikaans document dated 11 May 1983 is a response to the SSC from the dept of energy and minerals on the issue of RSA destabilising agent in the region. The dept is itemising its involvement in each state*

B01.6.2.5.03: Letter from the Dept of Manpower to the SSC

[1983 - ]

*This Afrikaans document is a letter dated 6 May to the SSC from the Dept of Manpower in response to the issue RSA being a destabilising influence in the region*

B01.6.2.5.04: 22/5/2/13 Vol 2 Countering campaign to cast RSA as destabiliser

[1983 - ]

*Afrikaans minutes of a meeting held on 26 May 1983 regarding the accusations against the RSA of destabilising the region.*

B01.6.2.5.05: 22/5/2/13 Vol 2 Countering campaign to cast RSA as destabiliser

[1983 - ]

*This undated English report examines the accusations that have been levelled against the RSA to wit that the RSA attempts to destabilise the region for its own political gain.*

B01.6.2.5.06: 22/5/2/13 Vol 2 Countering campaign to cast RSA as destabiliser

[1983 - ]

*This Afrikaans report dated 28 February 1983 provides a summary of developments in the southern Africa region and highlights the key role played by the RSA in these developments*

B01.6.2.5.07: 22/5/2/13 Vol 2 Countering campaign to cast RSA as destabiliser

[1983 - ]

*This Afrikaans document dated 23 May 1983 outlines a psychological action plan to counter the*



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

*campaign against the RSA as destabiliser. It focuses on an upcoming international wine conference to be held in South Africa, and outlines the careful planning involved in using this event to undermine the campaign against the RSA.*

- B01.6.2.5.08: 22/5/2/13 Vol 2 Countering campaign to cast RSA as destabiliser  
[1983 - ]  
*Copy of an article from The Economist ((July 16, 1983) titled Destabilising southern Africa*
- B01.6.2.5.09: 22/5/2/13 Vol 2 Countering campaign to cast RSA as destabiliser  
[1983 - ]  
*The Office of the Director of security Legislation reports that it has nothing to report regarding destabilisation*
- B01.6.2.5.10: 22/5/2/13 Vol 2 Countering campaign to cast RSA as destabiliser  
[1983 - ]  
*The MD of SATS passed on to the SSC this Afrikaans list of people and events that had been used to counter the campaign regarding the RSA as destabiliser.*
- B01.6.2.5.11: 22/5/2/13 Vol 2 Countering campaign to cast RSA as destabiliser  
[1983 - ]  
*This Afrikaans study piece dated 4 November 1983 is titled The strategic importance in the African context of the RSAs transport infrastructure.*
- B01.6.2.5.12: 22/5/2/13 Vol 2 Countering campaign to cast RSA as destabiliser  
[1984 - ]  
*This Afrikaans letter dated 7 February 1984 deals with criticism that the government had come in for following the floods in Northern Natal.*
- B01.6.2.5.13: 22/5/2/13 Vol 2 Countering campaign to cast RSA as destabiliser  
[1984 - ]  
*This report focuses on the coup in Nigeria in which Maj. Genl. Buhari took over power from Pres Shagari, and examines the impact this will have on the RSA.*
- B01.6.2.5.14: 22/5/2/13 Vol 2 Countering campaign to cast RSA as destabiliser  
[1984 - ]  
*This Afrikaans document dated 9 May 1984 evaluates the effectiveness of the STRATCOM plan put into effect using the 1983 OIV Congress*
- B01.6.2.5.15: 22/5/2/13 Vol 2 Countering campaign to cast RSA as destabiliser  
[1984 - ]  
*This Afrikaans document discusses an upcoming symposium to be hosted by the CSIR; cabinet is asked to subsidise it as it provides a STRATCOM opportunity*
- B01.6.2.6: Combating the campaign regarding the Republic of South Africa as the destabiliser of Southern Africa
- B01.6.2.6.1: 22/5/2/13 Vol 3 20/6/84 Countering campaign to cast RSA as destabiliser  
[1984 - ]  
*This Afrikaans letter dated 20 June 1984 encloses a letter dated 5 June 1984 received from the Trade Representative in Harare. In it, Mugabe is quoted as referring to the RSA as a destabilising influence in the region.*
- B01.6.2.6.2: 22/5/2/13 Vol 3 20/6/84 Countering campaign to cast RSA as destabiliser  
[1984 - ]  
*This Afrikaans document dated 19 september 1984 is a report on the Second World Congress on Sheep and Cattle Breeding. The event is evaluated from a STRATCOM perspective as part of combating the image of SA as a destabilising influence in the region.*

## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

- B01.6.2.6.3: 22/5/2/13 Vol 3 20/6/84 Countering campaign to cast RSA as destabiliser  
[1984 - ]  
*This Afrikaans letter dated 1 November 1984 is a progress report in terms of SSC Directive 13, regarding the combating of the RSAs negative image and accusations of destabilising the region.*
- B01.6.2.6.4: 22/5/2/13 Vol 3 20/6/84 Countering campaign to cast RSA as destabiliser  
[ - 1985]  
*This Afrikaans document is a report on the relationship between SATS and neighbouring states.*
- B01.6.2.6.5: 22/5/2/13 Vol 3 20/6/84 Countering campaign to cast RSA as destabiliser  
[1985 - ]  
*This Afrikaans document dated 1 July 1985 is a report by SATS on efforts made in combating the campaign to depict the RSA as a destabilising influence in the region.*
- B01.6.2.7: Strategy: Angola
- B01.6.2.7.01: 22/3/2/22 Angola  
[1987 - ]  
*This Afrikaans record consists of a hand-written covering letter dated 22 May 1987 from D Van Schoor of SSSC to a Captain Meiring, and covers a copy of the pre-concept document titled Strategic guidelines: WRT Angola: Number 22, dated May 1987.*
- B01.6.2.7.02: 22/3/2/22 Angola  
[1987 - ]  
*This Afrikaans record consists of a covering letter dated 27 May 1987 that covers a copy of the concept document titled Strategic guidelines: WRT Angola: Number 22, dated May 1987. It also includes an analysis of the Angolan situation prepared by the SSC Branch: National Interpretation that was used in preparing the concept document.*
- B01.6.2.7.03: 22/3/2/22  
[1987 - ]  
*This one-page Afrikaans item describes the goal of the Angolan strategy as it had developed since 1985*
- B01.6.2.7.04: 22/3/2/22 Angola  
[1987 - ]  
*This Afrikaans letter from the DET to the SSSC is dated 18 June 1987; it refers to earlier writings of the SSC (attached) regarding the strategy for Angola, and notes that the DET might be able to assist in terms of goal 27 assisting UNITA in terms of community development.*
- B01.6.2.7.05: 22/3/2/22 Angola  
[1987 - ]  
*The items in this file consist of several copies of the Strategic Guidelines on Angola concept document that were sent by the SSSC to various departments for comment during June and July 1987.*
- B01.6.2.7.06: 22/3/2/22 Angola  
[1987 - ]  
*This Afrikaans item dated 1 July 1987 informs SSC that the DET has no input to make into the strategic guidelines for Angola*
- B01.6.2.7.07: 22/3/2/22 Angola  
[1987 - ]  
*This Afrikaans item dated 14 July 1987 informs SSC that the Dept of National Education has no input to make into the strategic guidelines for Angola*
- B01.6.2.7.08: 22/3/2/22 Angola





## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

- [1987 - ]  
*This Afrikaans item dated 16 July 1987 informs SSC that the Dept of development Planning has no input to make into the strategic guidelines for Angola and Mozambique.*
- B01.6.2.7.09: 22/3/2/22 Angola
- [1987 - ]  
*This Afrikaans item dated 16 July 1987 informs SSC of the SADF's input into the concept document on an Angolan strategy*
- B01.6.2.7.10: 22/3/2/22 Angola
- [1987 - ]  
*This Afrikaans item dated 29 July 1987 informs SSC that no input into the concept document on Angola has been forthcoming from members of the Cultural Committee.*
- B01.6.2.7.11: 22/3/2/22 Angola
- [1987 - ]  
*This Afrikaans item dated 27 July 1987 informs SSC of the input from various members of the Economic Committee. The input from these departments is attached*
- B01.6.2.7.12: 22/3/2/22 Angola
- [1987 - ]  
*This Afrikaans item comprises the minutes of a meeting held by the Parliamentary Committee on 21 July 1987.*
- B01.6.2.7.13: 22/3/2/22 Angola
- [1987 - ]  
*In these two identical Afrikaans items dated 29 and 30 July 1987 respectively, the SSSC gives feedback on the input received from various departments regarding the strategic guidelines for a policy on Angola.*
- B01.6.2.7.14: 22/3/2/22 Angola
- [1987 - ]  
*In this Afrikaans item dated 13 August 1987, the SSSC informs various departments of the latest developments regarding the strategy for Angola following a meeting of the Working Committee on 5 August 1987.*
- B01.6.2.7.15: 22/3/2/22 Angola
- [1987 - ]  
*This Afrikaans item dated 26 August 1987 consists of a covering letter and a copy of a situation report regarding developments in Angola.*
- B01.6.2.7.16: 22/3/2/22 Angola
- [1987 - ]  
*These Afrikaans records comprise several copies of the Strategy document for Angola as it was in September 1987.*
- B01.6.2.7.17: 22/3/2/22 Angola
- [1987 - ]  
*This Afrikaans letter dated 15 September 1987 is directed at the Parliamentary Committee and seeks to ascertain why it did not meet to discuss the Angolan strategy document.*
- B01.6.2.7.18: 22/3/2/22 Angola
- [1987 - ]  
*This Afrikaans letter dated 29 September 1987 is directed at the Parliamentary Committee and seeks to ascertain why the PC had not made input into the strategy on Angola document.*
- B01.6.2.7.19: 22/3/2/22 Angola



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

- [1987 - ]  
*This Afrikaans item dated 26 August 1987 informs SSC of the SADF's input into the concept document on an Angolan strategy.*
- B01.6.2.7.20: 22/3/2/22 Angola  
[1987 - ]  
*This Afrikaans item dated 6 August 1987 informs SSC of the input (attached) from the various departments coordinated by the committee.*
- B01.6.2.7.21: 22/3/2/22 Angola  
[1987 - ]  
*This Afrikaans item dated 2 September 1987 informs SSC of the input into the document originating from a meeting of the EC on 31 August 1987.*
- B01.6.2.7.22: 22/3/2/22 Angola  
[1987 - ]  
*The 5 Afrikaans items in this file all comprise input by the departments of Foreign Affairs, Environment Affairs, National Health, Development Planning, and Finance into the strategic guidelines for Angola document*
- B01.6.2.8: Angola
- B01.6.2.8.1: 534/2 Angola  
[1988 - ]  
*This item comprises a copy of SA Forum Position Paper Vol 11, 1988, No 8: Crisis in Angola: Problems and Prospects*
- B01.6.2.8.2: 534/2 Angola  
[1989 - ]  
*This item comprises an extract from SSC minutes, 3/89, 17 July 1989.*
- B01.6.2.8.3: 534/2 Angola  
[ - ]  
*This item comprises an extract from SSC minutes, 15/89, 11 September 1989.*
- B01.6.2.9: Staatsveiligheidsraad: Besluite  
[1979 - ]  
*This document includes guidelines for strategies for South Africa's neighbouring countries regarding decisions regarding state security*
- B01.6.2.9.1: TNV 24/82  
[1982 - ]  
*This document deals with destabilization that caused accusations against South Africa and the negative international reactions there of.*
- B01.6.2.9.2: Study guide 6/88  
[1988 - ]  
*This Afrikaans document deals with the ANC's Post apartheid initiatives.*
- B01.6.2.9.3: Study piece 7/88  
[1988 - ]  
*This Afrikaans document deals with the USA and its forced economic policies against South Africa*
- B01.6.2.9.4: Study piece 1/89  
[1989 - ]  
*This Afrikaans document comprises of a strategic perspective on the ANC since 1985*
- B01.6.2.10: Notule SVR 14/79  
[1979 - ]



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

*This document includes the minutes of the meeting of the State Security Council*

B01.6.2.11: 22/3/2/22 16/4/82 to 20/9/84 Strategy Angola

[1982 - ]

*This record comprises a covering letter by RF Botha (dd. 3 August 1982, in Afrikaans) to Gen. A van Dewenter, SSC regarding allegations made on 29 July 1982 by the Angolan Permanent Representative to the UN Security Council regarding the RSAs armed aggression against Angola. Copies of this statement, as well as responses by the South African Permanent Representative are attached.*

B01.6.2.11.1: TNV 4/85

[1985 - ]

*This Afrikaans documents deals with the threat against South Africa from Southern African states*

B01.6.2.11.2: 80417256PE LT COL

[1975 - ]

*This document deals with the Jericho Weapon System.*

B01.6.2.11.3: Notule SVR 1/80

[1980 - ]

*This document includes minutes of the meeting of the State Security council*

B01.6.2.12: Notule nr SVR 56/80

[1980 - ]

*this docuemnt icludes the minutes of thge meeting of the State Security Council*

B01.6.2.12.1: TNV 24/82

[1982 - ]

*This document deals with destabilization: Accusations against negative international reaction against South Africa .*

B01.6.2.12.2: A letter from the South african permanent representative to the UN to the President of the Security council

[1982 - ]

*This document is a lettter by the South African representative to the UN to the President of Security Council .It denies the allegations levelle agains SA by Angola*

B01.6.2.12.3: State Security Council directive. No 13

[1983 - ]

*This Afrikaans document deals with the inputs of the different state departments in the campaign to accuse South Africa as a destabilize*

B01.6.2.12.4: Psychological action planning meeting on Destabilisation held on 30th march 1983

[1983 - ]

*This Afrikaans document deals the planning meeting held by the different State departments on the issue of Destabilisation.*

B01.6.2.12.5: KO/328/2/2

[1983 - ]

*This document deals with destabilization in Southern Africa i Perspective*

B01.6.2.13: [untitled]

B01.6.2.13.1: Military Input into the strategy for Southern Africa in the destabilising campaign.

[1985 - ]

*This Afrikaans document deals with the militarys views on the strategy of Southern Africa in the destabilisation campaign.*

B01.6.2.13.2: Input by South African Institute for International Events

[1985 - ]



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

- This Afrikaans document deals with also with inputs to improve the situation of Southern Africa in the Destabilisation campaign*
- B01.6.2.13.3: Revolutionary warfare and the impact thereof on South Africa as well as some guidelines for the prevention thereof.  
[1983 - ]  
*This Afrikaans document deals with what impact a revolution will have on Southern Africa and what must be done to prevent it from happening*
- B01.6.2.13.4: Concept paper regarding guidelines for a total strategy for Southern Africa  
[1983 - ]  
*This Afrikaans document deals with Southern Africa's strategic situation in the destabilising campaign against it*
- B01.6.2.13.5: The dividing of South Africa's administrative areas in the managing of National security  
[1982 - ]  
*This Afrikaans document deals with national security and how administrative areas can be used effectively in this regard*
- B01.6.2.14: National Strategy with regards to Angola  
[1987 - ]  
*This Afrikaans document deals with guidelines that were formulated with regards to a national strategy for Angola*
- B01.6.2.15: The RSA strategy with regards to Angola  
[1989 - ]  
*This Afrikaans document deals with the decisions that were taken for the South African Defence college with regards to a strategic policy towards Angola.*
- B01.6.2.16: Monitoring and Evaluation Reports of Angola  
[1990 - ]  
*This Afrikaans document deals a decision that was taken to monitor the strategise that was in place with regards to Angola*
- B01.6.3: State Security Legislation Directorate files  
*All Directorate of Security Legislation files are automatically embargoed and therefore not publicly available, unless we have the express written permission of the person in question, or their heir, to make them available.*
- B01.6.3.01: Lionel Forman  
[18 September 1950 - 11 April 1985]  
*Embargoed*
- B01.6.3.02: James Arthur Calata  
[7 November 1952 - 11 July (year unidentifiable)]  
*Embargoed*
- B01.6.3.03: Bartholemew Hlapane  
[6 May 1966 - 8 February 1983]  
*Embargoed*
- B01.6.3.04: Caleb Mayekiso  
[7 November 1952 - 15 June 1970]  
*Embargoed*
- B01.6.3.05: Moses Kotane  
[4 September 1950 - 24 February 1994]  
*Embargoed*
- B01.6.3.06: Don Mattera



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

[1982 - 1990]

*Embargoed*

B01.6.3.07: Charles Hillard Feinstein

[1963 - 1964]

*Embargoed*

B01.6.3.08: Jennifer Rosalynde Ainslie

[1965 - 1987]

*Embargoed*

B01.6.3.09: Withdrawn

[1950 - 1986]

*This file was withdrawn on 16 April 2013*

B01.6.3.10: Withdrawn

[1962 - 1986]

*This file was withdrawn on 16 April 2013*

B01.6.3.11: Withdrawn

[1964 - 1985]

*This file was withdrawn on 16 April 2013*

B01.6.3.12: Neil Aggett

[1981 -]

*Embargoed*

B01.6.3.13: Terence Bell

[1971 -]

*Embargoed*

B01.6.3.14: Leslie Masina

[1957 - 1963]

*Embargoed*

B01.6.3.15: Bessie Blecher

[1950 -]

*Embargoed*

B01.6.3.16: Sally Shapiro

[1962 -]

*Embargoed*

B01.6.3.17: Manasse

[1950 -]

*Embargoed*

B01.6.3.18: I M Setoaba

[1986 -]

*Embargoed*

B01.6.3.19: M R Mphole

*Embargoed*

B01.6.3.20: Z R Ganda

*Embargoed*

B01.6.3.21: M T Andrews

*Embargoed*

B01.6.3.22: M T Kenyon

[1980 -]



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

- Embargoed*  
B01.6.3.23: J L Isacowitz  
[1950 -]  
*Embargoed*
- B01.6.3.24: M P Nokwe  
[1969 -]  
*Embargoed*
- B01.6.3.25: M S Matsobane  
*Embargoed*
- B01.6.3.26: T J Molai  
[1977 -]  
*Embargoed*
- B01.6.3.27: M C Kikia  
[1964 -]  
*Embargoed*
- B01.6.3.28: M D Kgwete  
[1981 -]  
*Embargoed*
- B01.6.3.29: Bisset Vuyelwa  
[1964 -]  
*Embargoed*
- B01.6.3.30: Violet Gqirana  
[1967 - 1969]  
*Embargoed*
- B01.6.3.31: Hina Nosiza  
[1967 - 1969]  
*Embargoed*
- B01.6.3.32: Lawana Nontsokolo  
[1969 - 1972]  
*Embargoed*
- B01.6.3.33: Mankahla Nondwe  
[1969 - 1978]  
*Embargoed*
- B01.6.3.34: Anwar Agjee  
[1981 - 1982]  
*Embargoed*
- B01.6.3.35: Redawaan Hendricks  
[1985 -]  
*Embargoed*
- B01.6.3.36: Alan Fine  
[1981 -]  
*Embargoed*
- B01.6.3.37: Zambwe Nelson Kakambwe  
[1968 - 1969]  
*Embargoed*
- B01.6.3.38: Henry M Tshabalala





## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

[1981 -]

*Embargoed*

B01.6.3.39: Jebese Ntsekelela Makiwane

[1963 -]

*Embargoed*

B01.6.3.40: Neil Aggett

*Embargoed*

B01.6.3.42: Victor Mogalatjane Sethole

*Embargoed*

B01.6.3.43: Naidoo Nadhagopaul

*Embargoed*

B01.6.3.44: Juan Kariem

*Embargoed*

B01.6.3.45: Kwenzakwakhe E. Mlaba

*Embargoed*

B01.6.3.46: Marius Schoon

*Embargoed*

B01.6.3.47: Paul Henry Trehwela

*Embargoed*

B01.6.3.48: Fred Rangan

*Embargoed*

B01.6.3.49: Rantoa J Matsena

*Embargoed*

B01.6.3.50: Dawood Ishmail Botha

*Embargoed*

B01.6.3.51: Mohale D Thoka

*Embargoed*

B01.6.3.52: Cole Ernest

*Embargoed*

B01.6.3.53: Edmund Vuyani Vanyaza

*Embargoed*

B01.6.3.54: Mary Ernestine Gwendoline Corrogall

*Embargoed*

B01.6.4: TRC Investigative Unit discussion document

B01.6.4.1: TRC Investigative unit discussion document

[1996 -]

*This document includes a brief report prepared for the Human rights Violations Committee of the TRC for their meeting on Friday 24th May 1994*

B01.6.5: Document submitted by De Klerk to the TRC Research Committee

B01.6.5.1: Document submitted by De Klerk to the TRC Research Committee

[1989-1994]

*This is a short summary document submitted by De Klerk to the TRC Research Committee which outlines the process of investigating and controlling secret activities from 1989-1994*

B01.07: South Africa Police Services

B01.7.1: Security Police

B01.7.1.1: Lists of apartheid-era files



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

- B01.7.1.1.1: North West Province (Potchefstroom) inventories of photo albums, personal files and other files  
[-]  
*List of files: North West Province (Potchefstroom). The list includes inventories of photo albums, personal files and other files*
- B01.7.1.1.2: Northern Province. The list includes personal files on activists and different organisations  
[-]  
*List of files: Northern Province. The list includes personal files on activists and different organisations*
- B01.7.1.1.3: all detentions under security legislation and emergency regulations in the Northern Cape. It includes names of activists  
[-]  
*List of files on all detentions under security legislation and emergency regulations in the Northern Cape. It includes names of activists*
- B01.7.1.1.4: Mpumalanga. The files are about right-wing organisations  
[1997 -]  
*List of files in Mpumalanga. The files are about right-wing organisations*
- B01.7.1.1.5: KwaZulu/Natal. The list includes detention files of individuals' case files/dockets and other files  
[-]  
*List of files in KwaZulu/Natal. The list includes detention files of individuals' case files/dockets and other files*
- B01.7.1.1.6: Free State. Includes case files, files on political organisations and individual activists' files  
[-]  
*List of files in the Free State. Includes case files, files on political organisations and individual activists' files*
- B01.7.1.1.7: Eastern Cape. Includes personal files of activists, deaths in detention, files on political organisations  
[-]  
*List of files: Eastern Cape. Includes personal files of activists, deaths in detention, files on political organisations*
- B01.7.1.1.8: List of files: Western Cape. includes files on individual activists and files on political organisations  
[-]  
*List of files: Western Cape. includes files on individual activists and files on political organisations*
- B01.7.1.2: Files
- B01.7.1.2.1: Third Force activities in the North West Province  
[1992 - 1993]  
*Third Force activities in the North West Province*
- B01.7.1.2.2: File on some aspects of personnel files from 26 individual Apartheid era security police officers. Includes the name, appointment date, promotions and the station where the individual was located  
[2002 -]  
*File on some aspects of personnel files from 26 individual Apartheid era security police officers. Includes the name, appointment date, promotions and the station where the*
- B01.7.1.2.3: Personal files of police officials on attached list, including, but not restricted to SAP 96



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

- documentation & negative disciplinary records  
[1950 - 1980]  
*Personal files of police officials on attached list, including, but not restricted to SAP 96 documentation & negative disciplinary records*
- B01.7.1.2.4: Daarstelling van n Kriminalistiektak in die S.A Polisie  
[1985 - ]  
*This document includes the a letter regarding the implementation of a criminology branch in the South African Police Services*
- B01.7.2: [untitled]
- B01.7.2.01: Information Note to Section Commander: Planning  
[2006 - ]  
*This document deals with information note for the request for records relating to Operation Crackdown*
- B01.7.2.02: Correspondence from National Operational Co-ordinating Committee  
[2000 - ]  
*This document deals with operation Crackdown regarding the replacement of the manual reporting system with a computerised reporting system*
- B01.7.2.03: Provincial Operational Coordinating Committee (POCOC) Minutes of meeting  
[2002 - ]  
*This document deals with the minutes of a POCOC meeting and it includes annexures A-E*
- B01.7.2.04: Area Operational Coordinating Committee(AOCOC) Minutes of meeting held in Vaalrand  
[2001 - ]  
*This document deals with minutes of the AOCOC meeting held and it includes annexures A - B*
- B01.7.2.05: Area Operational Coordinating Committee (AOCOC) minutes of meeting held in Vaalrand  
[2002 - ]  
*This document deals with the minutes of the AOCOC meeting and it includes annexures A- D*
- B01.7.2.06: Area Operational Coordinating Committee (AOCOC) Minutes of meeting held in Vaalrand area  
[2003 - ]  
*This document deals with the minutes of the AOCOC meeting and it includes A- B*
- B01.7.2.07: Area Operational Coordinating Committee (AOCOC) Minutes of meeting held in Krugersdorp area  
[2001 - ]  
*This document deals with the minutes of the AOCOC meeting and it includes annexures A-C.*
- B01.7.2.08: Area Operational Coordinating Committee (AOCOC) Minutes of meeting held in Florida  
[2002 - ]  
*This document deals with the minutes of the AOCOC meeting and it includes annexures A-F*
- B01.7.2.09: Area Operational Coordinating Committee (AOCOC) Minutes of meeting held in Krugersdorp area  
[2003 - ]  
*This document deals with the minutes of the AOCOC meeting and it includes annexures A- C.*
- B01.7.2.10: Minutes of Joint Operational Committee(JOC) meeting held in Bellville  
[2000 - ]  
*This document deals with the minutes of the JOC and it includes annexure A*
- B01.7.2.11: Minutes of Provincial Joint Operational Committee (JOCOM) meeting held in Bishop Lavis  
[2002 - ]  
*This document deals with the minutes of the JOCOM meeting and it includes annexures A1 - A5*



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

- B01.7.2.12: Minutes of Joint Operational Committee (JOCOM)/SLASHER meeting held in Bishop Lavis  
[2002 - ]  
*This document deals with the minutes of the JOCOM/SLASHER meeting and it includes annexure B*
- B01.7.2.13: Minutes of Joint Operational Committee (JOCOM)/SLASHER meeting held in Bishop Lavis  
[2002 - ]  
*This document deals with the minutes of the JOCOM/SLASHER meeting and it includes annexures D1-D3*
- B01.7.2.14: Minutes of Joint Operational Committee (JOCOM)/SLASHER meeting held at Bishop Lavis  
[2002 - ]  
*This document deals with the minutes of the JOCOM/SLASHER meeting and it includes annexures E1-E4*
- B01.7.2.15: Minutes of Joint Operational Committee (JOCOM)/SLASHER meeting held in Bishop Lavis  
[2005 - ]  
*his document deals with the minutes of the JOCOM/SLASHER meeting and it includes annexures F1- F5*
- B01.7.2.16: minutes of the Provincial Operational Co-ordinating Committee (POCOC)  
[2001 - ]  
*This document deals with the minutes of POCOC Northern Province that wa hld in Pietersburg and it includes annexures A - B*
- B01.7.2.17: Minutes of Provincial Operational Co-ordinating Committee (POCOC) meeting held in Kimberley  
[2000 - ]  
*This document deals with the minutes of POCOC Northern Province that was held in Pietersburg and it includes annexures A*
- B01.7.2.18: Minutes of Eastern Cape Provincial POCOC Meeting held in Umtata area  
[2000 - ]  
*This document deals with the minutes of POCOC Eastern Cape Provincial that was held in the Umtata area and it includes annexures A- E*
- B01.7.2.19: Minutes of Eastern Cape POCOC Meeting held in East London  
[2001 - ]  
*This document deals with the minutes of POCOC Eastern Cape that wa held in East london and it includes annexures A - C*
- B01.7.2.20: Minutes of Eastern Cape POCOC that was held in Zwelitsha  
[2003 - ]  
*This document deals with the minutes of the Eastern Cape POCOC and it includes A- C*
- B01.7.2.21: Minutes of Two Monthly POCOC meeting held in Middelburg  
[2000 - ]  
*This document deals with the minutes of the POCOC meeting and it includes annexures A - C*
- B01.7.2.22: Minutes of JOCOM meeting held in Bloemfontein  
[2000 - ]  
*This document deals with the minutes of the JOCOM meeting that was held regarding Operation crackdown and it includes annexures A - D*
- B01.7.2.23: Minutes of operation Crackdown Meeting hld in Bloemfontein  
[2001 - ]  
*This document deals with the minutesa of the meeting that was held regarding Operation Crackdown and it includes annexures A - F*
- B01.7.2.24: Minutes of Provincial JOCOM meeting held at SAPS provincial offices



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

- [2002 - ]  
*This document deals with the minutes of the provincial JOCOM meeting and it includes annexure A*
- B01.7.2.25: Minutes of POCOC meetings that was held in 2000  
[2000 - ]  
*This document deals with the minutes of all the POCOC meetings held in 2000*
- B01.7.2.26: Minutes of all POCOC meetings held in 2001 in the different provinces  
[2001 - ]  
*This document deals with all the minutes of all the POCOC meetings held in all provinces for 2001*
- B01.7.2.27: Minutes of all POCOC meetings held in all provinces  
[2002 - ]  
*This document deals with the minutes of all POCOC meetings held in all provinces in 2002*
- B01.7.2.28: Minutes of POCOC meeting held in North west Province  
[2000 - ]  
*This document deals with the minutes of the POCOC meeting and it includes annexures A- I*
- B01.7.2.29: Minutes of Operation Crackdown Meeting held in Potchefstroom  
[2001 - ]  
*This document deals with the minutes of the Operation Crackdown meeting and it includes annexures A - Q*
- B01.7.2.30: Minutes of Provincial Operational Coordinating Committee held in Potchefstroom  
[2002 - ]  
*This document deals with the minutes of the POCO meeting held in Potchefstroom and it includes annexure A*
- B01.7.3: [untitled]
- B01.7.3.1: Strukture van die voormalige Suid - Afrikaanse Polisiediens  
[1998 - ]  
*This document includes an outline of the structures of the former SAP*
- B01.7.3.2: Personnel needs documentation to all security branch units  
[1984 - ]  
*This document includes a description of all personnel needs in security branch units*
- B01.7.3.3: Taak, Doel en funksie: Veiligheidstak  
[1990 - ]  
*This document includes the tasks, goals and functions of the Security branch*
- B01.7.3.3.8: National Department of Welfare General Filing System  
[1998 - ]  
*This document includes the filing system of one of the government departments*
- B01.7.3.3.9: Department of Home Affairs Filing System  
[2002 - ]  
*This document includes the filing system of one of the government departments*
- B01.7.3.4: Versekering van Landsveiligheid  
[1970 - ]  
*This document includes the duty of the SAP in ensuring the safety of the country*
- B01.7.3.5: Versekering van Landsveiligheid  
[1992 - ]  
*This document includes the duty of the SAP in ensuring the safety of the country*
- B01.7.3.6: Vestiging van die Nasional Misdaadondersoekdiens: Eerste verslag  
[1995 - ]



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

*This document includes the first report of the establishment of the national crime investigating unit*

B01.7.3.7: Herstrukturering van die Suid - Afrikaanse Polisie

[1990 - ]

*This document includes the restructuring of the South African Police*

B01.7.3.8: Herstrukturering van die Suid - Afrikaanse Polisie

[1991 - ]

*This document includes the restructuring of the South African Police*

B01.7.4: [untitled]

B01.7.4.001: Career records of Jameel Shaik Adam

[1996 - ]

*This document deals with the careeer information of SAP officers that was employed in 1996*

B01.7.4.002: Career Record of Andre Jevic

[1996 - ]

*This document deals with the careeer information of SAP officers that was employed in 1996*

B01.7.4.003: Career details of Marlene Antonio

[1996 - ]

*This document deals with the careeer information of SAP officers that was employed in 1996*

B01.7.4.004: Career details of AR Adamson

[1996 - ]

*This document deals with the careeer information of SAP officers that was employed in 1996*

B01.7.4.005: Career details of AD Baker

[ - ]

*This document deals with the careeer information of SAP officers that was employed in 1996*

B01.7.4.006: Career records of V Benjamin

[ - ]

*This document deals with the careeer information of SAP officers that was employed in 1996*

B01.7.4.007: Career records of JT Benzien

[1996 - ]

*This document deals with the careeer information of SAP officers that was employed in 1996*

B01.7.4.008: Career details of Frans Jakobus Pienaar

[1996 - ]

*This document deals with the careeer information of SAP officers that was employed in 1996*

B01.7.4.009: Career details of WRS Barnard

[1996 - ]

*This document deals with the careeer information of SAP officers that was employed in 1996*

B01.7.4.010: Career details of PG Bango

[1996 - ]

*This document deals with the careeer information of SAP officers that was employed in 1996*

B01.7.4.011: Career details of GC Beeslaar

[1996 - ]

*This document deals with the careeer information of SAP officers that was employed in 1996*

B01.7.4.012: Career records of P Bester

[1996 - ]

*This document deals with the careeer information of SAP officers that was employed in 1996*

B01.7.4.013: Career details of SH Bokaba

[1996 - ]





## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

- This document deals with the careeer information of SAP officers that was employed in 1996*
- B01.7.4.014: Career details of GHB Bruwer  
[1996 - ]
- This document deals with the careeer information of SAP officers that was employed in 1996*
- B01.7.4.015: Career details of Hendrik Johannes Botha  
[1996 - ]
- This document deals with the careeer information of SAP officers that was employed in 1996*
- B01.7.4.016: Career records of Ian dirkse Bosch  
[1996 - ]
- This document deals with the careeer information of SAP officers that was employed in 1996*
- B01.7.4.017: Career details of Pieter Hendrik Botha  
[1996 - ]
- This document deals with the careeer information of SAP officers that was employed in 1996*
- B01.7.4.018: Career details of Petrus Hendrick Botha  
[1996 - ]
- This document deals with the careeer information of SAP officers that was employed in 1996*
- B01.7.4.019: Career details of Frans Stefanus Bothma  
[1996 - ]
- This document deals with the careeer information of SAP officers that was employed in 1996*
- B01.7.4.020: CAREER DESCRIPTION OF DESMOND JOHN BRITS  
[1996 - ]
- This document deals with the career information of SAP officials that was employed in 1996*
- B01.7.4.021: Career description of Gert Hermanus BenJam Bruwer  
[1996 - ]
- This document deals with the career information of SAP officials that was employed in 1996*
- B01.7.4.022: Career description of DJ Brits  
[1996 - ]
- This document deals with the career information of SAP officials that was employed in 1996*
- B01.7.4.023: Career description of JM Bosigo  
[1996 - ]
- This document deals with the career information of SAP officials that was employed in 1996*
- B01.7.4.024: Career description of HJP Botha  
[1996 - ]
- This document deals with the career information of SAP officials that was employed in 1996*
- B01.7.4.025: Career description of ID Bosch  
[1996 - ]
- This document deals with the career information of SAP officials that was employed in 1996*
- B01.7.4.026: Career description of FS Bothma  
[1996 - ]
- This document deals with the career information of SAP officials that was employed in 1996*
- B01.7.4.027: Career description of PH Botha  
[1996 - ]
- This document deals with the career information of SAP officials that was employed in 1996*
- B01.7.4.028: Career description of PM Botopela  
[1996 - ]
- This document deals with the career information of SAP officials that was employed in 1996*



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

- B01.7.4.029: Career description of FS Bothma  
[1996 - ]  
*This document deals with the career information of SAP officials that was employed in 1996*
- B01.7.4.030: Career description of DJ Brits  
[1996 - ]  
*This document deals with the career information of SAP officials that was employed in 1996*
- B01.7.4.031: Career description of PH Botha  
[1996 - ]  
*This document deals with the career information of SAP officials that was employed in 1996*
- B01.7.4.032: Career description of FS Bothma  
[1996 - ]  
*This document deals with the career information of SAP officials that was employed in 1996*
- B01.7.4.033: Career description of FS Bothma  
[1996 - ]  
*This document deals with the career information of SAP officials that was employed in 1996*
- B01.7.4.034: Career description of GHB Bruwer  
[1996 - ]  
*This document deals with the career information of SAP officials that was employed in 1996*
- B01.7.4.035: Career description of WR Bellingan  
[1996 - ]  
*This document deals with the career information of SAP officials that was employed in 1996*
- B01.7.4.036: Career description of WR Bellingan  
[1996 - ]  
*This document deals with the career information of SAP officials that was employed in 1996*
- B01.7.4.037: Career description of JT Benzien  
[1996 - ]  
*This document deals with the career information of SAP officials that was employed in 1996*
- B01.7.4.038: Career description of PR Crause  
[1996 - ]  
*This document deals with the career information of SAP officials that was employed in 1996*
- B01.7.4.039: Career description of S Chiloane  
[1996 - ]  
*This document deals with the career information of SAP officials that was employed in 1996*
- B01.7.4.040: Career description of PG Cronje  
[1996 - ]  
*This document deals with the career information of SAP officials that was employed in 1996*
- B01.7.4.041: Career description of JH Cronje  
[1996 - ]  
*This document deals with the career information of SAP officials that was employed in 1996*
- B01.7.4.042: Career description of IJA Cronje  
[1996 - ]  
*This document deals with the career information of SAP officials that was employed in 1996*
- B01.7.4.043: Career description of PG Cronje  
[1996 - ]  
*This document deals with the career information of SAP officials that was employed in 1996*
- B01.7.4.044: Career description of JH Cronje



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

- [1996 - ]  
*This document deals with the career information of SAP officials that was employed in 1996*
- B01.7.4.045: Career description of WJ Coetzee
- [1996 - ]  
*This document deals with the career information of SAP officials that was employed in 1996*
- B01.7.4.046: Career description of I Coetzee
- [1996 - ]  
*This document deals with the career information of SAP officials that was employed in 1996*
- B01.7.4.047: Career description of WJ Coetzee
- [1996 - ]  
*This document deals with the career information of SAP officials that was employed in 1996*
- B01.7.4.048: Career description of WJ Coetzee
- [1996 - ]  
*This document deals with the career information of SAP officials that was employed in 1996*
- B01.7.4.049: Career description of I Coetzee
- [1996 - ]  
*This document deals with the career information of SAP officials that was employed in 1996*
- B01.7.4.050: Career description of WJ Coetzee
- [1996 - ]  
*This document deals with the career information of SAP officials that was employed in 1996*
- B01.7.4.051: Career description of WJ Coetzee
- [1996 - ]  
*This document deals with the career information of SAP officials that was employed in 1996*
- B01.7.4.053: Career description of I Coetzee
- [1996 - ]  
*This document deals with the career information of SAP officials that was employed in 1996*
- B01.7.4.054: Career description of NS Coetzee
- [1996 - ]  
*This document deals with the career information of SAP officials that was employed in 1996*
- B01.7.4.055: Career description of WJ Coetzee
- [1996 - ]  
*This document deals with the career information of SAP officials that was employed in 1996*
- B01.7.4.056: Career description of I Coetzee
- [1996 - ]  
*This document deals with the career information of SAP officials that was employed in 1996*
- B01.7.4.057: Career description of I Coetzee
- [1996 - ]  
*This document deals with the career information of SAP officials that was employed in 1996*
- B01.7.4.058: Career description of WJ Coetzee
- [1996 - ]  
*This document deals with the career information of SAP officials that was employed in 1996*
- B01.7.4.059: Career description of NS Coetzee
- [1996 - ]  
*This document deals with the career information of SAP officials that was employed in 1996*
- B01.7.4.060: Career description of Ivan Coetzee
- [1996 - ]



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

- This document deals with the career information of SAP officials that was employed in 1996*
- B01.7.4.061: Career description of Willem Helm Johannes Coetzee  
[1996 - ]
- This document deals with the career information of SAP officials that was employed in 1996*
- B01.7.4.062: Career description of Willie Johan Coetzee  
[1996 - ]
- This document deals with the career information of SAP officials that was employed in 1996*
- B01.7.4.063: Career description of Wessel Johannes Coetzee  
[1996 - ]
- This document deals with the career information of SAP officials that was employed in 1996*
- B01.7.4.064: Career description of Willem Jacobus Coetzee  
[1996 - ]
- This document deals with the career information of SAP officials that was employed in 1996*
- B01.7.4.065: Career description of WJ Coetzee  
[1996 - ]  
*Career description of WJ Coetzee*
- B01.7.4.066: Career description of PJ Combrink  
[1996 - ]
- This document deals with the career information of SAP officials that was employed in 1996*
- B01.7.4.067: Career description of PJ Combrink  
[1996 - ]
- This document deals with the career information of SAP officials that was employed in 1996*
- B01.7.4.068: Career description of Pieter Jacobus Combrink  
[1996 - ]
- This document deals with the career information of SAP officials that was employed in 1996*
- B01.7.4.069: Career description of G Domingo  
[1996 - ]
- This document deals with the career information of SAP officials that was employed in 1996*
- B01.7.4.071: Career description of PA Dreyer  
[1996 - ]
- This document deals with the career information of SAP officials that was employed in 1996*
- B01.7.4.072: Career description of PA Dreyer  
[1996 - ]
- This document deals with the career information of SAP officials that was employed in 1996*
- B01.7.4.073: Career description of Pieter Andries Dreyer  
[1996 - ]
- This document deals with the career information of SAP officials that was employed in 1996*
- B01.7.4.075: Career description of RM Dubasi  
[1996 - ]
- This document deals with the career information of SAP officials that was employed in 1996*
- B01.7.4.076: Career description of LD Dlomo  
[1996 - ]
- This document deals with the career information of SAP officials that was employed in 1996*
- B01.7.4.077: Career description of HB Du Plessis  
[1996 - ]
- This document deals with the career information of SAP officials that was employed in 1996*



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

- B01.7.4.078: Career description of K Durr  
[1996 - ]  
*This document deals with the career information of SAP officials that was employed in 1996*
- B01.7.4.079: Career description of PL Du Toit  
[1996 - ]  
*This document deals with the career information of SAP officials that was employed in 1996*
- B01.7.4.079: Career description of PL Du Toit  
[1996 - ]  
*This document deals with the career information of SAP officials that was employed in 1996*
- B01.7.4.080: Career description of PL Du Toit  
[1996 - ]  
*Career description of PL Du Toit*
- B01.7.4.081: Career description of HB Du Plessis  
[1996 - ]  
*This document deals with the career information of SAP officials that was employed in 1996*
- B01.7.4.082: Career description of HB Du Plessis  
[1996 - ]  
*This document deals with the career information of SAP officials that was employed in 1996*
- B01.7.4.083: Career description of J De Swardt  
[1996 - ]  
*This document deals with the career information of SAP officials that was employed in 1996*
- B01.7.4.084: Career description of EA De Kock  
[1996 - ]  
*This document deals with the career information of SAP officials that was employed in 1996*
- B01.7.4.085: Career description of J De Swardt  
[1996 - ]  
*This document deals with the career information of SAP officials that was employed in 1996*
- B01.7.4.086: Career details of J De Swardt  
[1996 - ]  
*This document deals with the career information of SAP officials that was employed in 1996*
- B01.7.4.087: Career description of JLM Delport  
[1996 - ]  
*This document deals with the career information of SAP officials that was employed in 1996*
- B01.7.4.087: Career description of JLM Delport  
[1996 - ]  
*This document deals with the career information of SAP officials that was employed in 1996*
- B01.7.4.088: Career Details of CP Deetlefs  
[1996 - ]  
*This document deals with the career information of SAP officials that was employed in 1996*
- B01.7.4.089: Career details of WAL Du Toit  
[1996 - ]  
*This document deals with the career information of SAP officials that was employed in 1996*
- B01.7.4.090: Career details of PL Du Toit  
[1996 - ]  
*This document deals with the career information of SAP officials that was employed in 1996*
- B01.7.4.091: Career details of PL Du Toit



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

- [1996 - ]  
*This document deals with the career information of SAP officials that was employed in 1996*
- B01.7.4.092: Career details of WAL Du Toit
- [1996 - ]  
*This document deals with the career information of SAP officials that was employed in 1996*
- B01.7.4.093: Career details of Wybrand Andries Du Toit
- [1996 - ]  
*This document deals with the career information of SAP officials that was employed in 1996*
- B01.7.4.094: Career details of Wynand Andries Du Toit
- [1996 - ]  
*This document deals with the career information of SAP officials that was employed in 1996*
- B01.7.4.095: Career details of Pierre Lloyd Du Toit
- [1996 - ]  
*This document deals with the career information of SAP officials that was employed in 1996*
- B01.7.4.096: Career details of Hendrik Bernardus Du Plessis
- [1996 - ]  
*This document deals with the career information of SAP officials that was employed in 1996*
- B01.7.4.097: Career details of AJG Erwee
- [1996 - ]  
*This document deals with the career information of SAP officials that was employed in 1996*
- B01.7.4.098: Career details of GN Erasmus
- [1996 - ]  
*This document deals with the career information of SAP officials that was employed in 1996*
- B01.7.4.099: Career details of Petrus Francois Erasmus
- [1996 - ]  
*This document deals with the career information of SAP officials that was employed in 1996*
- B01.7.4.12: [untitled]
- B01.7.4.12.111: Career details of Daniel Hermanus Fourie
- [1996 - ]  
*This document deals with the career information of SAP officials that was employed in 1996*
- B01.7.4.100: Career details of Gert Els
- [1996 - ]  
*This document deals with the career information of SAP officials that was employed in 1996*
- B01.7.4.101: Career details of Andries Johannes Erwee
- [1996 - ]  
*This document deals with the career information of SAP officials that was employed in 1996*
- B01.7.4.102: Career details of AJG Erwee
- [1996 - ]  
*This document deals with the career information of SAP officials that was employed in 1996*
- B01.7.4.103: Career details of PF Erasmus
- [1996 - ]  
*This document deals with the career information of SAP officials that was employed in 1996*
- B01.7.4.103: Career details of PF Erasmus
- [1996 - Access copy - pdf ]  
*This document deals with the career information of SAP officials that was employed in 1996*
- B01.7.4.104: Career Details of G Els





## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

- [1996 - ]  
*This document deals with the career information of SAP officials that was employed in 1996*
- B01.7.4.105: Career details of GN Erasmus
- [1996 - ]  
*This document deals with the career information of SAP officials that was employed in 1996*
- B01.7.4.106: Career details of G Els
- [1996 - ]  
*This document deals with the career information of SAP officials that was employed in 1996*
- B01.7.4.107: Career Details of PF Erasmus
- [1996 - ]  
*This document deals with the career information of SAP officials that was employed in 1996*
- B01.7.4.108: Career details of G Els
- [1996 - ]  
*This document deals with the career information of SAP officials that was employed in 1996*
- B01.7.4.109: Career details of G Els
- [1996 - ]  
*This document deals with the career information of SAP officials that was employed in 1996*
- B01.7.4.110: Career details of Thomas Lyle Floyd
- [1996 - ]  
*This document deals with the career information of SAP officials that was employed in 1996*
- B01.7.4.112: Career details of David Hermanus Fourie
- [1996 - ]  
*This document deals with the career information of SAP officials that was employed in 1996*
- B01.7.4.113: Career Details of DH Fourie
- [1996 - ]  
*This document deals with the career information of SAP officials that was employed in 1996*
- B01.7.4.114: Career records of MS Fokazi
- [1996 - ]  
*This document deals with the career information of SAP officials that was employed in 1996*
- B01.7.4.115: Career details of PPF Fuchs
- [1996 - ]  
*This document deals with the career information of SAP officials that was employed in 1996*
- B01.7.4.116: Carer details of LWJ Flores
- [1996 - ]  
*This document deals with the career information of SAP officials that was employed in 1996*
- B01.7.4.117: Career details of DH Fourie
- [1996 - ]  
*This document deals with the career information of SAP officials that was employed in 1996*
- B01.7.4.118: Career Details of Daniel Jacobus Greyling
- [1996 - ]  
*This document deals with the career information of SAP officials that was employed in 1996*
- B01.7.4.119: Career details of Danil Jacobus Greyling
- [1996 - ]  
*This document deals with the career information of SAP officials that was employed in 1996*
- B01.7.4.120: Career details of DJ Greyling
- [1996 - ]



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

- This document deals with the career information of SAP officials that was employed in 1996*  
B01.7.4.121: Career details of JL Griebenauw  
[1996 - ]  
*This document deals with the career information of SAP officials that was employed in 1996*  
B01.7.4.122: Career details of DJ Greyling  
[1996 - ]  
*This document deals with the career information of SAP officials that was employed in 1996*  
B01.7.4.123: Career details of TP Gumede  
[1996 - ]  
*This document deals with the career information of SAP officials that was employed in 1996*  
B01.7.4.124: Career details of FH Geysers  
[1996 - ]  
*This document deals with the career information of SAP officials that was employed in 1996*  
B01.7.4.125: Career details of E Goosen  
[1996 - ]  
*This document deals with the career information of SAP officials that was employed in 1996*  
B01.7.4.126: Career details of E Goosen  
[1996 - ]  
*This document deals with the career information of SAP officials that was employed in 1996*  
B01.7.4.127: Career details of DJ Greyling  
[1996 - ]  
*This document deals with the career information of SAP officials that was employed in 1996*  
B01.7.4.128: Career details of E Goosen  
[1996 - ]  
*This document deals with the career information of SAP officials that was employed in 1996*  
B01.7.4.129: Career details of E Goosen  
[1996 - ]  
*This document deals with the career information of SAP officials that was employed in 1996*  
B01.7.4.130: Career details of FH Geysers  
[1996 - ]  
*This document deals with the career information of SAP officials that was employed in 1996*  
B01.7.4.131: Career Details of FH Geysers  
[1996 - ]  
*This document deals with the career information of SAP officials that was employed in 1996*  
B01.7.4.132: Career details of E Goosen  
[1996 - ]  
*This document deals with the career information of SAP officials that was employed in 1996*  
B01.7.4.133: Career details of PH Henning  
[1996 - ]  
*This document deals with the career information of SAP officials that was employed in 1996*  
B01.7.4.134: Career details of Pieter Hendrik Henning  
[1996 - ]  
*This document deals with the career information of SAP officials that was employed in 1996*  
B01.7.4.135: Career details of Pieter Hendrik Henning  
[ - ]  
*Career details of Pieter Hendrik Henning*



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

- B01.7.4.136: Career record of Pieter Hendrik Henning  
[ - ]  
*Career details of Pieter Hendrik Henning*
- B01.7.4.137: Career record of Gordon Frederick Hammond  
[ - ]  
*Career record of Gordon Frederick Hammond*
- B01.7.4.138: Career Record of Pieter Hendrik Henning  
[ - ]  
*Career Record of Pieter Hendrik Henning*
- B01.7.4.139: Career record of T.M Hasane  
[ - ]  
*Career record of T.M Hasane*
- B01.7.4.140: Career record of J.H.P Hanekom  
[ - ]  
*Career record of J.H.P Hanekom*
- B01.7.4.141: Career record of G. F Hammond  
[ - ]  
*Career record of G. F Hammond*
- B01.7.4.142: Career record of J.K Hlangeni  
[ - ]  
*Career record of J.K Hlangeni*
- B01.7.4.143: Career record of T.M Hasane  
[ - ]  
*Career record of T.M Hasane*
- B01.7.4.144: Career record of J.K Hlangeni  
[ - ]  
*Career record of J.K Hlangeni*
- B01.7.4.145: Career record of R.G Humphries  
[ - ]  
*Career record of R.G Humphries*
- B01.7.4.146: Career record of P. H Henning  
[ - ]  
*Career record of P. H Henning*
- B01.7.4.147: Career record of P.H Henning  
[ - ]  
*Career record of P. H Henning*
- B01.7.4.148: Career record of A.J.M Joubert  
[ - ]  
*Career record of A.J.M Joubert*
- B01.7.4.149: Career record of Janine Kok  
[ - ]  
*Career record of Janine Kok*
- B01.7.4.150: Career record of Vusumuzi Christopher Khumalo  
[ - ]  
*Career record of Vusumuzi Christopher Khumalo*
- B01.7.4.151: Career record of Andries Stephanus Kriel



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

- [ - ]  
*Career record of Andries Stephanus Kriel*
- B01.7.4.152: Career record of A.J. Kativa  
[ - ]  
*Career record of A.J. Kativa*
- B01.7.4.153: Career record of A Kadi  
[ - ]  
*Career record of A Kadi*
- B01.7.4.154: Career record of J. Kok  
[ - ]  
*Career record of J. Kok*
- B01.7.4.154: Career record of J. Kok  
[ - ]  
*Career record of J. Kok*
- B01.7.4.156: Career record of S.Z Khuzwayo  
[ - ]  
*Career record of S.Z Khuzwayo*
- B01.7.4.157: Career record of L. Kilino  
[ - ]  
*Career record of L. Kilino*
- B01.7.4.158: Career record of V.C. Khumalo  
[ - ]  
*Career record of V.C. Khumalo*
- B01.7.4.159: Career record of A.S Kriel  
[ - ]  
*Career record of A.S Kriel*
- B01.7.4.160: Career record of G. Kangende  
[ - ]  
*Career record of G. Kangende*
- B01.7.4.160: Career record of G. Kangende  
[ - ]  
*Career record of G. Kangende*
- B01.7.4.161: Career record of J. Kok  
[ - ]  
*Career record of J. Kok*
- B01.7.4.162: Career record of A. C Kendall  
[ - ]  
*Career record of A. C Kendall*
- B01.7.4.163: Career record of H.V.N Kotze  
[ - ]  
*Career record of H.V.N Kotze*
- B01.7.4.164: Career record of J.Kok  
[ - ]  
*Career record of J.Kok*
- B01.7.4.165: Career record of A.S Kriel  
[ - ]



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

- Career record of A.S Kriel*  
B01.7.4.166: Career Record of L.V.D.W Kriek  
[ - ]  
*Career Record of L.V.D.W Kriek*
- B01.7.4.167: Career Record of O.J Kruger  
[ - ]  
*Career Record of L.V.D.W Kriek*
- B01.7.4.168: Career Record of A.S Kriel  
[ - ]  
*Career Record of A.S Kriel*
- B01.7.4.169: Career Record of K. Klopper  
[ - ]  
*Career Record of K. Klopper*
- B01.7.4.170: Career record of O.J.Kruger  
[ - ]  
*Career record of O.J.Kruger*
- B01.7.4.170: Career record of O.J.Kruger  
[ - ]  
*Career record of O.J.Kruger*
- B01.7.4.172: Career record of J.Kok  
[ - ]  
*Career record of J.Kok*
- B01.7.4.173: Career record of W.J. Loots  
[ - ]  
*Career record of W.J. Loots*
- B01.7.4.174: Career record of W.P Louw  
[ - ]  
*Career record of W.P Louw*
- B01.7.4.175: Career record of Albertus Johannes Liebenberg  
[ - ]  
*Career record of Albertus Johannes Liebenberg*
- B01.7.4.176: Career Record of Willem Rudolph Liebenberg  
[ - ]  
*Career Record of Willem Rudolph Liebenberg*
- B01.7.4.177: Career record of Willem Johannes Loots  
[ - ]  
*Career record of Willem Johannes Loots*
- B01.7.4.178: Career Record of Willem Petrus Louw  
[ - ]  
*Career Record of Willem Petrus Louw*
- B01.7.4.179: Career record of Abraham Johannes Liebenberg  
[ - ]  
*Career record of Abraham Johannes Liebenberg*
- B01.7.4.180: Career Record of P.J.C Loots  
[ - ]  
*Career Record of P.J.C Loots*



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

- B01.7.4.181: Career record of A.J Liebenberg  
[ - ]  
*Career record of A.J Liebenberg*
- B01.7.4.182: Career record of M.P Lengene  
[ - ]  
*Career record of M.P Lengene*
- B01.7.4.183: Career record of M.A Letsatsi  
[ - ]  
*Career record of M.A Letsatsi*
- B01.7.4.184: Career Record of W.R Liebenberg  
[ - ]  
*Career Record of W.R Liebenberg*
- B01.7.4.185: Career Record of A.J Liebenberg  
[ - ]  
*Career Record of A.J Liebenberg*
- B01.7.4.186: Career record of W.P Louw  
[ - ]  
*Career record of W.P Louw*
- B01.7.4.187: Career Record of J.C.W.K Louw  
[ - ]  
*Career Record of J.C.W.K Louw*
- B01.7.4.188: Career reord of W. P Louw  
[ - ]  
*Career Record of J.C.W.K Louw*
- B01.7.4.189: Career Record of M. A Letsatsi  
[ - ]  
*Career Record of M. A Letsatsi*
- B01.7.4.190: Career Record of A.J.Liebenberg  
[ - ]  
*Career Record of A.J.Liebenberg*
- B01.7.4.191: Career Record of M.P Luff  
[ - ]  
*Career Record of M.P Luff*
- B01.7.4.192: Career record of W.J Loots  
[ - ]  
*Career record of W.J Loots*
- B01.7.4.193: Career record of W.P Louw  
[ - ]  
*Career record of W.P Louw*
- B01.7.4.194: Career record of P.J.C Loots  
[ - ]  
*Career record of P.J.C Loots*
- B01.7.4.195: Career record of G.J Lotz  
[ - ]  
*Career record of G.J Lotz*
- B01.7.4.196: Career Record of M.D Musimeke





## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

- [ - ]  
*Career record of G.J Lotz*
- B01.7.4.197: Career Record of J.C Meyer  
[ - ]  
*Career Record of J.C Meyer*
- B01.7.4.198: Career Records  
[ - ]  
*Career record of R.P McIntyre*
- B01.7.4.199: Career record of I.G Morkel  
[ - ]  
*Career record of I.G Morkel*
- B01.7.4.200: Career Record of Johannes Christoffel Meyer  
[ - ]  
*Career Record of Johannes Christoffel Meyer*
- B01.7.4.201: Career Record of Alfred Mandla Mthembu  
[ - ]  
*Career Record of Alfred Mandla Mthembu*
- B01.7.4.202: Career Record of Johannes Christoffel Meyer  
[ - ]  
*Career Record of Johannes Christoffel Meyer*
- B01.7.4.203: Career Record of Armstrong Mthembeni Mthembu  
[ - ]  
*Career Record of Armstrong Mthembeni Mthembu*
- B01.7.4.204: Career Record of Derek Craig More  
[ - ]  
*Career Record of Derek Craig More*
- B01.7.4.205: Career Record of Gadimang Christopher Mosiane  
[ - ]  
*Career Record of Gadimang Christopher Mosiane*
- B01.7.4.206: Career record of Mamogabi Aletta Matlou  
[ - ]  
*Career record of Mamogabi Aletta Matlou*
- B01.7.4.207: Career record of Deon Martin  
[ - ]  
*Career record of Deon Martin*
- B01.7.4.208: Career Record of David Martin  
[ - ]  
*Career Record of David Martin*
- B01.7.4.209: Career Record of Mamogadi Aletta Matlou  
[ - ]  
*Career Record of Mamogadi Aletta Matlou*
- B01.7.4.210: Career Record of Sifiso Phumulani Mathebula  
[ - ]  
*Career Record of Sifiso Phumulani Mathebula*
- B01.7.4.211: Career Record of Hasani Edward Maluleke  
[ - ]



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

- B01.7.4.211: *Career Record of Hasani Edward Maluleke*  
[ - ]  
*Career Record of Hasani Edward Maluleke*
- B01.7.4.213: *Career Record of M.G Mpiti*  
[ - ]  
*Career Record of M.G Mpiti*
- B01.7.4.214: *Career Record of M.D. Matikinca*  
[ - ]  
*Career Record of M.D. Matikinca*
- B01.7.4.215: *Career record of M.A Matlou*  
[ - ]  
*Career record of M.A Matlou*
- B01.7.4.216: *Career Record of M.S Maduna*  
[ - ]  
*Career Record of M.S Maduna*
- B01.7.4.217: *Career Record of L.Madubula*  
[ - ]  
*Career Record of L.Madubula*
- B01.7.4.218: *Career record of S.R Madikgetla*  
[ - ]  
*Career record of S.R Madikgetla*
- B01.7.4.219: *Career Record of M. Mabiesere*  
[ - ]  
*Career Record of M. Mabiesere*
- B01.7.4.220: *Career Record of P.W Mancam*  
[ - ]  
*Career Record of P.W Mancam*
- B01.7.4.222: *Career records of A. V Mulaudzi*  
[ - ]  
*Career records of A. V Mulaudzi*
- B01.7.4.223: *Career Records of J. Mumholo*  
[ - ]  
*Career Records of J. Mumholo*
- B01.7.4.224: *Career Records*  
[ - ]  
*Career Records*
- B01.7.4.225: *Career Record of A. M Mthembu*  
[ - ]  
*Career Record of A. M Mthembu*
- B01.7.4.226: *Career Record of P.S Monyane*  
[ - ]  
*Career Record of P.S Monyane*
- B01.7.4.227: *Career record of O.L Moni*  
[ - ]  
*Career record of O.L Moni*



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

- B01.7.4.228: Career Record of M.G Malunga  
[ - ]  
*Career Record of M.G Malunga*
- B01.7.4.229: career record of H.E Maluleke  
[ - ]  
*career record of H.E Maluleke*
- B01.7.4.230: Career Record of B.S Mbanda  
[ - ]  
*Career Record of B.S Mbanda*
- B01.7.4.231: Career Record of M.A Matlou  
[ - ]  
*Career Record of M.A Matlou*
- B01.7.4.232: Career record of I.N Matumba  
[ - ]  
*Career record of I.N Matumba*
- B01.7.4.233: Career record of X.F Mbane  
[ - ]  
*Career record of X.F Mbane*
- B01.7.4.234: Career record of M.A Mbikahlobo  
[ - ]  
*Career record of M.A Mbikahlobo*
- B01.7.4.235: Career record of Z.N Mqulo  
[ - ]  
*Career record of Z.N Mqulo*
- B01.7.4.236: Career Record of T.B Mavuso  
[ - ]  
*Career Record of T.B Mavuso*
- B01.7.4.237: Career record of A.M Mthembu  
[ - ]  
*Career record of A.M Mthembu*
- B01.7.4.238: Career Record of W.Z Msane  
[ - ]  
*Career Record of W.Z Msane*
- B01.7.4.239: Career record of A.M Mthembu  
[ - ]  
*Career record of A.M Mthembu*
- B01.7.4.240: Career record of M.S Motsamai  
[ - ]  
*Career record of M.S Motsamai*
- B01.7.4.241: Career Record of G.C Mosiane  
[ - ]  
*Career Record of G.C Mosiane*
- B01.7.4.242: Career records of L.F Mugwena  
[ - ]  
*Career records of L.F Mugwena*
- B01.7.4.243: Career record of A.M Mthembu



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

- [ - ]  
*Career record of A.M Mthembu*
- B01.7.4.244: Career Record of J.C Meyer  
[ - ]  
*Career Record of J.C Meyer*
- B01.7.4.245: Career record of T.P Makgaga  
[ - ]  
*Career record of T.P Makgaga*
- B01.7.4.246: Career record of M.S Maduna  
[ - ]  
*Career record of M.S Maduna*
- B01.7.4.247: Career Record of D.Martin  
[ - ]  
*Career Record of D.Martin*
- B01.7.4.248: Career record of I.J Marais  
[ - ]  
*Career record of I.J Marais*
- B01.7.4.249: Career record of D.Martin  
[ - ]  
*Career record of D.Martin*
- B01.7.4.250: Career Record of T.E Mfalapitsa  
[ - ]  
*Career Record of T.E Mfalapitsa*
- B01.7.4.251: Career record of C.F Stoltz  
[ - ]  
*Career record of C.F Stoltz*
- B01.7.4.251: Career record of C.F Stoltz  
[ - ]  
*Career record of C.F Stoltz*
- B01.7.4.252: Career record of G.S Schoon  
[ - ]  
*Career record of G.S Schoon*
- B01.7.4.252: Career record of G.S Schoon  
[ - ]  
*Career record of G.S Schoon*
- B01.7.4.253: career Record of L.A Medupe  
[ - ]  
*career Record of L.A Medupe*
- B01.7.4.254: Carer record of I.J.Marais  
[ - ]  
*Carer record of I.J.Marais*
- B01.7.4.255: Career record of H.A.B Mostert  
[ - ]  
*Career record of H.A.B Mostert*
- B01.7.4.256: career record of I.G Morkel  
[ - ]



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

- career record of I.G Morkel*  
B01.7.4.257: Career recoird of I.J Marais  
[ - ]  
*Career recoird of I.J Marais*
- B01.7.4.258: Career record of W.B Maluleka  
[ - ]  
*Career record of W.B Maluleka*
- B01.7.4.259: Career Record of S.S Makgabo  
[ - ]  
*Career Record of S.S Makgabo*
- B01.7.4.260: Career record of H.E Maluleke  
[ - ]  
*Career record of H.E Maluleke*
- B01.7.4.261: Career Record of s.P Mathebula  
[ - ]  
*Career Record of s.P Mathebula*
- B01.7.4.262: Career record of R.P Mcintyre  
[ - ]  
*Career record of R.P Mcintyre*
- B01.7.4.263: Career record of W.J Momberg  
[ - ]  
*Career record of W.J Momberg*
- B01.7.4.264: Career record of M.A Matlou  
[ - ]  
*areer record of M.A Matlou*
- B01.7.4.265: career record of S.P Mathebula  
[ - ]  
*career record of S.P Mathebula*
- B01.7.4.266: Career record of M.A Matlou  
[ - ]  
*Career record of M.A Matlou*
- B01.7.4.267: Career Record of J.C Meyer  
[ - ]  
*Career Record of J.C Meyer*
- B01.7.4.268: Career Record of J.C Meyer  
[ - ]  
*Career Record of J.C Meyer*
- B01.7.4.269: Career record of J.C Meyer  
[ - ]  
*Career Record of J.C Meyer*
- B01.7.4.270: career record of M.G. Malunga  
[ - ]  
*career record of M.G. Malunga*
- B01.7.4.271: career record of m.D Musimeke  
[ - ]  
*career record of m.D Musimeke*



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

- B01.7.4.272: Career record of Mavis Trusty Ntombela  
[ - ]  
*Career record of Mavis Trusty Ntombela*
- B01.7.4.273: Career Record of P.S Ngobeni  
[ - ]  
*Career Record of P.S Ngobeni*
- B01.7.4.274: Career record of P.S Ngobeni  
[ - ]  
*Career Record of P.S Ngobeni*
- B01.7.4.275: Career record of D.L Ngobeni  
[ - ]  
*Career Record of P.S Ngobeni*
- B01.7.4.276: Career record of J. Ndyelart  
[ - ]  
*Career record of J. Ndyelart*
- B01.7.4.277: Career record of D.P Ngamlana  
[ - ]  
*Career record of D.P Ngamlana*
- B01.7.4.278: Career Record of A. Ndjau  
[ - ]  
*Career Record of A. Ndjau*
- B01.7.4.279: Career record of E.M Ninela  
[ - ]  
*Career record of E.M Ninela*
- B01.7.4.280: Career Records of T.D Nkala  
[ - ]  
*Career Records of T.D Nkala*
- B01.7.4.281: Career record of E. Nonjawangu  
[ - ]  
*Career record of E. Nonjawangu*
- B01.7.4.282: Career record of K.M Ntshangase  
[ - ]  
*Career record of K.M Ntshangase*
- B01.7.4.283: career record of M.T Ntombela  
[ - ]  
*career record of M.T Ntombela*
- B01.7.4.284: Career record of B.M Nzimande  
[ - ]  
*Career record of B.M Nzimande*
- B01.7.4.285: Career record of N. Ndawona  
[ - ]  
*Career record of N. Ndawona*
- B01.7.4.286: Career record of Sarel Petrus Nienaber  
[ - ]  
*Career record of Sarel Petrus Nienaber*
- B01.7.4.287: Career recod of M.T Ntombela





## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

- [ - ]  
*Career record of M.T Ntombela*
- B01.7.4.288: Career records of W.A Nortje  
[ - ]  
*Career records of W.A Nortje*
- B01.7.4.289: Career Records of S.P Nienaber  
[ - ]  
*Career Records of S.P Nienaber*
- B01.7.4.290: Career record of S.A Oosthuizen  
[ - ]  
*Career record of S.A Oosthuizen*
- B01.7.4.291: Career record of stefanus Petrus Nienaber  
[ - ]  
*Career record of stefanus Petrus Nienaber*
- B01.7.4.292: Career records of S.A Oosthuizen  
[ - ]  
*Career records of S.A Oosthuizen*
- B01.7.4.293: Career record of M.A Olifant  
[ - ]  
*Career record of M.A Olifant*
- B01.7.4.294: Career record of M.P Olifant  
[ - ]  
*Career record of M.A Olifant*
- B01.7.4.295: Career record  
[ - ]  
*Career record*
- B01.7.4.295: Career record  
[ - ]  
*Career record*
- B01.7.4.296: Career record of F.J.Pienaar  
[ - ]  
*Career record of F.J.Pienaar*
- B01.7.4.297: Career record off P.N Phaswana  
[ - ]  
*Career record off P.N Phaswana*
- B01.7.4.298: Career Record of K.Peteni  
[ - ]  
*Career Record of K.Peteni*
- B01.7.4.299: Career record of L.C.P Prince  
[ - ]  
*Career record of L.C.P Prince*
- B01.7.4.300: Career record of L.M Pretorius  
[ - ]  
*Career record of L.M Pretorius*
- B01.7.4.301: Career record of P.J Radebe  
[ - ]



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

- Career record of P.J Radebe*  
B01.7.4.302: Career record of J.L.S Roeland  
[-]  
*Career record of J.L.S Roeland*
- B01.7.4.303: career record of P.J Radebe  
[-]  
*career record of P.J Radebe*
- B01.7.4.304: Career record of J.Raap  
[-]  
*Career record of J.Raap*
- B01.7.4.305: Career Record of John Ross  
[-]  
*Career Record of John Ross*
- B01.7.4.306: Career record of Andre Roos  
[-]  
*Career record of Andre Roos*
- B01.7.4.307: Career Record of Johamnes Ross  
[-]  
*Career Record of Johamnes Ross*
- B01.7.4.308: Career record of Phumlani Justice Radebe  
[-]  
*Career record of Phumlani Justice Radebe*
- B01.7.4.309: Career Record of Goodwill Mhlonishwa  
[-]  
*Career Record of Goodwill Mhlonishwa*
- B01.7.4.310: Career record of Peki James Radebe  
[-]  
*Career record of Peki James Radebe*
- B01.7.4.311: Career record of Joseph Ross  
[-]  
*Career record of Joseph Ross*
- B01.7.4.312: Career record of Anton Roos  
[-]  
*Career record of Anton Roos*
- B01.7.4.313: Career record of J.P Roodt  
[-]  
*Career record of J.P Roodt*
- B01.7.4.314: Career record of P.J Radebe  
[-]  
*Career record of J.P Roodt*
- B01.7.4.315: Career record of G.M Radebe  
[-]  
*Career record of G.M Radebe*
- B01.7.4.316: Career record of T.E Ramotalo  
[-]  
*Career record of T.E Ramotalo*



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

- B01.7.4.317: Career Record of P.J Radebe  
[ - ]  
*Career Record of P.J Radebe*
- B01.7.4.318: Career record of P.J Rudolph  
[ - ]  
*Career record of P.J Rudolph*
- B01.7.4.319: Career record of J.Ross  
[ - ]  
*Career record of J.Ross*
- B01.7.4.320: Career record of A.S Rosslee  
[ - ]  
*Career record of A.S Rosslee*
- B01.7.4.321: Career record of R.H.L Raven  
[ - ]  
*Career record of R.H.L Raven*
- B01.7.4.322: Career record of A. Roos  
[ - ]  
*Career record of A. Roos*
- B01.7.4.323: Career record of P.J Rudolph  
[ - ]  
*Career record of P.J Rudolph*
- B01.7.4.324: Career record of A.Roos  
[ - ]  
*Career record of A.Roos*
- B01.7.4.325: Career record of F.C.S Swarts  
[ - ]  
*Career record of F.C.S Swarts*
- B01.7.4.326: Career record of G.S Schoon  
[ - ]  
*Career record of G.S Schoon*
- B01.7.4.327: Career record of Dewald Stols  
[ - ]  
*Career record of Dewald Stols*
- B01.7.4.328: Career Record of Coenraad Frederik Stoltz  
[ - ]  
*Career Record of Coenraad Frederik Stoltz*
- B01.7.4.329: Career Record of Mokgadi Anna Seleka  
[ - ]  
*Career Record of Mokgadi Anna Seleka*
- B01.7.4.330: Career record of Johannes Andries Strydom  
[ - ]  
*Career record of Johannes Andries Strydom*
- B01.7.4.331: Career record of Petrus Casparus Snyders  
[ - ]  
*Career record of Petrus Casparus Snyders*
- B01.7.4.332: Career record of D. Shalukeni



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

- [ - ]  
*Career record of D. Shalukeni*
- B01.7.4.333: Career record of Z.A Smit  
[ - ]  
*Career record of Z.A Smit*
- B01.7.4.334: Career record of D.P Siebert  
[ - ]  
*Career record of D.P Siebert*
- B01.7.4.335: Career record of T.R Shange  
[ - ]  
*Career record of T.R Shange*
- B01.7.4.336: Career records of J.Shitumbakeni  
[ - ]  
*Career records of J.Shitumbakeni*
- B01.7.4.337: Career Record of M.M Sontshatsha  
[ - ]  
*Career Record of M.M Sontshatsha*
- B01.7.4.338: Career record of N.J.Steenberg  
[ - ]  
*Career record of N.J.Steenberg*
- B01.7.4.339: Career record of M.E Sefadi  
[ - ]  
*Career record of M.E Sefadi*
- B01.7.4.340: Career record of M.A Seleka  
[ - ]  
*Career record of M.A Seleka*
- B01.7.4.341: Career record of M. M.Sehlwana  
[ - ]  
*Career record of M. M.Sehlwana*
- B01.7.4.342: Career record of M.E Shabalala  
[ - ]  
*Career record of M.E Shabalala*
- B01.7.4.343: Career record of W.H Swanepoel  
[ - ]  
*Career record of W.H Swanepoel*
- B01.7.4.343: Career record of W.H Swanepoel  
[ - ]  
*Career record of W.H Swanepoel*
- B01.7.4.344: Career record of C.F Stoltz  
[ - ]  
*Career record of C.F Stoltz*
- B01.7.4.345: Career record of D.Stols  
[ - ]  
*Career record of D.Stols*
- B01.7.4.346: Career Record of C.F.Stoltz  
[ - ]



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

- Career Record of C.F.Stoltz*  
B01.7.4.347: Career Record of P.C Snyders  
[ - ]  
*Career Record of P.C Snyders*
- B01.7.4.348: Career record of D.L. Snyman  
[ - ]  
*Career record of D.L. Snyman*
- B01.7.4.349: Career record of C.F Stoltz  
[ - ]  
*Career record of C.F Stoltz*
- B01.7.4.350: Career record of T.J Swanepoel  
[ - ]  
*Career record of T.J Swanepoel*
- B01.7.4.353: Career record of W.F Schoon  
[ - ]  
*Career record of W.F Schoon*
- B01.7.4.354: Career record of W.F Schoon  
[ - ]  
*Career record of W.F Schoon*
- B01.7.4.355: Career record of M.E Shabalala  
[ - ]  
*Career record of M.E Shabalala*
- B01.7.4.356: Career record of T.R Shange  
[ - ]  
*Career record of T.R Shange*
- B01.7.4.357: Career record of D.P Siebert  
[ - ]  
*Career record of D.P Siebert*
- B01.7.4.358: Career record of D.P Siebert  
[ - ]  
*Career record of D.P Siebert*
- B01.7.4.359: Career record of T.J Swanepoel  
[ - ]  
*Career record of T.J Swanepoel*
- B01.7.4.359: Career record of T.J Swanepoel  
[ - ]  
*Career record of T.J Swanepoel*
- B01.7.4.360: Career records of S.J.J Smit  
[ - ]  
*Career records of S.J.J Smit*
- B01.7.4.361: Career Record of D.S Thejawe  
[ - ]  
*Career Record of D.S Thejawe*
- B01.7.4.362: Career record of J.B.Taylor  
[ - ]  
*Career record of J.B.Taylor*



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

- B01.7.4.363: Career record of W.G. Twala  
[ - ]  
*Career record of W.G. Twala*
- B01.7.4.364: Career record of L.H Tsotetsi  
[ - ]  
*Career record of L.H Tsotetsi*
- B01.7.4.365: Career Record of J.H Tait  
[ - ]  
*Career Record of J.H Tait*
- B01.7.4.366: Career record of E.A Taylor  
[ - ]  
*Career record of E.A Taylor*
- B01.7.4.367: Career record of A.R.C Taylor  
[ - ]  
*Career record of A.R.C Taylor*
- B01.7.4.368: Career record of M.N Thulo  
[ - ]  
*Career record of M.N Thulo*
- B01.7.4.369: Career record of G.P Uekermann  
[ - ]  
*Career record of G.P Uekermann*
- B01.7.4.369: Career record of G.P Uekermann  
[ - ]  
*Career record of G.P Uekermann*
- B01.7.4.370: Career record of J.V Van der Merwe  
[ - ]  
*Career record of J.V Van der Merwe*
- B01.7.4.371: Career record of J.J Viktor  
[ - ]  
*Career record of J.J Viktor*
- B01.7.4.372: Career record of Cornelius Petrus Van Der Westhuizen  
[ - ]  
*Career record of Cornelius Petrus Van Der Westhuizen*
- B01.7.4.373: Career record of Stephan John Visser  
[ - ]  
*Career record of Stephan John Visser*
- B01.7.4.374: Career Record of Marthinus Johan Vermeulen  
[ - ]  
*Career Record of Marthinus Johan Vermeulen*
- B01.7.4.375: Career record of Andries Dawid Van Wyk  
[ - ]  
*Career record of Andries Dawid Van Wyk*
- B01.7.4.376: Career rcord of Nicholas Johannes Van Rensburg  
[ - ]  
*Career rcord of Nicholas Johannes Van Rensburg*
- B01.7.4.377: Career record of Annas Jacobus Van Heerden





## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

- [ - ]  
*Career record of Annas Jacobus Van Heerden*
- B01.7.4.378: Career record of Andries Johannes Van Heerden  
[ - ]  
*Career record of Andries Johannes Van Heerden*
- B01.7.4.379: Career record of J.P Van der Berg  
[ - ]  
*Career record of J.P Van der Berg*
- B01.7.4.380: Career record of P.J Van Dyk  
[ - ]  
*Career record of P.J Van Dyk*
- B01.7.4.381: Career record of C.A Van der Westhuizen  
[ - ]  
*Career record of C.A Van der Westhuizen*
- B01.7.4.382: Career record of J.V Van der Merwe  
[ - ]  
*Career record of J.V Van der Merwe*
- B01.7.4.383: Career Record of N.J van Rensburg  
[ - ]  
*Career Record of N.J van Rensburg*
- B01.7.4.384: Career Record of P.J. Van Dyk  
[ - ]  
*Career Record of P.J. Van Dyk*
- B01.7.4.385: Career record of A.J. Van Heerden  
[ - ]  
*Career record of A.J. Van Heerden*
- B01.7.4.386: Career record of N.J. Van Rensburg  
[ - ]  
*Career record of N.J. Van Rensburg*
- B01.7.4.387: Career record of L. Van Loggerenberg  
[ - ]  
*Career record of L. Van Loggerenberg*
- B01.7.4.388: Career record of S.J Visser  
[ - ]  
*Career record of L. Van Loggerenberg*
- B01.7.4.389: Career record of X.V.N. Vusani  
[ - ]  
*Career record of X.V.N. Vusani*
- B01.7.4.390: Career record of P.J Verster  
[ - ]  
*Career record of P.J Verster*
- B01.7.4.391: Career record of S.J. Visser  
[ - ]  
*Career record of P.J Verster*
- B01.7.4.392: Career record of C.P van der Westhuizen  
[ - ]



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

- Career record of C.P van der Westhuizen*  
B01.7.4.393: Career record of L. Van Loggerenberg  
[-]  
*Career record of L. Van Loggerenberg*  
B01.7.4.394: Career record of A.D Van Wyk  
[-]  
*Career record of A.D Van Wyk*  
B01.7.4.395: Career record of M.J Vermeulen  
[-]  
*Career record of M.J Vermeulen*  
B01.7.4.396: Career record of A.E Verwey  
[-]  
*Career record of A.E Verwey*  
B01.7.4.397: Career record of P.J Verster  
[-]  
*Career record of P.J Verster*  
B01.7.4.398: Career record of M.J Vermeulen  
[-]  
*Career record of M.J Vermeulen*  
B01.7.4.399: Career record of M. Veyi  
[-]  
*Career record of M. Veyi*  
B01.7.4.400: Career Record of M.J Vermeulen  
[-]  
*Career Record of M.J Vermeulen*  
B01.7.4.401: Career record of M.J Vermeulen  
[-]  
*Career Record of M.J Vermeulen*  
B01.7.4.402: Career record of A.D Van Wyk  
[-]  
*Career record of A.D Van Wyk*  
B01.7.4.403: Career record of A.D Van Wyk  
[-]  
*Career record of A.D Van Wyk*  
B01.7.4.404: Career record of J.E. W Van Zweel  
[-]  
*Career record of J.E. W Van Zweel*  
B01.7.4.405: Career record of B.J Van Tonder  
[-]  
*Career record of B.J Van Tonder*  
B01.7.4.406: Career record of N.J Van Rensburg  
[-]  
*Career record of N.J Van Rensburg*  
B01.7.4.407: Career records of A.J Van Heerden  
[-]  
*Career records of A.J Van Heerden*



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

- B01.7.4.408: Career record of A.J Van Heerden  
[ - ]  
*Career records of A.J Van Heerden*
- B01.7.4.409: Career record of A.J Van Heerden  
[ - ]  
*Career records of A.J Van Heerden*
- B01.7.4.410: Career record of A.D Van Heerden  
[ - ]  
*Career records of A.J Van Heerden*
- B01.7.4.411: Career record of A.D Van Heerden  
[ - ]  
*Career records of A.J Van Heerden*
- B01.7.4.412: Career record of S.J Visser  
[ - ]  
*Career record of S.J Visser*
- B01.7.4.413: Career record of P.J Van Dyk  
[ - ]  
*Career record of P.J Van Dyk*
- B01.7.4.414: Career record of P.J.Van Dyk  
[ - ]  
*Career record of P.J Van Dyk*
- B01.7.4.414: Career record of P.J.Van Dyk  
[ - ]  
*Career record of P.J Van Dyk*
- B01.7.4.415: Career record of C.A Van Der Westhuizen  
[ - ]  
*Career record of C.A Van Der Westhuizen*
- B01.7.4.416: Career record of P.J Van Dyk  
[ - ]  
*Career record of P.J Van Dyk*
- B01.7.4.417: Career record of C.A Van Der Westhuizen  
[ - ]  
*Career record of P.J Van Dyk*
- B01.7.4.418: Career record of C.A Van Der Westhuizen  
[ - ]  
*Career record of C.A Van Der Westhuizen*
- B01.7.4.419: Career record of A.J Van Heerden  
[ - ]  
*Career record of A.J Van Heerden*
- B01.7.4.420: Career record of J.P Van Den Berg  
[ - ]  
*Career record of J.P Van Den Berg*
- B01.7.4.421: Career records of H.J.M Van Der Walt  
[ - ]  
*Career records of H.J.M Van Der Walt*
- B01.7.4.422: Career record of W.A Wood



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

- [ - ]  
*Career record of W.A Wood*
- B01.7.4.423: Career record of C.M Williamson
  - [ - ]  
*Career record of C.M Williamson*
- B01.7.4.424: Career record of W.A Wood
  - [ - ]  
*Career record of W.A Wood*
- B01.7.4.425: Career record of C.A Zeelie
  - [ - ]  
*Career record of C.A Zeelie*
- B01.7.5: [untitled]
  - B01.7.5.1: [untitled]
    - B01.7.5.1.1: CD - Rom with statistics of Operation Crackdown from 2001/01/01 to 2003/02/28
      - [2000 - ]  
*This document includes statistics from Operatyion Crackdown*
    - B01.7.5.1.2: File with statistics of Operation Crackdown
      - [2000 - ]  
*This document includes statistics onf Operation Crackdown*
  - B01.7.5.2: [untitled]
    - B01.7.5.2.1: Adress of the President of the Republic of South Africa, Thabo Mbeki, at the opening of Parliament: National Assembly, Cape Town, 25th June 1999
      - [1999 - ]  
*This document includes trhe state of the nation adress of Thabo Mbeki at the opening of parliament in 1999*
    - B01.7.5.2.2: Input to the speech by Deputy President Zuma
      - [2000 - ]  
*This docvument includes an input by the National Operational Co-ordinating Committee to the speech on Operation Crackdown by Deputy President Jacob Zuma*
    - B01.7.5.2.3: Media briefing by the minister of safety and security, Mr. S.V Tshwete
      - [2001 - ]  
*This documenty includes a media briefing on JHustice, crime prevention and security cluster*
    - B01.7.5.2.4: Media briefing by the minister of safety and security, Mr steve Tshwete
      - [2001 - ]  
*This document includes a media briefing*
    - B01.7.5.2.5: Ministry for Safety and Security Budget Vote
      - [2002 - ]  
*This document includes a speech by the minister of Safety and Security, Charles Nqakula on the safety and security budget vote*
    - B01.7.5.2.7: Media statement by the Office of the National Commissioner of the South African Police Service
      - [2000 - ]  
*This document includes a media statement on the national results of Operation Crackdown*
    - B01.7.5.2.8: Media Statement from the Office of the National commissioner of the South African Police Service
      - [2000 - ]



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

*This document includes a media statement on the first six months of Operation crackdown*

B01.7.5.2.9: Copies of newspaper clippings regarding Operation Crackdown

[2002 - ]

*This document include a number of copies of newspaer clippings regarding Operation Crackdown from various newspapers*

B01.7.7: [untitled]

B01.7.7.5: [untitled]

B01.7.7.5.2: [untitled]

B01.7.7.5.2.6: Media reports and Publications regarding Operation Crackdown

[2000 - ]

*This document includes a list of compiled media reports and publications regarding Operation Crackdown*

B01.7.8: Report by the South African Police Service (SAPS) of firearms lost or stolen between the years 2005 and 2011

B01.7.8.1: Report from South African Police Service (SAPS) regarding losses incurred on firearms for the financial years 2005/2006 to 2010/2011

[2011 - Access copy - pdf]

*This report from the South African Police Services (SAPS) shows the number of firearms losses during the years 2005/2006 to 2010/2011(reported annually) and recorded by year, by province and by station.*

B01.7.9: Detailed information on firearm losses in the South African Police Service (SAPS)

B01.7.9.1: Detailed information regarding firearm losses in South African Police Service (SAPS)

[2011 - Access copy - pdf]

*This letter contains detailed information regarding firearm losses in South African Police Service (SAPS) and was released in respect of PAIA request number 0069/SAP/2011.*

B01.7.10: Crime research and statistics - South African Police Service: Total sexual offences in RSA for April to March 2003/2004 to 2010/2011

[25 May 2011]

*This report contains crime research and statistics produced by the South African Police Service (SAPS) for total sexual offences in RSA for April to March 2003/2004 to 2010/2011 and was released pursuant to a request made under the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) (2011-0090-SAP).*

B01.7.10.1: Crime research and statistics - South African Police Service: Total sexual offences in RSA for April to March 2003/2004 to 2010/2011

[Access copy - pdf]

*This report, released via SAHA PAIA request number 2011-0090-SAP, contains crime research and statistics produced by the South African Police Service (SAPS) for total sexual offences in RSA for April to March 2003/2004 to 2010/2011.*

B01.7.11: SAPS HIV and AIDS strategic plan

B01.7.11.1: South African Police Service HIV and AIDS Strategic Plan 2007-2011

[Access - pdf, Preservation image- pdfA]

*This document from the South African Police Service's contains strategic plan on HIV and AIDS for the period 2007-2011. The document provides a breakdown of achievements under the previous strategic plan for the years 2000 to 2005. The document further sets out the goals for fighting the spread of HIV and AIDS within the service for the 2007 to 2011 period, including planned actions and programs for the 5 year period. The document has been released in respect of PAIA request SAH-2012-SAP-0002*

B01.7.11.2: South African Police Service Provincial Wellness Forum Guideline

[March 2009 - Preservation image- pdfA, Access - pdf]



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

*This document is a guideline for HIV and AIDS workplace program for the South African Police Service. It identifies operational priority areas in line with the strategic plan and sets out objectives, and details roles and responsibilities for the achievement of the objectives.*

*The record was released in respect of PAIA application SAH-2012-SAP-0002.*

**B01.7.11.3: Police Medical Aid Scheme (POLMED) 2011 HIV and AIDS monthly report**

[25 January 2012 - Preservation image- pdfA, Access - pdf]

*This is a report document detailing HIV prevalence amongst men and women working at the South African Police Service who are part of the organisations medical aid scheme, for the period January 2011 to December 2011. The record was released in respect of PAIA application SAH-2012-SAP-0002.*

**B01.7.11.4: South African Police Service HIV and AIDS Programme Budget for the period 2006 to 2012**

[Preservation image- pdfA, Access - pdf]

*This document provides a summary of the annual allocated budget for HIV prevention and treatment, for the period 2006 – 2012. The record was released in respect of PAIA application SAH-2012-SAP-0002.*

**B01.7.11.5: South African Police Service Draft HIV & AIDS and Communicable Diseases Policy**

[17 January 2012 - Preservation image- pdfA, Access - pdf]

*This document details policies and procedures for managing HIV and AIDS and communicable diseases within the South African Police Service. It includes policies regarding medical testing, medical care, impact assessment, termination and employee benefits. The policy is a draft only. The record was released in respect of PAIA application SAH-2012-SAP-0002.*

**B01.7.11.6: : Agreement between the South African Police Service and the Safety and Security Sectoral Bargaining Council**

[20 August 2001 - Preservation image- pdfA, Access - pdf]

*This document is an agreement between the Safety and Security Sectoral Bargaining Council and the South African Police Service for the adoption of the Employees of the South African Police Service living with HIV/AIDS Policy. The record was released in respect of PAIA application SAH-2012-SAP-0002.*

**B01.7.12: SAPS video archive**

**B01.7.12.1: Access to information regarding the SAPS video archive**

[04 December 2012 - Access copy - pdf, Preservation copy - tiff]

*This two-page document is a letter written by Brigadier P.E. Setati of the South African Police Services (SAPS), dated 4 December 2012. The letter was written specifically to address SAHA's request and answers all request queries. Attached to the letter is an "Annexure A" that details the comprehensive list of videos the archive keeps. The list written in Afrikaans is broken down into three sections namely; Onruste (Unrest), Optogte (Protests) and Misdaad (Crime). This document was released by the South African Police Service in respect of Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2012-SAP-0005.*

**B01.7.13: Victim empowerment program**

**B01.7.13.1: Victim empowerment programme: the South African Police service manual**

[27 February 2006 - Preservation image - tiff, Access image – pdf]

*This document by South African Police Service is a Victim empowerment manual aimed at training police officers on victim empowerment. The manual gives background on; victim empowerment in South Africa, principles and pillars of victim empowerment, philosophy of victim empowerment, guidelines on*





## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

*the implementation of victim empowerment programme at a local level, and the evaluation of the effectiveness of the victim support, assistance and empowering programme. This document was released by the SAPS in respect of Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAHA-2012-SAP-0003.*

**B01.7.13.2: National instruction 3/2008: Sexual offences**

[November 2008 - Preservation image - tiff, Access image – pdf]

*This document gives instruction to police officers by giving a framework which guides them on the provision of adequate effective protection to victims of sexual offences. The document released by the SAPS sets out themes which includes; responsibility of a station commissioner, receiving a report of a sexual offence at a police station, victim assistance and responsibility of the first member on the crime scene. This document was released by SAPS in respect of Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAHA-2012-SAP-0003.*

**B01.7.13.3: National instruction 7/1999: Domestic Violence**

[27 February 2006 - Preservation image - tiff, Access image – pdf]

*This document gives instruction to police officers by giving a framework which guides them on the provision of adequate effective protection to victims of domestic violence. The document released by the SAPS sets out themes which includes; responsibility of a station commissioner, receiving a report of a domestic violence at a police station, victim assistance and responsibility of the first member on the crime scene. This document was released by SAPS in respect of Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAHA-2012-SAP-0003.*

**B01.7.14: SAH-2013-SAP-0002**

**B01.7.14.01: Rape statistics broken down by gender 2004/2005 to 2011/2012**

[27 June 2013 - Access copy - pdf, Preservation copy - tiff]

*This letter from the Crime Research and Statistics department of the South African Police Service (SAPS) sets out statistics on rape by gender for each of the financial years from 2004/2005 to 2011/2012. This document was released by the SAPS in part response to PAIA request SAH-2013-SAP-0002.*

**B01.7.14.02: Service areas: Public Order Police Units**

[Access copy - pdf, Preservation copy - tiff]

*This document sets out the location of each Public Order Police Unit for the following provinces - Gauteng, KwaZulu-Natal, Western Cape, Eastern Cape, Limpopo and the Free State. This document was released by the South African Police Service (SAPS) in part response to PAIA request SAH-2013-SAP-0002.*

**B01.7.14.03: Actual staff establishment: Public Order Police Units**

[Access copy - pdf, Preservation copy - tiff]

*This document sets out the staff employed under the Act May 2013, Police Act or Public Service Act in the Public Order Police Unit in each location within the nine provinces - Gauteng, KwaZulu-Natal, Western Cape, Eastern Cape, Limpopo, Free State, Mpumalanga, North West and Northern Cape. This document was released by SAPS in part response to PAIA request SAH-2013-SAP-0002.*

**B01.7.14.04: Public Order Police (POP) - telephone list of POP units and POP commanders**

[16 May 2013 - Access copy - pdf, Preservation copy - tiff]

*This document sets out the contact details of 30 Public Order Police Units and their commanders. This document was released by SAPS in part response to PAIA request SAH-2013-SAP-0002.*

**B01.7.14.05: Detail reporting - IRIS-BIS - Incident Class and Incident Type, part 1**

[16 May 2013 - Access copy - pdf, Preservation copy - tiff]

*This is part one of the report titled 'IRIS-BIS - Incident Class and Incident Type'. This report sets out the*



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

*number of incidents of unrest for each province by month for 1 April to 31 March reporting years 1995/1996. This document was released by SAPS in part response to PAIA request SAH-2013-SAP-0002.*

**B01.7.14.06:** Detail reporting - IRIS-BIS - Incident Class and Incident Type, part 2

[16 May 2013 - Access copy - pdf, Preservation copy - tiff]

*This is part two of the report titled 'IRIS-BIS - Incident Class and Incident Type'. This report sets out the number of incidents of legal assemblies for each province by month for 1 April to 31 March reporting years 1995/1996. This document was released by SAPS in part response to PAIA request SAH-2013-SAP-0002.*

**B01.7.14.07:** Detail reporting - IRIS-BIS - Incident Class and Incident Type, part 3

[16 May 2013 - Access copy - pdf, Preservation copy - tiff]

*This is part three of the report titled 'IRIS-BIS - Incident Class and Incident Type'. This report sets out the number of incidents of crowd (unrest) for each province by month for 1 April to 31 March reporting years 1997/1998. This document was released by SAPS in part response to PAIA request SAH-2013-SAP-0002.*

**B01.7.14.08:** Detail reporting - IRIS-BIS - Incident Class and Incident Type, part 4

[17 May 2013 - Access copy - pdf, Preservation copy - tiff]

*This is part four of the report titled 'IRIS-BIS - Incident Class and Incident Type'. This report sets out the number of incidents of crowds (peaceful) for each province by month for 1 April to 31 March reporting years 2005/2006. This document was released by SAPS in part response to PAIA request SAH-2013-SAP-0002.*

**B01.7.15:** Crimes details on police officers who are convicted of a crime and still on duty 2007-2012

[13 August 2013 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This 4 page letter gives information regarding the number of police officials or members (rather than police officers, which is defined in legislation to be officers of rank) who committed criminal offences within the period of 2007-2008 to 2012-2013. This record was released in respect of the Promotion of Access to Information Act, 2000 request number SAH-2013-SAP-0001.*

**B01.7.16:** Boipatong aftermath video

[June 1992]

*This video of the aftermath of Boipatong Massacre which took place on the night of 17 June 1992. Where people were armed with assault rifles, pistols, spears, sticks and machetes and killed many residents of KwaMadala hostel. The attackers were supporters of the Inkatha Freedom Party (IFP) which was the rival party of the African National Congress (ANC). This video was released by the South African Police Service in response to Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2014-SAP-0001. (The quality of the video is very poor and cannot be uploaded to the website, but it is available for viewing in our offices at SAHA).*

**B01.7.17:** The responsibility of role players in the Golden Triangle in accordance with the Regulation of the Gatherings Act (Act 205 of 1993) chapter 1, section 4(2)

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This policy document highlights the responsibilities of role players in the Golden Triangle and it also give a clear description on each role that is being taken by the roleplayers which are the Responsible officer, Convener (organiser) and the Authorised member (SAPS), undated. This document was released by the South African Police Service in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2014-SAP-0006.*

**B01.7.18:** South African Police Service (SAPS) Security guide

[2014 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

*This Security Guide clarifies issues relating to security during the elections for IEC personnel as well as the security forces. It also underlines roles and responsibilities and addresses the following questions: Who are the IEC role players in elections?, who are the security forces/ personnel and role players in an election? and the different tasks that the IEC and security forces perform in an election?, dated 2014. This document was released by the South African Police Service in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2014-SAP-0006.*

**B01.7.19: The dangerous weapons Act, 2013 (Act No. 15 of 2013)**

[30 January 2014 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is the Dangerous weapon Act which was enacted following the decision by the Constitutional Court that the Dangerous Weapons Act must be rationalized, undated. This document was released by the South African Police Service in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2014-SAP-0006.*

**B01.7.20: National instructions 8/1997: Procedure instructions: Mobilization of members +**

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This National Instruction 8/1997 procedure instructions of mobilization of members was implemented to establish a uniform procedure for mobilizing members of the Crime Prevention and Reaction Service for national operations, special crime combatting duties and border duties, undated. This document was released by the South African Police Service in response to Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2014-SAP-0006.*

**B01.7.21: Standing order (general) 017**

[Preservation copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This Standing order document gives a clear job description to Commanding officers and the Riot control Unit, undated. This document was released by the South African Police Service in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2014-SAP-0006.*

**B01.7.22: South African Police Service use of force during crowd management incidents**

[20 December 2011 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This document from the South African Police Service gives clear guidelines or instruction on how the South African Police are to deal or manage the crowd during Riots, strikes and public violence and the correct method to use, dated 20 December 2011. This document was released by the South African Police Service in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2014-SAP-0006.*

**B01.7.23: National Policy for the policing of the general election: 1994**

[11 March 1994 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is the correspondence telefax to all the Commissioners regarding the National Policy for the policing of the general elections for the year 1994, dated 11 March 1994. This document was released by the South African Police Service in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2014-SAP-0005.*

**B01.7.24: The purpose and functioning of a JOC (Joint Operational Centres)**

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This document gives explanation the purpose and functioning of Joint Operational Centres (JOC) and its structures, undated. This document was released by the South African Police Service in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2014-SAP-0005.*

**B01.7.25: Face 1 (Strategy List)**

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This document is from the South African Police Service and it contains stats on how the department prepared its self for the first South African democratic elections, undated. This document was released by the South African Police Service in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request*



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

SAH-2014-SAP-0005.

- B01.7.26: Request for information: 01 July 1993 to 30 April 1994 regarding the conflict between the ANC and Inkatha Freedom Party before the 1994 elections  
[June 2014 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]  
*This memorandum gives information on the conflicts between the Inkatha Freedom Party and the African National Congress in the past 20 years, undated. This document was released by the South African Police Service in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2014-SAP-0005.*
- B01.7.27: Affidavit from Marcia Jacob de Witt states under Oath  
[16 June 2014 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]  
*This affidavit and attached record gives an overview of the record management arrangements within the national departments in 2010 and the letter from the 2 page letter from the Department of Arts and Culture to National Commissioner SAPS entitled "status of the Moratorium on the destruction of public records", dated 16 June 2014. This document was released by the South African Police Service in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2014-SAP-0005.*
- B01.7.28: Detail reporting - IRIS incidents query per classification  
[14 April 2014 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]  
*This report titled 'IRIS - Incident query per class'. This report sets out the number of incidents of crowd (unrest) for each province by month for 1 January to 31 December reporting years 1996/2013. This document was released by SAPS in part response to PAIA request SAH-2013-SAP-0008.*
- B01.7.29: Information pertaining to groups  
[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]  
*This is the South African Police Service form for information pertaining to groups and a correspondence letter relating to the use of force during crowd management incidents, dated 20 December 2011. This document was released by the South African Police Service in response to PAIA request SAH-2014-SAP-0008.*
- B01.7.30: National Key Points List  
[16 January 2015 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]  
*This is the list of National Key Points released to the South African History Archive (SAHA) by the South African Police Service, dated 16 January 2015. This record was released by the South African Police Service in response to Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2012-SAP-0008.*
- B01.7.31: South African Police Service Incident Registration Information System (IRIS)\_ Peaceful crowd 1997  
[08 August 1997 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]  
*This is the Police report on the on the Incident Registry Information System (IRIS) on the peaceful crowd, dated 1 January 1997 to December 1997. These documents were released by the South African Police Service in Response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2014-SAP-0018. As the content in the note field in this spreadsheet contains personal information, the content of this field has been redacted from this record. This is in line with the provision of Section 34 of the Promotion of Access to Information Act, 2000 (PAIA) and as per SAHA's obligations in terms of PAIA or alternatively the Protection of Personal Information Act, 2013 (POPIA) as the case may be.*
- B01.7.32: South African Police Service Incident Registration Information System (IRIS)\_ Peaceful crowd 1998  
[08 August 1998 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA, ]  
*This is the Police report on the on the Incident Registry Information System (IRIS) on the peaceful crowd, dated 1 January 1998 to December 1998. These documents were released by the South African Police Service in Response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2014-SAP-0018. As*



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

*the content in the note field in this spreadsheet contains personal information, the content of this field has been redacted from this record. This is in line with the provision of Section 34 of the Promotion of Access to Information Act, 2000 (PAIA) and as per SAHA's obligations in terms of PAIA or alternatively the Protection of Personal Information Act, 2013 (POPIA) as the case may be.*

B01.7.33: South African Police Service Incident Registration Information System (IRIS)\_ Peaceful crowd 1999

[08 August 1999 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is the Police report on the on the Incident Registry Information System (IRIS) on the peaceful crowd, dated 1 January 1999 to December 1999. These documents were released by the South African Police Service in Response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2014-SAP-0018. As the content in the note field in this spreadsheet contains personal information, the content of this field has been redacted from this record. This is in line with the provision of Section 34 of the Promotion of Access to Information Act, 2000 (PAIA) and as per SAHA's obligations in terms of PAIA or alternatively the Protection of Personal Information Act, 2013 (POPIA) as the case may be.*

B01.7.34: South African Police Service Incident Registration Information System (IRIS)\_ Peaceful crowd 2000

[08 August 2015 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is the Police report on the on the Incident Registry Information System (IRIS) on the peaceful crowd, dated 1 January 2000 to December 2000. These documents were released by the South African Police Service in Response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2014-SAP-0018. As the content in the note field in this spreadsheet contains personal information, the content of this field has been redacted from this record. This is in line with the provision of Section 34 of the Promotion of Access to Information Act, 2000 (PAIA) and as per SAHA's obligations in terms of PAIA or alternatively the Protection of Personal Information Act, 2013 (POPIA) as the case may be.*

B01.7.35: South African Police Service Incident Registration Information System (IRIS)\_ Peaceful crowd 2001

[08 August 2001 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is the Police report on the on the Incident Registry Information System (IRIS) on the peaceful crowd, dated 1 January 2001 to December 2001. These documents were released by the South African Police Service in Response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2014-SAP-0018. As the content in the note field in this spreadsheet contains personal information, the content of this field has been redacted from this record. This is in line with the provision of Section 34 of the Promotion of Access to Information Act, 2000 (PAIA) and as per SAHA's obligations in terms of PAIA or alternatively the Protection of Personal Information Act, 2013 (POPIA) as the case may be.*

B01.7.36: South African Police Service Incident Registration Information System (IRIS)\_ Peaceful crowd 2002

[08 August 2002 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is the Police report on the on the Incident Registry Information System (IRIS) on the peaceful crowd, dated 1 January 2002 to December 2002. These documents were released by the South African Police Service in Response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2014-SAP-0018. As the content in the note field in this spreadsheet contains personal information, the content of this field has been redacted from this record. This is in line with the provision of Section 34 of the Promotion of Access to Information Act, 2000 (PAIA) and as per SAHA's obligations in terms of PAIA or alternatively the Protection of Personal Information Act, 2013 (POPIA) as the case may be.*

B01.7.37: South African Police Service Incident Registration Information System (IRIS)\_ Peaceful crowd 2003





## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

[08 August 2003 - Access copy: pdf, preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is the Police report on the on the Incident Registry Information System (IRIS) on the peaceful crowd, dated 1 January 2003 to December 2003. These documents were released by the South African Police Service in Response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2014-SAP-0018. As the content in the note field in this spreadsheet contains personal information, the content of this field has been redacted from this record. This is in line with the provision of Section 34 of the Promotion of Access to Information Act, 2000 (PAIA) and as per SAHA's obligations in terms of PAIA or alternatively the Protection of Personal Information Act, 2013 (POPIA) as the case may be.*

B01.7.38: South African Police Service Incident Registration Information System (IRIS)\_ Peaceful crowd 2004

[08 August 2004 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is the Police report on the on the Incident Registry Information System (IRIS) on the peaceful crowd, dated 1 January 2004 to December 2004. These documents were released by the South African Police Service in Response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2014-SAP-0018. As the content in the note field in this spreadsheet contains personal information, the content of this field has been redacted from this record. This is in line with the provision of Section 34 of the Promotion of Access to Information Act, 2000 (PAIA) and as per SAHA's obligations in terms of PAIA or alternatively the Protection of Personal Information Act, 2013 (POPIA) as the case may be.*

B01.7.39: South African Police Service Incident Registration Information System (IRIS)\_ Peaceful crowd 2005

[08 August 2005 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is the Police report on the on the Incident Registry Information System (IRIS) on the peaceful crowd, dated 1 January 2005 to December 2005. These documents were released by the South African Police Service in Response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2014-SAP-0018. As the content in the note field in this spreadsheet contains personal information, the content of this field has been redacted from this record. This is in line with the provision of Section 34 of the Promotion of Access to Information Act, 2000 (PAIA) and as per SAHA's obligations in terms of PAIA or alternatively the Protection of Personal Information Act, 2013 (POPIA) as the case may be.*

B01.7.40: South African Police Service Incident Registration Information System (IRIS)\_ Peaceful crowd 2006

[08 August 2006 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is the Police report on the on the Incident Registry Information System (IRIS) on the peaceful crowd, dated 1 January 2006 to December 2006. These documents were released by the South African Police Service in Response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2014-SAP-0018. As the content in the note field in this spreadsheet contains personal information, the content of this field has been redacted from this record. This is in line with the provision of Section 34 of the Promotion of Access to Information Act, 2000 (PAIA) and as per SAHA's obligations in terms of PAIA or alternatively the Protection of Personal Information Act, 2013 (POPIA) as the case may be.*

B01.7.41: South African Police Service Incident Registration Information System (IRIS)\_ Peaceful crowd 2007

[08 August 2007 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is the Police report on the on the Incident Registry Information System (IRIS) on the peaceful crowd, dated 1 January 2007 to December 2007. These documents were released by the South African Police Service in Response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2014-SAP-0018. As the content in the note field in this spreadsheet contains personal information, the content of this field has been redacted from this record. This is in line with the provision of Section 34 of the Promotion of Access to*





## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

*Information Act, 2000 (PAIA) and as per SAHA's obligations in terms of PAIA or alternatively the Protection of Personal Information Act, 2013 (POPIA) as the case may be.*

- B01.7.42: South African Police Service Incident Registration Information System (IRIS)\_ Peaceful crowd 2008

[08 August 2008 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is the Police report on the on the Incident Registry Information System (IRIS) on the peaceful crowd, dated 1 January 2008 to December 2008. These documents were released by the South African Police Service in Response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2014-SAP-0018. As the content in the note field in this spreadsheet contains personal information, the content of this field has been redacted from this record. This is in line with the provision of Section 34 of the Promotion of Access to Information Act, 2000 (PAIA) and as per SAHA's obligations in terms of PAIA or alternatively the Protection of Personal Information Act, 2013 (POPIA) as the case may be.*

- B01.7.43: South African Police Service Incident Registration Information System (IRIS)\_ Peaceful crowd 2009

[08 August 2009 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is the Police report on the on the Incident Registry Information System (IRIS) on the peaceful crowd, dated 1 January 2009 to December 2009. These documents were released by the South African Police Service in Response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2014-SAP-0018. As the content in the note field in this spreadsheet contains personal information, the content of this field has been redacted from this record. This is in line with the provision of Section 34 of the Promotion of Access to Information Act, 2000 (PAIA) and as per SAHA's obligations in terms of PAIA or alternatively the Protection of Personal Information Act, 2013 (POPIA) as the case may be.*

- B01.7.44: South African Police Service Incident Registration Information System (IRIS)\_ Peaceful crowd 2010

[08 August 2010 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is the Police report on the on the Incident Registry Information System (IRIS) on the peaceful crowd, dated 1 January 2010 to December 2010. These documents were released by the South African Police Service in Response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2014-SAP-0018. As the content in the note field in this spreadsheet contains personal information, the content of this field has been redacted from this record. This is in line with the provision of Section 34 of the Promotion of Access to Information Act, 2000 (PAIA) and as per SAHA's obligations in terms of PAIA or alternatively the Protection of Personal Information Act, 2013 (POPIA) as the case may be.*

- B01.7.45: South African Police Service Incident Registration Information System (IRIS)\_ Peaceful crowd 2011

[08 August 2011 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is the Police report on the on the Incident Registry Information System (IRIS) on the peaceful crowd, dated 1 January 2011 to December 2011. These documents were released by the South African Police Service in Response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2014-SAP-0018. As the content in the note field in this spreadsheet contains personal information, the content of this field has been redacted from this record. This is in line with the provision of Section 34 of the Promotion of Access to Information Act, 2000 (PAIA) and as per SAHA's obligations in terms of PAIA or alternatively the Protection of Personal Information Act, 2013 (POPIA) as the case may be.*

- B01.7.46: South African Police Service Incident Registration Information System (IRIS)\_ Peaceful crowd 2012

[08 August 2012 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is the Police report on the on the Incident Registry Information System (IRIS) on the peaceful crowd,*



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

*dated 1 January 2012 to December 2012. These documents were released by the South African Police Service in Response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2014-SAP-0018. As the content in the note field in this spreadsheet contains personal information, the content of this field has been redacted from this record. This is in line with the provision of Section 34 of the Promotion of Access to Information Act, 2000 (PAIA) and as per SAHA's obligations in terms of PAIA or alternatively the Protection of Personal Information Act, 2013 (POPIA) as the case may be.*

- B01.7.47: South African Police Service Incident Registration Information System (IRIS)\_ Peaceful crowd 2013

[08 August 2013 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is the Police report on the on the Incident Registry Information System (IRIS) on the peaceful crowd, dated 1 January 2013 to December 2013. These documents were released by the South African Police Service in Response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2014-SAP-0018. As the content in the note field in this spreadsheet contains personal information, the content of this field has been redacted from this record. This is in line with the provision of Section 34 of the Promotion of Access to Information Act, 2000 (PAIA) and as per SAHA's obligations in terms of PAIA or alternatively the Protection of Personal Information Act, 2013 (POPIA) as the case may be.*

- B01.7.48: South African Police Service Incident Registration Information System (IRIS)\_ Crowd unrest 1997

[08 August 1997 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is the Police report on the on the Incident Registry Information System (IRIS) on crowd unrest, dated 1 January 1997 to December 1997. These documents were released by the South African Police Service in Response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2014-SAP-0018. As the content in the note field in this spreadsheet contains personal information, the content of this field has been redacted from this record. This is in line with the provision of Section 34 of the Promotion of Access to Information Act, 2000 (PAIA) and as per SAHA's obligations in terms of PAIA or alternatively the Protection of Personal Information Act, 2013 (POPIA) as the case may be.*

- B01.7.49: South African Police Service Incident Registration Information System (IRIS)\_ Crowd unrest 1998

[08 August 1998 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is the Police report on the on the Incident Registry Information System (IRIS) on Crowd unrest, dated 1 January 1998 to December 1998. These documents were released by the South African Police Service in Response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2014-SAP-0018. As the content in the note field in this spreadsheet contains personal information, the content of this field has been redacted from this record. This is in line with the provision of Section 34 of the Promotion of Access to Information Act, 2000 (PAIA) and as per SAHA's obligations in terms of PAIA or alternatively the Protection of Personal Information Act, 2013 (POPIA) as the case may be.*

- B01.7.50: South African Police Service Incident Registration Information System (IRIS)\_ Crowd unrest 1999

[08 August 1999 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is the Police report on the on the Incident Registry Information System (IRIS) on Crowd unrest, dated 1 January 1999 to December 1999. These documents were released by the South African Police Service in Response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2014-SAP-0018. As the content in the note field in this spreadsheet contains personal information, the content of this field has been redacted from this record. This is in line with the provision of Section 34 of the Promotion of Access to Information Act, 2000 (PAIA) and as per SAHA's obligations in terms of PAIA or alternatively the Protection of Personal Information Act, 2013 (POPIA) as the case may be.*

- B01.7.51: South African Police Service Incident Registration Information System (IRIS)\_ Crowd unrest 2000

[08 August 2000 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is the Police report on the on the Incident Registry Information System (IRIS) on Crowd unrest, dated 1*



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

*January 2000 to December 2000. These documents were released by the South African Police Service in Response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2014-SAP-0018. As the content in the note field in this spreadsheet contains personal information, the content of this field has been redacted from this record. This is in line with the provision of Section 34 of the Promotion of Access to Information Act, 2000 (PAIA) and as per SAHA's obligations in terms of PAIA or alternatively the Protection of Personal Information Act, 2013 (POPIA) as the case may be.*

**B01.7.52:** South African Police Service Incident Registration Information System (IRIS)\_ Crowd unrest 2001

*[08 August 2001 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]*

*This is the Police report on the on the Incident Registry Information System (IRIS) on Crowd unrest, dated 1 January 2001 to December 2001. These documents were released by the South African Police Service in Response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2014-SAP-0018. As the content in the note field in this spreadsheet contains personal information, the content of this field has been redacted from this record. This is in line with the provision of Section 34 of the Promotion of Access to Information Act, 2000 (PAIA) and as per SAHA's obligations in terms of PAIA or alternatively the Protection of Personal Information Act, 2013 (POPIA) as the case may be.*

**B01.7.53:** South African Police Service Incident Registration Information System (IRIS)\_ Crowd unrest 2002

*[08 August 2002 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]*

*This is the Police report on the on the Incident Registry Information System (IRIS) on Crowd unrest, dated 1 January 2002 to December 2002. These documents were released by the South African Police Service in Response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2014-SAP-0018. As the content in the note field in this spreadsheet contains personal information, the content of this field has been redacted from this record. This is in line with the provision of Section 34 of the Promotion of Access to Information Act, 2000 (PAIA) and as per SAHA's obligations in terms of PAIA or alternatively the Protection of Personal Information Act, 2013 (POPIA) as the case may be.*

**B01.7.54:** South African Police Service Incident Registration Information System (IRIS)\_ Crowd unrest 2003

*[08 August 2003 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]*

*This is the Police report on the on the Incident Registry Information System (IRIS) on Crowd unrest, dated 1 January 2003 to December 2003. These documents were released by the South African Police Service in Response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2014-SAP-0018. As the content in the note field in this spreadsheet contains personal information, the content of this field has been redacted from this record. This is in line with the provision of Section 34 of the Promotion of Access to Information Act, 2000 (PAIA) and as per SAHA's obligations in terms of PAIA or alternatively the Protection of Personal Information Act, 2013 (POPIA) as the case may be.*

**B01.7.55:** South African Police Service Incident Registration Information System (IRIS)\_ Crowd unrest 2004

*[08 August 2004 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]*

*This is the Police report on the Incident Registry Information System (IRIS) on Crowd unrest, dated 1 January 2004 to December 2004. These documents were released by the South African Police Service in Response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2014-SAP-0018. As the content in the note field in this spreadsheet contains personal information, the content of this field has been redacted from this record. This is in line with the provision of Section 34 of the Promotion of Access to Information Act, 2000 (PAIA) and as per SAHA's obligations in terms of PAIA or alternatively the Protection of Personal Information Act, 2013 (POPIA) as the case may be.*

**B01.7.56:** South African Police Service Incident Registration Information System (IRIS)\_ Crowd unrest 2005

*[08 August 2005 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]*

*This is the Police report on the on the Incident Registry Information System (IRIS) on Crowd unrest, dated 1*



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

*January 2005 to December 2005. These documents were released by the South African Police Service in Response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2014-SAP-0018. As the content in the note field in this spreadsheet contains personal information, the content of this field has been redacted from this record. This is in line with the provision of Section 34 of the Promotion of Access to Information Act, 2000 (PAIA) and as per SAHA's obligations in terms of PAIA or alternatively the Protection of Personal Information Act, 2013 (POPIA) as the case may be.*

- B01.7.57:** South African Police Service Incident Registration Information System (IRIS)\_ Crowd unrest 2006  
[08 August 2006 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]  
*This is the Police report on the on the Incident Registry Information System (IRIS) on Crowd unrest, dated 1 January 2006 to December 2006. These documents were released by the South African Police Service in Response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2014-SAP-0018. As the content in the note field in this spreadsheet contains personal information, the content of this field has been redacted from this record. This is in line with the provision of Section 34 of the Promotion of Access to Information Act, 2000 (PAIA) and as per SAHA's obligations in terms of PAIA or alternatively the Protection of Personal Information Act, 2013 (POPIA) as the case may be.*
- B01.7.58:** South African Police Service Incident Registration Information System (IRIS)\_ Crowd unrest 2007  
[08 August 2007 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]  
*This is the Police report on the on the Incident Registry Information System (IRIS) on Crowd unrest, dated 1 January 2007 to December 2007. These documents were released by the South African Police Service in Response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2014-SAP-0018. As the content in the note field in this spreadsheet contains personal information, the content of this field has been redacted from this record. This is in line with the provision of Section 34 of the Promotion of Access to Information Act, 2000 (PAIA) and as per SAHA's obligations in terms of PAIA or alternatively the Protection of Personal Information Act, 2013 (POPIA) as the case may be.*
- B01.7.59:** South African Police Service Incident Registration Information System (IRIS)\_ Crowd unrest 2008  
[08 August 2008 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]  
*This is the Police report on the on the Incident Registry Information System (IRIS) on Crowd unrest, dated 1 January 2008 to December 2008. These documents were released by the South African Police Service in Response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2014-SAP-0018. As the content in the note field in this spreadsheet contains personal information, the content of this field has been redacted from this record. This is in line with the provision of Section 34 of the Promotion of Access to Information Act, 2000 (PAIA) and as per SAHA's obligations in terms of PAIA or alternatively the Protection of Personal Information Act, 2013 (POPIA) as the case may be.*
- B01.7.60:** South African Police Service Incident Registration Information System (IRIS)\_ Crowd unrest 2009  
[08 August 2009 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]  
*This is the Police report on the on the Incident Registry Information System (IRIS) on Crowd unrest, dated 1 January 2009 to December 2009. These documents were released by the South African Police Service in Response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2014-SAP-0018. As the content in the note field in this spreadsheet contains personal information, the content of this field has been redacted from this record. This is in line with the provision of Section 34 of the Promotion of Access to Information Act, 2000 (PAIA) and as per SAHA's obligations in terms of PAIA or alternatively the Protection of Personal Information Act, 2013 (POPIA) as the case may be.*
- B01.7.61:** South African Police Service Incident Registration Information System (IRIS)\_ Crowd unrest 2010  
[08 August 2010 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]  
*This is the Police report on the on the Incident Registry Information System (IRIS) on Crowd unrest, dated 1 January 2010 to December 2010. These documents were released by the South African Police Service in*





## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

*Response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2014-SAP-0018. As the content in the note field in this spreadsheet contains personal information, the content of this field has been redacted from this record. This is in line with the provision of Section 34 of the Promotion of Access to Information Act, 2000 (PAIA) and as per SAHA's obligations in terms of PAIA or alternatively the Protection of Personal Information Act, 2013 (POPIA) as the case may be.*

- B01.7.62:** South African Police Service Incident Registration Information System (IRIS)\_ Crowd unrest 2011  
[08 August 2011 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]  
*This is the Police report on the on the Incident Registry Information System (IRIS) on Crowd unrest, dated 1 January 2011 to December 2011. These documents were released by the South African Police Service in Response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2014-SAP-0018. As the content in the note field in this spreadsheet contains personal information, the content of this field has been redacted from this record. This is in line with the provision of Section 34 of the Promotion of Access to Information Act, 2000 (PAIA) and as per SAHA's obligations in terms of PAIA or alternatively the Protection of Personal Information Act, 2013 (POPIA) as the case may be.*
- B01.7.63:** South African Police Service Incident Registration Information System (IRIS)\_ Crowd unrest 2012  
[08 August 2012 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]  
*This is the Police report on the on the Incident Registry Information System (IRIS) on Crowd unrest, dated 1 January 2012 to December 2012. These documents were released by the South African Police Service in Response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2014-SAP-0018. As the content in the note field in this spreadsheet contains personal information, the content of this field has been redacted from this record. This is in line with the provision of Section 34 of the Promotion of Access to Information Act, 2000 (PAIA) and as per SAHA's obligations in terms of PAIA or alternatively the Protection of Personal Information Act, 2013 (POPIA) as the case may be.*
- B01.7.64:** South African Police Service Incident Registration Information System (IRIS)\_ Crowd unrest 2013  
[08 August 2013 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]  
*This is the Police report on the on the Incident Registry Information System (IRIS) on Crowd unrest, dated 1 January 2013 to December 2013. These documents were released by the South African Police Service in Response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2014-SAP-0018. As the content in the note field in this spreadsheet contains personal information, the content of this field has been redacted from this record. This is in line with the provision of Section 34 of the Promotion of Access to Information Act, 2000 (PAIA) and as per SAHA's obligations in terms of PAIA or alternatively the Protection of Personal Information Act, 2013 (POPIA) as the case may be.*
- B01.7.65:** National Key Points categories  
[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]  
*This is the National Key Points category released to the South African History Archive (SAHA) by the South African Police Service, undated. This record was released by the South African Police Service in response to Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-SAP-0004.*
- B01.7.66:** Decision on request for access to a record  
[04 May 2015 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]  
*This is the correspondence letter from the South African Police Service on the decision on request for access to a record, access is refused as the records requested do not exist with the service, dated 04 May 2015. This document was released by the South African Police Service in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-SAP-0009.*
- B01.7.67:** ORS South African Police Service, Incident Registration Information System (IRIS) peaceful crowd with motive. Cape Town 2008 - 2014  
[2014 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

*This is the Police report on the Incident Registry Information System (IRIS) on Peaceful crowd with motive, dated 1 January 2008 to December 2014. These documents were released by the South African Police Service in Response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-SAP-0010. As the content in the note field in this spreadsheet contains personal information, the content of this field has been redacted from this record. This is in line with the provision of Section 34 of the Promotion of Access to Information Act, 2000 (PAIA) and as per SAHA's obligations in terms of PAIA or alternatively the Protection of Personal Information Act, 2013 (POPIA) as the case may be.*

- B01.7.68: ORS South African Police Service, Incident Registration Information System (IRIS) peaceful crowd with no motive. Cape Town 2008 - 2014

[2014 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is the Police report on the Incident Registry Information System (IRIS) on Peaceful crowd with no motive, dated 1 January 2008 to December 2014. These documents were released by the South African Police Service in Response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-SAP-0010. As the content in the note field in this spreadsheet contains personal information, the content of this field has been redacted from this record. This is in line with the provision of Section 34 of the Promotion of Access to Information Act, 2000 (PAIA) and as per SAHA's obligations in terms of PAIA or alternatively the Protection of Personal Information Act, 2013 (POPIA) as the case may be.*

- B01.7.69: ORS South African Police Service, Incident Registration Information System (IRIS) crowd unrest with motive. Cape Town 2008 - 2014

[2014 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is the Police report on the Incident Registry Information System (IRIS) on crowd unrest with motive, dated 1 January 2008 to December 2014. These documents were released by the South African Police Service in Response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-SAP-0010. As the content in the note field in this spreadsheet contains personal information, the content of this field has been redacted from this record. This is in line with the provision of Section 34 of the Promotion of Access to Information Act, 2000 (PAIA) and as per SAHA's obligations in terms of PAIA or alternatively the Protection of Personal Information Act, 2013 (POPIA) as the case may be.*

- B01.7.70: ORS South African Police Service, Incident Registration Information System (IRIS) crowd unrest with no motive. Cape Town 2008 - 2014

[2014 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is the Police report on the Incident Registry Information System (IRIS) on crowd unrest with no motive, dated 1 January 2008 to December 2014. These documents were released by the South African Police Service in Response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-SAP-0010. As the content in the note field in this spreadsheet contains personal information, the content of this field has been redacted from this record. This is in line with the provision of Section 34 of the Promotion of Access to Information Act, 2000 (PAIA) and as per SAHA's obligations in terms of PAIA or alternatively the Protection of Personal Information Act, 2013 (POPIA) as the case may be.*

- B01.7.71: ORS South African Police Service, Incident Registration Information System (IRIS) crowd unrest Inc (other) with motive. Cape Town 2008 - 2014

[2014 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA ]

*This is the Police report on the Incident Registry Information System (IRIS) on crowd unrest Inc (other) with motive, dated 1 January 2008 to December 2014. These documents were released by the South African Police Service in Response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-SAP-0010. As the content in the note field in this spreadsheet contains personal information, the content of this field has been redacted from this record. This is in line with the provision of Section 34 of the Promotion of Access to Information Act, 2000 (PAIA) and as per SAHA's obligations in terms of PAIA or*





## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

*alternatively the Protection of Personal Information Act, 2013 (POPIA) as the case may be.*

- B01.7.72: ORS South African Police Service, Incident Registration Information System (IRIS) crowd unrest Inc (other) with no motive. Cape Town 2008 - 2014  
[2014 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]  
*This is the Police report on the Incident Registry Information System (IRIS) on crowd unrest Inc (other) with no motive, dated 1 January 2008 to December 2014. These documents were released by the South African Police Service in Response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-SAP-0010. As the content in the note field in this spreadsheet contains personal information, the content of this field has been redacted from this record. This is in line with the provision of Section 34 of the Promotion of Access to Information Act, 2000 (PAIA) and as per SAHA's obligations in terms of PAIA or alternatively the Protection of Personal Information Act, 2013 (POPIA) as the case may be.*
- B01.7.73: Confidential, National Key Points (NKP)  
[22 September 2014 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff ]  
*This is the list of all the places that have been declared as the National Key Points (NKP) in South Africa, the National Key Points list was last updated on the 22 September 2014. This documents was released by the South African Police Service in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-SAP-0005.*
- B01.7.74: Declaration Certificate; name of installation: Denel Optronics (Carl Zeiss) (Pty) Ltd  
[30 June 2010 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]  
*This is Denel Optronics (Carl Zeiss) (Pty) Ltd installation, National Key Point number 0034100 declassified as a National Key Point, dated 30 June 2010. These records were released by the South African Police Service in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-SAP-0005.*
- B01.7.75: Declaration Certificate; name of installation: Rheinmetall Denel Munition (Pty) Ltd, Phillippi Site  
[19 March 2012 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]  
*This is Rheinmetall Denel Munition (Pty) Ltd, Phillippi Site installation, National Key Point number 0029400 declassified as a National Key Point, dated 19 March 2012. These records were released by the South African Police Service in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-SAP-0005.*
- B01.7.76: Declaration Certificate; name of installation: Castrol Depot, Island View, Port of Durban, KwaZulu Natal  
[16 August 2014 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]  
*This is Castrol Depot, Island View, Port of Durban, KwaZulu Natal installation, National Key Point number 0012600 declassified as a National Key Point, dated 16 August 2014. These records were released by the South African Police Service in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-SAP-0005.*
- B01.7.77: Declaration Certificate; name of installation: Adcock Ingram Critical Care (Pty) Ltd  
[13 September 2010 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]  
*This is Adcock Ingram Critical Care (Pty) Ltd installation, National Key Point number 0031200 declassified as a National Key Point, dated 13 September 2010. These records were released by the South African Police Service in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-SAP-0005.*
- B01.7.78: Declaration Certificate; name of installation: Joburg Tower  
[24 November 2009 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]  
*This is Joburg Tower, National Key Point number 0100 declassified as a National Key Point, dated 24 November 2009. These records were released by the South African Police Service in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-SAP-0005.*
- B01.7.79: Declaration Certificate; name of installation: Glas Dowr



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

[24 November 2008 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is Glas Dowl installation, National Key Point number 0131000 declassified as a National Key Point, dated 24 November 2009. These records were released by the South African Police Service in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-SAP-0005.*

B01.7.80: Declaration Certificate; name of installation: Airport Company, Durban International Airport

[14 December 2010 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is Airport Company, Durban International Airport installation, National Key Point number 0004800 declassified as a National Key Point, dated 14 December 2010. These records were released by the South African Police Service in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-SAP-0005.*

B01.7.81: Declaration Certificate; name of installation: Oil Tanking Grindrod Calulo (Pty) Ltd Port of Ngqura

[01 November 2011 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is Oil Tanking Grinrod Calulo (Pty) Ltd Port of Ngqura installation, National Key Point number 0135300 declared as a National Key Point, dated 01 November 2011. These records were released by the South African Police Service in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-SAP-0005.*

B01.7.82: Declaration Certificate; name of installation: Eastern Cape Legislature

[24 November 2009 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is Eastern Cape Provincial Legislature installation, National Key Point number 0132700 declared as a National Key Point, dated 24 November 2009. These records were released by the South African Police Service in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-SAP-0005.*

B01.7.83: Registration Certificate; name of installation: Sita (Pty) Ltd Numerus Building

[27 February 2009 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is Sita (Pty) Ltd Numerus Building installation, National Key Point number 0132300 registered as a National Key Point, dated 16 August 2014. These records were released by the South African Police Service in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-SAP-0005.*

B01.7.84: Declaration Certificate; name of installation: Private Residence of the former President NR Mandela

[08 April 2010 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is Private Residence of the former President NR Mandela installation, National Key Point number 0134200 declared as a National Key Point, dated 8 April 2010. These records were released by the South African Police Service in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-SAP-0005.*

B01.7.85: Registration Certificate; name of installation: Free State Provincial Legislature, Bloemfontein

[20 October 2008 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is Free State Provincial Legislature, Bloemfontein installation, National Key Point number 0131900 registered as a National Key Point, dated 20 October 2008. These records were released by the South African Police Service in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-SAP-0005.*

B01.7.86: Declaration Certificate; name of installation: Bosloop Water Pump Station

[01 November 2011 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is Bosloop Water pump station installation, National Key Point number 0134900 declared as a National Key Point, dated 1 November 2011. These records were released by the South African Police Service in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-SAP-0005.*

B01.7.87: Declaration Certificate; name of installation redacted

[11 January 2011 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

*The name of this installation has been blacked out due to security reasons, but the installation is situated at the R36 road between Carolina and Machadorp, Carolina area Mpumalanga, National Key Point number 0135000 declared as a National Key Point, dated 11 January 2011. These records were released by the South African Police Service in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-SAP-0005.*

B01.7.88: Declaration Certificate; name of installation: Knoppies Tower

[24 November 2009 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is Knoppies Tower installation, National Key Point number 0132900 declared as a National Key Point, dated 24 November 2009. These records were released by the South African Police Service in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-SAP-0005.*

B01.7.89: Declaration Certificate; name of installation: Transnet Pipeline Withbank Depot

[01 November 2011 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is Transnet Pipeline Witbank Depot installation, National Key Point number 0080700 declared as a National Key Point, dated 1 November 2011. These records were released by the South African Police Service in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-SAP-0005.*

B01.7.90: Declaration Certificate; name of installation: Mokolo Pump Station Limpopo Province

[26 September 2012 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is Mokolo Pump station Limpopo Province installation, National Key Point number 0136300 declared as a National Key Point, dated 26 September 2012. These records were released by the South African Police Service in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-SAP-0005.*

B01.7.91: Registration Certificate; name of installation: South African Broadcasting Corporation Limited, Eastern Cape

[09 May 2007 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is Mokolo Pump station Limpopo Province installation, National Key Point number 0136300 registered as a National Key Point, dated 26 September 2012. These records were released by the South African Police Service in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-SAP-0005.*

B01.7.92: Registration Certificate; name of installation: South African Broadcasting Corporation Limited: Bhisho

[09 May 2007 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is South African Broadcasting Corporation Limited: Bhisho installation, National Key Point number 01314 registered as a National Key Point, dated 9 May 2007. These records were released by the South African Police Service in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-SAP-0005.*

B01.7.93: Registration Certificate; name of installation: Sita (Pty) Ltd Centurion

[27 February 2009 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is Sita (Pty) Ltd Centurion installation, National Key Point number 0132400 registered as a National Key Point, dated 27 February 2009. These records were released by the South African Police Service in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-SAP-0005.*

B01.7.94: Registration Certificate; name of installation: Sita (Pty) Ltd Beta

[27 February 2009 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is Sita (Pty) Ltd Beta installation, National Key Point number 0132500 registered as a National Key Point, dated 27 February 2009. These records were released by the South African Police Service in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-SAP-0005.*

B01.7.95: Declaration Certificate; name of installation: Komati

[30 June 2010 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

*This is Komati installation, National Key Point number 0020700 declared as a National Key Point, dated 30 June 2010. These records were released by the South African Police Service in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-SAP-0005.*

B01.7.96: Declaration Certificate; name of installation: Vygeboom Pump Station

[11 January 2011 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is Vygeboom Pump Station installation, National Key Point number 0134800 declared as a National Key Point, dated 11 January 2011. These records were released by the South African Police Service in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-SAP-0005.*

B01.7.97: Declaration Certificate; name of installation: Private Residence of former President NR Mandela

[April 2010 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is Private Residence of former President NR Mandela installation, National Key Point number 0133400 declared as a National Key Point, dated April 2010. These records were released by the South African Police Service in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-SAP-0005.*

B01.7.98: Declaration Certificate; name of installation: Private residence of former President T Mbeki

[April 2010 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is Private Residence of former President T Mbeki installation, National Key Point number 0133500 declared as a National Key Point, dated April 2010. These records were released by the South African Police Service in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-SAP-0005.*

B01.7.99: Registration Certificate; name of installation: (redacted) Residence of (redacted) President of South Africa

[April 2010 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is (redacted) Residence of (redacted) President of South Africa installation, National Key Point number 0133600 registered as a National Key Point, dated April 2010. These records were released by the South African Police Service in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-SAP-0005.*

B01.7.100: Registration Certificate; name of installation: SABC Building, Auckland Park

[11 August 2006 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is the Registration certificate for the SABC Building, Auckland Park as a National Key Point, National Key Point number 00058, dated 11 August 2006. This record was released by the South African Police Service in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-SAP-0005.*

B01.7.101: Declaration Certificate; name of installation: Duzi Depot

[28 February 2012 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is Duzi Depot installation, National Key Point number 0136100 declared as a National Key Point, dated 28 February 2012. These records were released by the South African Police Service in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-SAP-0005.*

B01.7.102: Declaration Certificate; name of installation: Mooi River Depot

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is Mooi River Depot installation, National Key Point number 0136000 declared as a National Key Point, undated. These records were released by the South African Police Service in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-SAP-0005.*

B01.7.103: Declaration Certificate; name of installation: Mngeni Depot

[28 February 2012 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is Mngeni Depot installation, National Key Point number 0135800 declared as a National Key Point, 28 February 2012. These records were released by the South African Police Service in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-SAP-0005.*

B01.7.104: Registration Certificate; name of installation: Sentech Tower in Brixton, Johannesburg



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

[11 2006 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is Sentech Tower in Brixton, Johannesburg installation, National Key Point number 00059 registered as a National Key Point, 11 () 2006. These records were released by the South African Police Service in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-SAP-0005.*

B01.7.105: Declaration Certificate; name of installation: Office of Interception Centres

[09 May 2007 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is Office of Interception Centres installation, National Key Point number 01312 declared as a National Key Point, 9 May 2007. These records were released by the South African Police Service in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-SAP-0005.*

B01.7.106: Registration Certificate: name of installation: City Power Johannesburg Pty (Ltd)

[20 October 2008 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is City Power Johannesburg Pty (Ltd) installation, National Key Point number 0132100 registered as a National Key Point, 20 October 2008. These records were released by the South African Police Service in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-SAP-0005.*

B01.7.107: Registration Certificate; name of installation: South African Broadcasting Corporation Limited; Northern Cape

[20 October 2008 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is South African Broadcasting Corporation Limited; Northern Cape installation, National Key Point number 0132200 registered as a National Key Point, 20 October 2008. These records were released by the South African Police Service in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-SAP-0005.*

B01.7.108: Registration Certificate; name of installation: SABC Free State (BFN)

[09 May 2007 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is SABC Free State (BFN) installation, National Key Point number 00399 registered as a National Key Point, 09 May 2007. These records were released by the South African Police Service in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-SAP-0005.*

B01.7.109: Registration Certificate; name of installation: Onderstepoort Biological Products

[15 January 2007 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is Onderstepoort Biological Products installation, National Key Point number 00002 registered as a National Key Point, dated 15 February 2007. These records were released by the South African Police Service in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-SAP-0005.*

B01.7.110: Registration Certificate; name of installation: Northern Cape Provincial Legislature

[30 March 2009 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is Northern Cape Provincial Legislature installation, National Key Point number 0132600 registered as a National Key Point, dated 30 March 2009. These records were released by the South African Police Service in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-SAP-0005.*

B01.7.111: Registration Certificate; name of installation: South African Broadcasting Corporation Limited; Tshwane

[20 October 2008 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is South African Broadcasting Corporation Tshwane installation, National Key Point number 0131800 registered as a National Key Point, dated 20 October 2008. These records were released by the South African Police Service in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-SAP-0005.*

B01.7.112: Declaration Certificate; name of installation: SFF Oil Jetty

[16 September 2014 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is SFF Oil Jetty installation, National Key Point number 0136400 declared as a National Key Point,*





## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

*dated 16 September 2014. These records were released by the South African Police Service in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-SAP-0005.*

- B01.7.113: Declaration Certificate; name of installation: South African Broadcasting Corporation, Limited: Durban  
[09 2007 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]  
*This is South African Broadcasting Corporation, Limited: Durban installation, National Key Point number 00066 declared as a National Key Point, dated 09 () 2007. These records were released by the South African Police Service in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-SAP-0005.*
- B01.7.114: Declaration Certificate; name of installation: Private residence of President JG Zuma, President of South Africa  
[08 April 2010 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]  
*This is Private Residence of President JG Zuma, President of South Africa installation, National Key Point number 0134000 declared as a National Key Point, dated 8 April 2010. These records were released by the South African Police Service in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-SAP-0005.*
- B01.7.115: Declaration Certificate; name of installation: Official Residence of the President of South Africa  
[08 April 2010 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]  
*This is the Official Residence of the President of South Africa installation, National Key Point number 0314100 declared as a National Key Point, dated 08 April 2010. These records were released by the South African Police Service in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request number SAH-2015-SAP-0005.*
- B01.7.116: Declaration Certificate; name of installation: The New Aviation Fuel Depot at King Shaka International Airport  
[17 March 2013 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]  
*This is the The New Aviation Fuel Depot at King Shaka International Airport installation, National Key Point number 01333000 declared as a National Key Point, dated 17 March 2013. These records were released by the South African Police Service in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request number SAH-2015-SAP-0005.*
- B01.7.117: Declaration Certificate; name of installation: The King Shaka International Airport Air side  
[17 March 2013 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]  
*This is The King Shaka International Airport Airside, National Key Point number 01332000 declared as a National Key Point, dated 17 March 2013. These records were released by the South African Police Service in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-SAP-0005.*
- B01.7.118: Declaration Certificate; name of installation: Centlec Pty (Ltd) Electricity Distribution Station  
[30 June 2010 - Access copy: pdf, preservation copy: tiff]  
*This is Centlec Pty (Ltd) Electricity Distribution Station, National Key Point number 0134400 declared as a National Key Point, dated 30 June 2010. These records were released by the South African Police Service in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-SAP-0005.*
- B01.7.119: Declaration Certificate; name of installation: Magdala Depot  
[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]  
*This is Magdala Depot Station, National Key Point number 0017000 declared as a National Key Point, undated. These records were released by the South African Police Service in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-SAP-0005.*
- B01.7.120: Declaration Certificate; name of installation: Wilge Depot  
[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]





## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

*This is Wilge Depot Station, National Key Point number 0135400 declared as a National Key Point, undated. These records were released by the South African Police Service in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-SAP-0005.*

B01.7.121: Declaration Certificate; name of installation: Square Kilometer Array Site

[14 October 2010 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is Square Kilometer Array Site, National Key Point number 0134700 declared as a National Key Point, dated 14 October 2010. These records were released by the South African Police Service in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-SAP-0005.*

B01.7.122: Declaration Certificate: name of installation: Denel Integrated System Solutions

[15 August 2010 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is Denel Integrated System Solutions, National Key Point number 0134600 declared as a National Key Point, dated 15 August 2010. These records were released by the South African Police Service in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-SAP-0005.*

B01.7.123: Declaration Certificate; name of installation: Government Printing Works (Security Printing Facilities)

[24 November 2009 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is Government Printing Works (Security Printing Facility), National Key Point number 0132800 declared as a National Key Point, dated 24 November 2009. These records were released by the South African Police Service in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-SAP-0005.*

B01.7.124: Declaration Certificate; name of installation: Waltloo Depot

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is Waltloo Depot, National Key Point number 0080500 declared as a National Key Point, date redacted. These records were released by the South African Police Service in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-SAP-0005.*

B01.7.125: Declaration Certificate; name of installation: Mnambithi Depot

[16 August 2014 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is Mnambithi Depot, National Key Point number 0136500 declared as a National Key Point, 16 August 2014. These records were released by the South African Police Service in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-SAP-0005.*

B01.7.126: Registration Certificate; name of installation: Free State Provincial Legislature, Bloemfontein

[20 October 2008 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is Free State Provincial Legislature, Bloemfontein, National Key Point number 0131900 registered as a National Key Point, 20 October 2008. These records were released by the South African Police Service in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-SAP-0005.*

B01.7.127: Declaration Certificate; name of installation: Orca

[09 May 2007 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is Orca, National Key Point number 01309 declared as a National Key Point, 9 May 2007. These records were released by the South African Police Service in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-SAP-0005.*

B01.7.128: Declaration Certificate; name of installation: Gauteng Provincial Legislature

[22 August 2011 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is the Gauteng Provincial Legislature, National Key Point number 0135200 declared as a National Key Point, 22 August 2011. These records were released by the South African Police Service in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-SAP-0005.*

B01.7.129: Registration Certificate; name of installation: NCP Chlorchem, Chloorkop, Kempton Park

[20 October 2008 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

*This is NCP Chlorchem, Chloorkop, KemptonPark, National Key Point number 00784 registered as a National Key Point, 20 October 2008. These records were released by the South African Police Service in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-SAP-0005.*

B01.7.130: Registration Certificate; name of installation: SA Mint

[11 August 2006 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is SA Mint, National Key Point number 00289 registered as a National Key Point, 11 August 2006. These records were released by the South African Police Service in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-SAP-0005.*

B01.7.131: Declaration Certificate; name of installation: e-NaTiS Facility

[30 June 2010 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is e-NaTiS Facility, National Key Point number 0134500 registered as a National Key Point, 30 June 2010. These records were released by the South African Police Service in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-SAP-0005.*

B01.7.132: Declaration Certificate; name of installation: name redacted

[01 December 2012 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is name redacted, National Key Point number 0077400 registered as a National Key Point, 01 December 2012. These records were released by the South African Police Service in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-SAP-0005.*

B01.7.133: Declaration Certificate; name of installation: name redacted

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is name redacted, National Key Point number 0079800 registered as a National Key Point, undated. These records were released by the South African Police Service in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-SAP-0005.*

B01.7.134: Declaration Certificate; name of installation: Langlaagte Depot

[13 April 2012 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is Langlaagte Depot, National Key Point number 0080900 declared as a National Key Point, 13 April 2012. These records were released by the South African Police Service in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-SAP-0005.*

B01.7.135: Declaration Certificate; name of installation: Vaal Dam Pump station

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is Vaal Dam Pump station, National Key Point number 0135500 declared as a National Key Point, undated. These records were released by the South African Police Service in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-SAP-0005.*

B01.7.136: Declaration Certificate; name of installation: Meyerton Depot

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is Meyerton Depot, National Key Point number 0135900 declared as a National Key Point, undated. These records were released by the South African Police Service in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-SAP-0005.*

B01.7.137: Registration Certificate; name of installation: Camden Power Station

[27 February 2009 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is Camden Power Station, National Key Point number 0022800 registered as a National Key Point, 27 February 2009. These records were released by the South African Police Service in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-SAP-0005.*

B01.7.138: Registration Certificate; name of installation: Mpumalanga Boulevard Riverside Government Building, Nelspruit

[27 June 2008 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

*This is Mpumalanga Boulevard Riverside Government Building, Nelspruit, National Key Point number 01316 registered as a National Key Point, dated 27 June 2008. These records were released by the South African Police Service in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-SAP-0005.*

B01.7.139: Registration Certificate; name of installation: South African Broadcasting Cooperation Limited: Polokwane

[09 May 2007 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is South African Broadcasting Cooperation Limited: Polokwane, National Key Point number 00063 registered as a National Key Point, dated 9 May 2007. These records were released by the South African Police Service in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-SAP-0005.*

B01.7.140: Registration Certificate; name of installation: Limpopo Legislature, Lebowakgomo, Polokwane

[20 October 2008 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is Limpopo Legislature, Lebowakgomo, Polokwane, National Key Point number 0131700 registered as a National Key Point, dated 20 October 2008. These records were released by the South African Police Service in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-SAP-0005.*

B01.7.141: Registration Certificate; name of installation: South African Broadcasting Corporation Limited; Western Cape

[27 June 2008 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is South African Broadcasting Corporation Limited: Western Cape, National Key Point number 00069 registered as a National Key Point, dated 27 June 2008. These records were released by the South African Police Service in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-SAP-0005.*

B01.7.142: Registration Certificate; name of installation: PetroSA; Saldanha Tank Farm

[27 June 2008 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is PetroSA: Saldanha Tank Farm, National Key Point number 00186 registered as a National Key Point, dated 27 June 2008. These records were released by the South African Police Service in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-SAP-0005.*

B01.7.143: Registration Certificate; name of installation: South African Broadcasting Corporation Limited: Western Cape Air Time

[27 June 2008 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation Copy: tiff]

*This is South African Broadcasting Corporation Limited: Western Cape Air Time, National Key Point number 01315 registered as a National Key Point, dated 27 June 2008. These records were released by the South African Police Service in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-SAP-0005.*

B01.7.144: Registration Certificate; name of installation: Western Cape Provincial Legislature

[27 February 2009 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is Western Cape Provincial Provincial Legislature, National Key Point number 0132000 registered as a National Key Point, dated 27 February 2009. These records were released by the South African Police Service in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-SAP-0005.*

B01.7.145: Declaration Certificate; name of installation: Private Residence of former President FW de Klerk

[08 April 2010 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is Private Residence of former President FW de Klerk, National Key Point number 0133900 registered as a National Key Point, dated 8 April 2010. These records were released by the South African Police Service in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-SAP-0005.*

B01.7.146: Declaration Certificate; name of installation: Private residence of former President NR Mandela



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

[08 April 2010 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is the Private Residence of former President NR Mandela, National Key Point number 0133800 declared as a National Key Point, dated 08 April 2010. These records were released by the South African Police Service in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request number SAH-2015-SAP-0005.*

B01.7.147: Declaration certificate; name of installation: Office of the President of South Africa

[08 April 2010 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is Office of the President of South Africa, National Key Point number 0134300 declared as a National Key Point, dated 08 April 2010. These records were released by the South African Police Service in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request number SAH-2015-SAP-0005.*

B01.7.148: Declaration Certificate; name of installation: Gourikwa Power Station

[24 November 2009 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is the Gourika Power Station, National Key Point number 0133000 declared as a National Key Point, dated 24 November 2009. These records were released by the South African Police Service in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request number SAH-2015-SAP-0005.*

B01.7.149: Declaration Certificate; name of installation: SFF Association

[26 October 2012 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is the SFF Association, National Key Point number 0136200 declared as a National Key Point, dated 26 October 2012. These records were released by the South African Police Service in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request number SAH-2015-SAP-0005.*

B01.7.150: Declaration Certificate; name of installation: Ankerlig Power Station

[24 November 2009 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is the Ankerlig Power Station, National Key Point number 0133100 declared as a National Key Point, dated 24 November 2009. These records were released by the South African Police Service in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request number SAH-2015-SAP-0005.*

B01.7.151: Registration Certificate; name of installation: name redacted

[09 May 2007 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*The name of the Key Point is being redacted, National Key Point number 01313 registered as a National Key Point, dated 9 May 2007. These records were released by the South African Police Service in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request number SAH-2015-SAP-0005.*

B01.7.152: Declaration Certification; name of installation: Kwa-Zulu Natal Provincial Legislature

[16 August 2014 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is the Kwa-Zulu Natal Provincial Legislature, National Key Point number 0136800 declared as a National Key Point, dated 16 August 2014. These records were released by the South African Police Service in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request number SAH-2015-SAP-0005.*

B01.7.153: Declaration Certificate; name of installation: Ntwini Depot

[16 August 2014 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is Ntwini Depot, National Key Point number 0136700 declared as a National Key Point, dated 16 August 2014. These records were released by the South African Police Service in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-SAP-0005.*

B01.7.154: Declaration Certificate; name of installation: Hilltop Depot

[16 August 2014 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is Hilltop Depot, National Key Point number 0136600 declared as a National Key Point, dated 16 August 2014. These records were released by the South African Police Service in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-SAP-0005.*

B01.7.155: Declaration Certificate; name of installation: Transnet Pipeline Rusternburg Depot



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

[12 January 2012 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is Transnet Pipeline Rustenburg Depot, National Key Point number 0135700 declared as a National Key Point, dated 12 January 2012. These records were released by the South African Police Service in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-SAP-0005.*

B01.7.156: Declaration Certificate; name of installation: North West Provincial Legislature

[05 April 2011 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is North West Provincial Legislature installation, National Key Point number 0135100 declared as a National Key Point, dated 5 April 2011. These records were released by the South African Police Service in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-SAP-0005.*

B01.7.157: Declaration Certificate; name of installation: Official Residence of the President of South Africa

[08 April 2010 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is Official Residence of the President of South Africa installation, National Key Point number 0133700 declared as a National Key Point, dated 8 April 2010. These records were released by the South African Police Service in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-SAP-0005.*

B01.7.158: Declaration Certificate; name of installation: South African Broadcasting Corporation Limited: North West

[09 May 2007 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is South African Broadcasting Corporation Limited: North West, National Key Point number 01311 declared as a National Key Point, dated 9 May 2007. These records were released by the South African Police Service in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-SAP-0005.*

B01.7.160: Minimum Physical Security Standards (MPSS)

[January 2005 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is the Government Security Regulator (GSR) Minimum Physical Security Standards (MPSS), the purpose of this directive is to provide guidance to the security managers of the departments and institutions with regards to the implementation and compliance in respect to minimum physical security standards required, dated 2005. This record was released by the South African Police Service in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-SAP-0007. The annexure in this document are redacted by the South African Police Service for security reasons.*

B01.7.161: Minimum Physical Security Standards: National Key Points/ Critical Infrastructure

[January 2014 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is the South African Police Service annexures for physical security evaluation: National Key Points/ Critical Infrastructure (NKP/CI), it also shows factors influencing National Key Points and Critical Infrastructure which those factors have been blacked out by the South African Police Service, dated January 2004 which is also the date it was last updated on. This record was released by the South African Police Service in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-SAP-0007.*

B01.7.162: South African Police Service Incident Registration Information System (IRIS)\_ Peaceful crowd and Crowd Unrest 1996

[1996 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is the Police report on the on the Incident Registry Information System (IRIS) on the peaceful crowd and crowd unrest in Gauteng, KwaZulu Natal and Northern Cape, dated 1 January 1999 to December 1996. These documents were released by the South African Police Service in Response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-SAP-0011.*

B01.7.163: South African Police Service Incident Registration Information System (IRIS)\_ Peaceful Crowd 2013





## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

[01 January 2013 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is the Police report on the on the Incident Registry Information System (IRIS) on the peaceful crowd, dated 1 January 2013 to December 2013. These documents were released by the South African Police Service in Response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-SAP-0011.*

- B01.7.164: South African Police Service Incident Registration Information System (IRIS)\_ Peaceful Crowd 2014

[01 January 2014 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is the Police report on the on the Incident Registry Information System (IRIS) on the peaceful crowd, dated 1 January 2014 to December 2014. These documents were released by the South African Police Service in Response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-SAP-0011.*

- B01.7.165: South African Police Service Incident Registration Information System (IRIS)\_ Peaceful Crowd 2015

[01 January 2015 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is the Police report on the on the Incident Registry Information System (IRIS) on the peaceful crowd, dated 1 January 2015 to December 2015. These documents were released by the South African Police Service in Response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-sap-0011.*

- B01.7.166: South African Police Service Incident Registration Information System (IRIS)\_ Crowd unrest 2013

[01 January 2013 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is the Police report on the on the Incident Registry Information System (IRIS) on the crowd unrest, dated 1 January 2013 to December 2013. These documents were released by the South African Police Service in Response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-sap-0011.*

- B01.7.167: South African Police Service Incident Registration Information System (IRIS)\_ Crowd unrest 2014

[01 January 2014 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is the Police report on the on the Incident Registry Information System (IRIS) on the crowd unrest South African provinces, dated 1 January 2014 to December 2014. These documents were released by the South African Police Service in Response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-SAP-0011.*

- B01.7.168: South African Police Service Incident Registration Information System (IRIS)\_ Crowd unrest 2015

[01 January 2015 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is the Police report on the on the Incident Registry Information System (IRIS) on the crowd unrest South African provinces, dated 1 January 2015 to December 2015. These documents were released by the South African Police Service in Response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-SAP-0011.*

- B01.7.169: Organogram/ structure to the office of the NDIO

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is the 3 page organogram from the South African Police Service, showing the structure to the office of the NDIO, undated. This organogram was released by the South African Policed Service in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-SAP-0015.*

- B01.7.170: Salary structure for the South African Police Service

[01 April 2015 - Access copy: odf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 5 page salary structure of the South African Police Service, showing the stages of salaries in the SAPS, 01 April 2015. This record was released by the South African Police Service in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-SAP-0015.*

- B01.7.171: Job information summary for Colonel A Crooke

[04 May 2015 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 11 page document from the South African Police Service and it's a job information summary for*





## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

*Colonel A Crooke as a Deputy Director: Administration, dated 4 May 2015. This record was released by the South African Police Service in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-SAP-0015.*

B01.7.172: Job information summary for Lieutenant -Colonel J H Scholtz

[04 May 2015 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 11 page job information summary for Lieutenant- Colonel J H Scholtz as the Assistant Director for administration in the South African Police Service, dated 4 May 2015. This record was released by the South African Police Service in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-SAP-0015.*

B01.7.173: Job information summary for Lieutenant -Colonel S Iyer

[04 May 2015 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 10 page document which is a job information summary for Lieutenant- Colonel S Iyer for an Assistant Director: Assistant position, dated 04 May 2015. This record was released by the South African Police Service in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-SAP-0015.*

B01.7.174: Job information summary for Captain C J Barkhuizen

[04 May 2015 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 09 page document which is a job information summary for Captain CJ Barkhuizen for a Senior Administrative Officer position, dated 04 May 2015. This record was released by the South African Police Service in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-SAP-0015.*

B01.7.175: Job information summary for Captain H Pieters

[04 May 2015 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 10 page document which is a job information summary for Captain H Pieters for Senior Administrative Officer in the Finance and Administrative division, dated 04 May 2015. This record was released by the South African Police Service in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-SAP-0015.*

B01.7.176: Job information summary for Lieutenant W E Carolisen

[04 May 2015 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 08 page document which is a job information summary for Lieutenant WE Carolisen as the Lieutenant in the Finance and Administrative division, dated 04 May 2015. This record was released by the South African Police Service in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-SAP-0015.*

B01.7.177: Job information summary for Warrant Officer NC Jacobs

[21 July 2015 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 07 page document which is a job information summary for NC Jacobs for a Warrant Officer position in the Auxiliary and Security Services division, dated 21 July 2015. This record was released by the South African Police Service in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-SAP-0015.*

B01.7.178: Job information summary for M Valentin

[04 May 2015 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 7 page job description with key performance areas and tasks for the position of a typist in the South African Police Service on the Finance and Administrative Services division, which is filled by Typist M Valentin, dated 04 May 2015. This record was released by the South African Police Service in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-SAP-0015.*

B01.7.179: Job information summary for Admin Clerk S K Seanego

[04 May 2015 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

*This is a 7 page job description with key performance areas and tasks for the position of a Admin Clerk in the South African Police Service on the Finance and Administrative Services division, which is filled by S K Seanego, dated 04 May 2015. This record was released by the South African Police Service in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-SAP-0015.*

B01.7.180: Job information summary for Warrant Officer N I Fako

[29 June 2015 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 7 page job description with key performance areas and tasks for the position of a State Accountant in the South African Police Service on the Financial Management division, which is filled by Warrant Officer N I Fako dated 29 June 2015. This record was released by the South African Police Service in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-SAP-0015.*

B01.7.181: Job information summary for a Senior Administration Clerk RB Roubain

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 6 page job description with key performance areas and tasks for the position of a Senior Administration Clerk in the South African Police Service on the Western Cape division, which is filled by R B Roubain, undated. This record was released by the South African Police Service in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-SAP-0015.*

B01.7.182: Job information summary for Pac A Fourie

[25 April 2014 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 6 page job summary with key performance areas and tasks for the position of a Deputy Information Officer in the South African Police Service on Limpopo division, which is filled by Pac A Fourie, 25 April 2014. This record was released by the South African Police Service in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-SAP-0015.*

B01.7.183: Report on request

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 9 page form titled 'Report on request' by the South African Police Service, this form was created in terms of the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) 2000 (Act no 2 of 2000) it is to determine the PAIA requests that are putted through to the Service and their outcome/ state, undated. This document was released by the South African Police Service in response to the Promotion of Access to Information (PAIA) request SAH-2015-SAP-0015.*

B01.7.184: Implementation of the Promotion of Access to Information Act , 2000 (Act No2 of 2000)

[03 May 2001 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 19 page document which seems to be a PAIA request form request progress, from the South African Police Service titled Implementation of the Promotion of Access to Information Act (Act 2 of 2000), undated. This document was released by the South African Police Service in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-SAP-0015.*

B01.7.185: Security Legislation Directorate file for Tryon Terrence file

[13 October 1974]

*This is a 15 page file from the Department of Justice for Tryon Terrence, which contains correspondence from the year 1974, 13 October 1974. This record is permanently EMBARGOED as it contains personal information that can not be made public. This document was released by the Department of Defence in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-SAP-0020*

B01.7.186: Security Legislation Directorate file for Gerhardt Dieter F

[28 January 1983]

*This is a 3 page Security Legislation Directorate file of Gerhardt Dieter F file from the South African Police Service, the file contains correspondence from the Police Department, file opened 28 January 1983. This record is permanently EMBARGOED as it contains personal information and therefore it can not be made*



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

*publicly available online. This record was released by the South African Police Service in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-SAP-0021.*

**B01.7.187: Security Legislation Directorate file of the Communist Party of South Africa**

[1956 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 58 page Security Legislation Directorate file of of the Communist Party of South Africa from the South African Police Service, the file contains correspondence from the Police Department, this file contains correspondence from the SAPS and reports made by the Communist Party, date is not clear. This record was released by the South African Police Service in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-SAP-0017.*

**B01.7.188: Security Legislation Directorate file for Khandai Gokul**

[04 April 1994]

*This is a 12 page Security Legislation Directorate file from the South African Police Service for Khandai Gokul , which contains consolidated lists for number of reports, letters and affidavits/ certificates from the year 1950 to 1994, 04 April 1994. This record is permanently EMBARGOED as it contains personal information that can not be made publicly available. This document was released by the South African Police Service in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-SAP-0016*

**B01.7.189: Security Legislation Directorate file for Matlala Sello Romeo**

*This is a 11 page Security Legislation Directorate file from the South African Police Service for Matlala Sello Romeo, this file includes a number of files which consist mostly of letters and what seemed to be warrants of arrests, documents in Afrikaans, undated. This record is permanently EMBARGOED as it contains personal information that can not be made publicly available. This document was released by the South African Police Service in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-SAP-0008*

**B01.7.190: Planning Information for the South African Police Service**

[2004 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is a 39 page Planning Information for the South African Police Service, compiled and edited by the component: Strategic Management (Head Office). This document does not involve a major change in direction for the SAPS, it emanates from the Strategic Plan 2002/2005, undated. This record was released by the South African Police Service in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-SAP-0007.*

**B01.7.191: Strategic Plan for the South African Police Service**

*This is a 69 page Strategic Plan for the period of 2004 to 2007, this document is from the South African Police Service, undated. This record can be viewed can be viewed onsite as it's a hard copy A4 book. This record was released by the South African Police Service in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-SAP-0007.*

**B01.7.192: South African Police Service annual report 2003/2004**

[31 March 2004]

*This is a 146 South African Police Service annual Report, this annual report of the South African Police service provides an overview of the 2003/2004 financial year, in accordance with the proramme and main divisions in vote 25, as presented to the parliament, undated. This record can be viewed can be viewed onsite as it's a hard copy A4 book. This record was re;eased by the South African Police Service in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-SAP-0007.*

**B01.7.193: Annual report of the South African Police Service for 2004/2005**

[30 August 2005 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is a 193 page report from the South African Police Service for the financial period of 2004 - 2005, undated. This record was released by the South African Police Service in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-SAP-0007.*



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

- B01.7.194: Annual report of the South African Police Service for 2005 - 2006  
[27 September 2006 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]  
*This is a 238 page Annual report from the South African Police Service for the year 2005 - 2006. The link to the record is being attached and the hard copy is accessible from our offices, undated. This record was released by the South African Police Service in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-SAP-0007.*
- B01.7.195: Annual report of the South African Police Service for 2006 /2007  
[30 August 2007 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]  
*This is a 311 page report, which is the South African Police Service Annual report for the year 2006/2007, a link to the document has been shared and a hard copy is kept in our office for access, dated 30 August 2007. This record was released by the South African Police Service in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-SAP-0007.*
- B01.7.196: South African Police Service Incident Registration Information System (IRIS)\_ Crowd unrest  
[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]  
*This is a 304 page report on crowd unrest in South Africa (South African Police Service Incident Registration Information System (IRIS)). This report covers the period between 1995 till 1997 and it classified under 5 columns titled Incident Number, Date occurred, Classification, Province and Type. It also covers all the provinces of South Africa, undated. This report was released by the South African Police Service in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-SAP-0041.*
- B01.7.197: South African Police Service Incident Registration Information System (IRIS)\_ Peaceful crowd\_ 1995 - 1997  
[31 December 1997 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]  
*This is a 79 page report on peaceful crowd in South Africa (South African Police Service Incident Registration Information System (IRIS)). This report covers the period between 1995 till 1997 and it classified under 5 columns titled Incident Number, Date occurred, Classification, Province and Type. It also covers all the provinces of South Africa, 31 December 1997. This report was released by the South African Police Service in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-SAP-0041.*
- B01.7.198: South African Police Service Incident Registration Information System (IRIS)\_ Peaceful crowd 1998 - 2000  
[31 December 2000 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]  
*This is a 345 page report on peaceful crowd in South Africa (South African Police Service Incident Registration Information System (IRIS)). This report covers the period between 1998 till 2000 and it classified under 5 columns titled Incident Number, Date occurred, Classification, Province and Type. It also covers all the provinces of South Africa, 31 December 2000. This report was released by the South African Police Service in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-SAP-0041.*
- B01.7.199: South African Police Service Incident Registration Information System (IRIS)\_ Peaceful crowd- 2001 - 2003  
[30 December 2003 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]  
*This is a 306 page report on peaceful crowd in South Africa (South African Police Service Incident Registration Information System (IRIS)). This report covers the period between 2001 till 2003 and it classified under 5 columns titled Incident Number, Date occurred, Classification, Province and Type. It also covers all the provinces of South Africa, 31 December 2003. This report was released by the South African Police Service in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-SAP-0041.*
- B01.7.200: South African Police Service Incident Registration Information System (IRIS)\_ Peaceful crowd- 2004- 2006  
[31 December 2006 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

*This is a 405 page report on peaceful crowd in South Africa (South African Police Service Incident Registration Information System (IRIS)). This report covers the period between 2004 till 2006 and it classified under 5 columns titled Incident Number, Date occurred, Classification, Province and Type. It also covers all the provinces of South Africa, 31 December 2006. This report was released by the South African Police Service in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-SAP-0041.*

- B01.7.201: South African Police Service Incident Registration Information System (IRIS)\_ Peaceful crowd- 2007 - 2009

[31 December 2009 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 298 page report on peaceful crowd in South Africa (South African Police Service Incident Registration Information System (IRIS)). This report covers the period between 2007 till 2009 and it classified under 5 columns titled Incident Number, Date occurred, Classification, Province and Type. It also covers all the provinces of South Africa, 31 December 2009. This report was released by the South African Police Service in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-SAP-0041.*

- B01.7.202: South African Police Service Incident Registration Information System (IRIS)\_ Peaceful crowd - 2010 - 2012

[31 December 2012 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 471 page report on peaceful crowd in South Africa (South African Police Service Incident Registration Information System (IRIS)). This report covers the period between 2010 till 2012 and it classified under 5 columns titled Incident Number, Date occurred, Classification, Province and Type. It also covers all the provinces of South Africa, 31 December 2012. This report was released by the South African Police Service in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-SAP-0041.*

- B01.7.203: South African Police Service Incident Registration Information System (IRIS)\_ Peaceful crowd 2013\_2015

[31 December 2015 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 518 page report on peaceful crowd in South Africa (South African Police Service Incident Registration Information System (IRIS)). This report covers the period between 2013 till 2015 and it classified under 5 columns titled Incident Number, Date occurred, Classification, Province and Type. It also covers all the provinces of South Africa, 31 December 2015. This report was released by the South African Police Service in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-SAP-0041.*

- B01.7.204: Letter of response from the South African Police Service

[26 April 2016 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 8 page correspondence letter from the South African Police Service top the South African History Archive. Regarding request that was sent through to the Police Service on Any and all records reflecting an agreement between SAPS and the Mission Area Joint Operation Centre with respect to their position, number of SAPS members deployed to the operation, budget allocation and total number of incidents and arrest made in 2014 to 2016, dated 26 April 2016. This record was released by the South African Police Service in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-SAP-0007.*

- B01.7.205: Division Human Resources Development: Module 1: Legal Framework

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is 112 page of a Crowd Man PM Learners guide Module 1, titled Legal Framework and it's for platoon members from the Division Human Resources Development, undated. This Record was released by the South African Police Service in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-SAP-0014.*

- B01.7.206: Division Human Resources Development: Module 2: Public Violence

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is 41 page of a Crowd Man PM Learners guide Module 2: Public Violence and it's for platoon members*





## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

*from the Division Human Resources Development, undated. This Record was released by the South African Police Service in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-SAP-0014.*

**B01.7.207: Division Human Resources Development: Module 3: Crowd Management Incidents**

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is 64 page of a Crowd Man PM Learners guide Module 3: Crowd Management Incidents and it's for platoon members from the Division Human Resources Development, undated. This Record was released by the South African Police Service in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-SAP-0014.*

**B01.7.208: Division Human Resources Development: Module 4: Crowd Management Equipment**

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is 116 page of a Crowd Man PM Learners guide Module 4: Crowd Management Equipment and it's for platoon members from the Division Human Resources Development, undated. This Record was released by the South African Police Service in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-SAP-0014.*

**B01.7.209: Division Human Resources Development: Module 5: Crowd Management Techniques**

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is 336 page of a Crowd Man PM Learners guide Module 5: Crowd Management Techniques and it's for platoon members from the Division Human Resources Development, undated. This Record was released by the South African Police Service in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-SAP-0014.*

**B01.7.210: Division Human Resources Development: Module 6: Crowd Management Operations**

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is 217 page of a Crowd Man PM Learners guide Module 6: Crowd Management Operations and it's for platoon members from the Division Human Resources Development, undated. This Record was released by the South African Police Service in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-SAP-0014.*

**B01.7.211: Chapter 6: Crowd management**

[November 2011 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 12 page document titled "chapter 6: Crowd management", dated November 2011. This record was released by the South African Police Service in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-SAP-0014.*

**B01.7.212: Basic training learning programme**

[November 2011 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 26 page document titled "Basic training learning programme" by the South African Police Service Division: Human Resource Development, dated November 2011. This record was released by the South African Police Service in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-SAP-0014.*

**B01.7.213: New issues: National instruction; The use of force in effecting an arrest**

[13 August 2015 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 3 page document, titled "Information note" which when opened it's an information note to the National Commissioner regarding the use of force in effecting an arrest, dated 13 August 2015. This record was released by the South African Police Service in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-SAP-0014.*

**B01.7.214: Consolidation notice**

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]





## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

*This is a one page document titled "Consolidation notice" which is issued in terms of Section 25 of the South African Police Service Act of 1995 (Act No. 68 of 1995), by the National Commissioner, dated January 2016. This record was released by the South African Police Service in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act SAH\_2015-SAP-0014.*

**B01.7.215:** National instruction: The use of force in effecting an arrest

[February 2016 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 12 page document, titled "Information note" which when opened it's an information regarding the use of force in effecting an arrest, dated February 2016. This record was released by the South African Police Service in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-SAP-0014.*

**B01.7.216:** Expenditure planning for the year 2015/16 financial year: Apportioning of allocation

[20 June 2015 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 5 page report from the Divisional Commissioner on expenditure planning for the 2015/16 financial year, dated 20 June 2015. Please note that the record has been released already for this request, but this specific record which is one part of the full request was previously redacted by the SAPS but they have now released a clean copy. This record was released by the South African Police Service in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-SAP-0007.*

**B01.7.217:** Public Order Police: Crowd management during public gatherings and demonstrations

[2004 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 23 page policy document from the South African Police Service entitled "Public Order Police: Crowd management during public gatherings and demonstrations" which provides details on how the SAPS must manage public gatherings and demonstrations, undated. This record was released by the South African Police Service in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-SAP-0009.*

**B01.7.218:** Public Order Police: Equipment

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 7 page record from the South African Police Service entitled "POP equipment", which provides the details of the type of weapons, ammunition and equipment used by the Public Order Police, undated. This record was released by the South African Police Service in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-SAP-0009.*

**B01.7.219:** Police: Administration, organisation and control of video cameras

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 10 page policy document from division of Crime and prevention, which provides guidelines on how the video camera operates in the South African Police Service Public Order Police should conduct itself, undated. This record was released by the South African Police Service in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-SAP-0011.*

**B01.7.220:** Designated authorized members

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 10 page record entitled "Designated authorized members" which provides a list of authorized Public Order Police members for Gauteng, undated. This record was released by the South African Police service in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-SAP-0012.*

**B01.7.221:** Crowd Management for Platoon/section Commanders

[April 2006 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 124 page document from the South African Police Department, which when opened is a Learner's guide document for Crowd management for Platoon/Section Commanders of the SAPS, dated April 2006. This record was released by the South African Police Service in response to the Promotion of Access to*



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

*Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-SAP-0010.*

B01.7.222: Public Order Police: Video administration

[2016 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 23 page document from the South African Police Service titled "Public Order Police: Video administration". The purpose of this document is to establish a guideline for Public Order Police, regarding the maintenance, operational use and general management of video equipment, video material and related technological resources, undated. This record was released by the South African Police Service in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-SAP-0011.*

B01.7.223: Policy administration, organization and control of video

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 10 page correspondence fax to all Deputy National Commissioners, Division Commissioners, Provincial Commissioners, all Heads, all commanders and section Heads, regarding the Policy administration, organization and control of video, undated. This record was released by the South African Police Service in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-SAP-0011.*

B01.7.224: Public Order Police: video operator

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 1 page document , which when opened is the Public Order Police: video operator, undated. This record was released by the South African Police Service in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-SAP-0011.*

B01.7.225: Crowd Management Learning Programme for Platoon: Learner's guide

[06 December 2013 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 217 page document titled "Crowd Management Learning Programme for Platoon: Learner's guide" dated 06 December 2013. This record was released by the South African Police Service in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-SAP-0014.*

B01.7.226: Complaints against the SAPS

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 2 page document from the South African Police Service, which when opened it contains a report, in a table format pertaining to complaints against the South African Police Service, allegations leveled at each of the five different police stations and the results following an investigation, undated. This record was released by the South African Police Service in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-SAP-0021.*

B01.7.227: Correspondence letter relating to complaints

[30 September 2014 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 5 page correspondence document from the South African Police Service, addressed to the Deputy Provincial Commissioner of Operational services by the provincial head Inspectorate, Brigadier Govender, which when opened contains a report relating to the statements obtained from the complaint and those made to the complainant in relation to the 2014 NUMSA strike, dated 30 September 2014. This record was released by the South African Police Service in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-SAP-0021.*

B01.7.228: Report on the outcome of the investigation

[17 November 2014 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a report addressed to Deputy Provincial Commissioner of Operational Services by the Provincial Head Inspector Brigadier Govender, which when opened contains a report relating to the investigations undertaken in pursuit of the complaint against the SAPS by Mr Parker, dated 17 November 2014. This record was released by the South African Police Service in response to the Promotion of Access to*



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

*Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-SAP-0021.*

B01.7.229: Inanda Case: 657/11/2015

[06 December 2016 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 13 page correspondence between O'Brien who is a witness in the matter between Inanda and SAPS, also attached is the report in terms of standing order, and "annexure A" the confirmation of attendance to complaint, dated 06 December 2016. This record was released by the South African Police Service in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-SAP-0021.*

B01.7.230: Letter regarding the Extradition of Robert Oliver Hill to South Africa

[18 September 1998 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA, ]

*This is a 3 page correspondence, it is regarding the extradition of Robert Oliver Hill. It begins with a letter from Julian Gibbs the Attorney-General to Mr De Vries. It regards the forwarding of a letter written by Dr Meehan. Dr Meehan believes Mr Hill is not fit to plead or stand trial nor have further examinations by another doctor. The letter is dated 18 September 1998. This record was released by the South African Police Service in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2013-SAP-0013.*

B01.7.231: Dagboek Inligting

[14 September 1999 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA, ]

*This is 2 page handwritten memo in Afrikaans recorded on lined paper from an investigation diary. It is dated 14 September 1999 and the enquiry number is recorded in top right hand corner of the first page as 5.2/7/9. This record was released by the South African Police Service in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2013-SAP-0013.*

B01.7.232: Application for warrant of arrest of Robert Oliver Hill

[Arrest;, Robert Oliver Hill;; Escom;; Crime;; ]

*This record has 1 page. It is a warrant for the arrest of Robert Oliver Hill. He has been charged with forgery and fraud of Eskom certificates. The warrant is dated 21 November 1990.*

*This record was released by the South African Police Service in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2013-SAP-0013.*

B01.7.233: Provisional Arrest by the Commercial Crime unit

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA, ]

*This is an 8 page document. It is missing 5 pages.*

*This document is harder to read due to light printing. The document is a request for the provisional arrest of Robert Oliver Hill. It is headed with the South African Police Head Office details, addressed to Washington DC, regarded as very urgent. The document is dated 03 December 1990.*

*This record was released by the South African Police Service in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2013-SAP-0013.*

B01.7.234: Letter to the Department of Foreign Affairs from Embassy of South Africa in Washington

[24 December 1992 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA, South African Police Service;; ]

*This is a one page letter in English dated 24 December 1992 from the Head of Consular, at the South African Embassy in Washington DC to the Department of Foreign Affairs regarding Robert Oliver Hill.*

*The letter says that no extradition documents have been received.*

*This record was released by the South African Police Service in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2013-SAP-0013.*

B01.7.235: Letter to the Director General at the department of Home=

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA, ]

*This is a letter in Afrikaans dated 03 July 1989 from the Commander's office to the Director-General at*



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

*the Department of Home Affairs. A handwritten note has been added to this document recording the telephone details of Otto Robbertse and PG de Vries. The letter is signed by C.J. Tallard. This is a 2 page document.*

**B01.7.236:** Verslag oor applikant om 'n Suid-Afrikaanse Paspoort

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA, ]

*This is an undated letter in Afrikaans from the Head Office of the South African Police to the Selection Unit fighting crime regarding Robert Oliver Hill's application for a South African passport. This is a 1 page document.*

**B01.7.237:** Letter from the Attorney General regarding extradition of R.O. Hill

[31 December 1992 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA, ]

*This is a one page document regarding the extradition of R. O. Hill. 10. This is a letter in English dated 31 December 1992 from the Office of the Attorney General. There is a reference recorded in the top right hand corner 1/4/9/1 (9/90). The letter is signed by K. Attwell. It discusses a warrant of arrest in New York. The Department of Justice wishes to establish whether the Federal Court of the United States set aside the warrant of arrest. This record was released by the South African Police Service in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2013-SAP-0013.*

**B01.7.238:** Correspondence regarding the Extradition of R.O. Hill

[18 December 1992 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA, ]

*This is a letter in English dated 18 December 1992 from the Office of the Attorney General. There is a reference recorded in the top right hand corner 1/4/9/1 (9/90). The letter is signed by A C Human SC, Acting Attorney General. This is a 1 page document.*

**B01.7.239:** Legal letter from Lawyer of Robert Oliver Hill

[22 October 1992 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA, ]

*This is a letter in English dated 22 October 1992 from Michael P. DiRaimondo, the Lawyer of Robert Oliver Hill, to the Deputy Minister Schutte. This document is 4 pages and includes a cover letter. South African Government wants to extradite Hill due to exchange control fraud. This record was released by the South African Police Service in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2013-SAP-0013. This record was embargoed by researcher Hennie van Vuuren until the release of his book: Apartheid Guns and Money.*

**B01.7.240:** Correspondence and Cover letters regarding R.O. Hill

[December 1992 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA, ]

*This document has a message in Afrikaans dated 23 December 1992 from the South African Police to Colonel Meyburgh regarding the extradition of Robert Oliver Hill. It is signed by Colonel C. F. Kitching. It has two covering pages one with a message on it regarding the extradition of Robert Oliver Hill. It is dated 17 September 1992 and for the attention of Colonel Kitching. One with a handwritten message on it regarding Robert Oliver Hill who is referred to as a fugitive. It is dated 04 May 1992 and for the attention of Colonel Esterhuizen.*

*This record was released by the South African Police Service in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2013-SAP-0013. This record was embargoed by researcher Hennie van Vuuren until the release of Apartheid Guns and Money.*

**B01.7.241:** Letter from South African Embassy in London regarding the extradition of R.O Hill

[15 January 1992 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA, ]



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

*This is a one page letter in Afrikaans dated 15 January 1992 from the South African Embassy in London to the South African Police regarding the extradition of Robert Oliver Hill. The attempt to extradite him is due to him defrauding Eskom using share certificates to the value of almost 90 Million Rand. It discusses the discussions with the British regarding the extradition. This letter is signed by Colonel J. P. Wright.*

*This record was released by the South African Police Service in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2013-SAP-0013.*

**B01.7.242: Letter to South African Embassy in France from Interpol**

[20 December 1991 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA, ]

*This is a letter in English to the South African Embassy in Paris, France dated 20 December 1991 regarding Robert Oliver Hill. Interpol approached the South African Embassy submitting a request from the United States authorities. Interpol is asking for any information South Africa may have on R.O. Hill. A reference is recorded in top left hand corner as DII/SD4/L667/GT/ALK. This record was released by the South African Police Service in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2013-SAP-0013. This record was embargoed by researcher Hennie van Vuuren until the release of his book: Apartheid Guns and Money.*

**B01.7.243: Letter from the Director General of Justice to the Commissioner**

[04 January 1993 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a letter in English dated 04 January 1993 from Department of Justice to the South African Police regarding the extradition of Robert Oliver Hill. It refers to documents attached and a conversation between Warrent Officer R. Brett and Mr M van Breda. This record was released by the South African Police Service in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2013-SAP-0013. This record was embargoed by researcher Hennie van Vuuren until the release of his book: Apartheid Guns and Money.*

**B01.7.244: Letter of Response to R.O Hill lawyer letter**

[18 December 1992 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA, ]

*This is a letter in English dated 18 December 1992 from the Office of the Attorney General to the Director-General: Justice regarding the extradition of Robert Oliver Hill. It is signed by A C Human SC. This document is 1 page.*

*This record was released by the South African Police Service in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2013-SAP-0013. This record was embargoed by researcher Hennie van Vuuren until the release of his book: Apartheid Guns and Money.*

**B01.7.245: Letter from Attorney General to the Director General regarding extradition of R.O. Hill**

[31 December 1992 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA, ]

*This is a letter in English dated 31 December 1992 from the Office of the Attorney General to the Director-General: Justice regarding the extradition of Robert Oliver Hill and the United States warrant. It is signed by K M Atwell. This is document is 1 page*

*This record was released by the South African Police Service in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2013-SAP-0013. This record was embargoed by researcher Hennie van Vuuren until the release of his book: Apartheid Guns and Money.*

**B01.7.246: Correspondence outlining details of R.O Hill and others international money movement**

[Reserve Bank,; Fraud,; R.O. Hill,; Banks,; Securities Investment Corporation (Pty) Ltd,; Interboard S.A. (Pty);]

*This is pages 2,3,4 and 5 of a document which is originally 5 pages. Page 1 has not been provided. Parts of the document are blacked out/ redacted and there are numerous handwritten notes in the margins. The*





## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

*document is in Afrikaans and signed by Colonel on C.J. Taljaard on the last page.*

*The document details financial movements and refers to banks in the Cayman Islands, Berlin and Switzerland. R.O. Hill transferred between 20 and 30 million dollars to the Cayman accounts. The document gives a description of the fraudulent money movements relating to Mr Hill.*

*This record was released by the South African Police Service in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2013-SAP-0013. This record was embargoed by researcher Hennie van Vuuren until the release of his book: Apartheid Guns and Money.*

*(was 247)*

**B01.7.247:** Letter from A Van Niekerk to the S.A. Ambassador of London re R.O Hill extradition

[11 September 1991 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA, ]

*This is a message in Afrikaans dated 11 September 1991 from the South African Police to the South African Embassy in London. It is for attention of Colonel J. P. Wright and is regarding the extradition of Robert Oliver Hill. The message contains 2 points and has part of the content blacked out. This document is 1 page.*

*This record was released by the South African Police Service in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2013-SAP-0013. This record was embargoed by researcher Hennie van Vuuren until the release of his book: Apartheid Guns and Money.*

**B01.7.248:** Correspondence from Commercial Crime Unit about extradition of R.O Hill

[August 1991 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA, ]

*A series of four Letters in Afrikaans from C.J. Taljaard to Col. Kitching of the Commercial Crime Unit about Robert Oliver Hill. The dates of the letters are: 6 August; 23 August; 3 September; 21 October. The letters dated 03 September 1991, 23 August and 21 October 1991 are regarding the extradition of Robert Oliver Hill. The letter dated 06 August 1991 is regarding the State's Case against Robert Oliver Hill.*

*This record was released by the South African Police Service in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2013-SAP-0013. This record was embargoed by researcher Hennie van Vuuren until the release of his book: Apartheid Guns and Money.*

**B01.7.249:** Covering Sheet and Fax from Col Bosman regarding the Extradition of R.O Hill.

[09 January 1992 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA, ]

*The first page is a covering sheet with a message included on the same page. It is from Lt. Col Bosman to Brig. Taljaard regarding the extradition of Robert Oliver Hill and is dated 09 January 1992. The message is handwritten and in Afrikaans.*

*The second page is a fax from Lt-Col. Bosman regarding the extradition of Robert Olivier Hill. It is in response to a fax dated 2 January 1991. The recipient is unclear. In the top right hand corner 'S. F. Russell Brett' is stamped onto the fax and a handwritten date is recorded, 92-03-31.*

*This record was released by the South African Police Service in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2013-SAP-0013. This record was embargoed by researcher Hennie van Vuuren until the release of his book: Apartheid Guns and Money.*

**B01.7.250:** Fax Transmission from JP Wright to Brig Visagie and Maj. Kitching

[05 June 1991 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA, ]

*This is a fax dated 5 June 1991 from J. P. Wright to the S A Police, Commercial Crime Unit regarding the*





## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

*extradition of Robert Oliver Hill. This document is typed with a handwritten note at the end. Describes the co-operation of the British government with the extradition of R.O. Hill. This record was released by the South African Police Service in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2013-SAP-0013. This record was embargoed by researcher Hennie van Vuuren until the release of his book: Apartheid Guns and Money.*

**B01.7.251: Operational response service: Public order policing**

[September 2016 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is a 18 page policy document from the South African Police Service, it is to provide an effective Operational guideline to local police stations members in their role as first responders , in order to effectively deal and manage incidents of protest actions, dated September 2016. This document was released by the South African Police Service in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-SAP-0019.*

**B01.7.252: Public Order Police Conference**

[13 August 2015 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is a 14 page slide presentation from the South African Police Service, on the conference they had on Public Order Policing, dated 13 August 2015. This document was released by the South African Police Service in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-SAP-0019.*

**B01.7.253: Designated authorized members**

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 21 page document from the South African Police Service, which when opened contains the list of designated authorized members in each pRovince in South Africa, undated. This record was released by the South African Police Service ion response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-SAP-0012.*

**B01.7.254: Appointment of authorized officers and members**

[21 September 2016 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff ]

*This is a 12 page document from the South African Police Service in Mpumalanga province, which when opened contains the list of officers and members appointed in Mpumalanga in terms of the Gathering Act and also the list of officers and members appointed per cluster and station, dated 21 September 2016. This record was released by the South African Police Service ion response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-SAP-0012.*

**B01.7.255: NAT Head office Missing Person report**

[27 June 2017 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 8 page document from the South African Police Service, which when opened contains statistics on people reported missing, and missing people who were later found after being reported missing over the period of May 2017 and June 2017, dated 27 June 2017. This record was released by the South African Police Service in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2017-SAP-0001.*

**B01.7.257: Smitt Murder Case Police Files**

**B01.7.257.01: South African Police Service Serious and Violent Crime National Priority Investigations Enquiry -Smit Murder**

[08 February 1978 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 7 page document from the South African Police Service, which when opened contains a 1 page National Priority Investigations stamp dated 2008-03-04, A Case Docket, 5 pages in Afrikaans : a 2 page, document "BEEDIGDE VERKLARING" dated 1978-02-08 1 page, document signed by A.P.J van Schalkwyk dated 1978-02-08; 1 page, document signed by H.J Greyling dated 24-11-1977; 1 Page, document signed by G.R Viljoen dated 24-11-1977. This*



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

*record was released by the South African Police Service in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2013-SAP-0012.*

B01.7.257.02: S

B01.7.257.03-08: Photographs of Crime Scene [EMBARGOED]

*These images are embargoed at the request of the Family.*

B01.7.258: Viljoen Complaint

[30 September 2014 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 5 page email correspondence , which when opened contains the file contents of the complaints, dated 30 September 2014. This record was released by the South African Police Service in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-SAP-0021.*

B01.7.259: Complaints against the SAPS

[17 November 2014 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA ]

*This is a 3 page correspondence report from the South African Police Service, which when opened is the complaints that Mr Parker has regarding the Riebeeck West police station, dated 17 November 2014. This request was released by the South African Police Service in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-SAP-0021.*

B01.7.260: Complaints regarding Inanda police station

[06 December 2016 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA ]

*This is a 13 page complaints report regarding Inanda police station, which also include email correspondence between the police and the complainant, dated 06 December 2016. This request was released by the South African Police Service in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-SAP-0021.*

B01.7.261: Complaints spread sheet

[Access copy: pdf, preservation copy: pdfA ]

*This is a 2 page report, which when opened contains a complaints spread sheet in the SAPS, undated. This request was released by the South African Police Service in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-SAP-0021.*

B01.7.262: Peaceful V1

[2018 - Access copy: Excel spreadsheet;, ]

*This data record document which when opened contains information details of data recorded from 1 January 2013 to 18 January 2018 , for each incident classified as crowd (peaceful) with fields of Province, residential area, environment, date, motive and incident number for each incident. This document was released by the South African Police Service in response to the Promotion of Freedom of Information Act (PAIA), SAH-2018-SAP-0001.*

B01.7.263: Unrest V1

[2018 - Access copy: Excel Spreadsheet]

*This list of records contains information details of data recorded from 1 January 2018 to 18 January 2018 for each incident classified as crowd (unrest) with fields of Province, residential area environment, date, motive and incident number for each incident. This document was released by the South African Police Service in response to the promotion of access to information (PAIA), SAH-2018-SAP-0001.*

B01.7.264: Regulations for the South African Police Service

[12 September 2008 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA ]

*This is 57 page document from the South African Police Service, which when opened is the employment regulations for the South African Police Service, these regulations state how SAPS employees should conduct themselves, dated 12 September 2008. This record was released by the South African Police Service in Response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-SAP-0018.*



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

B01.7.265: Performance of remunerative work

[2012 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA ]

*This is a 13 page document from the South African Police Service, which when opened is the National instruction 4 of 2012, the Performance of remunerative work, dated 2012. This record was released by the South African police Service in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-SAP-0018.*

B01.7.266: Employment regulations: Government gazette

[13 March 2015 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA ]

*This is 4 page document, which when opened is a Government gazette on the employment regulations of the South African Police Service, dated 13 March 2015. This record was released by the South African police Service in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-SAP-0018.*

B01.08: Department of Correctional Services

*All Department of Correctional Services files are automatically embargoed and therefore not publicly available, unless we have the express written permission of the person in question, or their heir, to make them available.*

B01.08.01: List of files: ex-political prisoners

[1966 - 1994]

*List of files: ex-political prisoner*

B01.08.02: List of security police files and prisoner's files from correctional services department

[-]

*Correctional service filing index*

B01.08.03: Documents relating to Willem Willis Van Rhyne - EMBARGOED

*The documents contain personal information and are embargoed.*

B01.08.04: National rape statistics broken down by gender from 2004 to 2012

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This record is a 3 page documents released by the Department of Correctional services. The document details total number of reported cases from the year 2004 to 2012. This records was released in respect of the Promotion of Access to Information Act request SAH-2013-DCS-0001.*

B01.08.05: Number of vacancies in the Department of Correctional Services from 2009 to 2013

[March 2013 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*These statistics show the number of vacant posts in the Department of Correctional Services annually from March 2009 to March 2013. This record was released by the Department of Correctional Services in respect of the Promotion of Access to Information Act request SAH-2013-DCS-0002.*

B01.08.06: Total number of positions in the Department of Correctional Services advertised within the past five years

[March 2013 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*These statistics show the total number of positions in the Department of Correctional Services advertised in the last 5 years from April 2008 to March 2013. This record was released by the Department of Correctional Services in respect of the Promotion of Access to Information Act request SAH-2013-DCS-0002.*

B01.08.07: Total number of positions vacant but not advertised and reasons thereof

[March 2013 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*These statistics show the total number of positions vacant but not advertised in the Department of Correctional Services from April 2008 to March 2013. Reasons for not advertising are also explained. This record was released by the Department of Correctional Services in respect of the Promotion of Access to Information Act request SAH-2013-DCS-0002.*

B01.08.08: Posts filled after advertising in the last five years



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

[2013 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This report shows the posts filled in the Department of Correctional Services after being advertised for years 2008 to 2013. This record was released by the Department of Correctional Services in respect of the Promotion of Access to Information Act request SAH-2013-DCS-0001.*

B01.08.09: Budget allocation for each post within the past 5 years

[31 March 2013 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This report sets out the budget allocation for each position filled in the Department of Correctional Services from 2008 to 2013. This records was released by the Department of Correctional Services in respect of the Promotion of Access to Information Act request SAH-2013-DCS-0002.*

B01.08.10: Policy procedure: recruitment, transfers and terminations

[01 December 2009 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is the Department of Correctional Services policy procedure for recruitment, transfers and terminations, dated 1 December 2009. This record was released by the Department of Correctional Services in respect of the Promotion of Access to Information Act request SAH-2013-DCS-0002.*

B01.08.11: Response to a PAIA request regarding recruitment in the Department of Correctional Services

[20 January 2014 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a Department of Correctional Services internal memorandum on the filling of vacancies in the department, dated 20 January 2014. Attached is an extract from the Public Service Regulations Chapter I Part VII on recruitment. This record was released by the Department of Correctional Services in respect of the Promotion of Access to Information Act request SAH-2013-DCS-0002.*

B01.08.12: Correspondence from the Department of Social Development regarding a submitted PAIA request

[17 March 2016 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 11 page correspondence from the Department of Correctional Services in response to the PAIA request that was sent through by SAHA regarding security. Attached to the correspondence is a one page letter releasing the records, a 2 page document answering each of the respective queries under PAIA request and a 8 page document described as "Chapter 16: Security equipment" and detailing the policy with regards to the utilisation of security equipment, dated 17 March 2016. This correspondence was released by the Department of Correctional Services in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-DCS-0003.*

B01.08.13: Investigation: Death of offender Mmeli Tshabalala

[02 December 2015]

*This is a one page report on the investigations of Mmeli Tshabalala. This report is a checking roster on the investigations by different capacities, dated 2 December 2015. This record is permanently EMBARGOED due to personal and private information that is within the record. This record was released by the Department of Correctional Services in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-DCS-0002.*

B01.08.14: Internal memorandum

[02 December 2015]

*This is a 7 page internal memorandum from the Department of Correctional Services, regarding the death of the offender Mmeli Tshabalala, dated 02 December 2015. This record is permanently EMBARGOED due to personal and private information that is within the record. This record was released by the Department of Correctional Services in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-DCS-0002.*

B01.08.15: Medical practitioner history continuation sheet of Mmeli Tshabalala

[17 August 2015]

*This is a 8 page Medical practitioner history continuation sheet of Mmeli Tshabalala, first page being the*



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

*correspondence letter from the Head of Correctional Centre regarding investigations, dated 17 August 2015. This record is permanently EMBARGOED due to personal and private information that is within the record. This record was released by the Department of Correctional Services in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-DCS-0002.*

### B01.08.16: Reporting of security related incidents

[16 August 2015]

*This is a 4 page document which when opened contains details of the incident. This report was prepared by Zimba T, who is the internal security at Leeuwkop Maximum Correctional Centre, dated 16 August 2015. This record is permanently EMBARGOED due to personal and private information that is within the record. This record was released by the Department of Correctional Services in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-DCS-0002.*

### B01.08.17: Notice of death

[16 August 2015]

*This is a 4 page notice of death for Mmeli Tshabalala, dated 16 August 2015. This record is permanently EMBARGOED due to personal and private information that is within the record. This record was released by the Department of Correctional Services in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-DCS-0002.*

### B01.08.18: Death certificate of Mmeli Msibi

[19 August 2015]

*This is a death certificate of Mmeli Msibi, who also go by the surname of Tshabalala, dated 19 August 2015. This record is permanently EMBARGOED due to personal and private information that is within the record. This record was released by the Department of Correctional Services in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-DCS-0002.*

### B01.08.19: Provisional Medico-legal autopsy report

[19 August 2015]

*This is a 5 page autopsy report of Mmeli Tshabalala from the Gauteng Provincial Government Department of Health, dated 19 August 2015. This record is permanently EMBARGOED due to personal and private information that is within the record. This record was released by the Department of Correctional Services in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-DCS-0002.*

### B01.08.20: Chapter 5: Death

[Undated]

*This is a 3 page, being the extract of the policy document of Correctional Services on the handling of death in prison, undated. This record is permanently EMBARGOED due to personal and private information that is within the record. This record was released by the Department of Correctional Services in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-DCS-0002.*

### B01.08.21: Sworn/affirmed statements of offenders

[17 August 2015]

*This is a 16 page sworn/affirmed statements from other offenders at Leeuwkop Maximum Prison, being the statements collected in connection with the death of Mmeli Tshabalala, dated 17 August 2015. This record is permanently EMBARGOED due to personal and private information that is within the record. This record was released by the Department of Correctional Services in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-DCS-0002.*

## B01.09: Department of Health

### B01.9.1: [untitled]

#### B01.9.1.1: General ethical guidelines for doctors and dentists: Booklet one

[2002 - ]





## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

- General ethical guidelines for doctors and dentists: Booklet one*
- B01.9.1.2: General ethical guidelines for health researchers: Booklet 2  
[2002 - ]  
*General ethical guidelines for health researchers: Booklet 2*
- B01.9.1.3: Ethical and professional rules of the medical and dental professions board: Booklet 3  
[2002 - ]  
*Ethical and professional rules of the medical and dental professions board: Booklet 3*
- B01.9.1.4: Professional self-development: Booklet 4  
[2002 - ]  
*Professional self-development: Booklet 4*
- B01.9.1.5: Guidelines for making professional services known: Booklet 5  
[2001 - ]  
*Guidelines for making professional services known: Booklet 5*
- B01.9.1.6: Guidelines for the management of health care waste by medical practitioners, dentists and medical scientists: Booklet 6  
[2002 - ]  
*Guidelines for the management of health care waste by medical practitioners, dentists and medical scientists: Booklet 6*
- B01.9.1.7: Policy statement pertaining to perverse incentives and related matters for health care professional: Booklet 7  
[2001 - ]  
*Policy statement pertaining to perverse incentives and related matters for health care professional: Booklet 7*
- B01.9.1.8: Guidelines for the management of patients with HIV infection or AIDS: Booklet 8  
[2001 - ]  
*Guidelines for the management of patients with HIV infection or AIDS: Booklet 8*
- B01.9.1.9: Guidelines on research and clinical trials involving human subjects: ethical principles: Booklet 9  
[2002 - ]  
*Guidelines on research and clinical trials involving human subjects: ethical principles: Booklet 9*
- B01.9.1.10: Research, development and use of the chemical, biological and nuclear capabilities of the state. Booklet 10  
[2002 - ]  
*Research, development and use of the chemical, biological and nuclear capabilities of the state. Booklet 10*
- B01.9.1.11: Guidelines on keeping of patient records: Booklet 11  
[2002 - ]  
*Guidelines on keeping of patient records: Booklet 11*
- B01.9.1.12: Guidelines for canvassing patients from abroad: Booklet 12  
[2002 - ]  
*Guidelines for canvassing patients from abroad: Booklet 12*
- B01.9.1.13: National Patients' Rights Charter: Booklet 13  
[2002 - ]  
*National Patients' Rights Charter: Booklet 13*
- B01.9.1.14: Confidentiality: Protecting and providing information: Booklet 14  
[2002 - ]





## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

- National Patients' Rights Charter: Booklet 13*
- B01.9.1.15: Seeking patients' consent: The ethical considerations: Booklet 15  
[2002 - ]  
*Seeking patients' consent: The ethical considerations: Booklet 15*
- B01.9.1.16: General information booklet  
[ - ]  
*General information booklet*
- B01.9.1.17: Procedures to lodge a complaint against health professions: Brochure  
[ - ]  
*Procedures to lodge a complaint against health professions: Brochure*
- B01.9.2: SAH-2013-DOH-0002
- B01.9.2.1: Recruitment and selection policy and procedure manual  
[26 September 2011 - Access: pdf, Preservation: pdfA]  
*This 35 page document summarises the legislative requirements, recruitment principles, methods of recruitment, and selection procedures and processes, in addition to other employment conditions, of the Department of Health for 2010-2011. It contains acronyms and the list of contact details. This document was released by the Department of Health in part response to PAIA request SAH-2013-DOH-0002.*
- B01.9.2.2: Annual Report 2010/11  
[26 September 2011 - Access: pdf, Preservation: pdfA]  
*This 289 page document is the Annual Report of the Department of Health for 2010-2011 and summarises the operations and provides the financial statements for that financial year. This document was released by the Department of Health in part response to PAIA request SAH-2013-DOH-0002.*
- B01.9.3: Draft agreement contract  
[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]  
*This is a 18 page document, which when opened contains a draft undertaking agreement with track changes by the State attorney, undated. This record was released by the Department of Health in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-DOH-0002.*
- B01.9.4: Agreement of Stake Holders  
[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]  
*This is a 94 page document, which when opened is the agreement of Stake holders between the Republic of South Africa, Biovac Consortium (proprietary) Limited and the Biologicals and Vaccine Institute of Southern Africa with track changes by the State attorney, undated. This record was released by the Department of Health in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-DOH-0002.*
- B01.9.5: Subscription agreement  
[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA ]  
*This is a 18 page document, which when opened is the Subscription agreement between the Republic of South Africa, Biovac Consortium (proprietary) Limited and the Biologicals and Vaccine Institute of Southern Africa with track changes by the State attorney, undated. This record was released by the Department of Health in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-DOH-0002.*
- B01.9.6: Final supply agreement  
[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]  
*This is a 39 page document, which when opened is the Final supply agreement between the Republic of South Africa, Biovac Consortium (proprietary) Limited and the Biologicals and Vaccine Institute of Southern Africa with track changes by the State attorney, undated. This record was released by the Department of Health in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-DOH-0002.*
- B01.9.7: Planting Permit granted to Rapulana Farming (pty) ltd



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

[29 September 2014 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 4 page document from the Department of Health, which when opened contains a record relating to the permit granted to Rapulana Farming (pty) ltd to possess and cultivate Cannabis sativa also included in this record are the details of the person responsible on the farm site, dated 29 September 2014. This record was released by the Department of Health in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2017-DOH-0001.*

**B01.9.8: Planting Permit granted to House of Hemp**

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 1 page document from the Department of Health, which when opened contains a record relating to the permit granted to House of Hemp to possess and cultivate Cannabis sativa also included in this record are the details of the person responsible on the farm site, undated. This record was released by the Department of Health in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2017-DOH-0001.*

**B01.9.9: Planting Permit granted to iNumba Thembaletu Agricultural Cooperative**

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA ]

*This is a 1 page document from the Department of Health, which when opened contains a record relating to the permit granted to iNumba Thembaletu Agricultural Cooperative to possess and cultivate Cannabis sativa also included in this record are the details of the person responsible on the farm site, undated. This record was released by the Department of Health in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2017-DOH-0001.*

**B01.9.10: Planting permission granted to Kuzo Lodge**

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA ]

*This is a 1 page document from the Department of Health, which when opened contains a record relating to the permit granted to Kuzo Lodge to possess and cultivate Cannabis sativa also included in this record are the details of the person responsible on the farm site, undated. This record was released by the Department of Health in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2017-DOH-0001.*

**B01.9.11: Planting permit granted to Evergreen Cooperative**

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA ]

*This is a 1 page document from the Department of Health, which when opened contains a record relating to the permit granted to Evergreen Cooperative to possess and cultivate Cannabis sativa also included in this record are the details of the person responsible on the farm site, undated. This record was released by the Department of Health in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2017-DOH-0001.*

**B01.9.12: Planting permission granted to Qamata Hemp Primary Cooperative**

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA ]

*This is a 1 page document from the Department of Health, which when opened contains a record relating to the permit granted to Qamata Hemp Primary Cooperative to possess and cultivate Cannabis sativa also included in this record are the details of the person responsible on the farm site, undated. This record was released by the Department of Health in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2017-DOH-0001.*

**B01.9.13: Planting permit granted to ARC II, Kroondal**

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 1 page document from the Department of Health, which when opened contains a record relating to the permit granted to ARC II, Kroondal to possess and cultivate Cannabis sativa also included in this record are the details of the person responsible on the farm site, undated. This record was released by the Department of Health in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2017-DOH-0001.*



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

**B01.9.14: Planting permit granted to Robertson Research Farm**

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 1 page document from the Department of Health, which when opened contains a record relating to the permit granted to Robertson Research Farm to possess and cultivate Cannabis sativa also included in this record are the details of the person responsible on the farm site, undated. This record was released by the Department of Health in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2017-DOH-0001.*

**B01.9.15: Planting Permit granted to Addo Research Station**

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA ]

*This is a 1 page document from the Department of Health, which when opened contains a record relating to the permit granted to Addo Research Station to possess and cultivate Cannabis sativa also included in this record are the details of the person responsible on the farm site, undated. This record was released by the Department of Health in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2017-DOH-0001.*

**B01.9.16: Planting permit granted to ARC II, Kroondal**

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA ]

*This is a 1 page document from the Department of Health, which when opened contains a record relating to the permit granted to ARC II, Kroondal to possess and cultivate Cannabis sativa also included in this record are the details of the person responsible on the farm site, undated. This record was released by the Department of Health in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2017-DOH-0001.*

**B01.9.17: Planting permit granted to Bentley Sederstroom**

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA ]

*This is a 1 page document from the Department of Health, which when opened contains a record relating to the permit granted to Oudtshoorn Research Station to possess and cultivate Cannabis sativa also included in this record are the details of the person responsible on the farm site, undated. This record was released by the Department of Health in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2017-DOH-0001.*

**B01.9.18: Department of Health: Health detail report for year 2010 to 2011**

[19 June 2012 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is a 162 page document released by the Department of Health which when opened contains a detailed report on the expenditure of the department activities which seems to be the catering costs for the event held withing the time period between 01 April 2010 to 31 march 2011, dated 19 June 2012. This record was released by the Department of Health in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2012-DOH-0002.*

**B01.9.19: Department of Health: Health detail report for year 2011 to 2012**

[19 July 2012 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is a 104 page document released by the Department of Health which when opened contains a detailed report on the expenditure of the department activities which seems to be the catering costs for the event held withing the time period between 04 April 2010 to 31 March 2012, dated 19 June 2012. This record was released by the Department of Health in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2012-DOH-0002.*

**B01.9.20: Listeriosis Outbreak: A directive to municipalities regarding action on environmental health investigations and response**

[05 March 2017 - Access copy, PDF;, Preservation copy: pdf;]

*A 5 page Directive to Municipalities regarding action on environmental health investigation and response*



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

*issued on 5 March 2018, from the Director General of health. The document contains information details of directions given to municipalities on actions to be taken by Environmental Health Practitioners in terms of National Health Act, 2003 for the protection of public health. It also outlines how providers need to react and comply. Released in full to Promotion of Access to Information (PAIA) request SAH-2018-DOH-0001.*

- B01.10: Department of International Relations and Cooperation (Formerly known as the Department of Foreign Affairs)
- B01.10.01: Department of Foreign Affairs Chronological List of Headings
- B01.10.1.1: Department of Foreign Affairs Chronological List of Headings  
[ - ]  
*Filing system for correspondence based records*
- B01.10.02: 2003 and 2004 National Conventional Arms Control Committee's (NCACC) Annual reports
- B01.10.2.1: 2003 and 2004 National Conventional Arms Control Committee's (NCACC) Annual reports  
[2003 - 2004]  
*This document includes the annual reports for 2003 and 2004 of the National Conventional Arms Control Committee*
- B01.10.03: Expenditure vouchers from the Department of Foreign Affairs
- B01.10.3.1: Expenditure Vouchers from the Department of Foreign Affairs  
[2008 - 2008]  
*These documents are Expenditure and reimbursement claims for the excursion undertaken into Zimbabwe by six SANDF Generals in order to investigate post-election violence in the country*
- B01.10.04: Recruitment and selection
- B01.10.4.1: Recruitment and selection policy - 2007  
[2007 - Access copy - pdf, Preservation copy - tiff]  
*This 17 page policy document has been compiled by the Department of Foreign Affairs. The policy document sets guidelines which are applicable to other departments that have international security related functions.*
- B01.10.4.2: Recruitment and selection policy - 2011  
[2011 - Access copy - pdf, Preservation copy -tiff, ]  
*This document is the revised 2011 recruitment and selection policy. It is a 15 page document that amends and replaces previous policy documents. This record was released in response to PAIA request SAH-2012-DIR-0002.*
- B01.10.4.3: Recruitment summary by the departments from 2008/2009 to 2011/2012  
[2012 - Access copy - pdf, Preservation copy - tiff]  
*This document is a recruitment summary by the department from 2008/2009 to 2011/2012. This record was released in response to PAIA request SAH-2012-DIR-0002.*
- B01.10.4.4: Positions vacant and filled by various skill levels 2010/2011  
[2011 - Access copy - pdf, Preservation copy - tiff]  
*This document is a recruitment summary by the Department of International Relations and Cooperation from 2010/2011. This record was released in response to PAIA request SAH-2012-DIR-0002.*
- B01.10.4.5: Positions vacant and filled by various skill levels 2009/2010  
[2010 - Access copy - pdf, Preservation copy - tiff]  
*This document is a recruitment summary by the Department of International Relations and Cooperation from 2009/2010. This record was released in response to PAIA request SAH-2012-DIR-0002.*
- B01.10.4.6: Positions vacant and filled by various skill levels 2008/2009  
[2009 - Access copy - pdf, Preservation copy - tiff]  
*This document is a recruitment summary by the Department of International Relations and Cooperation*



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

*from 2008/2009. This record was released in response to PAIA request SAH-2012-DIR-0002.*

**B01.10.4.7: Positions vacant and filled by various skill levels 2007/2008**

[2008 - Access copy - pdf, Preservation copy - tiff]

*This document is a recruitment summary by the Department of International Relations and Cooperation from 2007/2008. This record was released in response to PAIA request SAH-2012-DIR-0002.*

**B01.10.05: Memorandum of understanding between the Government of the Republic of South Africa and the government of the central African Republic concerning defence cooperation**

[11 February 2007 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a memorandum of understanding (MoU) between the government of South Africa and the government of the Central African Republic (CAR) concerning defence cooperation and was signed by both parties in Pretoria on 11 February 2007. A French translation of the MOU is attached. This document was released by the Department of International Relations and Cooperation in response to PAIA request SAHA-2013-DIR-0001.*

**B01.10.06: Agreement between the government of the Republic of South Africa and the government of the Federal Democratic Republic of Ethiopia for the promotion and reciprocal protection of investment**

[18 March 2008 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is the 11 page bilateral investment treaty entitled "Agreement between the government of the Republic of South Africa and the government of the Federal Democratic Republic of Ethiopia for the promotion and reciprocal protection of investments", dated 18 March 2008. This agreement was released by the Department of International Relations and Cooperation in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-DIR-0001.*

**B01.10.07: Agreement between the government of the Republic of South Africa and the government of the Republic of Congo for the promotion and reciprocal protection of investments**

[01 December 2005 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is the 21 page bilateral investment treaty entitled "Agreement between the government of the Republic of South Africa and the government of the Republic of Congo for the promotion and reciprocal protection of investments", dated 1 December 2005. This record was released by the Department of International Relations and Cooperation in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-DIR-0001.*

**B01.10.08: Agreement between the government of the Republic of South Africa and the government of the United Republic of Tanzania for the promotion and reciprocal protection of investments**

[17 February 2005 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is the 09 page bilateral investment treaty entitled "Agreement between the government of the Republic of South Africa and the government of the United Republic of Tanzania for the promotion and reciprocal protection of investments", dated 17 February 2005. This record was released by the Department of International Relations and Cooperation in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-DIR-0001.*

**B01.10.09: Agreement between the government of the Republic of South Africa and the government of the Republic of Angola for the promotion and reciprocal protection of investments**

[17 February 2005 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is the 20 page bilateral investment treaty entitled "Agreement between the government of the Republic of Angola and the government of the Republic of South Africa for the reciprocal promotion and protection of investments", dated 17 February 2005. This document was released by the Department of International Relations and Cooperation in response to the Promotion of Access of Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-DIR-0001.*

**B01.10.10: Agreement between the government of the Republic of South Africa and the government of the**





## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

State of Israel for the promotion and reciprocal protection of investments

[20 October 2004 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is the 14 page bilateral investment treaty entitled "Agreement between the government of the State of Israel and the government of the Republic of South Africa for the reciprocal promotion and protection of investments", dated 20 October 2004. This document was released by the Department of International Relations and Cooperation in response to the Promotion of Access of Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-DIR-0001.*

B01.10.11: Agreement between the government of the Republic of South Africa and the government of the Democratic Republic of Congo for the promotion and reciprocal protection of investments

[31 August 2004 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is the 25 page bilateral investment treaty entitled "Agreement between the government of the Democratic Republic of Congo and the government of the Republic of South Africa for the reciprocal promotion and protection of investments", dated 17 February 2005. This document was released by the Department of International Relations and Cooperation in response to the Promotion of Access of Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-DIR-0001.*

B01.10.12: Agreement between the government of the Republic of South Africa and the government of the Republic of Equatorial Guinea for the promotion and reciprocal protection of investments

[17 February 2004 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is the 29 page bilateral investment treaty entitled "Agreement between the government of the Republic of Equatorial Guinea and the government of the Republic of South Africa for the reciprocal promotion and protection of investments", dated 17 February 2004. This document was released by the Department of International Relations and Cooperation in response to the Promotion of Access of Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-DIR-0001.*

B01.10.13: Agreement between the government of the Republic of South Africa and the government of the State of Qatar on the promotion and reciprocal protection of investments

[21 October 2003 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is the 27 page bilateral investment treaty entitled "Agreement between the government of the Republic of South Africa and the government of the State of Qatar on the promotion and reciprocal protection of investments", dated 21 October 2003. This document was released by the Department of International Relations and Cooperation in response to the Promotion of Access of Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-DIR-0001.*

B01.10.14: Agreement between the government of South Africa and the government of the Republic of Yemen for the reciprocal promotion and protection of investments

[28 January 2003 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is the 28 page bilateral investment treaty entitled "Agreement between the government of South Africa and the government of the Republic of Yemen for the reciprocal promotion and protection of investments", dated 28 January 2003. This document was released by the Department of International Relations and Cooperation in response to the Promotion of Access of Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-DIR-0001.*

B01.10.15: Agreement between the government of South Africa and the Great Socialist People's Libyan Arab Jamahiriya for the reciprocal promotion and protection of investments,

[14 June 2002 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is the 11 page bilateral investment treaty entitled "Agreement between the government of South Africa and the Great Socialist People's Libyan Arab Jamahiriya for the reciprocal promotion and protection of investments", dated 14 June 2002. This document was released by the Department of International Relations and Cooperation in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-DIR-0001.*





## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

- B01.10.16: Agreement between the government of South Africa and the Republic of Tunisia for the reciprocal promotion and protection of investments  
[28 January 2002 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]  
*This is the 25 page bilateral investment treaty entitled 'Agreement between the Republic of South Africa and the Republic of Tunisia for the reciprocal promotion and protection of investments', dated 28 January 2002. This document was released by the Department of International Relations and Cooperation in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-DIR-0001.*
- B01.10.17: Agreement between the government of the Republic of South Africa and the government of Rwanda Agreement between the government of South Africa and the Republic of Tunisia for the reciprocal promotion and protection of investments  
[19 October 2000 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]  
*This is the 13 page bilateral investment treaty entitled "Agreement between the Government of the Republic of South Africa and the Government of Rwanda for the reciprocal promotion and protection of investments", dated 19 October 2000. This document was released by the Department of International Relations and Cooperation in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-DIR-0001.*
- B01.10.18: Agreement between the government of the Republic of South Africa and the government of the Republic of Uganda for the reciprocal promotion and protection of investments  
[08 May 2000 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]  
*This is the 14 page bilateral investment treaty entitled "Agreement between the Government of the Republic of South Africa and the Government of the Republic of Uganda for the reciprocal promotion and protection of investments", dated 08 May 2000. This document was released by the Department of International Relations and Cooperation in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-DIR-0001.*
- B01.10.19: Agreement between the government of the Republic of South Africa and the government of the Arab Republic of Egypt for the promotion and reciprocal protection of investments  
[28 October 1998 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]  
*This is the 10 page bilateral investment treaty entitled "Agreement between the government of the Republic of South Africa and the government of the Arab Republic of Egypt for the reciprocal promotion and protection of investments", dated 28 October 1998. This document was released by the Department of International Relations and Cooperation in response to the Promotion of Access of Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-DIR-0001.*
- B01.10.20: Agreement between the government of the Republic of South Africa and the Government of the Republic of Ghana for the promotion and protection of investments  
[09 July 1998 - Access copy: pdf , Preservation copy: pdfA]  
*This is the 07 page bilateral investment treaty entitled "Agreement between the government of the Republic of South Africa and the government of the Republic of Ghana for the promotion and protection of investments", dated 09 July 1998. These records were released by the Department of International Relations and Cooperation in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-DIR-0001.*
- B01.10.21: Agreement between the government of the Republic of South Africa and the government of Senegal for the promotion and reciprocal protection of investments  
[19 June 1998 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]  
*This is the 29 page bilateral investment treaty entitled "Agreement between the government of the Republic of South Africa and the government of Senegal for the promotion and reciprocal protection of investments", dated 19 June 1998. These records were released by the Department of International Relations and Cooperation in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-DIR-0001.*



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

B01.10.22: Agreement between the government of the Republic of South Africa and the government of the Republic of Mozambique for the promotion and reciprocal protection of investments

[06 May 1997 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 15 page bilateral investment treaty entitled "Agreement between the government of the Republic of South Africa and the government of the Republic of Mozambique for the promotion and reciprocal protection of investments", dated 06 May 1997. These documents were released by the Department of International Relations and Cooperation in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-DIR-0001.*

B01.10.23: Agreement between the Republic of South Africa and the Republic of Cuba for the promotion and reciprocal protection of investments

[08 December 1995 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 26 page bilateral investment treaty entitled "Agreement between the Republic of South Africa and the Republic of Cuba for the promotion and reciprocal protection of investments", dated 08 December 1995. This document was released by the Department of International Relations and Cooperation in response to Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-DIR-0001*

B01.10.24: Agreement relating to Economic Co-operation and investments between the government of the Republic of South Africa and the government of the Republic of Paraguay

[03 April 1974 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 6 page bilateral investment treaty entitled "Agreement relating to Economic Co- operation and investments between the government of the Republic of South Africa and the government of the Republic of Paraguay", dated 03 April 1974. This document was released by the Department of International Relations and Cooperation in response to Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-DIR-0001*

B01.11: ESKOM

B01.11.01: Service Delivery Framework agreement

[July 2003 -]

*"Debt Crisis" in Soweto re: pre-paid meters.*

B01.11.1.1: [untitled]

B01.11.1.1.1: Military representation abroad

[1961 -]

*This report notes where the RSA has military representation abroad, and makes recommendations regarding the expansion of such representation.*

B01.11.1.1.2: Military representation abroad

[1965 -]

*Monthly report November 1965*

B01.11.1.1.3: Military representation abroad

[1965 -]

*Report for the period October 1965*

B01.11.1.1.4: Military representation abroad

[1987 - 1995]

*The documents in these files mainly concern appointments abroad, and most particularly the Military and Air Attache stationed in Berne, Switzerland. The documents reflect much of the day to day activity of the MAA office in Berne. Matters such as personnel issues, career development, visits to and from the RSA etc. are covered. The documents are divided into 3 files: 1) Volume 3, covering January 1987 to February 1989; 2) Volume 6, covering July to September 1990, and 3) Volume 8, covering December 1992 to May 1995.*

B01.11.1.1.5: Military representation abroad



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

[1967/10/31 - ]

*This is a report from the MANA stationed in Cologne, Germany. It covers the period 17 to 31 October 1967*

B01.11.1.1.6: Military representation abroad

[1968/07/31 - ]

*This is a report from the MANA stationed in Cologne, Germany. It covers the period 1 June to 31 July 1968*

B01.11.1.1.7: Military representation abroad

[1969/01/07 - ]

*This is a report from the MANA stationed in Cologne, Germany. It covers the period 1 Dec to 31 Dec 1968*

B01.11.1.2: [untitled]

B01.11.1.2.1: Military representation abroad

[1996/09/25 - ]

*A letter from Air Force Headquarters to SA High Commission in Swaziland regarding an upcoming Aviation Safety Sub-Committee meeting*

B01.11.1.2.2: Military representation abroad

[1985 - 1996]

*The documents in these files mainly concern appointments abroad, and most particularly the Military and Air Attache stationed in Mbabane, Swaziland. The documents reflect much of the day to day activity of the MAA office in Mbabane. Matters such as personnel issues, career development, visits to and from the RSA etc. are covered. The documents are divided into 5 files: 1) File MBN/402/2/1, Volume 1, covering March 1985 to August 1990. 2) File MBN/520/2/5/43, Volume 2, covering February 1993 to November 1996. 3) File MBN/522/1/7, covering February 1993 to November 1995; 4) File MBN/520/3/4/43 covering February 1993 to November 1996, and 5) File MBN/513/13, Volume 1, covering the period January 1988 to March 1996..*

B01.11.02: Price Waterhouse Coopers March 2000 Eskom Generation Pebble-Bed Modular Reactor Due Diligence and Business Case

[12 April 2000 - ]

*Eskom Generation Pebble Bed Modular Reactor Business Case*

B01.11.2.1: Foreign visit: England and Switzerland

[1982 - ]

*This set of documents motivates and seeks approval for a visit abroad in terms of the requirements of Project Floor.*

B01.11.2.2: Foreign visit: UK and Switzerland

[1985 - 1988]

*This set of documents motivates and seeks authorisation for various visits abroad in terms of the requirements of Project Skavot, an anti-aircraft defence project.*

B01.11.2.3: Foreign visits: Turkey, Austria and Switzerland

[1986 - ]

*This bundle of documents concerns an overseas visit to exchange intelligence.*

B01.11.2.5: Foreign visit: Belgium, West Germany, France and Switzerland

[1987 - ]

*This set of documents motivates and seeks approval for a visit abroad regarding the requirements of a signals project.*

B01.11.2.6: Foreign visits: Switzerland



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

[1988 - ]

*This set of documents motivates and seeks approval for a visit abroad in terms of the requirements of Project Aquila.*

B01.11.2.7: Foreign visits: Switzerland

[1988 - ]

*This set of documents motivates and seeks approval for a visit abroad in terms of the requirements of Project Alexandria.*

B01.11.2.8: Foreign visits: Switzerland

[1988 - ]

*This set of documents motivates and seeks approval for a visit abroad in terms of the requirements of Project Bessie.*

B01.11.2.9: Foreign visits: UK and masked

[1980/06/24 - ]

*This letter seeks authorisation for CSAAF to visit (masked) directly after he has been to the Farnborough Air Show in the UK.*

B01.11.2.10: Foreign visits: Italy, France, Morocco, Switzerland

[1981/03/25 - ]

*This letter seeks authorisation for a visit to various European countries in order to cement relations between the parties and promote co-operation.*

B01.11.2.11: Foreign visits: West Germany and Switzerland

[1981/07/09 - ]

*This bundle of documents concerns a visit to a technology show in West Germany, and visits to Switzerland and Austria after the show. Attendance is motivated and authority sought from the various service branches involved.*

B01.11.2.12: Foreign visits: Holland, Switzerland, Belgium France, Germany, UK

[1981/08/31 - ]

*This letter seeks authorisation for a visit to various European countries in order to investigate electronic systems relating to air field installations.*

B01.11.2.13: Foreign visits: Switzerland

[1982/07/29 - ]

*This letter seeks authorisation for a visit by SADF members to Switzerland in order to study and sign a bilateral security agreement which, it is said, is regarded by the Swiss as vital if there is to be closer military cooperation between the two countries.*

B01.11.2.14: Foreign visits: Switzerland

[1983/03/04 - ]

*This letter seeks approval for a team of SADF members to attend the security conference held alternately between the RSA and Switzerland on an annual basis in terms of a bilateral security agreement. Earlier correspondence in this regard is enclosed.*

B01.11.2.15: Foreign visits: Switzerland

[1983/03/30 - ]

*This letter seeks CSADF and ministerial authority for an army contingent to participate in the 2-day march, as well as to visit various sport related military facilities in Switzerland, Germany and France. Encloses earlier motivation letter from Army HQ.*

B01.11.2.16: Foreign visits: Italy, West Germany, Switzerland and Denmark

[1983/03/31 - ]

*This bundle of documents motivates and seeks authority for a lengthy visit regarding the requirements of*



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

*projects Algebra, Dependence, Decision and Conceal.*

B01.11.2.17: Foreign visits: Switzerland

[1983/05/16 - ]

*This letter seeks approval for a visit to Switzerland to exchange information in terms of the bilateral security agreement between them.*

B01.11.2.18: Foreign visits

[1985/03/27 - ]

*This documents seeks approval for a visit abroad by a counter intelligence team. Earlier correspondence in this regard is included in the bundle.*

B01.11.2.19: Foreign visits: Switzerland

[1985/04/19 - ]

*This letter concerns an invitation extended to the SADF to send a team to Switzerland to participate in the 1985 two day march. The letter seeks authorisation for the proposed visit by a 16-man team.*

B01.11.2.20: Foreign visit: Belgium, West Germany, France

[1986/05/19 - ]

*This set of documents motivates and seeks authorisation for a visit abroad in terms of the requirements of Project Divorce, which concerned air strip lighting.*

B01.11.2.21: Foreign visits: Switzerland

[6/6/1986 - 1987/09/22]

*This letter seeks approval for a delegation of SADF members to attend Telekom 87 in Switzerland, as well as to visit Siemens in Switzerland and Germany, in order to stay abreast of international trends in telecoms. Enclosed with this item are several pieces of correspondence regarding Telekom 87.*

B01.11.2.23: Foreign visits: Switzerland

[1987/04/27 - ]

*A memorandum to CSI regarding the invitation for a SADF team to participate in the Swiss two day march. Seeks ministerial authorisation for the tour to proceed.*

B01.11.2.24: Foreign visits: Switzerland

[1987/04/27 - ]

*This document seeks ministerial approval for a team from the SADF to participate in the 1987 Swiss 2-day march.*

B01.11.2.25: Foreign visits: France, Italy and Switzerland

[1987/05/11 - ]

*This bundle of documents concerns a proposed visit to the Paris Air Show followed by a visit to Switzerland and Italy in order to investigate ways in which the life span of the Mirage III could be extended, and how to overcome certain fatigue problems in the wings of the aircraft. Authority is sought from the various service branches involved.*

B01.11.2.26: Foreign visits: Austria and Switzerland

[1987/05/21 - 1987/05/27]

*These two documents from Military Intelligence are directed to Directorate Foreign Relations and CSADF and request authorisation for an information exchange visit to take place from 22-28 June 1987.*

B01.11.2.27: Foreign visits: Switzerland

[1987/12/01 - ]

*This set of documents motivates and seeks authorisation for a visit to Switzerland in May 1988.*

B01.11.2.28: Foreign visit: Republic of China, Germany and France

[1987/12/10 - ]

*This set of documents motivates and seeks authority for a visit abroad regarding the Air Force project*



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

*Flywheel.*

B01.11.2.29: Foreign visits: Switzerland

[1988/01/03 - ]

*This letter seeks authorisation for a representative from the Surgeon General to attend a military medicine congress in Switzerland from 1-14 May 1988.*

B01.11.2.30: Foreign visit: England, Switzerland and Austria

[1988/01/07 - ]

*These 2 documents motivate and seek authorisation for a visit abroad in terms of the requirements of Project Fargo.*

B01.11.2.31: Foreign visit

[1988/02/03 - ]

*This document seeks authorisation for a visit to various military attache offices abroad to improve security at these offices.*

B01.11.2.32: Foreign visits: Western Europe

[1988/04/02 - ]

*This document motivates and seeks authorisation for a visit to Western Europe from 12-20 May 1988.*

B01.11.2.33: Foreign visits: Switzerland

[1988/04/05 - 1988/08/25]

*This bundle of correspondence concerns SADF participation in the 1988 Swiss 2-day march. The SADF had been invited to participate, but other teams had threatened to pull out if they did. Consequently the SADF withdrew. Instead, a team was invited by a civilian organisation (Friends of South Africa) to visit Switzerland. This bundle of correspondence includes details regarding the 2-day march as well as newspaper clippings regarding the pressure put on SA not to participate, and details of the planned visit at the invitation of Friends of SA.*

B01.11.2.34: Foreign visits: West Germany and Switzerland

[1988/07/15 - 1988/08/30]

*This bundle of documents concerns a visit by member of Project Nack to West Germany and Switzerland from 12-16 September 1988. Project Nack was concerned with security installations at key military points. There is a letter motivating the visit and seeking approval from C Army, as well as Armscor, and then letters to the various departments involved in authorising the visit, such as CSI.*

B01.11.2.35: Foreign visits: Swaziland

[1996/10/16 - ]

*Covering letter to which is attached three reports relating to visits to the defence headquarters of the Swaziland Defence Force*

B01.11.2.36: Foreign visit: Portugal and Switzerland

[1988/02/15 - ]

*This set of documents motivates and seeks authorisation for a visit to Portugal and Switzerland in connection with the integration of civilian and military air traffic control.*

B01.11.05: Array

B01.11.5.1: [untitled]

B01.11.5.1.37: Weapons procurement ex overseas

[1965/09/01 - ]

*This letter notes that in view of Yale's letter of 13 August 1965, all purchases of Bofors guns should immediately cease.*

B01.11.5.1.38: Weapons procurement ex overseas

[1965/09/17 - ]





## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

- Covering letter regarding a translated German document (not included).*
- B01.11.5.1.39: Weapons procurement ex overseas  
[1965/12/15 - ]  
*This letter informs the SADF of an offer received from sources ex Geneva for various items of AA weaponry.*
- B01.11.5.1.40: Weapons procurement ex overseas  
[1965/12/24 - ]  
*A letter regarding potential purchases of AA equipment from the British army.*
- B01.11.5.1.41: Weapons procurement ex overseas  
[1966/01/05 - ]  
*This memo discusses the army's ability to protect vulnerable points against air attacks, and notes that the 90 Oerlikon LAA guns ordered on 31 August 1965 still leaves a large shortfall. It is suggested that perhaps some Bofors guns be purchased meanwhile. A spreadsheet of such offers is included.*
- B01.11.5.1.42: Weapons procurement ex overseas  
[1966/03/01 - ]  
*This letter dated 1 March 1966 (sic) notes that Army HQ is frequently approached regarding the purchase of Bofors 40 mm AA cannons, and requests authorisation to summarily dismiss all such offers.*
- B01.11.5.1.43: Weapons procurement ex overseas  
[1966/04/15 - ]  
*This letter dated 15 April 1966 answers HVS/410/2/7 dated 1 March 1966 and agrees that all offers for Bofors 40 mm cannons be summarily dismissed.*
- B01.11.5.1.44: Weapons procurement ex overseas  
[1966/11/11 - ]  
*This letter concerns the purchase of additional anti-aircraft cannons. Attached is a Cabinets Memorandum dated 9 November 1965. During 1965 the RSA's anti-aircraft capacity was investigated by a special committee and found wanting. Some 1 399 extra cannons were needed. The covering letter notes that the Defence Committee had approved the recommendation, and that the first shipment should be procured as soon as possible.*
- B01.11.5.1.45: Weapons procurement ex overseas  
[1969/07/29 - ]  
*This memo with two enclosures concerns the purchase of a new radar system for LAA defence, and suggests that the LPD 20 Radar system be evaluated along with others.*
- B01.11.5.1.46: Weapons procurement ex overseas  
[1983/08/31 - ]  
*A telex from the Ministry of Defence to Armscor, CSADF 4 and Chief Army 4 asking whether they were familiar with the Swiss-made Crocco and if so whether it had been tested and what the results were*
- B01.11.5.1.47: Weapons procurement ex overseas  
[1983/09/02 - ]  
*A telex from Armscor stating that they are familiar with the Crocco vehicle.*
- B01.11.5.1.48: Weapons procurement ex overseas  
[1983/09/05 - ]  
*This document is a telex on the procurement of weapons*
- B01.11.5.1.49: Weapons procurement ex overseas



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

[1983/09/07 - ]

*A telex to the Minister (of Defence) informing him that the Army was looking for a vehicle that could be dropped by parachute, and would if necessary look at the Swiss "Crocco" vehicle to determine its suitability. It is stated that South African army officers had been introduced to the vehicle back in 1980 in Switzerland.*

### B01.11.5.1.50: Weapons procurement ex overseas

[1983/09/16 - ]

*A memorandum to the Minister (of Defence) informing him that the Army was looking for a vehicle that could be dropped by parachute, and would if necessary look at the Swiss "Crocco" vehicle to determine its suitability. It is stated that South African army officers had been introduced to the vehicle back in 1980 in Switzerland.*

### B01.11.5.2: [untitled]

#### B01.11.5.2.1: Weapons procurement local

[1965 - ]

*This letter encloses earlier correspondence regarding the possibility that civil concerns could export weaponry without the SADF's permission and requests a meeting to discuss this matter with the various roleplayers in the munitions industry.*

#### B01.11.5.2.2: Weapons procurement local

[ - ]

*This is a report on the Armscor affiliate companies Pretoria Metal Works and Lyttleton Engineering Works. Mention is made of the fact that Armscor had obtained a licence to produce Oerlikon anti-aircraft weapons locally.*

### B01.11.06: Response to Greenpeace regarding PAIA request

[October 2012 - Access: pdf, Preservation: pdfA]

*This is a letter written by Eskom's Deputy Information Officer and it responds to a request made by Greenpeace regarding nuclear development plans. The letter provides links to where information can be retrieved. Where parts of the request are denied relevant PAIA ground have been cited. This letter was released in respect of Promotion of Access to Information Act SAH-2012-ESK-0001.*

### B01.11.07: Response to appeal to initial Greenpeace PAIA request

[February 2013 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This record is an updated version of B01.11.06 and it responds to a request made by Greenpeace regarding nuclear development plans. The letter provides links to where information can be retrieved. Where parts of the request are denied relevant PAIA ground have been cited. This letter was released in respect of Promotion of Access to Information Act SAH-2012-ESK-0001.*

### B01.11.08: Internet data base by Oracle

[17 April 2014]

*This is a computer print screen from the control Central (internet) regarding an account query to Eskom, dated 17 April 2014. This document is permanently embargoed as it contains personal information. This document was released by Eskom in response to Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2014-ESK-0001.*

### B01.11.09: Account payment summary/records

[17 April 2014]

*This is an account summary document, which gives clarity on payments and their charges, dated 17 April 2014. This document is permanently embargoed as it contains personal information. This document was released by Eskom in response to Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2014-ESK-0001.*



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

- B01.11.10: Request for access to records in terms of the Promotion of Access to Information Act 2 of 2000  
[22 June 2014 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]  
*This is the correspondence letter from Eskom regarding the request sent to access records relating to legal expenses paid by the company for any litigation cases, dated 22 June 2014. This document was released by Eskom in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2014-ESK-0003.*
- B01.11.11: JG De Lange and Media 24 Limited/ Eskom holdings soc limited  
[12 July 2013 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]  
*This is the correspondence letter written to JG De Lange and Media in in response to the leeter that was sent top them regarding a payment offer to their client, dated 12 July 2013. This document was released by Eskom in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2014-ESK-0003.*
- B01.11.12: Earthlife Matter fees  
[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]  
*This is table document giving summary on the case against Eskom, undated. This document was released by Eskom in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2014-ESK-0003.*
- B01.11.13: Certificate of approval, Atmosphere Pollution Prevention Act  
[05 March 2002 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]  
*This document contains a record cover slip certificate of approval from the City of Cape Town for a diesel fired generator (type:S.E.M.T 18 pa) and chimney at premises Eskom, Koeberg Power Station, Melkbosstrand, dated 5 March 2002. This document was released by Eskom in response to Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-ESK-0002.*
- B01.11.14: Koeberg nuclear Power Station: Koeberg Nuclear Installation licence NIL-01 Variation 18  
[09 October 2013 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]  
*This is the correspondence letter from the National Nuclear Regulator to the Senior Manager (Nuclear Licencing) of Koeberg Nuclear Power Station regarding the Koeberg Nuclear Installation Licence regarding changes made to the terms and conditions of the licence, dated 9 October 2013. This document was released by Eskom in response to Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-ESK-0001.*
- B01.11.15: Use of water for industrial purpose: issue of permit 853N, in terms of Section 12(1) of the water Act, 1956  
[17 July 1985 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]  
*This is the document from the Department of Water Affairs regarding an application by the Koeberg Nuclear Power Station for the use of water for industrial purpose, dated 17 July 1985. This document was released by Eskom in response to Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-ESK-0001.*
- B01.11.16: National Water Act (Act 36/1998): Registration of water use  
[19 May 2003 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]  
*This document contains the registration of water use for Koeberg Nuclear Power Station, the confirmation documents pertaining to the certificate and an explanatory letter regarding the registration process, dated 19 May 2003. This document was released by Eskom in response to Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-ESK-0001.*
- B01.11.17: Dentons report on status of the business and challenges experienced by Eskom  
[02 July 2015 - Access copy: PDF, Preservation copy: tiff]  
*This is a 304 page report document released by Eskom, which when opened is a report done in respect of the investigation into the status and challenges experienced by Eskom, instituted by the board of Eskom Holdings (SOC) Ltd in terms of a resolution passed on 11 March 2015, dated 02 July 2015. Please note that some of the document have been blanked out. This record was released by Eskom in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2017-EKM-0001*



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

### B01.12: Department of Arts and Culture

#### B01.12.01: Meeting between Department of Wildlife and National Parks Peninsular Malaysia and National Zoological Gardens of South Africa

[21 October 2003 -]

*Meeting between Department of Wildlife and National Parks Peninsular Malaysia and National Zoological Gardens of South Africa*

#### B01.12.02: Minutes of Exploratory Discussions on the way Forward regarding Sarah Bartmann

[2002 -]

*This document includes the minutes of the meeting regarding Sarah Bartman*

#### B01.12.03: SAH-2013-DAC-0001

##### B01.12.3.1: Budget allocation for website development and maintenance

[05 April 2013 - Access copy - pdf]

*This letter by Mr Sibusiso Xaba of the Department of Arts and Culture summarizes the budget allocation for the department's website development and maintenance for the years 2008/2009, 2009/2010, 2010/2011 and 2011/2012. This letter is in response to PAIA request SAH-2013-DAC-0001.*

#### B01.12.04: Total number of vacant positions within the past 5 years

[2013 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This original Excel document titled 'Total number of vacant positions within the past 5 years' provides information on vacancies advertised and filled in the Department of Arts and Culture from 2008 to 2013, and gives reasons why posts were not advertised. The document was released by the Department of Arts and Culture in respect of PAIA request SAH-2013-DAC-0002.*

#### B01.12.05: Policy on recruitment and selection

[15 October 2013 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is the Department of Arts and Culture policy on recruitment and selection, dated 2013. This policy provides guidelines to the Department on a fair, consistent, transparent and efficient way of attracting, selecting and appointing employees. This document was released by the Department of Arts and Culture in part response to PAIA request SAH-2013-DAC-0002.*

#### B01.12.06: Vacancy advertisement posted internally and externally by the Department of Arts and Culture from 2008-2012

[2012 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This document contains job advertisements posted internally and externally by the Department of Arts and Culture from 2008 to 2012. This document was released in response to PAIA request SAH-2013-DAC-0002.*

#### B01.12.07: Request for access to records of public body in terms of Promotion of Access to Information Act no. 2 of 2000 (PAIA)

[09 September 2014 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is the correspondence letter from the Department of Arts and Culture in request to access records of a public body, attached are the 3 invoice of payments which are dated as follows: 14 February 2014; 29 March 2007 and 22 June 2012, dated 9 September 2014. This documents were released by the Department of Arts and Culture in response to Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2014-DAC-0001.*

### B01.13: NECSA

#### B01.13.2: NECSA Annual reports 1975-1981 and 1992 - 2004

[1975 - 2004]

*NECSA Annual reports*

#### B01.13.3: Radiation emitted in the vicinity of Pelindaba

[1964 - 1965]

*Reports on Radioactivity in the vicinity of Pelindaba from 1964 - 2005*



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

- B01.13.4: Radiation dose limitations  
[19 July 2005 - ]  
*Radiation dose limitations*
- B01.13.5: Overview of NECSA emergency planning  
[30 August 2001 - 6 September 2001]  
*Overview of NECSA emergency*
- B01.13.6: BAPP Roles and Responsibilities  
[16 June 2003 - ]  
*BAPP Roles and Responsibilities*
- B01.13.7: Overview of NECSA's Radiation Protection System  
[5 November 2001 - ]  
*Overview of NECSA's Radiation Protection System*
- B01.13.8: Intergrated safety assesment of non-reactor nuclear and radiation facilities at NECSA  
[2 September 2005 - ]  
*Intergrated safety assesment of non-reactor nuclear and radiation facilities at NECSA*
- B01.13.9: Health, Safety and Environmental Stats  
[30 August 2004 - ]  
*Health, Safety and Environmental Stats*
- B01.13.10: Investigation and close out of HSE related events  
[5 April 2005 - ]  
*Health, Safety and Environmental Stats*
- B01.13.11: Audits and Inspections  
[5 April 2005 - ]  
*Audits and Inspections*
- B01.13.12: Health Risk Assesment  
[9 february 2005 - ]  
*Health Risk Assesment*
- B01.13.13: Workplace, personnel and medical surveillance programme  
[12 March 1998 - ]  
*Workplace, personnel and medical surveillance programme*
- B01.13.14: Environmental monitering and measurement  
[29 June 2004 - ]  
*Environmental monitering and measurement*
- B01.13.15: Radiation Protection Organisation  
[14 June 2005 - ]  
*Radiation Protection Organisation*
- B01.13.16: Radiation Dosimetry Programme  
[1 April 2005 - ]  
*Radiation Dosimetry Programme*
- B01.13.17: Reference levels for the monitering of radiation workers and the workplace  
[7 May 2004 - ]  
*Reference levels for the monitering of radiation workers and the workplace*
- B01.13.18: Radiation Protection work permit system  
[13 July 2004 - ]  
*Radiation Protection work permit system*
- B01.13.19: Administrative Control measures for Radiation Workers



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

[9 July 2004 - ]

*Administrative Control measures for Radiation Workers*

B01.13.20: Medical surveillance and control programme for radiation workers

[28 April 2004 - ]

*Medical surveillance and control programme for radiation workers*

B01.13.21: Management of Radioactive emissions on the Pelindaba site

[14 May 2004 - ]

*Management of Radioactive emissions on the Pelindaba site*

B01.13.22: Quantities for the control of Radioactive discharges to the environment from the Pelindaba site

[15 May 2004 - ]

*Quantities for the control of Radioactive discharges to the environment from the Pelindaba site*

B01.13.23: Management of Radioactive Effluent on the Pelindaba Site

[30 April 2004 - ]

*Management of Radioactive Effluent on the Pelindaba Site*

B01.14: Department of Water Affairs and Forestry

B01.14.1: Filing plans of national government departments

[2005 - ]

*Filing plans of national government departments*

B01.14.1.1: Minutes of the meeting on closure of Tokisong

[2003 - ]

*This document includes the written record of the meeting held on the 21st August 2003*

B01.15: Department of Trade and Industry

B01.15.1: Status Report on department of Home Affairs delays in Finalising Renovations at various refugee centre

[2005 - ]

*This document includes a report presented at a meeting regarding the delays in the DHA's plans for renovations at various refugee centres*

B01.15.1: Correspondence regarding Individuals exposed in excess of dose limits

[2005 - ]

*This letter includes the names of those individuals that was exposed in excess of dose limits*

B01.15.1: Status Report on department of Home Affairs delays in Finalising Renovations at various refugee centre

[2005 - ]

*This document includes a report presented at a meeting regarding the delays in the DHA's plans for renovations at various refugee centres*

B01.15.2: Licensing Guide

[2001 - ]

*This document includes the basic licencing requirements for the Pebble Bed Modular Reactor*

B01.16: Presidential Pardons

B01.16.1: Record of presidential pardons

[2006 - 2007]

*This is a list of names of offenders and their offences who were pardoned by the President*

B01.17: Amnesty Applications

B01.17.1: Letters memos applications concerning the life and the death of R.A.D Turner

[1975 - ]

*This document is mainly letters to and from R.A.D Turner and the authorities such as police, magistrate,*





## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

*university of Natal admin, lawyers and state security.*

B01.17.2: Letters and press clips on the life and the death of R.A.D.Turner

[1975 - ]

*This document is a correspondence file with newspaper cuttings on the assassination of R.A.D Turner*

B01.17.3: TRC corroboration details from Durban and Cape Town

[1998 - ]

*This document has details of all people who were subpoenaed to explain in the murder of Dr Rick David Albert Turner*

B01.17.5: LIST

[1996 - ]

*This document is a list of personal details of witnesses/ perpetrators of the Ric Turner murder*

B01.17.6: TRC proceedings

[1996 - ]

*This document is a series of statements given by the Turner family members and the TRC proceedings held in Durban*

B01.17.7: Investigations by the TRC including the Ric Turner murder

[1998 - ]

*This document is a list of completed investigations by the TRC including the Ric Turner murder*

B01.17.8: POLICE REPORT

[1978 - ]

*This document is the final report by the police on the investigations of the Ric Turner assassination*

B01.18: South African National Roads Agency Ltd (SANRAL)

B01.18.1: Documents pertaining to the Gauteng Freeway Improvement Project (GFIP)

*Documents pertaining to the Gauteng Freeway Improvement Project (GFIP) were released pursuant to a request made under the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) (2011/0118/NRA).*

B01.18.1.1: Gauteng Freeway Improvement Project (GFIP) background and toll declaration process

[Access copy - pdf, Preservation copy - tiff]

*This document, released pursuant to a request made under the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) (2011/0118/NRA), contains background information on the tolling strategy, approval process, socio-economic impact studies, toll declaration and environmental impact assessment in respect of the Gauteng Freeway Improvement Project (GFIP).*

B01.18.1.2: Gauteng Freeway Improvement Project (GFIP) determining toll tariffs

[Access copy - pdf, Preservation copy - tiff]

*This document, released pursuant to a request made under the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) (2011/0118/NRA), contains information on the financing of the Gauteng Freeway Improvement Project (GFIP) and the determination of tariffs and the tolling strategy for the project.*

B01.18.1.3: Gauteng Freeway Improvement Project (GFIP) construction costs

[Access copy - pdf, Preservation copy - pdf]

*This document, released pursuant to a request made under the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) (2011/0118/NRA), contains details of the construction projects awarded for the Gauteng Freeway Improvement Project (GFIP).*

B01.18.1.4: Domestic Medium Term Note Programme (DMTN)

*This bundle of documents, the Domestic Medium Term Note Programme (DMTN) by the South African National Roads Agency Ltd (SANRAL), was released pursuant to a request made under the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) (2011/0118/NRA) and contains information on*



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

*SANRAL programme for the issuing of notes for the purpose of funding the Gauteng Freeway Improvement Project (GFIP).*

### B01.19 : Emfuleni Local Municipality

#### B01.19.1: Memorandum from the office of the manager

[16 January 2012 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a brief letter outlining ownership of KwaMsiza hostel and intent to refurbish the building. These records were released by Emfuleni Local Municipality in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA)*

#### B01.19.2: Deeds office property

[16 January 2012 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*Details of property ownership and transfer of KwaMasiza hostel. These records were released by Emfuleni Local Municipality in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA)*

#### B01.19.3: Request for information in terms of PAIA - election of councillors

[06 March 2012 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*Letter to the South African History Archive from Jero Mofokeng of Emfuleni Local Municipality providing background and the nomination process of councillors to Emfuleni Local Municipality. These records were released by Emfuleni Local Municipality in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA)*

#### B01.19.4: Agenda of a special council meeting to be held on the 26 May 2011

[23 May 2011 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*Agenda for the Emfuleni Local Municipality special council meeting to be held on 26 May 2011 and associated documentation provided to councillors. These records were released by Emfuleni Local Municipality in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA)*

#### B01.19.5: 2nd supplementary to the agenda of a special meeting to be held on 3 June 2011

[30 May 2011 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*Agenda for the Emfuleni Local Municipality special council meeting to be held on 3 June 2011 and associated documentation provided to councillors. These records were released by Emfuleni Local Municipality in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA)*

#### B01.19.6: Emfuleni Municipality tap report from Rand Water

[January 2016 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a one page report from Rand Water, on the report is the recommended limits and reported levels of various substances in the water of Emfuleni communities, dated January 2016. This report was released by Emfuleni Municipality in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-EMF-0001.*

#### B01.19.7: Emfuleni Local Municipality Blue Drop Assessment

[17 February 2016 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 4 page of the Emfuleni Local Municipality Blue Drop Assessment report, which contains certificate of analysis on water quality labelled, dated 17 February 2016. This report was released by Emfuleni Municipality in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-EMF-0001.*

#### B01.19.8: Emfuleni Local Municipality: Blue Drop Assessment certificate of analysis

[22 February 2016 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 4 page of the Emfuleni Local Municipality Blue Drop Assessment report, which contains certificate of analysis on water quality labelled, dated 22 February 2016. This report was released by Emfuleni Municipality in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-EMF-0001.*

#### B01.19.9: Records management policy for Emfuleni Local Municipality

[02 May 2014 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 17 page policy document from Emfuleni Local Municipality, it's the policy on to how Emfuleni*

## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

*Municipality should manage its records in a well structured record keeping system, and to put the necessary policies and procedures in place to ensure that its record keeping and records management practices comply with the requirements of the Act, dated 2 May 2014. This policy was released by Emfuleni Metropolitan Local Municipality in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-EMF-0002.*

**B01.19.10: Retention schedule for records other than correspondence systems**

[04 August 2014 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 13 page Retention schedule for records other than correspondence systems for Emfuleni Local Municipality, attached to the schedule is the appraisal report for the municipality and also the correspondence letter from Koekie Meyer whose the director in LIS and Archives in the Gauteng Provincial Archives, dated 04 August 2014. These records were released by Emfuleni Local Municipality in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-EMF-0002.*

**B01.19.11: Emfuleni Local Municipality Filing plan**

[13 February 2015 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 82 page filing plan document from the Emfuleni Local Municipality. This file plan is for the use of Emfuleni Local Municipality and it may not be applied to any other office without the prior permission of the Provincial Archivist, dated 13 February 2015. This record was released by Emfuleni Local Municipality in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-EMF-0002.*

**B01.19.12: Request for records concerning the Regulation of the public Gathering Act**

[15 November 2016 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy:pdfa]

*This is a 21 page document, which when opened contains a one page details of the Emfuleni responsible officer, a sixteen page notice of gathering template used by the municipality, number of the marches held in the municipality from January and a 2 page letter from the municipality to the Socialism in Azania organisation, dated 15 November 2016. This record was released by the Emfuleni Municipality in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-EMF-0002.*

**B01.19.13: Public Meetings Evidence Social Development**

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is a 254 page document from Emfuleni Local Municipality entitled "Public Meetings Evidence Social Development", which when opened contains minutes of meetings, flyers for events, meeting notices and copies of newspaper articles, undated. This record was released by Emfuleni Local Municipality in response to the promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-EMF-0001.*

**B01.19.14: Request for information regarding Sebokeng Zone 13**

[29 March 2019 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 7 page document from Emfuleni Local Municipality, which when opened is a response to the questioned asked with regards to service delivery, also attached to the record is a waste collection schedule and a news article also attached to this record, dated 29 March 2019. This record was released by the Emfuleni Local Municipality in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2019-EMF-0001.*

**B01.20: Department of Social Development**

**B01.20.01: Governance practices of national non-profit bodies and national networking organisations in South Africa**

[2010 - Access copy - pdf]

*This report by the Department of Social Development, titled 'Governance practices of national non-profit bodies and national networking organisations in South Africa' is a 144 research report released in response to SAHA PAIA request number 2012-DS-0001 and received in digital format.*

**B01.20.02: Codes of Good Practice for South African Nonprofit Organisations**



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

[2001 - Access copy - pdf, Preservation copy - pdf/a]

*This document by the Department of Social Development, titled 'Codes of good practice for South African Nonprofit Organisations (NPOs)' is a 52 page framework document released in response to SAHA PAIA request number 2012-DS-0001 and received in digital format.*

- B01.20.03: Formative evaluation of the train-a-trainer programme for community development practitioners in supporting nonprofit organisations to comply with the NPO Act 71 of 1997

[22 February 2012 - Access copy - pdf, Preservation copy - pdf/a]

*This document by the Department of Social Development, titled 'Formative evaluation of the train-a-trainer programme for community development practitioners in supporting nonprofit organisations to comply with the NPO Act 71 of 1997' is a 91 page report released in response to SAHA PAIA request number 2012-DS-0001 and received in digital format.*

- B01.20.04: NPO impact assessment

[January 2005 - Access copy - pdf, Preservation copy - pdf/a]

*This document by the Department of Social Development is an impact assessment of non-profit organisations (NPOs) and was released in response to SAHA PAIA request number 2012-DSD-0001 and received in digital format.*

- B01.20.05: De-registered NPOs

[22 February 2012 - Access copy - pdf, Preservation copy - pdf/a]

*This document by Department of Social Development (DSD) reports on de-registered NPOs for the period 1 April 2005 to 31 January 2012, as well as capacity building and training for NPOs and NGOs. This document was received in digital format from the Department of Social Development in response to SAHA PAIA request number 2012-DSD-0001.*

- B01.20.06: Email in response to PAIA request

[12 April 2013 - Access copy - pdf, Preservation copy - pdf/a]

*This email from the Department of Social Development, dated 12 April 2013 is in response to a PAIA request and contains information regarding the registration and deregistration of non-governmental organisations (NGOs). The record was released in response to PAIA request SAH-2013-DSD-0001.*

- B01.20.07: The Nonprofit Organisations Act, Act No. 71, 1997

[1997 - Access copy - pdf, Preservation copy - pdf/a]

*This is the Nonprofit Organisations Act, Act No. 71, 1997 of the Republic of South Africa, as published in the Government Gazette of 3 December 1997. This record was released in response to PAIA request SAH-2013-DSD-0001.*

- B01.20.08: State of South African Registered Nonprofit Organisations

[June 2012 - Access copy - pdf, Preservation copy - pdf/a]

*This report from the National NPO database, titled "State of South African Registered Nonprofit Organisations", was issued in terms of the Nonprofit Organisations Act No. 71, 1997 in June 2012. This record was released in response to PAIA request SAH-2013-DSD-0001.*

- B01.20.09: Policy of Financial Awards to Service Providers

[Access copy - pdf, Preservation copy - pdf/a]

*This is the Department of Social Development Policy of Financial Awards to Service Providers, date unknown. This record was released in response to PAIA request SAH-2013-DSD-0001.*

- B01.20.10: Stefaans Conrad Brummer/Minister of Social Development and one other

[20 April 2011 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is the correspondence letter from Ms A P Tilley to Stefaan Conrad Brummer regarding taxation, dated 20 April 2011. This document was released by the Department of Social Development in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2014-DSD-0002.*



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

- B01.20.11: Consultants account (Roneo form, payment advice)  
[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]  
*This document consist of receipts od detailed tax invoice and correspondence letters, undated. This document was released by the Department of Social Development in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2014-DSD-0002.*
- B01.20.12: Bill of costs for Open Advice Centre  
[10 April 2013 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]  
*This is the Bill of Costs document for Open Advice Centre, dated 10 April 2013. This document was released by the Department of Social Development in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2014-DSD-0002.*
- B01.20.13: Norms and standards for child and youth care centers  
[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tif]  
*This is a core programme which will be offered at the Child and Youth centers which was drafted by the Gauteng Province Department of Social Development, undated. This document was released by the Gauteng Province Department of Social Development in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2014-GDD-0001.*
- B01.20.14: National policy guidelines for victim empowerment  
[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tif ]  
*This is a National Policy Guidelines for Victim Empowerment, created by the Department of Social Development, United Nations Office on Drugs and Crime and European Union, undated. This document was released by the Department of Social Development in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2014-GDD-0001.*
- B01.20.15: Minimum standards for service delivery in victim empowerment (victims of crime and violence)  
[25 August 2004 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tif]  
*This minimum standard document which was first issued on 25 August 2004 and later it was updated on January 2008, it serves as a guideline to ensure developmental quality assurance in service delivery, dated 25 August 2004. This document was release in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2014-GDD-0001.*
- B01.20.16: Notice of internal appeal in terms of Promotion of Access to Information Act, No 02 of 2000  
[23 April 2015 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]  
*This is the correspondence letter from the Minister of Social Development responding to the letter received from Ms Nkoko on the Notice of internal appeal that she sent. It also includes annexures of remuneration packages records of MM Machubeng, SD Misser, SS Shози and MD Mathebula which according to the Minister is determined in terms of the Public Service Act, dated 15 April 2015. These records were released by the Department of Social Development in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2014-DSD-0002*
- B01.21: Department of Higher Education and Training  
*Documents pertaining to the Department of Higher Education and Training Employment Equity Plan were released pursuant to a request made under the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) (0064/DHE/2011).*
- B01.21.01: Correspondence between Department of Higher Education and Training
- B01.21.1.1: PAIA Request response letter  
[11 October 2011 - Access copy - pdf]  
*This letter explains how the department uses the law to prevent discrimination. It also describes the department's effort to formulate an employment equity plan.*
- B01.21.1.2: Employment Equity Policy  
[17 June 2011 - Access copy – pdf]



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

*This policy outlines the employment equity goals of the department, obligations of the relevant parties, details of the employment equity forum and the employment equity process, monitoring and evaluation practices, and details on policy review.*

**B01.21.1.3: Language Policy Framework for South African Higher Education**

[20 July 2001 - Access copy – pdf]

*This document outlines the basis of language policy for higher education in South Africa, the role of multilingualism in the country, details on the international experience, the rationale for monolingualism, bilingualism, and the national language plan and society.*

**B01.21.1.4: A Program for the Transformation of Higher Education**

[24 July 1997 - Access copy – pdf]

*This document is a strategic plan to revamp South Africa's education system. It outlines the challenges, vision and principles for the transformation, the structure and growth of education, governance issues, and funding considerations*

**B01.21.1.5: Report of the Ministerial Committee on Transformation and Social Cohesion and the Elimination of Discrimination in the Public Higher Education Institutions**

[30 November 2008 - Access copy – pdf]

*This report discusses discrimination and social cohesion in South Africa's education system, the role of staff, students, and their experiences, and the role of government in transforming the system.*

**B01.21.02: Documents regarding the restitution and land rights programme in the community of Rysmierbult 88 IQ**

*Documents pertaining to the restitution and land rights programme in the community of Rysmierbult 88 IQ were released pursuant to a request made under the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) (2011/0075/DOL).*

**B01.21.2.1: Correspondence regarding the transfer of request for records in relation to the Rysmierbult community 88IQ**

[11 October 2011 - Access - pdf, Preservation image- pdfA, ]

*Correspondence between Department of Higher Education and Training; Commission on Restitution of Land Rights on skill development training delivered to Rysmierbult community. Also a request by the Commission on Restitution of Land Rights to assist and support restitution beneficiaries with skill development during the transfers and settlement phase*

**B01.21.2.2: Correspondence requesting assistance in terms of skill development for projects**

[Access copy - pdf, Preservation copy - pdf/a]

*Undated correspondence from the Commission on Restitution of Land Rights to the Department of Labour regarding requesting assistance in terms of skill development for projects. Attached to this letter is an executive summary on the Rysmierbult project, dated 19.10.2007.*

**B01.21.03: Vacancies statistics from April 2010 to March 2013**

[March 2013 - Access copy - pdf, Preservation copy - pdf/a]

*This document sets out the total number of vacant positions and the total number of positions advertised in the Department of Higher Education and Training from 1 April 2010 until 31 March 2013. This document was released in part response to PAIA request SAH-2013-DHE-0002.*

**B01.21.04: Recruitment and Selection Policy**

[17 June 2011 - Access copy - pdf, Preservation copy - pdf/a]

*This is the Recruitment and Selection Policy of the Department of Higher Education and Training (DHET), approved by DHET Acting Director-General, Mr G.F. Qonde on 17 June 2011. This document was released in part response to PAIA request SAH-2013-DHE-0002.*

**B01.21.05: Report of the working group of fee free University education for the poor in South Africa**





## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

[October 2012 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*A report of 101 pages entitled "Report of the Working Group on Fee Free University Education for the Poor in South Africa" the report was prepared by the working Group established by the Minister of Higher Education and training in March 2012 to investigate, and advise on, the feasibility of making university education fee-free for the poor in South Africa, dated October 2012. This report was released by the Department of Higher Education and Training in response to the Promotion of Access of Information Act (PAIA) request number SAH-2015-DHE-0001.*

### B01.22: The City of Cape Town

#### B01.22.01: Documents pertaining to the demolition of the Athlone cooling towers

*Documents pertaining to the demolition of the Athlone cooling towers were released pursuant to a request made under the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) (2012-CCT-0001).*

##### B01.22.1.1: Email from Anita Vassen, City of Cape Town

[March 2012 - Access copy - pdf]

*Email in response to request made under the Promotion of Access to Information Act (2012-CCT-0001) for a copy of any proposals, tenders or other plans put forward by Ross Demolition for the disposal of the rubble to be generated by the demolition of the Athlone cooling towers. The response indicates that the contract for the works is with Jet Demolition who sub-contracted to Ross Demolition.*

##### B01.22.1.2: List of contracts between the City of Cape Town and Ross Demolition

[01 July 2011 - Access copy - pdf]

*This table document indicating the contracts between the City of Cape Town and Ross Demolition, including purchase number, date of contract and contract amount, was released via SAHA PAIA request number 2012-CCT-0001.*

##### B01.22.1.3: Form of Offer and Acceptance

[03 May 2010 - Access copy - pdf]

*This offer and acceptance contract between the City of Cape Town and Jet Demolition (Pty) Ltd for the demolition of the Athlone Power Station Cooling Towers and the rehabilitation of that site, was released via SAHA PAIA request number 2012-CCT-0001.*

##### B01.22.1.4: Memorandum from the Deputy Director-General: Regions of the Department of Water Affairs to the Minister of Water and Environmental Affairs

[27 October 2011 - Access copy - pdf]

*A memorandum from the Deputy Director-General: Regions of the Department of Water Affairs to the Minister of Water and Environmental Affairs briefing the Minister on a letter received from the Centre for Environmental Rights regarding the disposal of rubble from the demolition of the Athlone Towers and recommending the Minister sign a letter in response. Attached to the memorandum is a letter dated 30 September 2011 from the Department of Water Affairs to the City of Cape Town requesting information regarding the disposal of the rubble, a letter dated 3 October 2011 from the City of Cape Town to the Department of Water Affairs providing information regarding the disposal of the rubble, an internal memorandum dated 22 September 2011 from the Ministry of Water and Environmental Affairs to the Acting Director-General: Water Affairs enclosing a letter dated 22 September 2011 from the Centre for Environmental Rights to the Minister of Water and Environmental Affairs, a letter dated 22 September 2011 from the Ministry of Water and Environmental Affairs to the Centre for Environmental Rights and document management record from the Department of Water Affairs. Released via SAHA PAIA request number 2012-CCT-0001.*

##### B01.22.1.5: Method Statement – Athlone Cooling Towers

[05 July 2010 - Access copy - pdf]

*Method Statement from Ross Demolition in relation to the demolition of the Athlone Cooling Towers.*



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

*Released via SAHA PAIA request number 2012-CCT-0001.*

**B01.22.1.6: Why Cape Brick is truly green**

[29 July 2010 - Access copy - pdf]

*Newspaper article on Cape Brick and 'green building' released via SAHA PAIA request number 2012-CCT-0001.*

**B01.22.02: Email from Anita Vassen, the City of Cape Town regarding a request for access to information**

[07 August 2013 - Access copy - pdf, Preservation copy - pdf/A]

*This is an email response from Anita Vassen at the City of Cape Town regarding an access to information request in relation to load-shedding. A detailed load-shedding schedule can be found on the City of Cape Town's website. This email was sent in response to PAIA request SAH-2013-CCT-0004.*

**B01.22.03: City of Cape Town winter peak time load-shedding schedule**

[07 August 2013 - Access copy - pdf, Preservation copy - pdf/A]

*This winter peak time load-shedding schedule was derived from the City of Cape Town's website and gives detailed information on areas affected by load-shedding. A link to the website was provided in response to PAIA SAH-2013-CCT-0004.*

**B01.22.04: Email response regarding the City of Cape Town's website**

[22 March 2013 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA, ]

*This email by Andre Stelzner of the City of Cape Town, on 22 March 2013 responds to a PAIA request seeking records on website costs and maintenance for 2008 to 2012. The response by the City is in email format as the records do not exist, and answers the questions posed directly in email. This email was sent in response to PAIA SAH-2013-CCT-0002.*

**B01.22.05: Response from the City of Cape Town regarding vacancies**

[22 May 2013 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA, ]

*This record of 22 May 2013 reports briefly on vacant positions in the the City of Cape Town within the past five years. This record was released in response to PAIA request SAH-2013-CCT-0003.*

**B01.22.06: Recruitment and Selection Policy for the City of Cape Town**

[June 2005 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is the Recruitment and Selection Policy of the City of Cape Town, dated June 2005. This record was released in response to PAIA request SAH-2013-CCT-0003.*

**B01.22.07: Affidavit by the director of Cape Town Metropolitan Police Department Jacobus Williams**

[24 August 2016 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 4 page statement, which when opened contains an affidavit from the Cape Town Metropolitan Police Department, which has the information sought at paragraph 4, date 24 August 2016. This record was released buy the City of Cape Town Metropolitan Municipality in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-CCT-0003.*

**B01.22.08: Affirmation from the Cape Town Metropolitan**

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 1 page affirmation from the Cape Town Metropolitan which has the name of the responsible person for that jurisdiction, undated. This record was released by the City of Cape Town Metropolitan Municipality in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-CCT-0007.*

**B01.22.09: Annexure "B"; Statement: Cape Town Metropolitan Police Chief Yolanda Faro**

[24 August 2016 - Access Copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 4 page annexure dealing with: police Operational Procedures in regards to crowd control; record relating to the equipment used in crowd control; operational policy relating to video recordings made by the police and members of the public of Metro police operations; and details of "Responsible Officers" appointed in terms of Section 2 (4)(a) and 2(4)(b) of the Regulation of Gathering Act 205 of 1993.*



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

*This record was released by the City of Cape Town Metropolitan Police Department in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-CCT-0004.*

**B01.22.10: Notices of gathering received**

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfa]

*This document was released by the City of Cape Town, which when opened it consist a 15 page document being the notices of gathering that were submitted to the City in the period of 2015, undated. This record was released by the City of Cape Town in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-CCT-0008.*

**B01.22.11: Notice of Gathering template**

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA ]

*This document was released by the City of Cape Town, which when opened it consist a 03 page document being the notices of gathering template used by the city for people who wishes to hold gatherings around the city, undated. This record was released by the City of Cape Town in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-CCT-0008.*

**B01.23: Ugu District Municipality**

**B01.23.1: Councillor Declaration of Interests**

*Documents pertaining to the Councillor Declaration of Interests were released pursuant to a request made under the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) (2012-UDM-0001).*

**B01.23.1.1: Declaration of Interest Form - Sithembiso Behkizenzo Cele**

[31 May 2007 - Access copy - pdf]

*This affidavit, dated 31.05.2007 and released in respect of SAHA PAIA request number 2012-UDM-0001, contains a declaration of interests of Sithembiso Bhekizenzo Cele, councillor of the Ugu District Municipal Council.*

**B01.23.1.2: Declaration of Interest Form - Shezi Fahifahi Beatus**

[24 August 2006 - Access copy - pdf]

*This affidavit, dated 24.08.2006 and released in respect of SAHA PAIA request number 2012-UDM-0001, contains a declaration of interests of Shezi Fahifahi Beatus, councillor of the Ugu District Municipal Council.*

**B01.23.1.3: Declaration of Interest Form - Essop Moosa Bux**

[06 July 2006 - Access copy - pdf]

*This affidavit, dated 06.07.2006 and released in respect of SAHA PAIA request number 2012-UDM-0001, contains a declaration of interests of Essop Moosa Bux, councillor of the Ugu District Municipal Council.*

**B01.23.1.4: Declaration of Interest Form - David Snashall**

[10 May 2006 - Access copy - pdf]

*This affidavit, dated 10.05.2006 and released in respect of SAHA PAIA request number 2012-UDM-0001, contains a declaration of interests of David Snashall, councillor of the Ugu District Municipal Council.*

**B01.23.1.5: Declaration of Interest Form - Monwabisi Godfrey Sonwabo**

[Access copy - pdf]

*This affidavit, released in respect of SAHA PAIA request number 2012-UDM-0001, contains a declaration of interests of Sithembiso Bhekizenzo Cele, councillor of the Ugu District Municipal Council. Date unknown.*

**B01.23.1.6: Declaration of Interest Form - Sizwile Michael Zuma**

[29 November 2004 - Access copy - pdf]



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

*This affidavit, dated 29.11.2004 and released in respect of SAHA PAIA request number 2012-UDM-0001, contains a declaration of interests of Sizwile Michael Zuma, councillor of the Ugu District Municipal Council.*

**B01.23.1.7: Declaration of Interest Form - Ntombifikile Herminah Gumede**

[16 August 2006 - Access copy - pdf]

*This affidavit, dated 16.08.2006 and released in respect of SAHA PAIA request number 2012-UDM-0001, contains a declaration of interests of Ntombifikile Herminah Gumede, councillor of the Ugu District Municipal Council.*

**B01.23.1.8: Declaration of Interest Form - Sandra Mahomed**

[Access copy - pdf]

*This affidavit, released in respect of SAHA PAIA request number 2012-UDM-0001, contains a declaration of interests of Sandra Mahomed, councillor of the Ugu District Municipal Council. Date unknown.*

**B01.23.1.9: Declaration of Interest Form - Yagabaram Nair**

[03 April 2006 - Access image - pdf]

*This affidavit, dated 03.04.2006 and released in respect of SAHA PAIA request number 2012-UDM-0001, contains a declaration of interests of Yagabaram Nair, councillor of the Ugu District Municipal Council.*

**B01.23.1.10: Declaration of Interest Form - Samson G. Nyawuza**

[11 February 2011 - Access copy - pdf]

*This affidavit, dated 11.02.2011 and released in respect of SAHA PAIA request number 2012-UDM-0001, contains a declaration of interests of Samson G. Nyawuza, councillor of the Ugu District Municipal Council.*

**B01.23.1.11: Declaration of Interest Form - Dr. S.G. Nyawuza**

[28 September 2009 - Access copy - pdf]

*This affidavit, dated 28.09.2009 and released in respect of SAHA PAIA request number 2012-UDM-0001, contains a declaration of interests of Dr. S.G. Nyawuza, councillor of the Ugu District Municipal Council.*

**B01.23.1.12: Declaration of Interest Form - Jacobus Petrus Janse van Vuuren**

[30 March 2006 - Access copy - pdf]

*This affidavit, dated 30.03.2006 and released in respect of SAHA PAIA request number 2012-UDM-0001, contains a declaration of interests of Jacobus Petrus Janse van Vuuren, councillor of the Hibiscus Coast municipality.*

**B01.23.1.13: Declaration of Interest Form - Ian Mfanukhuna Manvundla**

[13 June 2011 - Access copy - pdf]

*This affidavit, dated 13.06.2011 and released in respect of SAHA PAIA request number 2012-UDM-0001, contains a declaration of interests of Ian Mfanukhuna Manvundla, councillor of the Ugu District Municipal Council.*

**B01.23.1.14: Declaration of Interest Form - Ian Mfanukhuna Manvundla**

[13 October 2008 - Access copy - pdf]

*This affidavit, dated 13.10.2008 and released in respect of SAHA PAIA request number 2012-UDM-0001, contains a declaration of interests of Ian Mfanukhuna Manvundla, councillor of the Ugu District Municipal Council.*

**B01.23.1.15: Declaration of Interest Form - Thokozani Nozibele Dzingwa**

[21 August 2009 - Access copy - pdf]

*This affidavit, dated 21.08.2009 and released in respect of SAHA PAIA request number*



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

*2012-UDM-0001, contains a declaration of interests of Thokozani Nozibele Dzingwa, councillor of the Ugu District Municipal Council.*

**B01.23.1.16: Declaration of Interest Form - Mondli Abednego Chiliza**

[29 July 2008 - Access copy - pdf]

*This affidavit, dated 29.07.2008 and released in respect of SAHA PAIA request number 2012-UDM-0001, contains a declaration of interests of Mondli Abednego Chiliza, councillor of the Ugu District Municipal Council.*

**B01.23.1.17: Declaration of Interest Form - Sydney Thembinkosi Gumede**

[13 November 2009 - Access copy - pdf]

*This affidavit, dated 13.11.2009 and released in respect of SAHA PAIA request number 2012-UDM-0001, contains a declaration of interests of Sydney Thembinkosi Gumede, councillor of the Ugu District Municipal Council.*

**B01.23.1.18: Declaration of Interest Form - Sipho David Ngcobo**

[13 May 2011 - Access copy - pdf]

*This affidavit, dated 13.05.2011 and released in respect of SAHA PAIA request number 2012-UDM-0001, contains a declaration of interests of Sipho David Ngcobo, councillor of the Ugu District Municipal Council.*

**B01.23.1.19: Declaration of Interest Form - Jackson Sibongiseni Mbutuma**

[14 June 2011 - Access copy - pdf]

*This affidavit, dated 14.06.2011 and released in respect of SAHA PAIA request number 2012-UDM-0001, contains a declaration of interests of Jackson Sibongiseni Mbutuma, councillor of the Ugu District Municipal Council.*

**B01.23.1.20: Declaration of Interest Form - Nontembeko Notemba Boyce**

[10 June 2011 - Access copy - pdf]

*This affidavit, dated 10.06.2011 and released in respect of SAHA PAIA request number 2012-UDM-0001, contains a declaration of interests of Nontembeko Notemba Boyce, councillor of the Ugu District Municipal Council.*

**B01.23.1.21: Declaration of Interest Form - Dr Hopewell Njoko**

[13 June 2011 - Access copy - pdf]

*This affidavit, dated 13.06.2011 and released in respect of SAHA PAIA request number 2012-UDM-0001, contains a declaration of interests of Dr Hopewell Njoko, councillor of the Ugu District Municipal Council.*

**B01.23.1.22: Declaration of Interest Form - Nukuthula Anne Madlala**

[14 June 2011 - Access copy - pdf]

*This affidavit, dated 14.06.2011 and released in respect of SAHA PAIA request number 2012-UDM-0001, contains a declaration of interests of Nukuthula Anne Madlala, councillor of the Ugu District Municipal Council.*

**B01.23.1.23: Declaration of Interest Form - Busaphi Eleonor Machi**

[14 June 2011 - Access copy - pdf]

*This affidavit, dated 14.06.2011 and released in respect of SAHA PAIA request number 2012-UDM-0001, contains a declaration of interests of Busaphi Eleonor Machi, councillor of the Ugu District Municipal Council.*

**B01.23.1.24: Declaration of Interest Form - Thozi Maureen Cele**

[15 June 2011 - Access copy - pdf]

*This affidavit, dated 15.06.2011 and released in respect of SAHA PAIA request number 2012-UDM-0001, contains a declaration of interests of Thozi Maureen Cele, councillor of the Ugu District*





## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

*Municipal Council.*

B01.23.1.25: Declaration of Interest Form - Sibongiseni Alex Khawula

[15 June 2011 - Access copy - pdf]

*This affidavit, dated 15.06.2011 and released in respect of SAHA PAIA request number 2012-UDM-0001, contains a declaration of interests of Sibongiseni Alex Khawula, councillor of the Ugu District Municipal Council.*

B01.23.1.26: Declaration of Interest Form - Mpilo Patrick Mtheshane

[15 June 2011 - Access copy - pdf]

*This affidavit, dated 15.06.2011 and released in respect of SAHA PAIA request number 2012-UDM-0001, contains a declaration of interests of Mpilo Patrick Mtheshane, councillor of the Ugu District Municipal Council.*

B01.23.1.27: Declaration of Interest Form - Mavis Busiswe Gavu

[15 June 2011 - Access copy - pdf]

*This affidavit, dated 15.06.2011 and released in respect of SAHA PAIA request number 2012-UDM-0001, contains a declaration of interests of Mavis Busiswe Gavu, councillor of the Ugu District Municipal Council.*

B01.23.1.28: Minutes of Council Meetings

[10 June 2011 - Access copy - pdf]

*The minutes of the meeting of the Ugu District Municipality of 10 June 2011, at which the requirement for a declaration of interests was discussed. These minutes were released in respect of SAHA PAIA request number 2012-UDM-0001.*

B01.24: Msunduzi Municipality

B01.24.1: Documents pertaining to the employment process policy

*Documents pertaining to the employment process policy of the Msunduzi Municipality were released pursuant to a request made under the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) (2012-MSM-0001).*

B01.24.1.1: Employment Process Policy

[Preservation image- pdfA, Access - pdf]

*The employment policy of the Msunduzi Municipality, as at 22 February 2012, which contains processes for advertising, receiving applications, conducting interviews and appointments in respect of job vacancies. This document was released via SAHA PAIA request number 2012-MSM-0001.*

B01.24.1.2: Grievance Procedure Policy

[Preservation image- pdfA, Access - pdf]

*Presentation of the Msunduzi Municipality Grievance Procedure Policy, as at 22 February 2012, by Jimmy Mtetwa, which includes the intent of the policy and the procedure to be followed when lodging a grievance. This document was released via SAHA PAIA request number 2012-MSM-0001.*

B01.24.1.3: Recruitment and Retention Strategy

[Preservation image- pdfA, Access - pdf, ]

*The recruitment and retention strategy of the Msunduzi Municipality as at 22 February 2012, which contains sections entitled 'how best to retain the organisation's best employees', 'retain skilled/qualified older employees' and 'training and development in staff retention', was released via SAHA PAIA request number 2012-MSM-0001.*

B01.25: Department of Rural Development and Land Reform

B01.25.1: Summary of ownership of parcels of land in the Ventersdorp Local Municipality

[Preservation image - tiff, Access image – pdf, ]

*This document is a summary of registered proprietor of the properties known as Rooidraai 85 IQ, Rysmierbult 88 IQ, Zamekomst 86 IQ, Witkoppies 87 IQ.*





## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

- B01.25.2: Deed of Transfer in favour of Bangwaketsi Bora Motingoe over portion 24 of the farm Rooidraai 85  
[06 January 2010 - Preservation image - tiff, Access image – pdf, ]  
*This document is a Deed transferring portion 24 of the farm Rooidraai 85 to Bangwaketsi Bora Motingoe.*
- B01.25.3: Deed of Transfer in favour of Bangwaketsi Bora Motingoe over portion 25 of the farm Rooidraai 85  
[13 November 2009 - Preservation image - pdfA, Access image – pdf, ]  
*This document is a deed transferring portion 25 of the farm Rooidraai 85 to Bangwaketsi Bora Motingoe.  
Subject/search terms: Department of Rural Development and Land Reform; registered proprietor; Rooidraai, Bangwaketsi Bora Motingoe.*
- B01.25.4: Property enquiry details for portion 32 of the farm Rooidraai 85  
[11 October 2010 - Preservation image - pdfA, Access image – pdf, ]  
*This document is a transfer and ownership details of portion 32 of the farm Roodraai 85, Ventersdorp Local Municipality.*
- B01.25.5: Property enquiry details for portion 5 of the farm Rooidraai 85  
[11 October 2010 - Preservation image - pdfA, Access image – pdf, ]  
*This document is a transfer and ownership details of portion 5 of the farm Roodraai 85, Ventersdorp Local Municipality.*
- B01.25.6: Property enquiry details for portion 34 of the farm Rooidraai 85  
[11 October 2010 - Preservation image - pdfA, Access image – pdf, ]  
*This document is a transfer and ownership details of portion 34 of the farm Roodraai 85, Ventersdorp Local Municipality.*
- B01.25.7: Property enquiry details for portion 0 (remaining extent) of the farm Rysmierbult 85  
[11 October 2010 - Preservation image - pdfA, Access image – pdf, ]  
*This document is a transfer and ownership details of portion 0 (remaining extent) of the farm Rysmierbult 85, Ventersdorp Local Municipality.*
- B01.25.8: Property enquiry details for portion 5 of the farm Rysmierbult 88  
[11 October 2010 - Preservation image - pdfA, Access image – pdf, ]  
*This document is a transfer and ownership details of portion 5 of the farm Rysmierbult 88, Ventersdorp Local Municipality.*
- B01.25.9: Property enquiry details for portion 6 of the farm Rysmierbult 88  
[11 October 2010 - Preservation image - pdfA, Access image – pdf, ]  
*This document is a transfer and ownership details of portion 6 of the farm Rysmierbult 88, Ventersdorp Local Municipality.*
- B01.25.10: Property enquiry details for portion 7 of the farm Rysmierbult 88  
[11 October 2010 - Preservation image - pdfA, Access image – pdf, , ]  
*This document is a transfer and ownership details of portion 7 of the farm Rysmierbult 88, Ventersdorp Local Municipality.*
- B01.25.11: Property enquiry details for portion 8 of the farm Rysmierbult 88  
[10 October 2010 - Preservation image - pdfA, Access image – pdf, ]  
*This document is a transfer and ownership details of portion 8 of the farm Rysmierbult 88, Ventersdorp Local Municipality.*
- B01.25.12: Property enquiry details for portion 9 (remaining extent) of the farm Rysmierbult 88  
[11 October 2010 - Preservation image - pdfA, Access image – pdf, ]  
*This document is a transfer and ownership details of portion 9 (remaining extent) of the farm Rysmierbult 88, Ventersdorp Local Municipality.*



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

- B01.25.13: Property enquiry details for portion 3 of the farm Rysmierbult 88  
[11 October 2010 - Preservation image - pdfA, Access image – pdf, ]  
*This document is a transfer and ownership details of portion 3 (remaining extent) of the farm Rysmierbult 88, Ventersdorp Local Municipality.*
- B01.25.14: Property enquiry details for portion 4 of the farm Rysmierbult 88  
[11 October 2010 - Preservation image - pdfA, Access image – pdf, ]  
*This document is a transfer and ownership details of portion 4 of the farm Rysmierbult 88, Ventersdorp Local Municipality.*
- B01.25.15: Property enquiry details for portion 10 of the farm Witkoppie 87  
[11 October 2010 - Preservation image - pdfA, Access image – pdf, ]  
*This document is a transfer and ownership details of portion 10 of the farm Rysmierbult 88, Ventersdorp Local Municipality.*
- B01.25.16: Property enquiry details for portion 20 of the farm Zamenkomst 86  
[10 October 2010 - Preservation image - pdfA, Access image – pdf, ]  
*This document is a transfer and ownership details of portion 20 of the farm Rysmierbult 88, Ventersdorp Local Municipality.*
- B01.25.17: Title: Property enquiry details for portion 14 of the farm Rooidraai 85  
[11 October 2010 - Preservation image - pdfA, Access image – pdf, , ]  
*This document is a transfer and ownership details of portion 14 of the farm Rysmierbult 88, Ventersdorp Local Municipality.*
- B01.25.18: Property enquiry details for portion 15 of the farm Rooidraai 85  
[11 October 2010 - Preservation image - pdfA, Access image – pdf, ]  
*This document is a transfer and ownership details of portion 15 of the farm Rysmierbult 88, Ventersdorp Local Municipality.*
- B01.25.19: Property enquiry details for portion 21 (remaining extent) of the farm Rooidraai 85  
[11 October 2010 - Preservation image - pdfA, Access image – pdf, ]  
*This document is a transfer and ownership details of portion 21 of the farm Rysmierbult 88, Ventersdorp Local Municipality.*
- B01.25.20: Property enquiry details for portion 23 of the farm Rooidraai 85  
[11 October 2010 - Preservation image - pdfA, Access image – pdf, ]  
*This document is a transfer and ownership details of portion 23 of the farm Rysmierbult 85, Ventersdorp Local Municipality.*
- B01.25.21: Executive brief of the Commission on Restitution of Land Rights  
[11 October 2010 - Preservation image - pdfA, Access image – pdf, ]  
*This document is a brief summarising the historical context, legal basis, role players, scope, forms and process for the restitution of land rights in South Africa.*
- B01.25.22: Letter from the Department of Agriculture, Conservation and Environment North West Province to the Regional Land Claims Commission  
[03 May 2006 - Preservation image - pdfA, Access image – pdf, ]  
*Letter from the Department of Agriculture, Conservation and Environment North West Province to the Regional Land Claims Commission dated 3 May 2006 regarding land restitution claims in the Rysmierbult area.*
- B01.25.23: Research Report: Rooidraai 85 IQ, Witkoppies 87 IQ, and Rysmierbult 88 IQ, all in Ventersdorp District in the North West Province  
[15 February 2005 - Preservation image - pdfA, Access image – pdf, ]  
*This document is a research report in relation to the land restitution claim made by Mr L. J. Motingoe on*

## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

*behalf of the Rysmierbult Community in respect of farms Witkoppies 382 IQ, Rooidraai 85 IQ (previously known as Kgapamadi) and Rysmierbult 88 IQ.*

### B01.25.24: Wildebeesfontein Farm deed

[11 May 2018 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA ]

*This is 1 page document released by the Department of Rural Development and Land Reform, which when opened contains information of Wildebeesfontein Farm produced by the Pretoria deeds office, dated 11 May 2018. This record was released by the Department of Rural Development and Land Reform in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2018-DLR-0001.*

### B01.26: Municipality of Mogale City

#### B01.26.1: Municipality of Mogale City

##### B01.26.1.1: Minutes of Mogale City Local Municipality

[12 June 2012 - Preservation copy - pdfA, Access copy – pdf, ]

*This document contains Mogale city municipality meeting minutes held on 12 June 2012*

##### B01.26.1.2: Property Enquiry Details

[14 June 2012 - Preservation copy - pdfA, Access copy – pdf, ]

*This is a deed document detailing ownership of Plot 6 Matshelapata in Mogale City Municipality*

##### B01.26.1.3: Deed of Transfer

[02 June 1980 - Preservation copy - pdfA, Access copy – pdf, ]

*This document is a deed of Transfer stating trail of property ownership.*

##### B01.26.1.4: Tax Invoice

[16 February 2011 - Preservation copy - pdfA, Access copy – pdf, ]

*The document shows receipt, indicating a payment of R933.00 for administration costs*

##### B01.26.1.5: Area of Jurisdiction of the Magaliesberg RC

[Preservation copy - pdfA, Access copy – pdf, ]

*This document is a map of Magaliesberg RC*

#### B01.26.2: Municipality of Mogale City

##### B01.26.2.1: Municipality of Mogale City meeting minutes

[23 July 2012 - Preservation image - tiff, Access image – pdf]

*This document is a copy of the Municipality of Mogale City meeting minutes held on 23 July 2012. The 6 page document details progress made on; sports and recreation infrastructure in communities in the municipality. The minutes are supported by annexure A and B which detail names of projects, companies who have been awarded tenders and project costs (allocated and spent) and the time frames associated with each project. This document was released by the Municipality of Mogale City in respect of Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2012-MMC-0002.*

##### B01.26.2.2: Municipality of Mogale City: 5 year integrated development plan 2011- 2016

[Preservation image - pdfA, Access image – pdf]

*This document is a copy of the Municipality of Mogale City integrated Development plan (IDP). The 96 page document details progress made, current and future plans of the municipality for the next 5 year starting in 2011 and ending in 2016. The IDP serves as a single broad strategic guide of the broader community and residents of the municipality prioritises issues that government should implement in this term of Council. It also assists administration to prepare a medium term finance framework and annual budget that seek to allocate resources to address all these needs.*

*This document was released by the Municipality of Mogale City in respect of Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2012-MMC-0002.*

##### B01.26.2.3: Municipality of Mogale City: Department of Intergrated Environmental Management: Complience and monitoring strategy



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

[Preservation image - pdfA, Access image – pdf]

*This document is a copy of Mogale city's Department of environment compliance and monitoring audit strategy. The document is a policy document that details compliance and monitoring audit strategies to be carried out when implemented by the municipality. The document further expands on the; purpose of compliance monitoring and enforcement, Regulatory Cycle, Steps in the regulatory cycle, Legislation, Policy and Institutional Arrangements and the environmental audit plan. This document was released by the Municipality of Mogale City in respect of Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2012-MMC-0002.*

### B01.26.2.4: Municipality of Mogale City: FINAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT FRAMEWORK

[30 June 2011 - Preservation image - pdfA, Access image – pdf]

*This document is the final version copy of Mogale city's environmental management framework. The document prepared by SiVEST on behalf of the municipality is a decision support tool that streamlines decision making for authorities in order to ensure that sensitive areas identified are managed and maintained in an environmentally sustainable manner. is a policy document that details compliance and monitoring audit strategies to be carried out when implemented by the municipality. This document was released by the Municipality of Mogale City in respect of Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2012-MMC-0002.*

### B01.26.2.5: Municipality of Mogale City: Intergrated waste management plan: Darft status quo report

[15 March 2012 - Preservation image - pdfA, Access image – pdf]

*This is a draft research report commissioned by Mogale City municipality on integrated waste management plan. The report prepared by NEMAI aims to assist the municipality develop a comprehensive Integrated Waste Management Plan for the Mogale City Local Municipality; and Identify gaps in the information and the needs of waste management planning in the municipality. This document was released by the Municipality of Mogale City in respect of Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2012-MMC-0002.*

### B01.26.2.6: Municipality of Mogale City: Generic environmental plan

[Preservation image - pdfA, Access image – pdf]

*This document is a generic environmental plan adopted by the Mogale city municipality. The objectives of the plan is to; identify possible impacts of the proposed activity on the environment, develop measures to minimise, mitigate and manage those impacts, ensure compliance with the legal framework, regulatory authority stipulations and guidelines as Published or amended from time to time which may be local, provincial, national or international; verify environmental performance through monitoring; To respond to unforeseen changes and events during project implementation; To promote the documentation of continual environmental improvement and performance by the municipality; and put in place mitigation measures to as far as possible prevent and address emergency/disaster situations. This document was released by the Municipality of Mogale City in respect of Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2012-MMC-0002.*

### B01.26.3: Municipality of Mogale City

#### B01.26.3.1: Letter from Mogale City's Office of the Chief Operating Officer responding to information request

[15 March 2012]

*This 4-page letter describes some of the Municipality of Mogale City's plans and standards regarding water, sanitation, housing and land. It was released by the Municipality of Mogale City in respect of Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request 2011 0125 MMC.*

#### B01.26.3.2: 2010/2011 In Year Financial Monitoring Report (Third Quarter)

[01 July 2010]



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

*This 10-page document details some of the Municipality of Mogale City's financial activities during the 2010/2011 financial year. It includes information on the city's budget, expenditures, and revenues. It provides financial information on items such as staff, social services, economic services, infrastructure services, and environmental services. It was released by the Municipality of Mogale City in respect of Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request 2011 0125 MMC.*

**B01.26.3.3: 2011/2012 In Year Financial Monitoring Report**

[01 July 2010]

*This 38-page document details some of the Municipality of Mogale City's financial activities during the 2010/2011 financial year. It includes information on the city's budget, expenditures, revenues and investments. It provides financial information on items such as salaries for politicians and other staff, corporate support services, social services, infrastructure services, and environmental services. It was released by the Municipality of Mogale City in respect of Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request 2011 0125 MMC.*

*It was released by the Municipality of Mogale City in respect of Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request 2011 0125 MMC.*

**B01.26.3.4: 2008/09 Budget Report**

[30 May 2008]

*This 7-page document provides information about the Mogale City Local Municipality's 2008/09 budget. It includes information on the city's projects, expenditures, and revenues. It was released by the Municipality of Mogale City in respect of Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request 2011 0125 MMC.*

**B01.26.3.5: 2009/10 Budget Report**

[24 June 2009]

*This 13-page document provides information about the Mogale City Local Municipality's 2009/10 budget. It includes information on the city's projects, expenditures, and revenues. It was released by the Municipality of Mogale City in respect of Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request 2011 0125 MMC.*

**B01.26.3.6: 2010/11 Budget Report**

[31 May 2010]

*This 15-page document provides information about the Mogale City Local Municipality's 2010/11 budget. It includes information on the city's projects, expenditures, and revenues. It was released by the Municipality of Mogale City in respect of Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request 2011 0125 MMC.*

**B01.27: Johannesburg Water**

**B01.27.1: Documents released by Johannesburg Water in respect of Promotion of Access to Information Act request SAH-2012-JOW-0001**

**B01.27.1.1: Johannesburg Water 5 year upgrade and renewal program project name list**

[Access copy - Excel, Preservation copy - Excel]

*This document lists project names for special and planned upgrading and renewal programmes identified for the next 5 years. The document identifies regions within which Johannesburg Water plans to upgrade and renew infrastructure, and regions where there are special projects. The document is undated. This document was released by Johannesburg Water in respect of Promotion of Access to Information Act request SAH-2012-JOW-0001.*

**B01.27.1.2: Johannesburg Water warning flyer, for Diepsloot (English)**

[Access copy - pdf, Preservation copy - pdfA]

*This document is an English version of a flyer, issued by Johannesburg Water warning residents not to*



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

*consume water from taps in Diepsloot until further notice. The document is undated. This document was released by Johannesburg Water in respect of Promotion of Access to Information Act request SAH-2012-JOW-0001.*

- B01.27.1.3:** Johannesburg Water warning flyer, for Diepsloot Issue 3 (isiZulu)  
 [Access copy - pdf, Preservation copy - pdfA]  
*This document is an isiZulu version of a flyer, issued by Johannesburg Water to residents of Diepsloot and in particular of Tanganane, Reception Area, and Diepsloot West Extension 2, informing residents that the water in their region is fine to drink. The document further warns that other regions have not been cleared for drinking and residents should refrain from consuming water in those areas until further notice. The document ends by thanking the community for their understanding and support. The document is undated. This document was released by Johannesburg Water in respect of Promotion of Access to Information Act request SAH-2012-JOW-0001.*
- B01.27.1.4:** Water sampling record of Diepsloot Reception and Northern Works for the period of 2009 to 2012  
 [Access copy - Excel, Preservation copy - Excel]  
*This document gives a summary of mandatory sample tests for various elements, minerals and bacteria by Johannesburg Water, conducted in Diepsloot and Northern Works for the period from November 2009 to December 2012. The document is undated. This document was released by Johannesburg Water in respect of Promotion of Access to Information Act request SAH-2012-JOW-0001.*
- B01.27.1.5:** Johannesburg Water warning flyer, for Diepsloot  
 [Access copy - pdf, Preservation copy - pdfA]  
*This document is a flyer issued by the supplier warning residents not to consume water from taps in Diepsloot until further notice. The document further advises residents to use water from mobile tanks provided by the water supplier. The document is undated. This document was released by Johannesburg Water in respect of Promotion of Access to Information Act request SAH-2012-JOW-0001.*
- B01.27.1.6:** Diepsloot Crisis Letter of Appreciation  
 [18 June 2012 - Access copy - pdf, Preservation copy - pdfA]  
*This document is a letter written by Graham Luden, Acting Managing Director of the entity, addressed to; Johannesburg Metro police Department, Department of Health, Department of Environment, Emergency Management Services, City of Johannesburg Region A, City of Johannesburg Ward 113 Councillor, and Rand Water. Through this document Graham Luden passes his gratitude to all involved in assisting in containing the level 3 water crisis in Diepsloot. This document was released by Johannesburg Water in respect of Promotion of Access to Information Act request SAH-2012-JOW-0001.*
- B01.27.1.7:** Johannesburg Water warning flyer Diepsloot  
 [Access copy - Excel, Preservation copy - Excel]  
*This document is a flyer issued by Johannesburg Water informing residents that water in the area known as "Proper" in Diepsloot is safe for consumption. The document is undated. This document was released by Johannesburg Water in respect of Promotion of Access to Information Act request SAH-2012-JOW-0001.*
- B01.27.1.8:** Diepsloot tank water quality monitoring sheet for the 20th to the 22nd April 2012  
 [Access copy - pdf, Preservation copy - pdfA]  
*This document details water quality testing results from water tanks provided by Johannesburg Water,*



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

for the period from 20 to 22 April 2012. The document is undated. This document was released by Johannesburg Water in respect of Promotion of Access to Information Act request SAH-2012-JOW-0001.

- B01.27.1.9:** Diepsloot hydrant sampling results for the period 13 – 30 April 2012  
 [Access copy - Excel, Preservation copy - Excel]  
*This document details hydrant sampling results taken from Ukhozi Extension, Buselele Street hydrant, Dr Alfred Xuma Drive, Kyo Street Kindom Hall, Ramovha Street, King Dinizulu, Bantwana Street, Amukelani and Rodney Mphela Hydrant, Amukelani and Rodney stand 7115/7126, Humbulani Stand 4812 and Ukhozi and Vukuzenzele stand 5463 in Diepsloot from 13 to 30 April 2012. The document is undated. This document was released by Johannesburg Water in respect of Promotion of Access to Information Act request SAH-2012-JOW-0001.*
- B01.27.1.10:** Portable Water Quality Monitoring Plan  
 [February 2012 - Access copy - pdf, Preservation copy - pdfA]  
*This document is a policy that's sets out the procedures that are followed and the resources that are used in order to ensure that the water supplied to consumers is suitable and of an acceptable standard. This document was released by Johannesburg Water in respect of Promotion of Access to Information Act request SAH-2012-JOW-0001.*
- B01.27.1.11:** Diepsloot West Sewer upgrade map (Part 1)  
 [June 2012 - Access copy - pdf, Preservation copy - pdfA]  
*This document is a map of Diepsloot West which depicts the route of sewer pipes in Diepsloot that need to be upgraded. This document was released by Johannesburg Water in respect of Promotion of Access to Information Act request SAH-2012-JOW-0001.*
- B01.27.1.12:** Diepsloot West Sewer upgrade map (Part 2)  
 [June 2012 - Access copy - pdf, Preservation copy - pdfA]  
*This document is a map of Diepsloot West which depicts the route of sewer pipes in Diepsloot that need to be upgraded. This document was released by Johannesburg Water in respect of Promotion of Access to Information Act request SAH-2012-JOW-0001.*
- B01.27.1.13:** : Media statement: Warning of possible water contamination in Diepsloot, 13 April 2012  
 [13 April 2012 - Access copy - pdf, Preservation copy - pdfA]  
*This document is a media statement issued by Johannesburg Water to advise residents of Diepsloot of possible contamination of their drinking water. The statement warns residents not to consume water from their taps and to instead use the provided water tanks until further notice. This document was released by Johannesburg Water in respect of Promotion of Access to Information Act request SAH-2012-JOW-0001.*
- B01.27.1.14:** Media statement: Second sample results, 15 April 2012  
 [15 April 2012 - Access copy - pdf, Preservation copy - pdfA]  
*This document is a media statement issued by Johannesburg Water to advise residents of Diepsloot that; the second batch of water samples came clean and that the repair works had been concluded. The statement however, warns residents not to consume water from their taps and to instead use the provided water tanks until further notice. This document was released by Johannesburg Water in respect of Promotion of Access to Information Act request SAH-2012-JOW-0001.*
- B01.27.1.15:** Media statement: Third sample results, 16 April 2012  
 [16 April 2012 - Access copy - pdf, Preservation copy - pdfA]  
*This document is a media statement issued by Johannesburg Water to advise residents of Diepsloot that testing of the third batch of water samples reveals that water in the area is clean. The statement however, warns residents not to consume water from their taps and to instead use the provided water*



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

*tanks until further notice. This document was released by Johannesburg Water in respect of Promotion of Access to Information Act request SAH-2012-JOW-0001.*

**B01.27.1.16:** Media statement: Diepsloot Update, 17 April 2012

[17 April 2012 - Access copy - pdf, Preservation copy - pdfA]

*This document is a media statement issued by Johannesburg Water to advise residents of Diepsloot that water in the Diepsloot locality of "Proper" is clean and safe to consume. The statement however, warns residents not to consume water from other areas where the water remains unsafe. This document was released by Johannesburg Water in respect of Promotion of Access to Information Act request SAH-2012-JOW-0001.*

**B01.27.1.17:** Media statement: Diepsloot update, 21 April 2012

[21 April 2012 - Access copy - pdf, Preservation copy - pdfA]

*This document is a media statement issued by Johannesburg Water to advise residents of Diepsloot that water in Tanganani Ext 3, Reception Area and "Diepsloot West Proper" are clear of contamination. The statement however, warns residents from other areas not to consume water from their taps and to instead use the provided water tanks until further notice. This document was released by Johannesburg Water in respect of Promotion of Access to Information Act request SAH-2012-JOW-0001.*

**B01.27.1.18:** Media statement: Diepsloot update, 22 April 2012

[22 April 2012 - Access copy - pdf, Preservation copy - pdfA]

*This document is a media statement issued by Johannesburg Water to advise residents of Diepsloot that water contamination had been contained and all water is safe to drink. This document was released by Johannesburg Water in respect of Promotion of Access to Information Act request SAH-2012-JOW-0001.*

**B01.27.1.19:** DIEPSLOOT WATER CONTAMINATION (UPDATE 23 April 2012)

[23 April 2012 - Access copy - pdf, Preservation copy - pdfA]

*This document is an updated report on the steps taken by Johannesburg Water for the period of the water contamination crisis in Diepsloot. The objective of which was to give an update on actions that was carried out in the Diepsloot Area to resolve the contamination of the drinking water. This document was released by Johannesburg Water in respect of Promotion of Access to Information Act request SAH-2012-JOW-0001.*

**B01.28:** Department of Basic Education

**B01.28.01:** Report Summary of Grade 12 Provincial and National Grade 12 pass rate

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfa]

*This report is a summary of Grade 12 results for the period of 2008 to 2011. The document details results of all nine provinces and gives the national sum for full time students for that period. The document was released by the Department of Basic Education in respect of Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2012-DBE-0002.*

**B01.28.02:** South African Grade 12 minimum pass requirements

[16 July 2012 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfa]

*This email by Mr. Chris Leukes of the Department of Basic Education details the minimum requirements needed to pass Grade 12/ Matric, as set out by uMalusi. These requirements are applicable to learners who registered for full-time studies. This record was created and released in respect of PAIA request SAH-2012-DBE-0002.*

**B01.28.03:** Document entitled 'Submission of PAIA Request SAH-2013-DBE-0004', providing responses to requests for records detailed in PAIA request submitted by SAHA

[2013 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfa]



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

*The one-page document defines a special need students, a link detailing the process of apply to a public school as a special need student and a list of policies and plans for instructing special needs student. This document was created and released by the Department of Basic Education in respect of Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAHA-2013-DBE-0004*

B01.28.04: Report on Education White Paper 6 Implementation: An overview of the period 2001 - 2012

[September 2012 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfa]

*The 35 page document reports on progress made in respect of the implementation of the Inclusive Education Policy. including challenges, gaps and mitigation strategies to address the identified challenges and gaps. The report details the number of special schools, number of learners and teachers within the province, new special schools built/being built per province, schools with assistive devices and technology, number of health professionals employed in school, special needs teachers employed in schools, number of teachers without requisite qualification in special needs school. This report was released by the Department of Basic Education in respect of Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2013-DBE-0004*

B01.28.05: Public Special School- 2009-2010 Financial Year

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfa]

*A table depicting the budget made available to special needs education. This document was released by the Department of Basic Education in respect of Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAHA-2013-DBE-0004*

B01.28.06: Special Needs Education

[2011 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfa]

*The one page table depicts the number of learners, educators and institutions in Special Need Education (SNE) sector by province.*

*This document was released by the Department of Trade and Industry in respect of Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAHA-2013-DBE-0004*

B01.28.07: Budget allocation for school infrastructure improvement for 2009-2013

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This 11 page document sets out the appropriation and spending on school infrastructure within each South African Province from 2009/2010 to 2013/2014 and the infrastructure spending projects over that same period for each province. This document was created and released by the Department of Basic Education in part response to PAIA request SAH-2013-DBE-0003.*

B01.28.08: Accelerated Schools Infrastructure Development Initiative (ASIDI) Infrastructure Programme Management Plan (IPMP)

[08 January 2013 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This document sets out the South African Department of Basic Education's overall Accelerated Schools Infrastructure Development Initiative (ASIDI) Infrastructure Programme Management Plan (IPMP) in terms of programme objectives and scope, institutional framework, programme management framework (including management of scope, cost, time, procurement, performance, risk, quality, records as well as the monitoring and reporting, and budget), social facilitation, communication plan and programme management resources. Annexures include scoping document, structure and reporting lines, process maps, delegations, implementation schedule, programme batches, construction quality, and design and development. This document was released by the Department of Basic Education in part response to PAIA request SAH-2013-DBE-0003.*

B01.28.09: Building projects for 98 schools in all provinces

[2012 - Access copy - pdf, Preservation copy - pdf/a]

*This document by the South African Department of Basic Education sets out building projects for 98 schools in all the provinces by the end of March 2012. This document was released by the Department of Basic*



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

*Education in part response to PAIA request SAH-2013-DBE-0001.*

- B01.28.10: Accelerated Schools Infrastructure Development Initiative (ASIDI): schools in the Eastern Cape [2013]  
*This document was released by the Department of Basic Education in part response to PAIA request SAH-2013-DBE-0001 and contains information on headmasters and schools in the Eastern Cape. This document contains personal information and will not be accessible online*
- B01.28.11: Email response regarding discipline of teachers and educators  
[08 August 2013 - Access copy - pdf, Preservation copy - pdf/a]  
*This email response from Chris Leukes of the Department of Basic Education contains information in relation to the policy and procedures for the discipline of teachers and administrators and answers questions pertaining to the PAIA request. The email was received in response to PAIA request SAH-2013-DBE-0002.*
- B01.28.12: Employment of educators: Personnel Administration Measures (PAM)  
[18 February 1999 - Access copy - pdf, Preservation copy - pdf/a]  
*This is the Personnel Administration Measures (PAM) published under GN 222 in GG 19767 of 18 February 1999 and form an important part of the conditions of service of educators. This record was released in response to PAIA request SAH-2013-DBE-0002.*
- B01.28.13: Vacant positions in the Department of Basic Education (DBE)  
[Access: pdf, Preservation: pdfA]  
*These records from the Department of Basic Education (DBE) shows vacant positions in the department within the last five years. This document was released by the Department of Basic Education in part response to PAIA request SAH-2013-DBE-0006.*
- B01.28.14: Recruitment and Selection Policy of the Department of Education (DBE)  
[Access: pdf, Preservation; pdfA]  
*This is a policy on recruitment and selection processes in the Department of Education (DBE). It provides guidelines on the process of recruiting and selection of staff to be appointed in the Department of Education (DBE). This document was released by the Department of Basic Education in part response to PAIA request SAH-2013-DBE-0006.*
- B01.28.15: Western Cape ASIDI Infrastructure Programme Implementation Plan (IPIP)  
[24 August 2012 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]  
*This document sets out the Western Cape's Accelerated Schools Infrastructure Delivery Initiative (ASIDI) Infrastructure Programme Implementation Plan (IPIP) and provides the letter of approval from the Department of Basic Education to Western Cape Education Department, dated 5 October 2012. It also contains the first amendment to the Memorandum or Agreement in relation to the ASIDI, and the ASIDI IPIP which sets out the ASIDI project scope, construction procurement strategy, progress and performance monitoring, management plans (for human resourcing, risk, quality, communications and programme management cost) and green building. Annexures include a list of schools, letters of appointment, Memorandum of Agreement, comparative analysis of facilities, scope changes, and the programme schedule. This document was released by the Department of Basic Education in part response to PAIA request SAH-2013-DBE-0003.*
- B01.28.16: Limpopo ASIDI School Water and Sanitation Programme - Infrastructure Programme Implementation Plan (IPIP) Year: 2012/13 – Draft-02  
[November 2012 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]  
*This document sets out Limpopo's Infrastructure Programme Implementation Plan (IPIP) for the Accelerated School Infrastructure Development Initiative (ASIDI) Programme for school water and sanitation. It includes the project plan for the project cycle, implementation process, budget allocations and costings, timelines and milestones, monitoring and reporting, key performance indicators, management plans for risk,*

## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

quality, communication, human resources and finance. Appendices include a list of proposed and approved projects, agreements for service delivery and programme management, timelines, summary reports, design guidelines and risk, quality, communication, and financial plans. This document provides the letter of approval from the Department of Basic Education to Mvula Trust, Limpopo, dated 17 January 2013. This document was released by the Department of Basic Education in part response to PAIA request SAH-2013-DBE-0003.

**B01.28.17: North West Province ASIDI Programme - Infrastructure Programme Implementation Plan (IPIP)**

[18 August 2012 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This document sets out the North West Province's Accelerated School Infrastructure Delivery Initiative (ASIDI) Programme, Infrastructure Programme Implementation Plan (IPIP) providing the letter of approval from the Department of Basic Education to North West province undated and unsigned, and the ASIDI IPIP which sets out the project plan for the development of programmes and objectives, project cycle, implementation process, budgets allocations and costings, timelines and milestones, monitoring and reporting, key performance indicators, progress and performance monitoring, risk management and management process flow. Annexures include Memorandum of Agreement, appointment letters, list of approved projects, programme schedule, occupational health and safety guidelines, plans for risk, quality, communications, financial and programme management process flow. This document was released by the Department of Basic Education in part response to PAIA request SAH-2013-DBE-0003.*

**B01.28.18: ASIDI – Updated Infrastructure Programme Implementation Plan (IPIP) Developed by the Development Bank of Southern Africa (DBSA) for Financial Year(s): 2011-2012 & 2012-2013**  
Date of Document: 9 July 2012

[28 September 2012 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*Attached to this correspondence from the Department of Basic Education in response to the PAIA request is the Accelerated Schools Infrastructure Delivery Initiative (ASIDI) Programme, Infrastructure Programme and Implementation Plan (IPIP), including a letter of approval from the Department of Basic Education to Development Bank of Southern Africa (DBSA) in Midrand, Gauteng, dated 28 September 2012. The ASIDI IPIP plan sets out the project plan for the programme goals and deliverables, implementation, budget, schedule, monitoring and reporting, performance evaluation, managements plans and implementation strategy with references to annexes which are not provided. This document was released by the Department of Basic Education in part response to PAIA request SAH-2013-DBE-0003.*

**B01.28.19: Supporting documents - Eastern Cape**

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*The supporting documents provides a range of information in relation to the Eastern Cape including extracts from:*

- *2009/2010 Estimates of Provincial Revenue and Expenditure (EPRE) - Education – Table 6.3(): Summary of departmental payments on infrastructure Vote 06: Education – Budget Statement 2: 2009/10 - page 203*
- *2010/2011 Annual Performance Plan (APP) – 2.1.11.3 Infrastructure Grant to Provinces (IGP) - pages 58-59*
- *2011/2012 Annual Report – General Information – Addressed the backlog with regard to Educational Infrastructure: 2011/12 – page 15*
- *2011/2012 Annual Report – Information on Predetermined Objectives – Overall Departmental Performance - pages 25 and 55*
- *2011/12 Annual Performance Plan (APP) – Infrastructure - page 43*
- *2011/2012 Estimates of Provincial Revenue and Expenditure (EPRE) - Vote 06: Department of Basic Education –Infrastructure enhancement allocation and payments - page 226 and 298*





## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

- 2012/13 Annual Performance Plan (APP) – 3.1.5 School Infrastructure - pages 28 and 30
- 2012/2013 Estimates of Provincial Revenue and Expenditure (EPRE) - Vote 06: Education – 8. Infrastructure payments - page 264
- 2013/2014 Estimates of Provincial Revenue and Expenditure (EPRE) - page 5.

*These documents were released by the Department of Basic Education in part response to PAIA request SAH-2013-DBE-0003.*

### B01.28.20: Supporting documents – Free State

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*The supporting documents provide a range of information in relation to the Free State including extracts from:*

- 2009/2010 Estimates of Provincial Revenue and Expenditure (EPRE) 8.4 Values in Education and 8.5 Physical Infrastructure – page 70
- 2010/2011 Annual Performance Plan (APP) – 2.1.3 Summary of Programmes - pages 18-19
- 2012/13 Free State Department of Education Annual Performance Plan (APP) – 6. Introduction by Accounting Officer dated 7 March 2012 - page 8
- 2013/2014 Estimates of Provincial Revenue and Expenditure (EPRE) – Free State – Table 6.25: Summary of Payments and Estimates by Economic Classification Programme 8: Infrastructure Development - page 248.

*These documents were released by the Department of Basic Education in part response to PAIA request SAH-2013-DBE-0003.*

### B01.28.21: Supporting documents – Gauteng

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*The supporting documents provide a range of information in relation to Gauteng including extracts from:*

- 2009/2010 Budget Statement 2 – Vote 5 – Education – 5.4 Infrastructure payments – page 156
- 2010/2011 Estimates of Provincial Revenue and Expenditure (EPRE) – Gauteng – 5.4 Infrastructure payments - page 188
- 2011/2012 Estimates of Provincial Revenue and Expenditure (EPRE) – Gauteng – 4.2 Departmental receipts collection and 5. Payment summary - page 110
- 2012/2013 Annual Performance Plan (APP) – Gauteng Department of Education – Output 4: Sub-Output 2: Strengthen the capacity of district offices and Infrastructure - pages 10 and 30
- 2012/2013 Estimates of Provincial Revenue and Expenditure (EPRE) – Vote 5 – Education – 5. Payment summary - page 221
- 2013/2014 Estimates of Provincial Revenue and Expenditure (EPRE) – Vote 5 – Education – 6. Payment summary and Service Delivery Measures - pages 195 and 212.

*These documents were released by the Department of Basic Education in part response to PAIA request SAH-2013-DBE-0003.*

### B01.28.22: Supporting documents – KwaZulu Natal

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*The supporting documents provide a range of information in relation to KwaZulu Natal including extracts from:*

- 2009/2010 KwaZulu Natal Department of Education Annual Report - Vote 5 – 2.6.4 Infrastructure Provision – page 24



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

- 2010/2011 *Estimates of Provincial Revenue and Expenditure (EPRE) – KwaZulu Natal – Estimates of Provincial Expenditure – Infrastructure* - page 182
- 2011/2012 *KwaZulu Natal Department of Education Annual Report - Vote 5* – page 9
- 2011/2012 *Annual Performance Plan (APP) – KwaZulu-Natal Department of Education - Vote 5* – 1.2.1.6 *School Infrastructure* – page 35
- 2012/2013 *Estimates of Provincial Revenue and Expenditure (EPRE) – KwaZulu Natal - 5.9 Transfers to other entities* - page 202
- 2012/2013 *Annual Performance Plan (APP) – KwaZulu-Natal Department of Education - Vote 5* – 4.1.2 *Infrastructure Development* – pages 41-42
- 2013/2014 *Estimates of Provincial Revenue and Expenditure (EPRE) – KwaZulu Natal - Infrastructure* - pages 203-204.

*These documents were released by the Department of Basic Education in part response to PAIA request SAH-2013-DBE-0003.*

### B01.28.23: Supporting documents – Limpopo

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*The supporting documents provide a range of information in relation to Limpopo including extracts from:*

- 2009/2010 *Annual Performance Plan (APP) – A.3.7 School Infrastructure* – page 28
- 2010/2011 *Limpopo Annual Report – 2.1.11 Conditional Grants Earmarked Funds* – page 35
- 2011/2012 *Limpopo Annual Report – 2.1.12 Capital Investment, Maintenance and Asset Management Plan* – page 2021
- 2012/2013 *Estimates of Provincial Revenue and Expenditure (EPRE) – Vote 3: Education – Limpopo – Infrastructure payments* - page 51
- 2012/2013 *Annual Performance Plan (APP) – Total infrastructure cost and expenditure* – page 66
- 2013 *Estimates of Provincial Revenue and Expenditure (EPRE) – Vote 3: Education – Limpopo – Receipts and financing* - pages 56 and 59.

*These documents were released by the Department of Basic Education in part response to PAIA request SAH-2013-DBE-0003.*

### B01.28.24: Supporting documents – Mpumalanga

[Annual Performance Plan (APP);, Budget;,, Department of Basic Education (DBE);, Education;,, Estimates of Provincial Revenue and Expenditure (EPRE);, Infrastructure;,, Mpumalanga;,, Performance Plan]

*The supporting documents provide a range of information in relation to Mpumalanga including extracts from:*

- 2010/2011 *Mpumalanga Department of Education Annual Report – Vote 7 – 4.1.4 Upgrading of Special School Infrastructure* – page 39
- 2011/2012 *Mpumalanga Department of Education Annual Report – Vote 7 – Report of the Accounting Officer* – page 101-102
- 2011/2012 *Estimates of Provincial Revenue and Expenditure (EPRE) – Mpumalanga - Infrastructure payments* - page 241
- 2012/2013 *Estimates of Provincial Revenue and Expenditure (EPRE) – Mpumalanga – Table B.5(a): Education – Payments of infrastructure by category*
- 2012/2013 *Annual Performance Plan (APP) – Mpumalanga – Outcome 1: Improved Quality of Basic Education* – page 14
- 2013/2014 *Estimates of Provincial Revenue and Expenditure (EPRE) – Mpumalanga – Table B.5(a): Education – Payments of infrastructure by category* – page 283.



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

*These documents were released by the Department of Basic Education in part response to PAIA request SAH-2013-DBE-0003.*

### B01.28.25: Supporting documents – Northern Cape

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*The supporting documents provide a range of information in relation to Northern Cape including extracts from:*

- *2009/2010 Annual Performance Plan (APP) – School Infrastructure – page 13*
- *2010/2011 Annual Report – 2.1.12 Capital investment, maintenance and asset management plan – pages 24-25*
- *2011/2012 Annual Report – Northern Cape – 2.1.12 Capital investment, maintenance and asset management plan – page 19*
- *2012/2013 – 2014/2015 Annual Performance Plan (APP) – Northern Cape – 11. Links to the Long-term Infrastructure and Other Capital Plans – pages 83-89*
- *2013/2014 Estimates of Provincial Revenue and Expenditure (EPRE) – Northern Cape – Table B.5(a): Education – Details of payments for infrastructure by category – pages 145-155.*

*These documents were released by the Department of Basic Education in part response to PAIA request SAH-2013-DBE-0003.*

### B01.28.26: Supporting documents – North West province

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*The supporting documents provide a range of information in relation to North West province including extracts from:*

- *2009/2010 to 2011/2012 North West Education Department Annual Performance Plan (APP) – Infrastructure – page 9*
- *2010/2011 Budget Statement: 2010 MTEF Budget: Vote 8 – Receipts and Financing – page 319*
- *2011/2012 North West Department of Education and Training Annual Report – Projects, Deliverables, Budget – pages 46-47*
- *2011/2012 – 2013-2014 North West Education Department Annual Performance Plan (APP) – School Infrastructure – page 29*
- *2012/2013 Estimates of Provincial Revenue and Expenditure (EPRE) – North West province – Table B.5: Details on infrastructure – pages 376-387*
- *2013/2014 Estimates of Provincial Revenue and Expenditure (EPRE) – North West province – Table B.5(a): Department of Education – Payment of infrastructure by category – pages 390-400.*

*These documents were released by the Department of Basic Education in part response to PAIA request SAH-2013-DBE-0003.*

### B01.28.27: Supporting documents – Western Cape

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*The supporting documents provide a range of information in relation to Western Cape including extracts from:*

- *2009/2010 Annual Report – Infrastructure provision – pages 44-45*
- *2010/2011 Annual Report – Infrastructure – pages 13-14*
- *2011/2012 Annual Report – Western Cape – Grant, indicator, target, actual, discussion on variance – pages 15-16*



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

- *2012/2013 Estimates of Provincial Revenue and Expenditure (EPRE) – Western Cape – Vote 5: Education – Annexure A to Vote 5 – Table A.4 Summary of details of expenditure for infrastructure by category – pages 193-203*
- *2013/2014 Estimates of Provincial Revenue and Expenditure (EPRE) – Western Cape – Vote 5: Education – Annexure A to Vote 5 – Table A.4 Summary of details of expenditure for infrastructure by category – pages 201-210.*

*These documents were released by the Department of Basic Education in part response to PAIA request SAH-2013-DBE-0003.*

**B01.28.28: List of textbooks required**

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This document details a list of textbooks required and textbooks available to each school, it also provide the links to the list of South African Schools. The Department of Basic Education has also developed national catalogue of approved textbooks for all grades, in order to support the implementation of the Curriculum and Assessment Policy Statement. These documents were released by the Department of Basic Education in part response to PAIA request SAH-2013-DBE-0003.*

**B01.28.29: Masterlists of South African schools for 2011-2013**

[March 2013 - Formats are ESRI shape files or MS Excel files]

*Downloadable from the Department of Basic Education website, the masterlists of South African schools are available from February 2011 to March 2013. The link to this website was given by Department of Basic Education in part response to PAIA request SAH-2013-DBE-0003.*

**B01.28.30: IRM files for the period of 2 years**

[2008-2009]

*These are documents from the Department of Education in the nine provinces, and all document are in MS Excel there for the documents are too big to load to the web. These documents were released by the Department of Education in response to Promotion of Access to Information Act request SAH-2013-DBE-0003.*

**B01.28.31: IRM files for a 2 years period**

[2009/2010]

**B01.28.32: Education NIRM Q4**

[March 2011 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This document provided by the Department of Education in South Africa, shows the Departments budget to improve infrastructure in FET colleges all around the Country and also provide information on the money spent in the financial year end of 2010- 2011. This document was released by the Department of Basic Education in part response to PAIA request SAH-2013-DBE-0003.*

**B01.28.33: Education NIRM Q4**

[March 2012 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This document provided by the Department of Education in South Africa, shows the Departments budget to improve infrastructure in FET colleges all around the Country and also provide information on the money spent in the financial year end of 2011- 2012. This document was released by the Department of Basic Education in part response to PAIA request SAH-2013-DBE-0003.*

**B01.28.34: Education NIRM Q4**

[2013 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This document provided by the Department of Education in South Africa, shows the Departments budget to improve infrastructure in FET colleges all around the Country and also provide information on the money spent in the financial year end of 2012- 2013. This document was released by the Department of Basic*



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

*Education in part response to PAIA request SAH-2013-DBE-0003.*

B01.28.35: Project list\_ from all 9 provinces

[2008/2013]

*This documents were released by the Department of Basic Education in part response to PAIA request SAH-2013-DBE-0003 and contains project list for public schools in South Africa. This document couldn't upload as its a big file.*

B01.28.36: Eastern Cape education infrastructure plan final 2008-2009

[18 April 2008 - Access: pdf, Preservation: pdfA]

*This infrastructure plan from the Eastern Cape Department of Education, it sets out the department philosophy for the maintenance of educational infrastructure over a ten year period 2005-2014. This document was released by the Department of Basic Education in response to the PAIA request SAH-2013-DBE-0003*

B01.28.37: Gauteng department of education infrastructure plan 2008-2009

[March 2008 - Access: pdf, Preservation: pdfA]

*This infrastructure plan from the Gauteng Department of Education, covers the physical infrastructure required in the province as well as the new infrastructure maintenance and rehabilitation of existing infrastructure. This document was released by the Department of Basic Education in response to the PAIA request SAH-2013-DBE-0003*

B01.28.38: KwaZulu-Natal department of education infrastructure plan 2008-2009 Priorities only

[2008 - Access: pdf, Preservation: pdfA]

*This document gives details on the Departmental infrastructure and maintenance projects of schools per local Government sphere, and also gives detailed expenditure summary for infrastructure by category in KwaZulu Natal. This document was released by the Department of Basic Education in part response to PAIA request SAH-2013-DBE-0003.*

B01.28.39: KwaZulu-Natal projects priority list

[2008 - Access: pdf, Preservation: pdfA ]

*This document is the project priority list from the Department of Education in KwaZulu Natal for schools in the province. This document was released by the Department of Basic Education in part response to PAIA request SAH-2013-DBE-0003.*

B01.28.40: KwaZulu-Natal department of education district organogram

[2008 - Access: pdf, Preservation: pdfA ]

*This document is an organogram from the KwaZulu-Natal Department of Education showing the management of the district, It also shows the manager and assistant responsible for the allocation of funds. This document was released in by the Department of Basic Education response to the PAIA request SAH-2013-DBE-0003*

B01.28.41: KwaZulu-Natal infrastructure plan final 2008-2009

[31 January 2008 - Access: pdf, Preservation: pdfA]

*This is the final infrastructure plan for 2008- 2009 period, from the Department of Education in KwaZulu Natal. This document was released by the Department of Basic Education in response to the PAIA request SAH-2013-DBE-0003*

B01.28.42: KwaZulu-Natal department of education planning norms and standards for public schools

[December 2007 - Access: pdf, Preservation: pdfA ]

*This document provides norms and standards for public buildings and focuses on the spatial requirements of public schools. This document was released by the Department of basic education in response to PAIA request SAH-2013-DBE-0003*

B01.28.43: Public schools accommodation schedule, with team Teac



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

[10 February 2008 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This a public school accommodation schedule in KwaZulu Natal. This document was released by the Department of Basic Education in response to PAIA request SAH-2013-DBE-0003*

**B01.28.44: Details of payments for infrastructure by category**

[2011 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This document gives details on payment for school infrastructure by category, dated 2011. This document was released by the Department of Basic Education in response to PAIA request SAH-2013-DBE-0003*

**B01.28.45: Infrastructure Plan for- 2008 / 2009 to 2009 / 2010**

[28 February 2008 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is an infrastructure plan from the Department of Education in Mpumalanga, the Plan deals with the provision of new schools where a need has been identified for such facilities, dated 28 February 2008. This document was released by the Department of Education in response to PAIA request SAH-2013-DBE-0003.*

**B01.28.46: New constructions**

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This document from the Department of Basic Education in the Northern Cape, giving information on new construction buildings in different district, this document is undated and was released by the Department of Basic Education in response to PAIA request SAH-2013-DBE-0003.*

**B01.28.47: Northern Cape Department of Education Infrastructure Plan**

[31 August 2007 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This document provided by the Department of Education in the Northern Cape, its an infrastructure plan for the Department and the plan in this document includes all public school buildings, hostels and administration offices utilised by the Northern Cape Department of Education and its dated 31 August 2007. This document was released by the Department of Basic Education in response to PAIA request SAH-2013-DBE-0003.*

**B01.28.48: Infrastructure Plan For the North West Department of Education 2008/2009 Version - Final**

[March 2008 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a final infrastructure plan for the North West Department of Education, dated March 2008. This document was released by the Department of Basic Education in response to PAIA request SAH-2013-DBE-0003.*

**B01.28.49: Western Cape Infrastructure Plan 2008/09**

[August 2007 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a document by the Department of Education in the Western Cape province, it's a infrastructure plan for renovating the buildings used by the Department and the Infrastructure Plan is dated August 2007. This document was released by the Department of Basic Education in response to PAIA request SAH-2013-DBE-0003.*

**B01.28.50: Eastern Cape department of education infrastructure plan 2009-2010**

[28 February 2009 - Access: pdf, Preservation: pdfA ]

*This document is a infrastructure plan for schools in the Eastern Cape. It covers the physical infrastructure required in the province, as well as the cost of new infrastructure, maintenance and rehabilitation of existing infrastructure, dated 28 February 2009. This document was released by the Department of Basic Education in response to the PAIA request SAH-2013-DBE-0003*

**B01.28.51: Gauteng Department of Education infrastructure plan 2009-2010**

[23 March 2009 - Access: pdf, Preservation: pdfA]

*This is a infrastructure plan for the schools in Gauteng. It covers the physical infrastructure required in the province, as well as the cost of new infrastructure, maintenance and rehabilitation of existing infrastructure, dated 23 March 2009. This document was released by the Department of Basic Education in response to the PAIA request SAH-2013-DBE-0003*





## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

**B01.28.52: Gauteng funding realistic**

[2009 - Access: pdf, Preservation: pdfA]

*This document gives details on the Departmental infrastructure and maintenance projects of schools per local Government sphere, and also gives detailed summary for expenditure of infrastructure by category in the Gauteng province, dated 2009. This document was released by the Department of Basic Education in part response to PAIA request SAH-2013-DBE-0003.*

**B01.28.53: KwaZulu-Natal IP 2009-2010 consolidated**

[November 2008 - Access: pdf, Preservation: pdfA]

*This is a infrastructure plan for the schools in KwaZulu Natal, it covers the physical infrastructure required in the province as well as the cost of new infrastructure maintenance and rehabilitation of existing infrastructure, dated November 2008. This document was released by the Department of Basic Education in response to the PAIA request SAH-2013-DBE-0003*

**B01.28.54: Limpopo Budget tables**

[2009]

*This document gives details on the Departmental infrastructure and maintenance projects of schools per local Government sphere, and also gives detailed summary for expenditure of infrastructure by category in the Limpopo province. This document was released by the Department of Basic Education in part response to PAIA request SAH-2013-DBE-0003.*

*This document is too big and cannot be uploaded online.*

**B01.28.55: Limpopo Infrastructure plan 2009-2014**

[31 March 2009 - Access: pdf, Preservation: pdfA]

*This document is a infrastructure plan for the schools in Limpopo, it covers the physical infrastructure required in the province as well as the cost of new infrastructure, maintenance and rehabilitation of existing infrastructure, dated 31 March 2009. This document was released by the Department of Basic Education in response to the PAIA request SAH-2013-DBE-0003*

**B01.28.56: Mpumalanga final education infrastructure plan**

[26 March 2009 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA ]

*This infrastructure plan for the schools in Mpumalanga covers the physical infrastructure required in the province as well as the cost of new infrastructure maintenance and rehabilitation of existing infrastructure, dated 26 March 2009. This document was released by the Department of Basic Education in response to the PAIA request SAH-2013-DBE-0003*

**B01.28.57: Final Northern Cape education department infrastructure plan**

[20 February 2009 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA ]

*This infrastructure plan for the schools in the Northern Cape, it covers the physical infrastructure required in the province as well as the cost of new infrastructure maintenance and rehabilitation of existing infrastructure, dated 20 February 2009. This document was released by the Department of Basic Education in response to the PAIA request SAH-2013-DBE-0003*

**B01.28.58: North West province final infrastructure plan 2009-2010**

[February 2009 - Access: pdf, Preservation:pdfA]

*This infrastructure plan for the schools in the North West province covers the physical infrastructure required in the province as well as the cost of new infrastructure, maintenance and rehabilitation of existing infrastructure, dated February 2009. This document was released by the Department of Basic Education in response to the PAIA request SAH-2013-DBE-0003*

**B01.28.59: Western Cape final infrastructure plan**

[January 2009 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This document is a infrastructure plan for schools in the Western Cape it covers the physical infrastructure*





## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

*required in the province, cost of new infrastructure, maintenance and rehabilitation of existing infrastructure, dated January 2009. This document was released by the Department of Basic Education in response to the PAIA request SAH-2013-DBE-0003*

**B01.28.60: Western Cape IP 2009 appendices**

[2009 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This document is an appendices to the infrastructure plan of the Western Cape, it includes a table with the budget for existing infrastructure, new infrastructure, maintenance support programmes and leases for the financial year, dated 2009. This document was released by the Department of Basic education in response to the PAIA request SAH-2013-DBE-0003.*

**B01.28.61: Free State Education Final IP 2009-2010**

[March 2009 - Access: pdf , Preservation: pdfA]

*This document gives details on the Departmental infrastructure and maintenance projects of schools per local Government sphere, and also gives detailed summary for expenditure of infrastructure by category in the Free State province, dated March 2009. This document was released by the Department of Basic Education in part response to PAIA request SAH-2013-DBE-0003.*

**B01.28.62: Free State Infrastructure plan final 2009-2010**

[2009 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA ]

*This document is a infrastructure plan for the schools in the Free State. It covers the physical infrastructure required in the province, as well as the cost of new infrastructure, maintenance and rehabilitation of existing infrastructure. This document was released by the Department of Basic Education in response to the PAIA request SAH-2013-DBE-0003*

**B01.28.63: Final Infrastructure Plan**

[2010/2011]

*This is the final infrastructure plans from the Department of Basic Education in the nine provinces for the period of 2010/2011. These documents were released by the Department of Basic Education in part response to PAIA request SAH-2013-DBE-0003 and can be accessed at SAHA office, as it is a large document and cant upload.*

**B01.28.64: Gauteng Department of Education infrastructure plan, final draft for 2010/2011**

[March 2010 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA, ]

*This is a final infrastructure plan from the Gauteng Department of Basic Education, dated March 2010. This document was released by the Department of Basic Education in response to Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2013-DBE-0003.*

**B01.28.65: Education, KwaZulu Natal**

[March 2010]

*This document by the Department of Education in KwaZulu Natal includes a list of priorities, organograms, planning norms and it also includes the infrastructure plan for the provisioning and maintenance of educational facilities within the Province, dated March 2010. This document was released by the Department of Basic Education in part response to PAIA request SAH-2013-DBE-0003 and can be accessed at SAHA office, as it is a large document and cant upload.*

**B01.28.66: Mpumalanga Department of Education user asset management plan [Infrastructure Plan]**

[25 March 2010 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*The Infrastructure Plan of the Department of Education, Mpumalanga Province, for the ten year period sets out the policy and implementation framework according to which the infrastructure budget will be utilized to maximize the attainment of educational and other developmental objectives in the Province, dated 25 March 2010. This document was released by the Department of Basic Education in Response to Promotion to Access of Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2013-DBE-0003.*



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

- B01.28.67: Northern Cape Department of Education 2010/2011 plan, project list and summary  
[02 March 2010 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]  
*The infrastructure covered in this document includes all public school buildings, hostels and administration offices utilised by the Northern Cape Department of Education also attached is the project list and summary of the project cost, dated 02 March 2010. This document was released by the Department of Basic Education in part response to PAIA request SAH-2013-DBE-0003.*
- B01.28.68: North West Education (sub folders)  
[2010/2011]  
*These documents are from the Department of Education in the North West Province, they consist of infrastructure plans, Norms and Standards also includes accommodation schedule. These document was released by the Department of Basic Education in part response to PAIA request SAH-2013-DBE-0003 and can be accessed at SAHA office, as it is a large document and cant upload.*
- B01.28.69: Infrastructure appendices- Western Cape  
[2010/2011]  
*These documents are from the Department of Education in the Western Cape Province, they consist of infrastructure plans, Norms and Standards also includes accommodation schedule. These document was released by the Department of Basic Education in part response to PAIA request SAH-2013-DBE-0003 and can be accessed at SAHA office, as it is a large document and cant upload.*
- B01.28.70: Education final IP- Free State  
[2010/2011]  
*This is the education Final Infrastructure plan for2010-2011 in the Free State. This document was released by the Department of Basic Education in part response to PAIA request SAH-2013-DBE-0003 and can be accessed at SAHA office, as it is a large document and cant upload.*
- B01.28.71: Eastern Cape final U-AMP's 2011-2012  
[2011]  
*These are documents consisting of 1st and 2nd Infrastructure plan draft and the Eastern Cape final U-AMP's for 2011-2012. This documents were released by the Department of Basic Education in part response to PAIA request SAH-2013-DBE-0003 and contains information on infrastructure planning for public schools in the Eastern Cape.*
- B01.28.72: Table B.5(a): Education details of payments for infrastructure by category  
[16 February 2011 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]  
*This is the report on details of payments for infrastructure in schools by the Gauteng Department of Education, dated 16 February 2011. This document was released by the Department of Basic Education in part response to PAIA request SAH-2013-DBE-0003 and contains information on infrastructure planning for public schools in the Gauteng.*
- B01.28.73: Kwazulu-Natal U-AMP's 2011-2012  
[2011]  
*Kwazulu-Natal Department of Education U-AMP's and contains information on infrastructure planning for public schools in Kwazulu-Natal, dated 2011-2012. This documents were released by the Department of Basic Education in part response to PAIA request SAH-2013-DBE-0003*
- B01.28.74: Limpopo U-AMP's 2011-2012  
[2012]  
*These documents from the Department of Education in Limpopo province includes accommodation schedule, information on infrastructure planning for public schools in Limpopo and education templates. This documents were released by the Department of Basic Education in part response to PAIA request*



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

SAH-2013-DBE-0003

- B01.28.75: KwaZulu-Natal Department of Education space planning norms and standards for public schools  
[February 2011 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]  
*This document provides norms and standards for public schools in KwaZulu-Natal, these guidelines have been developed for physical planners, designers and managers to assist in ensuring that minimum standards are achieved. The document aims to support effective and efficient accommodation for high-quality education, dated February 2011. This documents were released by the Department of Basic Education in part response to PAIA request SAH-2013-DBE-0003*
- B01.28.76: Northern Cape Department of Education User Asset Management Plan  
[06 April 2011 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]  
*This User Immovable Asset Management Plan (U-AMP) relates to the accommodation requirements and current utilisation of immovable assets by the Department of Education in order to comply with their strategic objectives according to the department's Strategic Plan for 2008/9–2010/11/12/13, dated 6 April 2011. This documents were released by the Department of Basic Education in part response to PAIA request SAH-2013-DBE-0003.*
- B01.28.77: North West U-AMP's 2011-2012  
[2011]  
*This document contains information on infrastructure planning for public schools in the North West province. This documents were released by the Department of Basic Education in part response to PAIA request SAH-2013-DBE-0003*
- B01.28.78: Western Cape Education Department user asset management plan and Infrastructure project list for 2011/2012 to 2013/2014  
[25 February 2011 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]  
*Through the User Immovable Asset Management Plan (U-AMP), the Western Cape Education Department (WCED) strives to fulfill its strategic objectives in respect of the accommodation requirements and current utilisation of immovable assets. The plan, replacing the Infrastructure Plan, aims to develop a comprehensive U-AMP model, as well as establishing an initial overview of the current status of accommodation needs and requirements. It also identifies priority issues for follow-up action, dated 25 February 2011. This documents were released by the Department of Basic Education in part response to PAIA request SAH-2013-DBE-0003.*
- B01.28.79: Department of education strategic overview of infrastructure programme for 2011-2012 MTEF  
[2011 - Access: pdf;, Preservation: pdfA, ]  
*This is a budget statement that reviews the infrastructure programme in South Africa from the department of education. It looks at new infrastructure, upgrades, renovations, rehabilitation and maintenance of infrastructure throughout the country. This document was released by the Department of Basic education in response to the PAIA request SAH-2013-DBE-0003.*
- B01.28.80: Eastern Cape 1st quarter 2012/2013 effectiveness report for education sector  
[12 July 2012 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]  
*This is a letter addressed to Ms M. Madumane confirming the sign off of the IDIP effectiveness report for the education sector 1st quarter 2012/2013 effectiveness report also attached is the User asset management plan, dated 12 July 2012. This document was released by the Department of Basic Education in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2013-DBE-0003*
- B01.28.81: GDE U-AMP's 2013/2014 draft  
[21 July 2014]  
*These are documents from the Department of Education in Gauteng and they contain information on the infrastructure plans and also included is the user asset management plan, undated. This document was*



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

*released by the Department of Basic Education in part response to PAIA request SAH-2013-DBE-0003 and can be accessed at SAHA office, as it is a large document and cant upload.*

B01.28.82: KZN Department of Education U-AMP's

[2014 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*In general, the purpose of the User Asst Management Plan (U-AMP) is to detail over the medium to long term how the infrastructure required by the Department to deliver on its mandated services will be acquired, rehabilitated, maintained and more importantly funded, undated. This document was released by the Department of Basic Education in response to the Promotion to Access tom Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2013-DBE-0003.*

B01.28.83: Limpopo Infrastructure plan

[26 July 2012]

*This is the Limpopo infrastructure plan. This document was released by the Department of Basic Education in part response to PAIA request SAH-2013-DBE-0003 and can be accessed at SAHA office, as it is a large document and cant upload.*

B01.28.84: Mpumalanga submission for 2013/2014 user asset management plan

[2012]

*Mpumalanga U-AMP for 2013/2014. This document was released by the Department of Basic Education in part response to PAIA request SAH-2013-DBE-0003*

B01.28.85: Northern Cape submission of draft 2013/2014 user asset management plan

[10 August 2012 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA, ]

*This is the letter sent to the Director General of the Department of Basic Education to inform him/her about the User asset management plan that they sent, which is also included in the documents, dated 10 August 2012. This document was released by the Department of Basic Education in part response to PAIA request SAH-2013-DBE-0003*

B01.28.86: U-AMP templates- North West

[12 August 2012]

*This document was released by the Department of Basic Education in part response to PAIA request SAH-2013-DBE-0003 and can be accessed at SAHA office, as it is a large document and cant upload.*

B01.28.87: Department of Basic Education letter- U-AMP 2013-2014 Western Cape

[30 July 2012]

*This document was released by the Department of Basic Education in part response to PAIA request SAH-2013-DBE-0003 and can be accessed at SAHA office, as it is a large document and cant upload.*

B01.28.88: Free State U-AMP outline

[25 July 2012]

*Free State U-AMP outline. This document was released by the Department of Basic Education in part response to PAIA request SAH-2013-DBE-0003 and can be accessed at SAHA office, as it is a large document and cant upload.*

B01.28.89: Infrastructure expenditure for year 2009/2010, 2012/2013

[2013 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is the education infrastructure expenditure as at end March 2010 by the Department of Education in South Africa, dated March 2010. This document was released by the Department of Basic Education in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2013-DBE-0003.*

B01.28.90: List of schools the feeding scheme caters for in the year 2014-2015

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 363 page document from the Department of Basic Education, which when opened contains 9 working sheet for each of the province in South Africa, each containing the list of schools the feeding*



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

*scheme caters for in the 2014 - 2015 financial year, undated. This record was released by the Department of Basic Education in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-DBE-0001.*

B01.28.91: List of schools the feeding scheme caters for in the year 2015 - 2016

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 197 page document from the Department of Basic Education, which when opened contains 9 working sheet for each of the province in South Africa, each containing the list of schools the feeding scheme caters for in the 2015 - 2016 financial year, undated. This record was released by the Department of Basic Education in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-DBE-0001.*

B01.28.92: National School Nutrition Programme Grant

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 2 page document titled "National School Nutrition Programme Grant" when which opened is a grant framework for 2013-2014 with responsibilities and procedures, undated. This document was released by the Department of Basic Education in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-DBE-0001.*

B01.29: Government Employees Pension Fund

B01.29.1: Thomas Mampotoko Nkadimeng's application for a special pension

*This 54-page document contains records related to Mr. Nkadimeng's application to the special pensions fund. It details his submissions, the Special Pensions Board's decision, and his subsequent appeals of that decision. It was released by the Government Employees Pension Fund in respect of Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request 2012 GEP 0002. This document contains personal information and is not available on line.*

B01.29.2: Samson Michael Hlatshwayo's application for a special pension

*This 35-page document contains records related to Mr. Hlatshwayo's application to the special pensions fund. It details his submissions, the Special Pensions Board's decision, and his subsequent appeal of that decision. It was released by the Government Employees Pension Fund in respect of Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request 2012 GEP 0001. This document contains personal information and is not available on line.*

B01.30: City of Johannesburg

B01.30.01: Documents released by the City of Johannesburg, regarding development of RDP houses in the Lehae region

B01.30.01.01: Lay out plan on the provision of Open Public Spaces which are positioned on environmental sensitive eares.

[Access copy - pdf, Preservation copy - tiff]

*This document released by the City of Johannesburg contains a layout plan for a number of public open spaces, which are mainly positioned on environmental sensitive areas or on areas that are not suitable for development.*

B01.30.01.02: Bulk Infrastructure March 2010 to June 2010 for Lehae Extension 1

[Access copy - pdf, Preservation copy - tiff]

*This document from the City of Johannesburg contains a detailed March 2010 to June 2010 resources budget table for Lehae Extension.*

B01.30.01.03: Lehae Relocation Strategy

[Access copy - pdf, Preservation copy - tiff]

*This document gives a description of Lehae relocation strategy. This development project was initially known as Vlakfontein West housing development project.*



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

- B01.30.01.04: Lehae Relocation Strategy Phase 1 and 2  
 [Access copy - pdf, Preservation copy - tiff]  
*This document from the City of Johannesburg is relocation strategy table for Lehae proper phase 1 and Lehae Extension 1 phase 2.*
- B01.30.01.05: Revised housing allocations policy for the City of Johannesburg.  
 [Access copy - pdf, Preservation copy - tiff]  
*This document from the City of Johannesburg is a policy detailing revised housing allocations.*
- B01.30.01.06: Lehae (Vlaakfontein) Housing Project : Beneficiary Selection report.  
 [Access copy - pdf, Preservation copy - tiff]  
*This document from City of Johannesburg is a Lehae (Vlaakfontein) Housing Project report and the main purpose for this report is obtain the mayoral committee approval for the rescinding of Resolution taken by the Southern Metropolitan Local council at its meeting and the selection of the communities that are to be relocated to the Lehae Housing project.*
- B01.30.02: Talent Acquisition Policy  
 [25 November 2010 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff, ]  
*This is a 34 page hard copy policy document from the City of Johannesburg Human Resources Department regarding the process of recruitment, dated 25 November 2010. This document was released by the City of Johannesburg in response to PAIA request SAH-2013-JHB-0001.*
- B01.30.03: Health Department: Position appointment and promotion for the past 5 years  
 [01 January 2013 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff, ]  
*This is a three page statistics document from the City of Johannesburg Health Department for position appointment and promotion for the past five years. This document was released by the City of Johannesburg in response to PAIA request SAH-2013-JHB-0001.*
- B01.30.04: Health Department: Staff establishment  
 [01 January 2013 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff, ]  
*This is a one page statistics document by the City of Johannesburg regarding the salary levels, approved structure, filled positions and vacant positions. It was released by the City of Johannesburg in request to PAIA SAH-2013-JHB-0001.*
- B01.30.05: Presentation by Danny Mauwane on pest control in Alexandra, Johannesburg  
 [July 2012 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]  
*This is a 22 page presentation by Danny Mauwane on the rodent problem facing the township of Alexandra, circa July 2012. The City of Johannesburg Region E gathered together at Alexandra Three Square with ward 76 residents with the aim to conduct the Rodent Cage Roll-Out. This document was released by the City of Johannesburg in response to the Promotion to Access of Information Act request SAH-2011-JHB-0158.*
- B01.30.06: Fraud Prevention Plan for the City of Johannesburg  
 [25 November 2010 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]  
*This Fraud and Prevention policy document by the City of Johannesburg Municipality was developed for the City as the result of ever changing fraud and corruption threats to the City and to keep abreast with current best practices to prevent, detect and investigate fraud and corruption, and it was also decided that the policy will be reviewed on an annual basis, dated 25 November 2010. This policy document was released by the City of Johannesburg Municipality in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2012-JHB-0004.*
- B01.30.07: Tabling of the 2015/16 institutional services delivery budget and implementation plan  
 [30 July 2015 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]  
*This is a 4 page group strategy, Policy coordination and relations from the City of Johannesburg. The 4 pages seem to be taken from a report plan as the page numbers are not in order, dated 30 July 2015. This*



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

*document was released by the City of Johannesburg Municipality in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-JHB-0001.*

**B01.30.08: Medium term budget**

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 2 page budget report from the City of Johannesburg, there pages were extracted from the Medium Term Budget 2015/16 - 2017/18, this record is undated. This record was released by the City of Johannesburg Municipality in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-JHB-0001.*

**B01.30.09: Integrated Development Plan**

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 2 page document extracted from the 2012/16 integrated Development Plan and 2015/16 reviews. The 2 pages gives more information on the "Smart City" project which is providing free wi-fi around Johannesburg with a view of cf creating a paperless organisation and local area network, undated. This record was released by the City of Johannesburg in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-JHB-0001.*

**B01.30.10: City of Johannesburg "I know my Joburg Campaign"**

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 12 page City of Johannesburg campaign on knowing your city, included in the campaign id the report on the upcoming events and schedule on promoting "I know my Joburg Campaign", undated. This record was released by the City of Johannesburg in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-JHB-0001.*

**B01.30.11: Request for Access to Information in terms of PAIA**

[26 August 2016 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 2 page correspondence letter from the City of Johannesburg information officer, Thembisa Zwane. This letter provides details on the person who is responsible for the jurisdiction who is Sergeant Tebogo Kau, dated 26 August 2016. This record was released by the City of Johannesburg in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-JHB-0006.*

**B01.30.12: Equipment issued to JMPD Crowd Management Unit by JMPD Firearm Management Unit**

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff ]

*This is a 2 page correspondence letter from the Johannesburg Metro Police Department, which contains a detailed letter from the JMPD that details the type of weapons, ammunition and equipment used by the Public Order Police, undated. This record was released by the City of Johannesburg Metro Municipality in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-JHB-0002.*

**B01.30.13: Regulation gathering Act no:205 of 1993**

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is a 16 page copy of a presentation on compliance, by metropolitan police departments, with the Regulation of Gatherings Act, 1993, undated. This record was released by the City of Johannesburg Metro Municipality in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-JHB-0003.*

**B01.30.14: National instruction 1/2016: The use of force in effecting an arrest**

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is a 12 page record entitled "National instruction 1/2016: The use of force in effecting an arrest" which provides details on how and when it is justifiable for SAPS to apply force in effecting an arrest, undated. This record was released by the City of Johannesburg Metro Municipality in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-JHB-0003*

**B01.30.15: National Instruction 4 of 2014: Public Order Police- Crowd Management during public gatherings and demonstrations**



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff ]

*This is a 23 page entitled "National Instruction 4 of 2014: Public Order Police- Crowd Management during public gatherings and demonstrations" which provides details on how the SAPS must manage public gatherings and demonstrations, undated. This record was released by the City of Johannesburg Metro Municipality in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-JHB-0003.*

### B01.30.16: Request for access to information in terms of PAIA

[01 August 2016 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is a 6 page correspondence entitled "City of Johannesburg letter" which when opened contains a letter from the City of Johannesburg that details the type of contract that has been entered into between the JMPD and a service provider for the installation of CCTV Macro Surveillance System, dated 1 August 2016. This record was released by the City of Johannesburg Metro Municipality in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-JHB-0004.*

### B01.30.17: Authorized gatherings for the period of 2015 to 2016/09/23

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 2 page report document on approved gatherings by the Johannesburg Metropolitan Police Department, it also gives more details on the event type, date on which the event took place, region, organisation and the number of people in the crowd, undated. This record was released by the City of Johannesburg in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-JHB-0007.*

### B01.30.18: Notice of gathering in terms of Sec 3 of the regulation for gatherings Act

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 5 page document, which when opened is a the notice of gathering template headed "Notice of gatherings in terms of section 3 of the Regulation of the Gatherings Act 205 of 1993, undated. This record was released by the City of Johannesburg in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-JHB-0007.*

### B01.30.19: City of Johannesburg's CCTV cameras locations

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy:pdfA]

*This is a 8 page document released by the City of Johannesburg, which when opened contains a list of various locations in Johannesburg that have CCTV cameras, undated. This record was released by the City of Johannesburg in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2017-JHB-0002.*

### B01.30.20: City of Johannesburg CCTV cameras

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a map indicating the location of the City of Johannesburg CCTV cameras, the map on the link shows the exact locations of the cameras within the inner city of Johannesburg, Hillbrow projects and also shows the cycle lanes within the city, undated. This link was provided by the City of Johannesburg in response to the promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-20170-JHB-0002.*

### B01.30.21: Proposed Ennerdale Ext 16 Residential development summary report

[June 2009 - Preservation PDF;, Access PDF;]

*A 9 page document for the proposed Ennerdale Ext 16 Residential Development Summary Report. It contains information details of Hopefield and Kapok Settlements. The summary report also contains detailed information on the background, description, location, locality map and the environmental impact assessment records of the proposed Ennerdale Ext 16 Residential Development. Includes email correspondence regarding release of documents. Also final page unclear. Released by promotion of access to information (PAIA) SAH-2018-JHB-0001.*

### B01.30.22: IDP, Budget and Tarrifs consultation 2018/19



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

- B01.30.22.01: COJ: Oversight Committee on the legislature 2018-02-15
- B01.30.22.02: Briefing document, Region A, Draft IDP, budget and tariffs 2018/19 consultation process with communities  
[7 April 2018]
- B01.30.22.03: JSIP ID and Project Names for Region A
- B01.30.22.04: Briefing Document Region B, City of Johannesburg IDP and Budget Regional Summits 2018  
[14 April 2018]
- B01.30.22.05: JSIP Projects for Region B for 2017/2020
- B01.30.22.06: Draft Integrated Development Plan Review 2018/19 IDP Summit Region B-14 April 2018, presented by Herman Mashaba
- B01.30.22.07: Draft Integrated Development Plan Review 2018/19 IDP Summit Region C- 8 May 2018 presented by Cllr Herman Mashaba
- B01.30.22.08: JSIP ID and Project Names for Region C
- B01.30.22.09: City of Johannesburg IDP and Budgets Regional Summits 2018, Briefing Document Region D1 & D2, 18 April 2018, 5 May 2018
  - B01.30.22.09.02: IDP Summit Region D2
  - B01.30.22.09.1: IDP Summit Region D1
- B01.30.22.10: Briefing Document Region E, Draft IDP, Budget and Tariffs 2018/19 Consultation Process with Communities
- B01.30.22.11: Regional Profile- Regional G
- B01.30.22.12: IDP 24 April 2018 Priority Challenges
- B01.30.22.13: Integrated Development Plan Review 2018/19 IDP Summit Region G- 24 April 2018 presented by Cllr Herman Mashaba
- B01.30.22.14: Briefing Document Region F, City of Johannesburg IDP and Budget Regional Summits 2018
- B01.30.22.15: Draft Integrated Development Plan Review 2018/19, IDP Summit, Region F 11 April 2018
- B01.30.22.16: Briefing Document Region G, City of Johannesburg IDP and Budget Regional Summits 2018  
[24 April 2018]
- B01.30.22.17: Integrated Development Plan Review 2018/19, IDP Summit Region G - 24 April 2018
- B01.30.22.18: JSIP Projects for Region G 2017/2020
- B01.30.23: IDP 2018/2019: Minutes of Meetings, Civic educations sessions, and staff duty roster
  - B01.30.23.01: Minutes
    - B01.30.23.01.01: Minutes of IDP regional task team meetings, Region A, B, D, E, F, G
    - B01.30.23.01.02: City of Johannesburg IDP Regional Summits - April 2018
    - B01.30.23.01.03: Minutes of the IDP central task team meeting 23 February 2018
    - B01.30.23.01.04: Minutes of the IDP central task team meeting 9 March 2018
    - B01.30.23.01.05: Minutes of the IDP central task team meeting 16 March 2018
    - B01.30.23.01.06: Minutes of the IDP central task team meeting 19 January 2018
    - B01.30.23.01.07: Minutes of the IDP central task team meeting 9 February 2018
    - B01.30.23.01.08: Meeting Between Regional Managers and Community Participation and Outreach 27 January 2018
    - B01.30.23.01.09: Minutes of the IDP management meeting, 6 November 2017
    - B01.30.23.01.10: Minutes of the IDP management meeting, 10 November 2017
    - B01.30.23.01.11: Letter correspondence



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

- B01.30.23.02: Staff Duty Roster
- B01.30.23.03: Civic Education IDP sessions 2018, 12-24 March Attendance Register
  - 16 Attendance Registers;*
  - Session schedule;*
  - Invitation;*
  - Transport plan;*

### B01.30.24: IDP Attendance Registers 2018/2019

- B01.30.24.1: Region A
- B01.30.24.2: Region B
- B01.30.24.3: Region C
- B01.30.24.4: Region D
- B01.30.24.5: Region E
- B01.30.24.6: Region F
- B01.30.24.7: Region G

### B01.31: The Office of the Presidency

#### B01.31.01: Resignation letters of former SABC board members

##### B01.31.1.1: Resignation of former SABC board members

[19 November 2012 - Access copy - pdf, Preservation copy - pdfA]

*This letter from the Office of the Presidency, dated 19 November 2012 was sent in response to a PAIA request regarding the resignation letters of six SABC board members that have resigned since 2010 to date. The resignation letters of the following former SABC board members, namely Dr Ben Ngubane, Mr Clifford Motsepe, Mr David Niddrie, Mrs Felleng Sekha and Mr Peter Harris are included in the correspondence. This document was released by the Office of the Presidency in response to Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2013-PRE-0001.*

#### B01.31.02: Response from the Office of the Presidency to Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request

[11 April 2013 - Access: pdf, Preservation: pdfA]

*This document is a 3 page letter written by the Deputy Information Officer of the Presidency. The letter was written in response to request on information on the total number of commissions of inquiries established from the year 2000 to 2012. The letter details the number of commissions established and the commissions of inquiry current status and suggests that further details can be obtained by contacting relevant departments. This document was released by the Office of the Presidency in response to Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) requests SAHA-2013-PRE-0002.*

#### B01.31.03: Report of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry

[25 June 2015 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is the report of the Marikana Commission of Inquiry, which was delivered by the President Mr Jacob Gezeyihlekisa Zuma on 25 June 2015. This report was released to SAHA by the the Presidency in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-PRE-0002*

#### B01.31.04: List of departments and Provincial Treasuries that did not submit the except on report

[December 2013 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a one page report document from The Office of the Presidency, it gives a list of National and Provincial Departments that did not submit the report for the period of January 2013 to December 2013, undated. This record was released by The Office of the Presidency in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2013-PRE-0001.*

#### B01.31.05: Submission dates of reports to National Treasury



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a one page memorandum from The Office of the Presidency titled 'Annexure A: Submission dates of reports to National Treasury for January 2012 - December 2012', undated. This record was released by The Office of the Presidency in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2013-PRE-0001.*

**B01.31.06: National Departments: cluster analysis**

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 124 report from the Office of the Presidency, which is the National Departments: cluster analysis it also includes graphs showing monthly invoices which are not paid within 30 days and also ones that are older than 30 days per department, undated. This record was released by The Office of the Presidency in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2013-PRE-0001.*

**B01.31.07: Annexure B: Compliance Submission Rate and Timely Submission Rate per month for National Departments**

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is one page document from The Office of the Presidency titled 'Annexure B: Compliance Submission Rate and Timely Submission Rate per month for National Departments', undated. This record was released by The Office of the Presidency in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2013-PRE-0001.*

**B01.31.08: Annexure B: Detailed Information per National Department**

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 28 page document from the Office of the Presidency, which is a report on the National Departments on invoices titled 'Annexure B: Detailed Information per National Department', undated. This record was released by the Office of the Presidency in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2013-PRE-0001.*

**B01.31.09: Annexure B: Detailed information per Province 2014**

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 4 page document from the Office of the Presidency, which is a report on the Provincial Departments on invoices titled 'Annexure B: Detailed Information per Province', 2014. This record was released by the Office of the Presidency in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2013-PRE-0001.*

**B01.31.10: Annexure C: Submission dates of report to National Treasury for period of January 2012- December 2012**

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a one page report on the submissions by the provinces in the year 2012 titled 'Annexure C: Submission dates of report to National Treasury for period of January 2012- December 2012' with the submission due dates and the total number of reports received during term, undated. This record was released by the Office of the Presidency in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2013-PRE-0001.*

**B01.31.11: Annexure D: Compliance Submission rates and timely submission rate per month for provincial treasuries**

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a one page report from the Office of the Presidency titled 'Annexure D: Compliance Submission rates and timely submission rate per month for provincial treasuries' it consist of 6 columns: reporting month, Submission due date, report received, percentage, this report is undated. This report was released by the Office of the Presidency in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2013-PRE-0001.*



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

**B01.31.12: Annexure D: Detailed information per province**

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a one page report from the Office of the Presidency titled 'Annexure D: Compliance Submission rates and timely submission rate per month for provincial treasuries' it consist of 6 columns: reporting month, Submission due date, report received, percentage, this report is undated. This report was released by the Office of the Presidency in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2013-PRE-0001.*

**B01.31.13: Annexure D: Detailed information, provinces**

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 27 page report document from the Office of the Presidency, this document gives a clear report on the invoices from all the provinces in South Africa that have been paid in 30 days or less and the ones that were older by 30 days in the year 2013, undated. This report was released by the Office of the Presidency in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2013-PRE-0001.*

**B01.31.14: Payments to suppliers within 30 days: Consolidated report for the period January 2012 to December 2012**

[February 2013 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 25 page report from the National Treasury titled 'Payments to suppliers within 30 days: Consolidated report for the period January 2012 to December 2012' This report provides a twelve month assessment of departmental compliance with the '30 day rule', this report also highlights the improvements in payments patterns of national and provincial departments, dated February 2013. This report was released by the Office of the Presidency in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2013-PRE-0001.*

**B01.31.15: The Presidency Department of Performance Monitoring and Evaluation**

[17 April 2013 - Access copy: pdf, preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 16 page presentation from the The Presidency Department of Performance Monitoring and Evaluation regarding the payment supplies within 30 days, dated 17 April 2013. This record was released by the Office of the Presidency in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2013-PRE-0001*

**B01.31.16: Payments to supplies within 30 days**

[May 2014 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 25 page consolidated report for the period of January 2013 to December 2013, this report provides a 12 month assessment on the payment of suppliers within 30 days and serve to update the Forum of South African Directors-General and other interested stakeholders on the progress made and the status of compliance with the requirements to pay suppliers within 30 days from the receipt invoice, dated May 2014. This record was release by the Office of the Presidency in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2013-PRE-0001.*

**B01.31.17: Compliance report for the period May 2014 to June 2014**

[October 2014 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy:pdfA]

*This is a 16 page Compliance Progress Report from the Department of National Treasury. This bi-monthly report serve to update Forum for South African Director-General on the status of compliance with the requirements of section 38 (1) (f) of the Public Finance Management Act, dated October 2014. This record was released by the Office of the Presidency in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2013-PRE-0001.*

**B01.31.18: Compliance report for the period July 2014 to August 2014**

[October 2014 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 16 page consolidated report for the period of July 2014 to August 2014, this compliance report*





## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

*clearly states that accounting officers of departments are required to settle all contractual obligations and pay all money owing, dated October 2014. This record was release by the Office of the Presidency in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2013-PRE-0001.*

### B01.31.19: Commission of Inquiry into Higher Education Report

[Access copy: Pdf, Preservation copy: link ]

*This is the link to the Commission of Inquiry into Higher Education Report on the Presidency website. The report consist of 752 pages including financials, undated. This record was released by the Presidency of the Republic of South Africa in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2017-PRE-0001.*

### B01.32: Department of Cooperative Governance

#### B01.32.1: Department of Cooperative Governance: Affidavit for request SAHA-2013-DCG-0001

[23 April 2013 - Access copy - pdf, Preservation copy - pdfA]

*This is a 2 page document, released by the Department of Cooperative Governance. The records is an affidavit written in compliance of section 23(b)(ii) of PAIA. The document states that the record SAHA is seeking does not exist and therefore the department has to refuse SAHA the record. The document was created in response to SAHA's PAIA request: SAH-2013-DCG-0001.*

#### B01.32.2: Memorandum of understanding

[21 January 2010 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 4 page memorandum of understanding entered into by and between North West Provincial Government and the Northern Cape Provincial Government regarding the Ba ga-Mothibi community, dated 21 January 2010. This memorandum was released by the Department of Cooperative Governance and Traditional Affairs in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-DCG-0001*

#### B01.32.3: Confirmed approval of Freddie Mogoboya as the Chief of the Bapedi baThlabine tribe

[15 July 1950]

*This is an 8 page document from the Department of Department of Cooperative Governance and Traditional Affairs, attached to this document is the approval of Freddie Mogoboya as the Chief of the Bapedi baThlabine Tribe, a letter from the acting Chief and thw statement of the Bakgomana and the Executive Council of Mogoboya location on the true line of the chieftainship of Bathlabile Tribe, dated 15 July 1950. This record is currently embargoed doe to the 3rd party information that it contains. This record was released by the Department of Cooperative Governance and Traditional Affairs in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2017-DCG-0001.*

#### B01.32.4: Genealogy of the Bathlabine of Mogoboya Tribe

[15 July 1990]

*This is a 7 page document from the Department of Cooperative Governance and Traditional Affairs, which when opened includes a Genealogy of the Bathlabine of Mogoboya Tribe, dated 15 July 1990. This record is currently embargoed doe to the 3rd party information that it contains. This record was released by the Department of Cooperative Governance and Traditional Affairs in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2017-DCG-0001.*

### B01.33: Department of Energy

#### B01.33.01: Response to request for access to records of public body in terms of the Promotion of Access to Information Act, 2000 (Act No 2 of 2000)

[06 June 2013 - Access copy - pdf, Preservation copy pdf/a]

*This 3 page document responds to a PAIA request giving information about advertising of vacancies. This document was released by the Department of Energy in part response to PAIA request SAH-2013-DOE-0002.*



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

B01.33.02: Salary band April 2010 to March 2011; April 2011 to March 2012; April 2012 to March 2013  
[2013 - Access copy - pdf, Preservation copy - pdf/a]

*This one page document provides the number of employees and contractors at various levels/salary bands in the Department of Energy for the periods April 2010 to March 2011; April 2011 to March 2012; April 2012 to March 2013. This document was released by the Department of Energy in part response to PAIA request SAH-2013-DOE-0002.*

B01.33.03: Department of Energy Recruitment and Selection Policy - Policy no. 21 of 2011  
[28 November 2011 - Access copy - pdf, Preservation copy - pdf/a]

*This 34 page document sets out the policy agreed between employees, representative trade unions and the Department of Energy regarding the policy and associated procedures to be followed during the recruitment, selection and placement of any permanent or contract posts/positions. It also provides guidelines on retention through matching of offers. This document was released by the Department of Energy in part response to PAIA request SAH-2013-DOE-0002.*

B01.33.04: Department of Energy – Adverts  
[2013 - Access copy - pdf, Preservation copy - pdf/a]

*This 16 page document sets out the advertising placement dates and closing dates for advertisements from 2011 to May 2013 for a variety of positions in the Department of Energy provided from an internal database. This document was released by the Department of Energy in part response to PAIA request SAH-2013-DOE-0002*

B01.33.05: Current Budget – Compensation of Employees – 2010/11; 2011/12; 2012/13  
[17 May 2013 - Access copy - pdf, Preservation copy - pdf/a]

*This three page document sets out the current budget for compensation of employees in the Department of Energy in 2010/11, 2011/12 and 2012/13. It also includes information about current budgets of other costs such as on machinery and equipment in the Department of Energy in 2010/11, 2011/12 and 2012/13. This document was released by the Department of Energy in part response to PAIA request SAH-2013-DOE-0002.*

B01.34: Department of Agriculture, Forestry and Fisheries

B01.34.01: Information on abattoirs and health inspectors in the Western Cape  
[05 June 2013 - Access copy - pdf, Preservation copy - tiff]

*This letter from the Department of Agriculture: Western Cape summarizes information in relation to the number of registered abattoirs for the years 2008 to 2009, registered health inspectors for the years 2008 to 2012 and cases of closure of abattoirs for the years 2008 to 2012 in the Western Cape under the Meat Safety Act 2000. This letter was sent in part response to PAIA request SAH-2013-DOA-0003.*

B01.34.02: Information on abattoirs and health inspectors in Gauteng, Eastern Cape, Northern Cape and KwaZulu-Natal  
[07 May 2013 - Access copy - pdf, Preservation copy - pdf/a]

*This letter summarizes information in relation to the number of registered abattoirs for the years 2008 to 2009, and registered health inspectors for the years 2008 to 2012 for Gauteng, Eastern Cape, Northern Cape and KwaZulu-Natal. There is no response on the cases of closure of abattoirs for the years 2008 to 2012 by the Department of Agriculture. This letter was sent in part response to PAIA request SAH-2013-DOA-0003.*

B01.34.03: Information regarding abattoirs and health inspectors in Mpumalanga and the Western Cape  
[13 June 2013 - Access copy - pdf, Preservation copy - pdf/a]

*This email from the Department of Agriculture, Forestry and Fisheries, dated 13 June 2013 contains responses from the Mpumalanga and Western Cape Provincial Departments of Agriculture regarding abattoirs and health inspectors. The Mpumalanga Department of Agriculture reports on the number of*



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

*abattoirs registered in 2008 and 2009 and the total number of provincial veterinary public health technicians employed to inspect, monitor and evaluate abattoirs from 2008 to 2012. The Western Cape Department of Agriculture reports on the number of registered abattoirs licensed to slaughter cattle, pork, chicken and any other licensed meat product from 2008 to 2009; the total number of health inspectors hired to inspect, monitor and evaluate abattoirs from 2008 to 2012, and the total number of cases where abattoirs have been closed for contradicting the Meat Safety Act, from 2008 to 2012. This correspondence was sent in part response to PAIA request SAH-2013-DOA-0003.*

### B01.35: Department of Public Enterprises

#### B01.35.01: Letter of release from the Department of Public Enterprises to SAHA

*[30 August 2013 - Access copy - pdf, Preservation copy - pdf/a]*

*This is a letter of release from the Department of Public Enterprises to SAHA entitled "Request for Information in terms of PAIA: Vacant Positions in the Department". Statistics are attached in an untitled table for the total numbers of vacant posts, vacant positions per levels, number of positions advertised within the past five years, number of positions vacant but not advertised and the number of posts filled after advertised within the past five years. These statistics are for the years 2008/2009, 2009/2010, 2010/2011, 2011/2012 and 2012/2013 respectively. This letter was sent in part response to PAIA request SAH-2013-DPE-0001.*

### B01.36: Trans Caledon Tunnel Authority

#### B01.36.01: A letter from Khudu Mbeba, Trans Caledon Tunnel Authority in response to PAIA request

*[09 September 2013 - Access copy - pdf, Preservation copy - pdf/a]*

*This is a letter from Khudu Mbeba of Trans Caledon Tunnel Authority, dated 9 September 2013 was sent by email in response to PAIA request SAH-2012-TCT-0001.*

#### B01.36.02: Information regarding the Berg Water Project (BWP) and the Vaal River Eastern Sub-System Augmentation Project (VRESAP)

*[05 September 2013 - Access copy - pdf, Preservation copy - pdf/a]*

*This is an email attachment with information on the Berg Water Project (BWP) and the Vaal River Eastern Sub-System Augmentation Project (VRESAP). Information on the BWP project includes the construction of houses in the La Motte Village Extension, developed by the Trans Caledon Tunnel Authority (TCTA); contracts, amounts paid for the construction, and who the houses were sold to. Information on the Vaal River Eastern Sub-System Augmentation Project (VRESAP) includes employment and training opportunities offered to communities and contractors. This email was sent in response to PAIA request SAH-2013-TCT-0001.*

#### B01.36.03: Extract from the VRESAP contract regarding socio-economic requirements

*[Access copy - pdf, Preservation copy - pdf/a]*

*This is an extract from the Vaal River Eastern Sub-System Augmentation Project (VRESAP) contract which refers to socio-economic requirements and objectives. This document was released in response to PAIA request SAH-2013-TCT-0001.*

### B01.37: South African Heritage Resources Agency

#### B01.37.01: West Fort Hospital (Fort West Village), Pretoria Town and Townlands, Pretoria West

*[May 2005 - Access copy - pdf, Preservation copy - pdf/a]*

*This is a background/progress report by Ms J. Kitto of the SAHRA Gauteng Office regarding the National Monument's Council/SA Heritage Resources Agency's interest in the West Fort Hospital in Pretoria since 1986. Two file notes are attached. One refers to a 'Site visit to cemetery at proposed extension of Staatsartillerie Road, near Fort West, Pretoria Townlands', dated 31 May 2005, and the other refers to 'Fort West Village Open day: site visit, Westfort Hospital, Pretoria Townlands, dated 29 June 2005. This report was released by SAHRA in part response to PAIA request SAH-2013-SAH-0001.*

#### B01.37.02: The mystery of the ZAR forts of Pretoria



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

[June 2004 - Access copy - pdf, Preservation copy - pdf/a]

*This article by D.C. Panagos titled "The mystery of the ZAR forts of Pretoria" was published in the Military History Journal Vol 13 No 1, June 2004 by the South African Military History Society and refers to West Fort. This article refers to West Fort. This article was released by the South African Heritage Resources Agency in part response to PAIA request SAH-2013-SAH-0001.*

**B01.37.03: Letter regarding the public participation process for Fortwest Mixed Land Use Development**

[29 November 2011 - Access copy - pdf, Preservation copy - pdf/a]

*This is a letter from Gerhardus Uys of Ace Environmental Solutions to Eskom Distribution and Transmission Division regarding Environmental Impact Assessment: Public participation for Fortwest Mixed Land Use Development, dated 29 November 2011. This letter was released by the South African Heritage Resources Agency in response to PAIA request SAH-2013-SAH-0001.*

**B01.37.04: Response from Eskom regarding the public participation process for Fortwest Mixed Land Use Development**

[12 December 2011 - Access copy - pdf, Preservation copy - pdf/a]

*This letter from D.L.C. Motsisi, Land Management, Eskom to Gerhardus Uys of Ace Environmental Solutions, dated 12 December 2011 was sent in response and notifies that Eskom Transmission services will not be affected by the environmental impact assessment. This letter was released by the South African Heritage Resources Agency in response to PAIA request SAH-2013-SAH-0001.*

**B01.37.05: Phase 1 Heritage Survey of Historic Westfort Leprosy Hospital Site (Pretoria)**

[2012 - Access copy - pdf, Preservation copy - pdf/a]

*This report titled "Phase 1 Heritage Survey of Historic Westfort Leprosy Hospital Site (Pretoria)" by M. Naude, 2012, discusses the aim of the study, assumptions and conditions, the geographic area, methodology and findings, followed by recommendations. This report was released by the South African Heritage Resources Agency in response to PAIA request SAH-2013-SAH-0001.*

**B01.37.06: Final Scoping Report: Proposed Fort West Phase 2 Development**

[January 2012 - Access copy - pdf, Preservation copy - pdf/a]

*This report, titled "Final Scoping Report: Proposed Fort West Phase 2 Development" was compiled by Ace Environmental Solutions and issued to the Gauteng Department of Agriculture and Rural Development on 24 January 2012. This report was released by the South African Heritage Resources Agency in response to PAIA request SAH-2013-SAH-0001.*

**B01.37.07: Draft Environmental Impact Assessment Report & Environmental Management Plan for the proposed Fort West Phase 2 Development**

[August 2012 - Access copy - pdf, Preservation copy - pdf/a]

*This report, titled "Draft Environmental Impact Assessment Report & Environmental Management Plan for the proposed Fort West Phase 2 Development" was compiled by Ace Environmental Solutions and issued to the Gauteng Department of Agriculture and Rural Development on 24 August 2012. This report was released by the South African Heritage Resources Agency in response to PAIA request SAH-2013-SAH-0001.*

**B01.37.08: Letter from SAHRA to the Department of Local Government and Housing regarding the Fortwest Mixed Land Use Development**

[11 April 2013 - Access copy - pdf, Preservation copy - pdf/a]

*This letter from SAHRA to the Department of Local Government and Housing regarding the Fortwest Mixed Land Use Development, dated 11 April 2013 refers to the report by M. Naude titled "Phase 1 Heritage survey of historic Westfort Leprosy Hospital site (Pretoria)", as well as the Final Scoping Report by Ace Environmental Solutions and gives recommendations for the heritage report. This letter was released by the South African Heritage Resources Agency in response to PAIA request SAH-2013-SAH-0001.*

**B01.37.09: Letter from SAHRA to Philip Booyens of SCIP Engineering Group regarding the proposed Fort**



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

### West Phase 2 Development

[29 August 2013 - Access copy - pdf, Preservation copy - pdf/a]

*This letter from SAHRA to Philip Booyens of SCIP Engineering Group regarding the proposed Fort West Phase 2 Development, dated 29 August 2013 urges the construction company to stop any activities on the site until a new Heritage Impact Assessment has been undertaken and both SAHRA and the Gauteng Provincial Heritage Resources Authority (PHRAG) have commented on it and submitted their recommendations. This letter was released by the South African Heritage Resources Agency in response to PAIA request SAH-2013-SAH-0001.*

- B01.37.10: Letter from SAHRA to Environmental Outsourcing regarding the environmental impact assessment at West fort Hospital

[03 May 2000 - Access copy - pdf, Preservation copy - pdf/a]

*This letter from Francois Erasmus of the South African Heritage Resources Agency to Environmental Outsourcing, dated 3 May 2000, objects to the environmental impact assessment (EIA) at Westfort Hospital in Pretoria. It further mentions SAHRA's interest and involvement regarding the status and conservation of the site. Attached is an email notification of the notice that appeared at the gate of Westfort Hospital regarding the (EIA) in May 2000. This record was released in response to PAIA request SAH-2013-SAH-0001.*

- B01.37.11: Comments in respect of Environmental Scoping Report - Fort West Township

[06 October 2000 - Access copy - pdf, Preservation copy - pdf/a]

*In this letter to Ingrid Rosenberg of Environmental Outsourcing, dated 6 October 2000, SAHRA comments on the Fort West Environmental Scoping Report and make recommendations with regards to the development of a conservation management plan, contextual conservation and the proposed interpretation of the cultural and other significance of the property. This record was released in response to PAIA request SAH-2013-SAH-0001.*

- B01.38: National Nuclear Regulator

- B01.38.01: Nuclear Installation Licence No. NIL-01: Koeberg "A" Nuclear Power Station

[03 November 2008 - Access copy - pdf, Preservation copy - pdf/a]

*This Nuclear Installation Licence No. NIL-01 (variation 17) was granted to ESKOM for the construction and operation of the nuclear installation known as Koeberg "A" nuclear power station at Duynefontein in Malmesbury in the Western Cape. This licence was issued by the National Nuclear Regulator (NNR) on 3 November 2008. This record was released in response to PAIA request SAH-2012-NNR-0001.*

- B01.38.02: Nuclear Installation Licence No. NIL-02: SAFARI-1 Research Reactor

[13 August 2008 - Access copy - pdf, Preservation copy - pdf/a]

*This is a controlled copy of the Nuclear Installation Licence No. NIL-02 granted to Necsa for the operation of the SAFARI-1 Research Reactor in Brits in the North West Province, known as the Pelindaba site. This licence was issued by the National Nuclear Regulator (NNR) on 13 August 2008. This record was released in response to PAIA request SAH-2012-NNR-0001.*

- B01.38.03: Nuclear Installation Licence No. NIL-02 (Variation 1): SAFARI-1 Research Reactor

[17 February 2010 - Access copy - pdf, Preservation copy - pdf/a]

*This Nuclear Installation Licence No. NIL-02 (Variation 1) was granted to Necsa following the approval of revision 12 of the operational and technical specifications for the SAFARI-1 Research Reactor in Brits in the North West Province, known as the Pelindaba site. This licence was issued by the National Nuclear Regulator (NNR) on 17 February 2010. This record was released in response to PAIA request SAH-2012-NNR-0001.*

- B01.38.04: Nuclear Installation Licence No. NIL-02 (Variation 3): SAFARI-1 Research Reactor

[21 May 2012 - Access copy - pdf, Preservation copy - pdf/a]





## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

*This is a controlled copy of the Nuclear Installation Licence No. NIL-02 (Variation 3) which was granted to Necsa following the approval of the foyer extension at the SAFARI-1 Research Reactor in Brits in the North West Province, known as the Pelindaba site. This licence was issued by the National Nuclear Regulator (NNR) on 21 May 2012. This record was released in response to PAIA request SAH-2012-NNR-0001.*

**B01.38.05: Nuclear Installation Licence No. NIL-03: P-2700 Complex**

[11 January 2010 - Access copy - pdf, Preservation copy - pdf/a]

*This is a controlled copy of the Nuclear Installation Licence No. NIL-03 granted to Necsa for the operation of the P-2700 Complex in Brits in the North West Province, known as the Pelindaba site. This licence was issued by the National Nuclear Regulator (NNR) on 11 January 2010. This record was released in response to PAIA request SAH-2012-NNR-0001.*

**B01.38.06: Nuclear Installation Licence No. NIL-04: Thabana Complex**

[30 October 2009 - Access copy - pdf, Preservation copy - pdf/a]

*This is a controlled copy of the Nuclear Installation Licence No. NIL-04 granted to Necsa for the operation of the Thabana Complex in Brits in the North West Province, known as the Pelindaba site. The Thabana Complex comprises the following nuclear facilities: the Thabana Pipe Store, The Thabana Radioactive Waste Storage Facility, the Thabana Containerised Radioactive Waste Storage Facility and the CaF<sub>2</sub> Ponds. This licence was issued by the National Nuclear Regulator (NNR) on 30 October 2009. This record was released in response to PAIA request SAH-2012-NNR-0001.*

**B01.38.07: Nuclear Installation Licence No. NIL-05: HEU Vault - K0090**

[09 February 2009 - Access copy - pdf, Preservation copy - pdf/a]

*This is a controlled copy of the Nuclear Installation Licence No. NIL-05 granted to Necsa for the operation of the HEU Vault - K0090 in Brits in the North West Province, known as the Pelindaba site. This licence was issued by the National Nuclear Regulator (NNR) on 9 February 2009. This record was released in response to PAIA request SAH-2012-NNR-0001.*

**B01.38.08: Nuclear Installation Licence No. NIL-06: A-8 Decontamination Facility**

[11 May 2010 - Access copy - pdf, Preservation copy - pdf/a]

*This Nuclear Installation Licence No. NIL-06 was granted to Necsa for the operation of the A-8 Decontamination Facility in Brits in the North West Province, known as the Pelindaba site. This licence was issued by the National Nuclear Regulator (NNR) on 11 May 2010. This record was released in response to PAIA request SAH-2012-NNR-0001.*

**B01.38.09: Nuclear Installation Licence No. NIL-07: Building A-West Drum Store**

[09 February 2009 - Access copy - pdf, Preservation copy - pdf/a]

*This is a controlled copy of the Nuclear Installation Licence No. NIL-07 granted to Necsa for the operation of the Building A-West Drum Store in Brits in the North West Province, known as the Pelindaba site. This licence was issued by the National Nuclear Regulator (NNR) on 9 February 2009. This record was released in response to PAIA request SAH-2012-NNR-0001.*

**B01.38.10: Nuclear Installation Licence No. NIL-08: ELPROD facility in Building P-2500**

[08 October 2009 - Access copy - pdf, Preservation copy - pdf/a]

*This is a controlled copy of the Nuclear Installation Licence No. NIL-08 granted to Necsa for the operation of ELPROD facility in Building P-2500 in Brits in the North West Province, known as the Pelindaba site. This licence was issued by the National Nuclear Regulator (NNR) on 8 October 2009. This record was released in response to PAIA request SAH-2012-NNR-0001.*

**B01.38.11: Nuclear Installation Licence No. NIL-09: UMET facility in Building P-2600**

[08 October 2009 - Access copy - pdf, Preservation copy - pdf/a]

*This is a controlled copy of the Nuclear Installation Licence No. NIL-09 granted to Necsa for the operation of UMET facility in Building P-2600 in Brits in the North West Province, known as the Pelindaba site. This*





## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

*licence was issued by the National Nuclear Regulator (NNR) on 8 October 2009. This record was released in response to PAIA request SAH-2012-NNR-0001.*

**B01.38.12: Nuclear Installation Licence No. NIL-12: Quarantine Storage Facility**

[08 October 2009 - Access copy - pdf, Preservation copy - pdf/a]

*This is a controlled copy of the Nuclear Installation Licence No. NIL-12 granted to Necsa for the operation of the Quarantine Storage Facility in Brits in the North West Province, known as the Pelindaba site. This licence was issued by the National Nuclear Regulator (NNR) on 8 October 2009. This record was released in response to PAIA request SAH-2012-NNR-0001.*

**B01.38.13: Nuclear Installation Licence No. NIL-13: V-YB Pelindaba East Bus Shed Complex**

[30 October 2009 - Access copy - pdf, Preservation copy - pdf/a]

*This is a controlled copy of the Nuclear Installation Licence No. NIL-13 granted to Necsa for the operation of the V-YB Pelindaba East Bus Shed Complex in Brits in the North West Province, known as the Pelindaba site. This licence was issued by the National Nuclear Regulator (NNR) on 30 October 2009. This record was released in response to PAIA request SAH-2012-NNR-0001.*

**B01.38.14: Nuclear Installation Licence No. NIL-14: Pelindaba East Evaporation Ponds Complex**

[30 October 2009 - Access copy - pdf, Preservation copy - pdf/a]

*This is a controlled copy of the Nuclear Installation Licence No. NIL-14 granted to Necsa for the operation of the Pelindaba East Evaporation Ponds Complex in Brits in the North West Province, known as the Pelindaba site. This licence was issued by the National Nuclear Regulator (NNR) on 30 October 2009. This record was released in response to PAIA request SAH-2012-NNR-0001.*

**B01.38.15: Nuclear Installation Licence No. NIL-15: Oil Purification Facility**

[30 October 2009 - Access copy - pdf, Preservation copy - pdf/a]

*This is a controlled copy of the Nuclear Installation Licence No. NIL-15 granted to Necsa for the operation of the Oil Purification Facility in Brits in the North West Province, known as the Pelindaba site. This licence was issued by the National Nuclear Regulator (NNR) on 30 October 2009. This record was released in response to PAIA request SAH-2012-NNR-0001.*

**B01.38.16: Nuclear Installation Licence No. NIL-16: Area 21 Storage Facility**

[11 May 2010 - Access copy - pdf, Preservation copy - pdf/a]

*This Nuclear Installation Licence No. NIL-16 was granted to Necsa for the operation of the Area 21 Storage Facility in Brits in the North West Province, known as the Pelindaba site. This licence was issued by the National Nuclear Regulator (NNR) on 11 May 2010. This record was released in response to PAIA request SAH-2012-NNR-0001.*

**B01.38.17: Nuclear Installation Licence No. NIL-17: BEVA K3 Storage Complex**

[02 November 2009 - Access copy - pdf, Preservation copy - pdf/a]

*This is a controlled copy of the Nuclear Installation Licence No. NIL-17 granted to Necsa for the operation of the BEVA K3 Storage Complex in Brits in the North West Province, known as the Pelindaba site. This licence was issued by the National Nuclear Regulator (NNR) on 2 November 2009. This record was released in response to PAIA request SAH-2012-NNR-0001.*

**B01.38.18: Nuclear Installation Licence No. NIL-18: Area 16 Complex**

[11 May 2010 - Access copy - pdf, Preservation copy - pdf/a]

*This Nuclear Installation Licence No. NIL-18 was granted to Necsa for the operation of the Area 16 Complex in Brits in the North West Province, known as the Pelindaba site. This licence was issued by the National Nuclear Regulator (NNR) on 11 May 2010. This record was released in response to PAIA request SAH-2012-NNR-0001.*

**B01.38.19: Nuclear Installation Licence No. NIL-20: Area 27 De Heeling Facility**

[11 May 2010 - Access copy - pdf, Preservation copy - pdf/a]



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

*This Nuclear Installation Licence No. NIL-20 was granted to Necsa for the operation of the Area 27 De Heeling Facility in Brits in the North West Province, known as the Pelindaba site. This licence was issued by the National Nuclear Regulator (NNR) on 11 May 2010. This record was released in response to PAIA request SAH-2012-NNR-0001.*

**B01.38.20: Nuclear Installation Licence No. NIL-21: J-Building**

[24 November 2009 - Access copy - pdf, Preservation copy - pdf/a]

*This is a controlled copy of the Nuclear Installation Licence No. NIL-21 granted to Necsa for the operation of J-Building in Brits in the North West Province, known as the Pelindaba site. This licence was issued by the National Nuclear Regulator (NNR) on 24 November 2009. This record was released in response to PAIA request SAH-2012-NNR-0001.*

**B01.38.21: Nuclear Installation Licence No. NIL-23: C-Building**

[12 May 2010 - Access copy - pdf, Preservation copy - pdf/a]

*This Nuclear Installation Licence No. NIL-23 was granted to Necsa for the operation of C-Building in Brits in the North West Province, known as the Pelindaba site. This licence was issued by the National Nuclear Regulator (NNR) on 12 May 2010. This record was released in response to PAIA request SAH-2012-NNR-0001.*

**B01.38.22: Nuclear Installation Licence No. NIL-24: Building P-2900**

[24 November 2009 - Access copy - pdf, Preservation copy - pdf/a]

*This is a controlled copy of the Nuclear Installation Licence No. NIL-24 granted to Necsa for the operation of Building P-2900 in Brits in the North West Province, known as the Pelindaba site. This licence was issued by the National Nuclear Regulator (NNR) on 24 November 2009. This record was released in response to PAIA request SAH-2012-NNR-0001.*

**B01.38.23: Nuclear Installation Licence No. NIL-25: Building XB**

[11 May 2010 - Access copy - pdf, Preservation copy - pdf/a]

*This Nuclear Installation Licence No. NIL-25 was granted to Necsa for the operation of Building XB in Brits in the North West Province, known as the Pelindaba site. This licence was issued by the National Nuclear Regulator (NNR) on 11 May 2010. This record was released in response to PAIA request SAH-2012-NNR-0001.*

**B01.38.24: Nuclear Installation Licence No. NIL-26: BEVA Evaporation Ponds**

[11 January 2010 - Access copy - pdf, Preservation copy - pdf/a]

*This is a controlled copy of the Nuclear Installation Licence No. NIL-26 granted to Necsa for the operation of the BEVA Evaporation Ponds in Brits in the North West Province, known as the Pelindaba site. This licence was issued by the National Nuclear Regulator (NNR) on 11 January 2010. This record was released in response to PAIA request SAH-2012-NNR-0001.*

**B01.38.25: Nuclear Installation Licence No. NIL-27: Building P-2800**

[11 May 2010 - Access copy - pdf, Preservation copy - pdf/a]

*This Nuclear Installation Licence No. NIL-27 was granted to Necsa for the operation of Building P-2800 in Brits in the North West Province, known as the Pelindaba site. This licence was issued by the National Nuclear Regulator (NNR) on 11 May 2010. This record was released in response to PAIA request SAH-2012-NNR-0001.*

**B01.38.26: Nuclear Installation Licence No. NIL-28: Vaalputs Radioactive Waste Disposal Facility**

[09 December 2010 - Access copy - pdf, Preservation copy - pdf/a]

*This is a controlled copy of the Nuclear Installation Licence No. NIL-28 granted to Necsa for the operation of the Vaalputs Radioactive Waste Disposal Facility in Brits in the North West Province, known as the Pelindaba site. This licence was issued by the National Nuclear Regulator (NNR) on 9 December 2010. This record was released in response to PAIA request SAH-2012-NNR-0001.*



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

- B01.38.27: Nuclear Installation Licence No. NIL-39: NTP Radiochemicals Complex**  
[06 August 2010 - Access copy - pdf, Preservation copy - pdf/a]  
*This is a controlled copy of the Nuclear Installation Licence No. NIL-39 granted to Necsa for the operation of the NTP Radiochemicals Complex in Brits in the North West Province, known as the Pelindaba site. This licence was issued by the National Nuclear Regulator (NNR) on 6 August 2010. This record was released in response to PAIA request SAH-2012-NNR-0001.*
- B01.38.28: Council for Nuclear Safety Annual Report 1989-1990**  
[1990 - Access copy - pdf, Preservation copy - pdf/a]  
*This Council for Nuclear Safety Annual Report for 1989 to 1990 reports, among others on licensing, Koeberg, and the Atomic Energy Corporation (AEC). The link to this report was provided by the National Nuclear Regulator in response to PAIA request SAH-2012-NNR-0001.*
- B01.38.29: Council for Nuclear Safety Annual Report 1990-1991**  
[1991 - Access copy - pdf, Preservation copy - pdf/a]  
*This Council for Nuclear Safety Annual Report for 1990 to 1991 reports, among others on licensing, Koeberg, and the Atomic Energy Corporation (AEC), as well as legislation and generic studies. The link to this report was provided by the National Nuclear Regulator in response to PAIA request SAH-2012-NNR-0001.*
- B01.38.30: Council for Nuclear Safety Annual Report 1991-1992**  
[1992 - Access copy - pdf, Preservation copy - pdf/a]  
*This Council for Nuclear Safety Annual Report for 1991 to 1992 reports, among others on licensing standards and radiological risk, Koeberg, the Atomic Energy Corporation (AEC), as well as the mining industry. The link to this report was provided by the National Nuclear Regulator in response to PAIA request SAH-2012-NNR-0001.*
- B01.38.31: Council for Nuclear Safety Annual Report 1992-1993**  
[1993 - Access copy - pdf, Preservation copy - pdf/a]  
*This Council for Nuclear Safety Annual Report for 1992 to 1993 reports, among others on safety standards, radiological assessment, Koeberg, the Atomic Energy Corporation (AEC), as well as Vaalputs and mining activities. The link to this report was provided by the National Nuclear Regulator in response to PAIA request SAH-2012-NNR-0001.*
- B01.38.32: Council for Nuclear Safety Annual Report 1993-1994**  
[1994 - Access copy - pdf, Preservation copy - pdf/a]  
*This Council for Nuclear Safety Annual Report for 1993 to 1994 reports, among others on Koeberg, the Atomic Energy Corporation (AEC), as well as mining and mineral processing activities. The link to this report was provided by the National Nuclear Regulator in response to PAIA request SAH-2012-NNR-0001.*
- B01.38.33: Council for Nuclear Safety Annual Report 1994-1995**  
[1995 - Access copy - pdf, Preservation copy - pdf/a]  
*This Council for Nuclear Safety Annual Report for 1994 to 1995 reports, among others on the licensing process and projects, Koeberg, the Atomic Energy Corporation (AEC), and mineral processing activities. The link to this report was provided by the National Nuclear Regulator in response to PAIA request SAH-2012-NNR-0001.*
- B01.38.34: Council for Nuclear Safety Annual Report 1995-1996**  
[1996 - Access copy - pdf, Preservation copy - pdf/a]  
*This Council for Nuclear Safety Annual Report for 1995 to 1996 reports, among others on radiation safety, licensing projects - Koeberg, the Atomic Energy Corporation (AEC), mining and mineral processing, and international participation. The link to this report was provided by the National Nuclear Regulator in response to PAIA request SAH-2012-NNR-0001.*



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

- B01.38.35: Council for Nuclear Safety Annual Report 1996-1997  
[1997 - Access copy - pdf, Preservation copy - pdf/a]  
*This Council for Nuclear Safety Annual Report for 1996 to 1997 reports, among others on nuclear and radiation safety in relation to Koeberg, the Atomic Energy Corporation (AEC), mining and mineral processing, as well as other projects. The link to this report was provided by the National Nuclear Regulator in response to PAIA request SAH-2012-NNR-0001.*
- B01.38.36: Council for Nuclear Safety Annual Report 1997-1998  
[1998 - Access copy - pdf, Preservation copy - pdf/a]  
*This is the Council for Nuclear Safety Annual Report for 1997 to 1998. The link to this report was provided by the National Nuclear Regulator in response to PAIA request SAH-2012-NNR-0001.*
- B01.38.37: Council for Nuclear Safety Annual Report 1998-1999  
[1999 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]  
*This is the Council for Nuclear Safety Annual Report for 1998 to 1999. This report was provided by the National Nuclear Regulator in response to PAIA request SAH-2012-NNR-0001.*
- B01.38.38: Council for Nuclear Safety Annual Report 1999-2000  
[2000 - Access copy - pdf, Preservation copy - pdf/a]  
*This Council for Nuclear Safety Annual Report for 1999 to 2000 reports, among others on safety standards and development, licensing projects - Koeberg and the Pebble Bed Modular Reactor; radioactive waste management and the Atomic Energy Corporation (AEC). The link to this report was provided by the National Nuclear Regulator in response to PAIA request SAH-2012-NNR-0001.*
- B01.38.39: National Nuclear Regulator Annual Report 2000-2001  
[2001 - Access copy - pdf, Preservation copy - pdf/a]  
*This National Nuclear Regulator Annual Report for 2000 to 2001 reports, among others on Koeberg, the Pebble Bed Modular Reactor; transport of radioactive material and the SA Nuclear Energy Corporation Ltd (Necsa). The link to this report was provided by the National Nuclear Regulator in response to PAIA request SAH-2012-NNR-0001.*
- B01.38.40: National Nuclear Regulator Annual Report 2001-2002  
[2002 - Access copy - pdf, Preservation copy - pdf/a]  
*This National Nuclear Regulator Annual Report for 2001 to 2002 reports, among others on Koeberg, the Pebble Bed Modular Reactor, and nuclear technology and waste projects - the SA Nuclear Energy Corporation Ltd (Necsa) and the Vaalputs National Radioactive Waste Repository. The link to this report was provided by the National Nuclear Regulator in response to PAIA request SAH-2012-NNR-0001.*
- B01.38.41: National Nuclear Regulator Annual Report 2002-2003  
[2003 - Access copy - pdf, Preservation copy - pdf/a]  
*This National Nuclear Regulator Annual Report for 2002 to 2003 reports, among others on Koeberg, the SA Nuclear Energy Corporation Ltd (Necsa) and the Vaalputs National Radioactive Waste Repository, as well as mining and mineral processing and prospective licensing and other projects. The link to this report was provided by the National Nuclear Regulator in response to PAIA request SAH-2012-NNR-0001.*
- B01.38.42: National Nuclear Regulator Annual Report 2003-2004  
[2004 - Access copy - pdf, Preservation copy - pdf/a]  
*This National Nuclear Regulator Annual Report for 2003 to 2004 reports, among others on Koeberg, the SA Nuclear Energy Corporation Ltd (Necsa) and the Vaalputs National Radioactive Waste Repository, as well as mining and mineral processing and prospective licensing and other projects. The link to this report was provided by the National Nuclear Regulator in response to PAIA request SAH-2012-NNR-0001.*
- B01.38.43: National Nuclear Regulator Annual Report 2004-2005  
[2005 - Access copy - pdf, Preservation copy - pdf/a]



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

*This National Nuclear Regulator Annual Report for 2004 to 2005 reports, among others on Koeberg, the SA Nuclear Energy Corporation Ltd (Necsa) and the Vaalputs National Radioactive Waste Repository, as well as mining and mineral processing and prospective licensing and other projects. The link to this report was provided by the National Nuclear Regulator in response to PAIA request SAH-2012-NNR-0001.*

B01.38.44: National Nuclear Regulator Annual Report 2005-2006

[2006 - Access copy - pdf, Preservation copy - pdf/a]

*This National Nuclear Regulator Annual Report for 2005 to 2006, titled 'The Effective and Efficient Regulation of Nuclear and Radiation Safety' reports, among others on Koeberg, the SA Nuclear Energy Corporation Ltd (Necsa) and the Vaalputs National Radioactive Waste Repository, as well as prospective licensing and other projects. The link to this report was provided by the National Nuclear Regulator in response to PAIA request SAH-2012-NNR-0001.*

B01.38.45: National Nuclear Regulator Annual Report 2006-2007

[2007 - Access copy - pdf, Preservation copy - pdf/a]

*This is the National Nuclear Regulator Annual Report for 2006 to 2007. The link to this report was provided by the National Nuclear Regulator in response to PAIA request SAH-2012-NNR-0001.*

B01.38.46: National Nuclear Regulator Annual Report 2008

[2008 - Access copy - pdf, Preservation copy - pdf/a]

*This is the National Nuclear Regulator Annual Report for 2008 without the cover page. The link to this report was provided by the National Nuclear Regulator in response to PAIA request SAH-2012-NNR-0001.*

B01.38.47: National Nuclear Regulator Annual Report 2009

[2009 - Access copy - pdf, Preservation copy - pdf/a]

*This is the National Nuclear Regulator Annual Report for 2009, titled 'Nuclear safety first'. The link to this report was provided by the National Nuclear Regulator in response to PAIA request SAH-2012-NNR-0001.*

B01.38.48: National Nuclear Regulator Annual Report 2009-2010

[2010 - Access copy - pdf, Preservation copy - pdf/a]

*This is the National Nuclear Regulator Annual Report for 2009 to 2010. The link to this report was provided by the National Nuclear Regulator in response to PAIA request SAH-2012-NNR-0001.*

B01.38.49: National Nuclear Regulator Annual Report 2010-2011

[2011 - Access copy - pdf, Preservation copy - pdf/a]

*This is the National Nuclear Regulator Annual Report for 2010 to 2011, titled 'Gearing up for the future'. The link to this report was provided by the National Nuclear Regulator in response to PAIA request SAH-2012-NNR-0001.*

B01.38.50: National Nuclear Regulator Annual Report 2012

[2012 - Access copy - pdf, Preservation copy - pdf/a]

*This is the National Nuclear Regulator Annual Report for 2012. The link to this report was provided by the National Nuclear Regulator in response to PAIA request SAH-2012-NNR-0001.*

B01.38.51: National Nuclear Regulator Strategic Plan for 2006-2009

[06 October 2005 - Access copy - pdf, Preservation copy - pdf/a]

*This is the final draft of the National Nuclear Regulator strategic plan for 2006 to 2009, dated 6 October 2005. This record was released in response to PAIA request SAH-2012-NNR-0001.*

B01.38.52: National Nuclear Regulator Strategic Plan and Budget for 2008-2011

[December 2007 - Access copy - pdf, Preservation copy - pdf/a]

*This is the National Nuclear Regulator strategic plan and budget for 2008-2011, dated December 2007. This record was released in response to PAIA request SAH-2012-NNR-0001.*

B01.38.53: National Nuclear Regulator Strategic Plan and Budget for 2009-2012

[2008 - Access copy - pdf, Preservation copy - pdf/a]





## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

*This is the National Nuclear Regulator strategic plan and budget for 2009 to 2012, circa 2008. This record was released in response to PAIA request SAH-2012-NNR-0001.*

B01.38.54: National Nuclear Regulator Strategic Plan for 2012-2017

[2012 - Access copy - pdf, Preservation copy - pdf/a]

*This is the National Nuclear Regulator (NNR) strategic plan for 2012 to 2017. This includes the NNR 2012/13 Annual Performance Plan (Cycle 2012-2017), dated 31 January 2012. This record was released in response to PAIA request SAH-2012-NNR-0001.*

B01.38.55: NNR investigation follow the radiology event at the NTP Radiochemicals Facility on the NECSA Pelindaba site on 02 November 2013

[02 December 2013 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This correspondence letter was written to Mr HG Wortmann regarding the NNR investigations following the radiology event at the NTP Radiochemicals Facility, dated 2 December 2013. This document was released by the National Nuclear Regulator in response to Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2014-NNR-0001.*

B01.38.56: Investigation report

[02 November 2013 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is the National Nuclear Regulator Investigation report titled "Investigation following the Radiological event at the NTP Radiochemicals facility on the NECSA Pelindaba site on 2 November 2014", dated 2 November 2013. This document was released by the National Nuclear Regulator in response to Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2014-NNR-0001.*

B01.38.57: Nuclear occurrence NIL11-OCC-0009: Rain water entered Pelstore during a severe storm which caused major damage to the roof of area-14

[29 November 2013 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is the correspondence letter written to Mr T Pather with regards to the Nuclear occurrence and rain water which entered Pelstore during a severe storm and caused major damage to the roof area, dated 29 November 2013. This correspondence letter was released by the National Nuclear Regulator in response to Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2014-NNR-0001.*

B01.38.58: Nuclear installation licence

[12 December 2013 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is the correspondence letter written to Mr T Pather with regards to the Nuclear installation licence NIL06: notification of a category 2, B9 event, dated 12 December 2013. This correspondence letter was released by the National Nuclear Regulator in response to Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2014-NNR-0001.*

B01.38.59: Nuclear occurrence NIL11-OCC-0010: routine contamination smear result in Pelstore repack area exceeds intervention level

[15 January 2014 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is the correspondence letter written to Mr T Pather with regards to the Nuclear occurrence NIL11-OCC-0010: routine contamination smear result in Pelstore repack area exceeds intervention level, dated 15 January 2014. This correspondence letter was released by the National Nuclear Regulator in response to Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2014-NNR-0001.*

B01.38.60: Government Gazette: Department of Labour

[28 April 2006 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is a Department of Labour Government Gazette, dated 28 April 2006. This Government Gazette was released by the National Nuclear Regulator in response to Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2014-NNR-0001.*

B01.38.61: Medical surveillance programme and associated records





## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

[17 May 2005 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*The correspondence letter was written by CO Phillips to Mr AC van der Bijl with regards to the medical surveillance programme and associated records, dated 17 May 2005. This correspondence letter was released by the National Nuclear Regulator in response to Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2014-NNR-0001.*

### B01.39: Free State Department of Education

#### B01.39.01: Correspondence regarding the release for records on special needs education

[04 October 2013 - Access copy - pdf, Preservation copy - pdf/a]

*This correspondence from R.S. Malope, Information Officer of the Free State Department of Education was sent on 4 October 2013 in response to a request for access to records regarding special needs students. Information contained in this correspondence includes a budget for resources for learners with special needs from 2009-2013; a report stating the budget received, how budget was spent and the beneficiary from 2009-2013; a report detailing plans, implementation and the beneficiary of plans (activities) from 2009-2013, as well the minimum qualifications for teachers who work with learners with special needs. The records were released in response to PAIA request SAH-2013-FSE-0003.*

#### B01.39.02: The Effective Functioning of a Site Based Support Team

[Access copy - pdf, Preservation copy - pdf/a]

*This booklet entitled "The Effective Functioning of a Site Based Support Team" was compiled by the Sub-Directorate: Inclusive Education of the Free State Department of Education with the aim to provide educators in the Free State Province with guidelines for the effective functioning of a Site Based Support Team (SBST), also known as an Institutional Level Support Team (ILST). This booklet was released in response to PAIA request SAH-2013-FSE-0003.*

#### B01.39.03: Guidelines for Supporting and Referring Learners Experiencing Barriers to Learning for Special Education

[Access copy - pdf, Preservation copy - pdf/a]

*This pamphlet entitled "Guidelines for Supporting and Referring Learners Experiencing Barriers to Learning for Special Education" was compiled by the Free State Department of Education and also includes a section on suspension and/or expulsion - procedures to follow before a learner is suspended or expelled. This pamphlet was released in response to PAIA request SAH-2013-FSE-0003.*

#### B01.39.04: Learner dropout rate for specialised schools in the Free State in 2013

[2013 - Access copy - pdf, Preservation copy - pdf/a]

*This original Excel spreadsheet sets out the rate of learners who left specialised schools in 2013 by district, school name, period left, reason for leaving, and the number of learners who had left. This record was released in response to PAIA request SAH-2013-FSE-0003.*

#### B01.39.05: List of specialised schools, learners and educators in the Free State

[2013 - Access copy - pdf, Preservation copy - pdf/a]

*This original Excel spreadsheet sets out the number of learners and educators in specialised schools in the Free State by district, municipality, name of school, type and category of school, language medium and geographical location. This record was released in response to PAIA request SAH-2013-FSE-0003.*

#### B01.39.06: Education White Paper 6: Special Needs Education

[July 2001 - Access copy - pdf, Preservation copy - pdf/a]

*This is the Education White Paper 6: Special Needs Education entitled "Building an Inclusive Education and Training System" by the Department of Education, July 2001. This record was released in response to PAIA request SAH-2013-FSE-0003.*

#### B01.39.07: National Strategy on Screening, Identification, Assessment and Support

[2008 - Access copy - pdf, Preservation copy - pdf/a]



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

*This is the Department of Education National Strategy on Screening, Identification, Assessment and Support, 2008. This strategy forms part of the Implementation of the Education White Paper 6 on Special Needs Education: Building an Inclusive Education and Training System. This record was released in response to PAIA request SAH-2013-FSE-0003.*

B01.39.08: Correspondence letter from Mr RS Malope

[19 December 2016 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 2 page correspondence letter from the Free state Department of education, responding to the PAIA request regarding National School Nutrition Programme, dated 19 December 2016. This record was released by the Free State Department of Basic Education in response to the Promotion of Access to Information (PAIA) request SAH-2016-FSE-0001.*

B01.39.09: Agreement between the school and the suppliers

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is 55 page document released by the Free State Department of Education, which when opened it contains agreements between the school and the food supplies to the school, undated. This record was released by the Free State Department of Education in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-FSE-0001.*

B01.39.10: List of authorised vendors for 2014/2015 financial year

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 4 page document released by the Free State Department of Education, which when opened it contains a list of approved/authorised vendors for the financial year 2014/2015, undated. This record was released by the Free State Department of Education in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-FSE-0001.*

B01.39.11: Selection process of food handlers

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 4 page document, which when opened it includes document regarding the selection process of food handlers, undated. This record was released by the Free State Department of Education in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-FSE-0001.*

B01.39.12: Sexual Misconduct register for 2016/17

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 5 page register from the Free State Department of education, which when opened contains information on sexual abuse complaints received by the Department, including the status of the cases in respect of each reported sexual misconduct, undated. This register was released by the Free State Department of Education in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2017-FSE-0001.*

B01.40: City of Tshwane

B01.40.01: Integrated Development Plan of the City of Tshwane 2011 - 2016

[April 2011 - Access: pdf, Preservation: pdfA]

*This document is the integrated development plan of the City of Tshwane. It details the plans as guided by municipal policies to develop from municipality from April 2011 to March 2016. The document details the names of projects to be implemented in the year and gives the budget allocation for those projects. The document was released by the City of Tswane in respect of PAIA request SAH-2012-COT-0003.*

B01.40.02: Recruitment and selection

[2013 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This original Excel document titled 'Recruitment a selection' provides information on posts filled by the City of Tshwane from 2009 to 2013. The document was released by the City of Tswane in respect of PAIA request SAH-2012-COT-0003.*



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

- B01.40.03: Staffing policy of the City of Tshwane Metropolitan Municipality**  
[2008 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]  
*This is a collective agreement entered into by and between the City of Tshwane Metropolitan Municipality (COT), the Independent Municipal Allied Trade Union (IMATU) (Tshwane Metropolitan Region), and the South African Municipal Workers Union (SAMWU) (Greater Tshwane Branch), signed between March and October 2008. The document was released by the City of Tswane in respect of PAIA request SAH-2013-COT-0002.*
- B01.40.04: Response to PAIA request regarding vacancies in the City of Tshwane**  
[31 October 2013 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]  
*This email correspondence from Riana Zaayman of the City of Tshwane was sent to SAHA on 31 October 2013 in response to a PAIA request and contains information regarding vacant positions in the City of Tshwane within the past five years. This document was released by the City of Tshwane in response to PAIA SAH-2013-COT-0002.*
- B01.40.05: Vacancies 2009-2010**  
[2013 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]  
*This Excel document lists job vacancies in the City of Tshwane Metropolitan Municipality for 2009 and 2010. This document was released by the City of Tshwane in response to a PAIA request SAH-2013-COT-0002.*
- B01.40.06: Submission of PAIA request SAH-2016-COT-0002**  
[26 July 2016 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]  
*This is a 2 page correspondence letter from Mr J Ngobeni who is the City Manager of Tshwane to the Chief of Tshwane Metropolitan Police Department KS Ngobeni, regarding a PAIA request that was sent through to him, dated 26 July 2016. This record was released by the City of Tshwane in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-COT-0002.*
- B01.40.07: Submission of PAIA request SAH-2016-COT-0003**  
[26 July 2016 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]  
*This is a 2 page correspondence letter from Mr J Ngobeni who is the City Manager of Tshwane to the Chief of Tshwane Metropolitan Police Department KS Ngobeni, regarding a PAIA request that was sent through to him, dated 26 July 2016. This released record seems to be a similar record to the one released to request number SAH-2016-COT-0002. This record was released by the City of Tshwane in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-COT-0003.*
- B01.40.08: Correspondence letter regarding jurisdiction**  
[25 August 2016 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]  
*This is a 3 page correspondence letter from the City of Tshwane Metropolitan Police Department, which has the names of the responsible person for the jurisdiction, dated 25 August 2016. This record was released by the City of Tshwane Metropolitan Municipality in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-COT-0005.*
- B01.40.09: Standard operating procedure - land invasion**  
[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]  
*This is a 4 page document entitled "Standard operating procedure - land invasion" which when opened contains the standards Operating Procedure for the Tshwane Metro Police for land invasion operations, undated. This record was released by the City of Tshwane in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-COT-0002.*
- B01.40.10: Standard operating procedure - crowd management operations**  
[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]  
*This is a 18 page document entitled "Standard Operating Procedures-Crowd Management Operations" which when opened contains the draft Standard Operating Procedures for joint SAPS and Metro operations*



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

*in relation to Public Order Policing, undated. This record was released by the City of Tshwane in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-COT-002.*

**B01.40.11: Regulations of Gathering Act (Act 205 of 1993) Tshwane**

[22 September 2016 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 2 page correspondence letter from Tshwane Metropolitan Police Department to the South African History Archive responding to the Request regarding the Regulation of Gathering act and the synopsis of this form, dated 22 September 2016. This record was released by the City of Tshwane in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-COT-0006*

**B01.40.12: Notice under the Regulation of Gathering Act**

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 4 page record, being the notice of Gathering Act template headed Tshwane Metropolitan Police Department, undated. This record was released by the City of Tshwane in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-COT-0006*

**B01.40.13: Gathering Act 205 stats: Jan 2016 - Septe 2016**

[11 August 2016 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 1 page document, being the statistic report for the period of January 2016 to September 2016 from the Tshwane Metropolitan Police Department, dated 11 August 2016. This record was released by the City of Tshwane in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-COT-0006*

**B01.40.14: Section 205 gathering stats: January 2015 to December 2015**

[13 September 2016 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 1 page report document, being the table of statistic for gatherings for the period of January 2015 to December 2015, dated 13 September 2016. This record was released by the City of Tshwane in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-COT-0006*

**B01.40.15: Submission of PAIA request**

[28 September 2016 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 2 page correspondence letter from the Tshwane Metropolitan police Department, which when opened it contains a letter which covers part of the request sent through, dated 28 November 2016. This record was released by the City of Tshwane in response to the promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-COT-0001.*

**B01.40.16: Stoffel Park attendance register**

[15 July 2014 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA ]

*This is a 4 page document released by the City of Tshwane, which when opened is an attendance register of the people who attended a meeting held in Mamelodi Council Chambers with the residents of stoffel Park, dated 15 July 2014. This record was released by the City of Tshwane in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2017-COT-0001.*

**B01.40.17: Draft minutes for the meeting with the community of Mamelodi**

[11 July 2014 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA ]

*This is a 3 page document released by the City of Tshwane, which when opened is a document being the draft minutes of the meeting held with the community of Mamelodi EXT 15 with the Councilors at the Mamelodi Council Chamber, dated 11 July 2014. This record was released by the City of Tshwane in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2017-COT-0001.*

**B01.40.18: Minutes of the meeting held with the residents of Mamelodi**

[15 July 2014 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA ]

*This is a 2 page document released by the City of Tshwane, which when opened is a document being the draft minutes of the meeting held with the community of Mamelodi EXT 15 with the Councilors at the Mamelodi Council Chamber, dated 15 July 2014. This record was released by the City of Tshwane in*

## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

*response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2017-COT-0001.*

**B01.40.19:** Draft minutes of the meeting held with the Steering Committee of Stoffelpark

[01 December 2014 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA ]

*This is a 2 page document released by the City of Tshwane, which when opened is a document being the draft minutes of the meeting held with the community of Mamelodi EXT 15 with Steering Committee of Stoffelpark at the Mamelodi Council Chamber, dated 1 December 2014. This record was released by the City of Tshwane in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2017-COT-0001.*

**B01.40.20:** Attendance register of Stoffel Park residence

[02 December 2014 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA ]

*This is a 2 page attendance register of the Stoffel Park residence who attended the meeting held in Mamelodi council Chambers, dated 02 December 2014. This record was released by the City of Tshwane in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2017-COT-0001.*

**B01.40.21:** Attendance register of Mahube residents who attended a service delivery meeting

[16 April 2014 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 2 page document released by the City of Tshwane, which is an attendance register of the community of Mahube which was held in Hatfield in the MMC's boardroom. This meeting was regarding service delivery challenges experienced by the residence of Mahube, dated 16 April 2014. This record was released by the City of Tshwane in response to the Promotion of Access to information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2017-COT-0001.*

**B01.40.22:** Attendance register of Mahube Valley residents

[05 August 2014 - Access copy: pdf, preservation copy: pdfA ]

*This is a 3 page document released by the City of Tshwane Municipality which is a attendance register of the persons who attended the meeting with the MMC and the residents of Mahube Valley EXT 15, dated 05 August 2014. This record was released by the City of Tshwane Municipality in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2017-COT-0001.*

**B01.40.23:** Attendance register of Stoffel Park community and other delegates

[20 June 2015 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA ]

*This is a 12 page document from the City of Tshwane, which when opened contains details of the persons who attended the meeting with Stoffel Park community and Lawyers for Human Rights at Stoffel sports ground, dated 20 June 2015. This record was released by the City of Tshwane in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2017-COT-0001.*

**B01.40.24:** Attendance register of Stoffel park community

[01 December 2014 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA ]

*This is a 2 page document released by the City of Tshwane, which is the list register of with names and contact details of people who attended the meeting held at Mamelodi Red's boardroom with Stoffel Park community, dated 01 December 2014. This record was released by the City of Tshwane in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2017-COT-0001.*

**B01.40.25:** Attendance register of Stoffel Park community

[08 June 2015 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA ]

*This is a 6 page document released by the City of Tshwane, which is the list of names and contact details of people who attended the meeting held at Mamelodi Red's boardroom with Stoffel Park community, dated 08 June 2015. This record was released by the City of Tshwane in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2017-COT-0001.*

**B01.40.26:** Attendance register

[14 June 2015 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA ]



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

*This is a 10 page document released by the City of Tshwane, which is the list of names and contact details of people who attended a community meeting, dated 14 June 2015. This record was released by the City of Tshwane in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2017-COT-0001.*

**B01.40.27: Ext 15 attendance register**

[12 September 2014 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA ]

*This is a 2 page record being the register from the City of Tshwane, which when opened is the attendance register with the names and contact details of the people of EXT 15 who attended a meeting at the Council Chambers in Pretoria, dated 12 September 2014. This record was released by the City of Tshwane in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2017-COT-0001.*

**B01.40.28: Stoffel Park attendance register**

[15 June 2015 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 5 page document released by the City of Tshwane, which is the list of names and contact details of people who attended the meeting held in Mamelodi Council Chamber with Stoffel Park community, dated 15 June 2015. This record was released by the City of Tshwane in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2017-COT-0001.*

**B01.40.29: Relocation of Stoffel Park residents**

[16 April 2015 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA ]

*This is a 1 page document from the City of Tshwane, which when opened contains a letter of confirmation of relocation of Stoffel Park residents by the office of the City manager, infrastructure and programme management, 16 April 2015. This record was released by the City of Tshwane in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2017-COT-0001.*

**B01.40.30: List of people moved to permanent structures**

[Access copy: pdf, preservation copy: pdfA ]

*This is a 4 page document from the City of Tshwane , being the list of residents in Mamelodi Mahube Valley who will be moved to permanent structure, undated. This record was released by the City of Tshwane in response to the promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2017-COT-0001.*

**B01.40.31: Deproclamation of part of the K69 Route**

[11 July 2014 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA ]

*This is a 2 page record from the City of Tshwane, which when opened is a letter addressed to Mr Tobie Roux of Gauteng Department of Roads and Transport by the Chair Person of the Special Task Team, Nava Pillay regarding the proclamation of part of Rout K69 and it's alignment to the Internal route to Mahube Valley EXT 15, dated 11 July 2014. This record was released by the City of Tshwane in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2017-COT-0001.*

**B01.41: DENEL Group**

**B01.41.01: Website information from Denel Group**

[14 October 2013 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This letter from Fikile Mhlontlo, Group Financial Director of Denel Group, dated 14 October 2013 contains information on the budget allocated and spent on the Denel's website, and the cost of website development and maintenance for 2008 to 2012. This document was released in response to PAIA request SAH-2013-DEN-0001.*

**B01.42: Department of Roads and Transport**

**B01.42.01: Request for information by the Human Rights Commission regarding the N14 road between Rysmierbult and Tarlton**

[20 September 2013 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a letter from Mr. I. Vadi of the Department of Roads and Transport (Gauteng) to the Human Rights Commission, dated 20 September 2013 regarding the N14 road which is being built between Rysmierbult*





## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

*and Tarlton. This document was released by the Department of Roads and Transport in response to PAIA request SAH-2013-RAL-0001.*

### B01.42.02: Document folder 1

[Undated]

*This is 155 page document from the Gauteng Department of Roads and Transport, relating to tender documents. These records were requested on behalf of a researcher and are currently EMBORGOED and consent is needed in order for them to be uploaded online. These records were released by the Gauteng Department of Roads and Transport in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-GRT-0002.*

### B01.42.03: The supply and application of Herbicides: Volume 3

[May 2002]

*This is a 215 page document from the Gauteng Department of Roads and Transport, which when opened are project document for the supply and application of Herbicides for the period of 2 years, dated May 2002. These records were requested on behalf of a researcher and are currently EMBORGOED and consent is needed in order for them to be uploaded online This record was released by the Gauteng Department of Roads and Transport in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-GRT-0002.*

### B01.42.04: Completion of contract

[16 July 2008]

*This is a 62 page document from the Gauteng Department of Roads and Transport, which when opened is the document of contract No:GCT975/09/2005 completion, dated 16 July 2005. These records were requested on behalf of a researcher and are currently EMBORGOED and consent is needed in order for them to be uploaded online. This record was released by the Gauteng Department of Roads and Transport in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-GRT-0002.*

### B01.42.05: Reimbursement of NGA

[06 October 2008]

*This is a 209 page document from the Department of Roads and Transport, which when opened contains copies of documents relevant to the reimbursement of NGA, dated 06 October 2008. These records were requested on behalf of a researcher and are currently EMBORGOED and consent is needed in order for them to be uploaded online. These records were released by the Gauteng Department of Roads and Transport in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-GRT-0002.*

### B01.42.06: Tender documents of NGA Chemicals

[September 2005]

*This is a 192 page document from the Road and Transport Department, which when opened are tender documents for the tender that was awarded by the department, dated september 2005. These records were requested on behalf of a researcher and are currently EMBORGOED, consent is needed in order for them to be uploaded online. These records were released by the Gauteng Department of Roads and Transport in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-GRT-0002.*

### B01.42.07: Polelo Basading tender documents

[June 2010]

*This is a 370 page document fro the Department of Roads and Transports, which when opened it's a document from Polelo Basadi who was awarded the tender, dated June 2010. These records were requested on behalf of a researcher and are currently EMBORGOED, consent is needed in order for them to be uploaded online. These records were released by the Gauteng Department of Roads and Transport in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-GRT-0002.*

### B01.43: Department of Home Affairs



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

[06 November 2013]

**B01.43.01: Immigration Act No. 13 of 2002**

[30 May 2002 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is the Immigration Act No. 13 of 2002. This act provides for the regulation of admission of persons to, their residence in, and their departure from the Republic of South Africa; and for matters connected therewith. This document was released by the Department of Home Affairs in response to PAIA request SAH-2013-DHA-0002.*

**B01.43.02: Immigration Act 2002 - regulations**

[27 June 2005 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*These are the regulations under section 7 of the Immigration Act No. 13 of 2002, made by the Minister of Home Affairs after consultation with the Immigration Advisory Board. Published in the Government Gazette of 27 June 2005. This document was released by the Department of Home Affairs in response to PAIA request SAH-2013-DHA-0002.*

**B01.43.03: Alteration of Sex Description and Sex Status Act No. 49 of 2003**

[15 March 2004 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is the Alteration of Sex Description and Sex Status Act No.49 of 2003, published in the Government Gazette of 15 March 2004. This act provides for the alteration of the sex description of certain individuals in certain*

*circumstances; and to amend the Births and Deaths Registration Act, 1992. This document was released by the Department of Home Affairs in response to PAIA request SAH-2012-DHA-0001.*

**B01.43.04: Response to PAIA request regarding gender identity changes**

[29 October 2013 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This email correspondence from Adv. Tsietsi Sebelemetja of the Department of Home Affairs, dated 29 October 2013 responds to a PAIA request regarding gender identity changes. This document was released by the Department of Home Affairs in response to PAIA request SAH-2012-DHA-0001.*

**B01.43.05: Request for access to information relating to Civil Unions**

[11 November 2013 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This email response from Mr. V Mkhize of the Department of Home Affairs, dated 11 November 2013 contains information on civil unions. This document was released by the Department of Home Affairs in response to PAIA request SAH-2012-DHA-0004 and SAH-2013-DHA-0004.*

**B01.43.06: Vacant posts for 2008/2009 to 2012/2013**

[2009 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*These statistics show the number of vacant posts and appointments in the Department of Home Affairs from 2008/2009 to 2012/2013. This document was released by the Department of Home Affairs in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act request SAH-2013-DHA-0003.*

**B01.43.07: Statistics on employment and vacancies for 2008/2009**

[2009 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is a 2 pages document is an extract from the Department of Home Affairs annual report for 2008/2009 on staff changes in the department from 1 April 2008 to 31 March 2009. This document was released by the Department of Home Affairs in response to Promotion to Access of Information Act request SAH-2013-DHA-0003.*

**B01.43.08: Statistics on employment and vacancies for 2009/2010**

[2010 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*These statistics from human resources at the Department of Home Affairs set out salaries, overtime, home owner allowance and medical aid, as well as vacancies and employment changes for 2009/2010. This document was released by the Department of Home Affairs in response to Promotion to Access of Information*



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

*Act request SAH-2013-DHA-0003.*

**B01.43.09: Statistics on employment and vacancies for 2010/2011**

[2011 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*These statistics from Department of Home set out vacancies and employment numbers for 2010/2011. This document was released by the Department of Home Affairs in response to Promotion to Access of Information Act request SAH-2013-DHA-0003.*

**B01.43.10: Statistics on employment and vacancies for 2011/2012**

[2012 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*These statistics from Department of Home Affairs set out vacancies and employment numbers for 2011/2012. This document was released by the Department of Home Affairs in response to Promotion to Access of Information Act request SAH-2013-DHA-0003.*

**B01.43.11: Statistics on employment and vacancies for 2012/2013**

[2013 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*These statistics from Department of Home Affairs set out vacancies and employment numbers for 2012/2013. This document was released by the Department of Home Affairs in response to Promotion to Access of Information Act request SAH-2013-DHA-0003.*

**B01.43.12: Statistics on employment and vacancies from 2010-2013**

[2011 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*These statistics released by the Department of Home Affairs set out the number of vacancies advertised and posts filled for different salary levels in the Department from 2010 to 2013. This document was released by the Department of Home Affairs in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act request SAH-2013-DHA-0003.*

**B01.43.13: Listings of positions for 2011/2012 and 2012/2013**

[2013 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This document lists the positions in the Department of Home Affairs by province, region and office with the salary level and entry notch for 2011/2012 and indicates whether a position has been advertised or not. This document was release by the Department of Home Affairs in response to Promotion of Access to Information Act request SAH-2013-DHA-0003.*

**B01.43.14: Service level agreement between the Branch/Provincial Manager and Branch: Human Resource**

[2013 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is a 7 page document titled Service level Agreement between the branch/Provincial manager and branch: Human Resources, dated 2012/2013. This document was released by the Department of Home Affairs in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act request SAH-2013-HDA-0003.*

**B01.43.15: Recruitment and selection policy and implementation guidelines**

[November 2008 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is the Recruitment and Selection Policy and Implementation Guidelines from the Department of Home Affairs, dated November 2008. The purpose if the Implementation guidelines is to standardise the recruitment and selection process within the Department of Home Affairs and to give effect to the Recruitment and Selection Policy of the Department. This document was released by the Department of Home Affairs in response to the Promotion to Access of Information Act request SAH-2013-DHA-0003.*

**B01.43.16: Senior Management Service (SMS) remuneration scales**

[2013 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This document by the Department of Public Service and Administration sets out the Senior Management Service (SMS) Remuneration Scales with effect from 1 January 2010 for SMS members employed in terms of the Public Service Act, 1994. This document was released by the Department of Home Affairs in response to Promotion to Access of Information Act request SAH-2013-DHA-0003.*



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

B01.43.17: Annual financial statement for the year ended 31 March 2010

[2010 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is a central government administration appropriation statement from the Department of Home Affairs giving details per programme for the year ended 31 March 2010. This document was released by the Department of Home Affairs in response to Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2013-DHA-0002.*

B01.43.18: Appropriation statement for the year ended 31 March 2011

[2011 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is a annual financial statement from the Department of Home Affairs for the year ended on 31 March 2011. This document was released by the Department of Home Affairs in response to Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2013-DHA-0002.*

B01.43.19: Appropriation statement for the year ended 31 March 2012

[2013 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is a annual financial statement from the Department of Home Affairs for the year ended on 31 March 2012. This document was released by the Department of Home Affairs in response to Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2013-DHA-0002.*

B01.43.20: Appropriation statement for the year ended 31 March 2013

[2013 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is a appropriation statement from the Department of Home Affairs for the year ended on 31 March 2013. This document was released by the Department of Home Affairs in response to Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2013-DHA-0002.*

B01.44: Department of Traditional Affairs

B01.44.01: Letter from the Department of Co-operation and Development regarding the appointment of Matlhane Thomas Mogoboya as king of the Batlhabine tribe

[30 May 1985 - Access copy - pdf, Preservation copy - tiff]

*This is a letter from an ethnologist of the Department of Co-operation and Development to the Department of the Chief Minister regarding the appointment of Matlhane Thomas Mogoboya as king ('kgosi') of the Batlhabine tribe, dated 30 May 1985. This record was released was released by the Department of Traditional Affairs in response to PAIA request SAH-2013-DTA-0001.*

B01.44.02: Letter from the Lebowa Department of the Chief Minister regarding the appointment of Matlhane Thomas Mogoboya as king of the Batlhabine tribe

[15 May 1985 - Access copy - pdf, Preservation copy - tiff]

*This is a letter from the Secretary of the Department of the Chief Minister of the Lebowa government regarding the appointment of Matlhane Thomas Mogoboya as king ('kgosi') of the Batlhabine tribe, dated 15 May 1985. This record was released by the Department of Traditional Affairs in response to PAIA request SAH-2013-DTA-0001.*

B01.44.03: Letter from the Magistrate of Naphuno regarding the appointment of Matlhane Thomas Mogoboya as king of the Batlhabine tribe

[07 May 1985 - Access copy - pdf, Preservation copy - tiff]

*This is a letter from the Secretary of the Chief Minister regarding the appointment of Matlhane Thomas Mogoboya as king ('kgosi') of the Batlhabine tribe, dated 7 May 1985. This record was released by the Department of Traditional Affairs in response to PAIA request SAH-2013-DTA-0001.*

B01.44.04: Letter from the Secretary of the Department of the Chief Minister regarding the genealogy of the Batlhabine of Mogoboya District Naphuno

[28 August 1984 - Access copy - pdf, Preservation copy - tiff]

*This is a letter from the Secretary of the Department of the Chief Minister stating the date of the death of the*



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

*the late 'kgosi' Freddy Mkgapa Mogoboya as 6 April 1984 and requesting the genealogy of the Batlhabine tribe from the ethnologist of the Department of Co-operation and Development, dated 28 August 1984. This record was released by the Department of Traditional Affairs in response to PAIA request SAH-2013-DTA-0001.*

- B01.44.05: Minutes of a tribal meeting regarding the appointment of Matlhane Thomas Mogoboya as king of the Batlhabine tribe  
[03 May 1985 - Access copy - pdf, Preservation copy - tiff]  
*This is the minutes of a meeting, held on 3 May 1985 to appoint Mathlane Thomas Mogoboya as the new king ('kgosi') of the Batlhabine tribe to replace the late Freddy Mkgapa Mogoboya who died on 6 April 1984. This record was released by the Department of Traditional Affairs in response to PAIA request SAH-2013-DTA-0001.*
- B01.44.06: Letter from ethnologist regarding the Batlhabine of Mogoboya  
[11 January 1971 - Access copy - pdf, Preservation copy - tiff]  
*This is a letter from the ethnologist to the Magistrate of Naphuno regarding traditional authority matters in the Batlhabine tribe relating to Abram Thabe Mogoboya, Johannes Thabe Mogoboya and [Charles] Solomon [Mogoboya], dated 11 January 1971. This record was released by the Department of Traditional Affairs in response to PAIA request SAH-2013-DTA-0001.*
- B01.44.07: Letter from the Magistrate of Naphuno regarding the reconstitution of the Batlhabine Tribal Authority  
[24 February 1971 - Access copy - pdf, Preservation copy - tiff]  
*This is a letter from the Magistrate of Naphuno to the ethnologist of the Chief Director of Government Affairs and Finances regarding the reconstitution of the Batlhabine Tribal Authority, dated 24 February 1971. This letter bears an acknowledge of receipt stamp of 8 March 1971. This record was released by the Department of Traditional Affairs in response to PAIA request SAH-2013-DTA-0001.*
- B01.44.08: Letter from the Magistrate of Naphuno regarding a petition by the Batlhabine Tribal Authority for the removal of Charles Solomon Mogoboya  
[24 February 1971 - Access copy - pdf, Preservation copy - tiff]  
*This is an incomplete letter from the Magistrate of Naphuno, Lebowa Government Service to the Chief Director of Government Affairs and Finance regarding a petition by the Batlhabine Tribal Authority for the removal of Charles Solomon Mogoboya, date 24 February 1971. This letter bears an acknowledge of receipt stamp of 8 March 1971. This record was released by the Department of Traditional Affairs in response to PAIA request SAH-2013-DTA-0001.*
- B01.44.09: Letter from the Magistrate of Naphuno regarding the people who should serve on the Batlhabine Tribal Authority  
[17 December 1970 - Access copy - pdf, Preservation copy - tiff]  
*This is a letter from the Magistrate of Naphuno, Lebowa Government Service to the ethnologist of the Department of Bantu Administration and Development regarding the people who should serve on the Batlhabine Tribal Authority, dated 17 December 1970. This letter bears an acknowledge of receipt stamp of 21 December 1970. This record was released by the Department of Traditional Affairs in response to PAIA request SAH-2013-DTA-0001.*
- B01.44.10: Memorandum from the Batlhabine Tribal Authority regarding the immediate removal of Charles Solomon Moguboya  
[31 October 1970 - Access copy - pdf, Preservation copy - tiff]  
*This is a letter from the Batlhabine Tribal Authority to the Magistrate of Naphuno regarding the immediate removal of Charles Solomon Moguboya from the tribal authority as well as from Moguboya's Location, dated 31 October 1970. This record was released by the Department of Traditional Affairs in response to PAIA*





## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

request SAH-2013-DTA-0001.

- B01.44.11: Memorandum from the Batlhabine Tribal Authority regarding the nomination of members  
[Access copy - pdf, Preservation copy - tiff]  
*This is a memorandum from Batlhabine Tribal Authority regarding the nomination of members, circa 1970. The record was released by the Department of Traditional Affairs in response to PAIA request SAH-2013-DTA-0001.*
- B01.44.12: List of names [of tribes] nominated to serve on the Batlhabine Tribal Authority  
[03 November 1970 - Access copy - pdf, Preservation copy - tiff]  
*This is a list of names [of tribes] nominated to serve on the Batlhabine Tribal Authority, dated 3 November 1970. This record was released by the Department of Traditional Affairs in response to PAIA request SAH-2013-DTA-0001.*
- B01.44.13: Letter from the ethnologist regarding members of the Batlhabine Tribal Authority  
[27 October 1970 - Access copy - pdf, Preservation copy - tiff]  
*This is a letter from the ethnologist of the Department of Bantu Administration and Development to the Magistrate of Naphuno regarding the nomination of members to serve on the Batlhabine Tribal Authority, dated 27 October 1970. Attached to this letter is a list of members of the Batlhabine Tribal Authority entitled 'Die Batlhabine van Mogoboya: Samestelling van Stamowerheid' (The Batlhabine of Mogoboya: a compilation of the Batlhabine Tribal Authority) by ethnologist F.G. Wiid, dated 23 October 1970. This record was released by the Department of Traditional Affairs in response to PAIA request SAH-2013-DTA-0001.*
- B01.44.14: Letter from the Department of Co-operation and Development regarding the genealogy and history of the Batlhabine  
[1984 - Access copy - pdf, Preservation copy - tiff]  
*This is a letter from the ethnologist of the Department of Co-operation and Development to the Secretary of the Department of the Chief Minister regarding the genealogy and history of the Batlhabine tribe, dated 1984 (exact date illegible). Attached to this letter are: a genealogy of the Batlhabine tribe by ethnologist F.G. Wiid, dated 12 September 1984; a genealogy of Lesotja Mogoboya; a statement by the Secretary for Native Affairs regarding the appointment of Freddie Mogoboya as Chief of the Bapedi-ba-Thabina tribe, dated 13 July 1950; references to the Ethnological Publications and a genealogy of Ramoba Mogoboya. This record was released by the Department of Traditional Affairs in response to PAIA request SAH-2013-DTA-0001.*
- B01.44.15: Statement by Chief Muguboya regarding the true line of chieftainship of Batlhabine [Bathabina]  
[30 April 1930 - Access copy - pdf, Preservation copy - tiff]  
*This is a statement by Chief Muguboya to the Native Affairs Department regarding the chieftainship of the Bathabina, dated 30 April 1930. This record was released by the Department of Traditional Affairs in response to PAIA request SAH-2013-DTA-0001.*
- B01.44.16: Letter from the Department of Native Affairs regarding the death of Chief Muguboya and inquiry into the question of a heir to the chieftainship  
[08 May 1930 - Access copy - pdf, Preservation copy - tiff]  
*This is a letter from the Department of Native Affairs to the Native Commissioner in Tzaneen regarding the death of Chief Muguboya and an inquiry into the question of a heir to the chieftainship, dated 8 May 1930. This record was released by the Department of Traditional Affairs in response to PAIA request SAH-2013-DTA-0001.*
- B01.44.17: Letter from G.J. Maritz to the Native Commissioner regarding the succession in the Muguboya's Location  
[06 May 1930 - Access copy - pdf, Preservation copy - tiff]  
*This is a letter from G.J. Maritz to the Native Commissioner regarding the succession of the chieftainship in the Muguboya's Location, dated 6 May 1930. This record was released by the Department of Traditional*





## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

*Affairs in response to PAIA request SAH-2013-DTA-0001.*

**B01.44.18: Genealogy of the Batlhabine of Mogoboya**

[1970 - Access copy - pdf, Preservation copy - tiff]

*This is an earlier annotated version of the 1984 genealogy of the Batlhabine of Mogoboya which appears in AL2878\_B01.44.14. This record bears an acknowledgement of receipt stamp of 27 October 1970. This record was released by the Department of Traditional Affairs in response to PAIA request SAH-2013-DTA-0001.*

**B01.44.19: Extract from Government Gazette No. 2503 regarding tribal authorities**

[15 August 1969 - Access copy - pdf, Preservation copy - tiff]

*This is an extract from the Government Gazette No. 2503 (pages 17 and 18 only) regarding the Matebula, Bakgaga, Batlhabine, Mamietja, Baloyi and Bakuna tribal authorities in the Letaba District, dated 15 August 1969. This record was released by the Department of Traditional Affairs in response to PAIA request SAH-2013-DTA-0001.*

**B01.44.20: Memorandum from the Department of Bantu Administration and Development regarding Bantu homeland relations**

[02 November 1965 - Access copy - pdf, Preservation copy - tiff]

*This is a memorandum from the ethnologist [C. Bothma] of Department of Bantu Administration and Development titled 'Die Hoof: Bantoetuislandbetrekinge' (The Head: Bantu Homeland Relations) regarding the succession of the chieftainship, dated 2 November 1965. This record was released by the Department of Traditional Affairs in response to PAIA request SAH-2013-DTA-0001.*

**B01.44.21: Report on a committee meeting regarding the succession of the chieftainship**

[08 August 1930 - Access copy - pdf, Preservation copy - tiff]

*This is a report on a committee meeting held at Mogoboya's Location in Tzaneen on 8 August 1930 regarding which of the two claimants, William Matato Mogoboya or Charles Solomon Mogoboya, should assume chieftainship. This record was released by the Department of Traditional Affairs in response to PAIA request SAH-2013-DTA-0001.*

**B01.44.22: Letter from the Ndunas of Muguboya's Location informing the Assistant Native Commissioner of how the Muguboya Line of chiefs came about**

[11 August 1930 - Access copy - pdf, Preservation copy - tiff]

*This is a letter from the Ndunas of Muguboya's Location (names of the Ndunas are mostly illegible), Thabina, informing the Assistant Native Commissioner of how the Muguboya Line of chiefs came about, dated 11 August 1930. This record was released by the Department of Traditional Affairs in response to PAIA request SAH-2013-DTA-0001.*

**B01.44.23: Minutes of a meeting held with regards to the death of Chief Malisela Mogoboya and an enquiry into question of heirship**

[08 August 1930 - Access copy - pdf, Preservation copy - tiff]

*These are the minutes of meeting of a committee appointed by the Minister of Native Affairs to enquire into the question of the heirship of the late Chief Malisela Mogoboya on 8 August 1930. This record was released by the Department of Traditional Affairs in response to PAIA request SAH-2013-DTA-0001.*

**B01.44.24: Extract from document 'Part V. The Executive' regarding Territorial Authority**

[Access copy - pdf, Preservation copy - tiff]

*This is an extract (page 12 only) from an unidentified document with the heading 'Part V. The Executive' regarding Territorial Authority. This record was released by the Department of Traditional Affairs in response to PAIA request SAH-2013-DTA-0001.*

**B01.44.25: Incomplete document regarding an interview with the chief [of the Mogoboya] and a number of old men at his headkraal**

## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

[Access copy - pdf, Preservation copy - tiff]

*This is an incomplete (page 1 only) and largely illegible document titled 'Mogoboya' with regards to an interview with the chief and a number of his old men at his headkraal on 18 July 1942. This record was released by the Department of Traditional Affairs in response to PAIA request SAH-2013-DTA-0001.*

B01.44.26: Illegible letter regarding 'Legolo wife and issue'

[Access copy - pdf, Preservation copy - tiff]

*This is a largely illegible letter regarding 'Legolo wife and issue', date unknown. This record was released by the Department of Traditional Affairs in response to PAIA request SAH-2013-DTA-0001.*

B01.44.27: Letter from the Chief Native Commissioner regarding the relocation of their offices in Pretoria

[Access copy - pdf, Preservation copy - tiff]

*This is a largely illegible letter from the Chief Native Commissioner to inform the Secretary for Native Affairs that they are moving offices from Barton Keep to the Law Chambers on Church Square in Pretoria, date unknown. This record was released by the Department of Traditional Affairs in response to PAIA request SAH-2013-DTA-0001.*

B01.44.28: Letter by the Chief Native Commissioner regarding contributions to Government Provident Fund

[September 1939 - Access copy - pdf, Preservation copy - tiff]

*This is a largely illegible letter by the Chief Native Commissioner to the Native Commissioner, Taungs, regarding contributions to Government Provident Fund, dated September 1939. This record was released by the Department of Traditional Affairs in response to PAIA request SAH-2013-DTA-0001.*

B01.44.29: Incomplete history of the Batlhabine Tribal Authority

[Access copy - pdf, Preservation copy - tiff]

*This is an incomplete account (pages 4 and 5 only) of the history of the [Batlhabine] Tribal Authority with special reference to Charles Solomon [Mogoboya], date unknown. This record was released by the Department of Traditional Affairs in response to PAIA request SAH-2013-DTA-0001.*

B01.44.30: Extract from Government Gazette No. 445 regarding tribal authorities

[29 March 1957 - Access copy - pdf, Preservation copy - tiff]

*This is an extract from Government Gazette No. 445 of 29 March 1957 regarding the 'Definition of areas of certain tribes and establishment of Bantu Tribal Authorities - Letaba District'. This record was released by the Department of Traditional Affairs in response to PAIA request SAH-2013-DTA-0001.*

B01.44.31: Genealogy of the of the Batlhabine of Mogoboya

[27 October 1970 - Access copy - pdf, Preservation copy - tiff]

*This is a copy of the genealogy of the Batlhabine of Mogoboya. An annotated version can be found in AL2878\_B01.44.18 and a 1984 version in AL2878\_B01.44.14. This record bears an acknowledgement of receipt stamp of 27 October 1970. This record was released by the Department of Traditional Affairs in response to PAIA request SAH-2013-DTA-0001.*

B01.44.32: Historical background of the Bathlabine of Mogoboya

[23 July 1990 - Access copy - pdf, Preservation copy - tiff]

*This report by Lebowa ethnologist, P. Lombard gives a historical background on the Batlhabine of Mogoboya, and sets out the structures for both the Batlhabine Tribal Council and the Tribal Authority, dated 23 July 1990. This record was released by the Department of Traditional Affairs in response to PAIA request SAH-2013-DTA-0001.*

B01.44.33: Genealogy of the Bathlabine of Mogoboya

[23 July 1990 - Access copy - pdf, Preservation copy - tiff]

*This genealogy of the Bathlabine of Mogoboya was compiled by Lebowa ethnologist, P. Lombard, dated 23 July 1990. This record was released by the Department of Traditional Affairs in response to PAIA request SAH-2013-DTA-0001.*



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

- B01.44.34: Letter from the Magistrate of Naphuno regarding the nomination of Bathlabine council members  
[25 September 1970 - Access copy - pdf, Preservation copy - tiff]  
*This is a letter from the Magistrate of Naphuno to Mr Boon regarding the nomination of Bathlabine council members, dated 25 September 1970. This record bears an acknowledgement of receipt stamp of 8 October 1970. This record was released by the Department of Traditional Affairs in response to PAIA request SAH-2013-DTA-0001.*
- B01.44.35: Genealogical tree of Chiefs in Mogoboya's Location  
[Access copy - pdf, Preservation copy - tiff]  
*This is a genealogical tree of Chiefs in Mogoboya's Location, date unknown. This record was released by the Department of Traditional Affairs in response to PAIA request SAH-2013-DTA-0001.*
- B01.44.36: Traditional Leadership and Governance Framework Amendment Act, Act No. 41 of 2003  
[12 December 2003 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]  
*Act No. 41 of 2003: Traditional Leadership and Governance Framework Amendment Act, 2003 as published in the Government Gazette of 19 December 2003. This document was released by the Department of Traditional Affairs in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2013-DTA-0003.*
- B01.44.37: Commission on Traditional Leadership disputes and claims  
[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tif]  
*This document is the Commission on Traditional Leadership disputes and claims which is set out for the restoration of the dignity of traditional leadership and communities through resolution of claims and disputes, undated. This document was released by the Department of Traditional Affairs in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2013-DTA-0003.*
- B01.44.38: Commission on Traditional Leadership disputes and claims: Asset allocation and spent per year  
[10 October 2014 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tif]  
*Spreadsheet document: Commission on Traditional Leadership disputes and claims: asset allocation and spent per year (2011) (expenditure by 31 March 2011; final appropriated budget; funds available). This document was released by the Department of Traditional Affairs in response to Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2013-DTA-0003.*
- B01.44.39: Commission on Traditional Leadership disputes and claims: Asset allocation and spent per year  
[10 October 2014 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tif]  
*Spreadsheet document: Commission on Traditional Leadership disputes and claims: asset allocation and spent per year (2012) (sum of total expenditure by 31 March 2012; sum of current budget; sum of available budget). This document was released by the Department of Traditional Affairs in response to Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request number SAH-2013-DTA-0003.*
- B01.44.40: Commission on Traditional Leadership disputes and claims: Asset allocation and spent per year  
[10 October 2014 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tif]  
*Spreadsheet document: Commission on Traditional Leadership disputes and claims: asset allocation and spent per year (2010) (expenditure at 31 March 2010; final appropriated budget; funds available). This document was released by the Department of Traditional Affairs in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request number SAH-2013-DTA-0003.*
- B01.44.41: Commission on Traditional Leadership disputes and claims: Asset allocation and spent per year  
[10 October 2014 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tif]  
*Spreadsheet document: Commission on Traditional Leadership disputes and claims: asset allocation and spent per year (2013) (expenditure at 31 March 2013; final appropriated budget; funds available). This document was released by the Department of Traditional Affairs in response to Promotion Of Access to Information Act (PAIA) SAH-2013-DTA-0003.*
- B01.44.42: Progress report on Traditional Leadership disputes and claims to be submitted to SAHA



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

[07 October 2013 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tif]

*Progress report on Traditional Leadership, this report deals with background on the establishment of the CTDLDC, members of the CTDLDC, provincial committees of the CTDLDC, progress to date, total claims received and processed to date, plan of the CTDLDC for the remaining years and litigation, dated 07 October 2013. This document was released by the Department of Traditional Affairs in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2013-DTA-0003.;*

*Embargoed until further notice.*

- B01.44.43: Department of Cooperative Governance and Traditional Affairs Annual Report for 2009/2010

[10 October 2014 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tif]

*This is the Department of Cooperative Governance and Traditional Affairs Annual Report for 2009/2010. This document was released by the Department of Traditional Affairs in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2013-DTA-0003.*

- B01.44.44: Department of Cooperative Governance and Traditional Affairs Annual Report for 2011/2012

[10 October 2014 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tif]

*This is the Department of Cooperative Governance and Traditional Affairs Annual Report for 2011/2012. This document was released by the Department of Traditional Affairs in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2013-DTA-0003.*

- B01.44.45: Department of Cooperative Governance and Traditional Affairs Annual Report for 2012/2013

[10 October 2014 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tif]

*This is the Department of Cooperative Governance and Traditional Affairs Annual Report for 2012/2013. This document was released by the Department of Traditional Affairs in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2013-DTA-0003.;*

- B01.44.46: List of employees

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tif]

*This is a list of employees entitled "officials in the office", date unknown. This document was released by the Department of Traditional Affairs in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2013-DTA-0003.*

- B01.44.47: Letter of acknowledgement of receipt from the Secretary of Traditional Leadership Disputes and Claims

[19 August 2009 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tif]

*This is the acknowledgement of receipt of the land and boundary dispute addressed to Mr Mofokeng, dated 19 August 2009. This document was release in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2013-DTA-0004*

- B01.44.48: Claim by the Bafokeng Ba-Mutla-o-Jeoa-Tala Nation to the Traditional Leadership Disputes and Claims

[07 August 2009 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tif]

*This is the correspondence letter regarding the claims by the Bafokeng Ba-Mutla-o-Jeoa-Tala Nation to the Commission on Traditional Leadership Disputes and Claims, dated 7 August 2009. This document was released by the Department of Traditional Affairs in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2013-DTA-0004.*

- B01.44.49: Government Gazette on Traditional Leadership and Governance

[19 December 2003 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tif]

*This is the Traditional Leadership and Governance Framework Amendment Act, 2003 as published in the Government Gazette volume 462, 19 December 2003. This document was released by the Department of*



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

*Traditional Affairs in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2013-DTA-0004.*

- B01.44.50: Programme and attendance register for the Commission on Traditional Leadership Disputes and Claims (CTLDC) public hearings in the Free State

[June 2011 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tif]

*This is the programme and attendance register for the Commission on Traditional Leadership Disputes and Claims (CTLDC) public hearings in the Free State, 20 to 24 June 2011. This document was released by the Department of Traditional Affairs in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2013-DTA-0004.*

- B01.44.51: Re:Report of the investigation into the claims of Kingship by the Commission on Traditional Leadership Disputes and Claims

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tif]

*This is the correspondence report on the investigation into the claims of kingship by Commission on Traditional Leadership Disputes and Claims, undated. This document was released by the Department of Traditional Affairs in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2013-DTA-0004.*

- B01.44.52: Quarterly performance reports of the Commission on Traditional Leadership Disputes and Claims

[21 April 2012 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tif]

*This is the Commission on Traditional Leadership Disputes and Claims quarterly reports for the 1st quarter (1 April 2011 to 3 June 2011), 2nd quarter (1 July 2011 to 30 September 2011), 3rd quarter (1 October 2011 to 31 December 2011) and the 4th quarter (1 January 2012 to 31 March 2012), This document was released by the Department of Traditional Affairs IN response to the Promotion OF Access TO Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2013-DTA-0003.*

- B01.44.53: 2nd quarterly performance report to the Commission on Traditional Leadership Disputes and Claims

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tif]

*This is the performance quarterly report which presents the quarterly performance report of the CTLDC for the period of 1 July to 30 September 2011, undated. This document was released by the Department of Traditional Affairs in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2013-DTA-0003.*

- B01.44.54: 3rd Quarterly performance report of the Commission on Traditional Leadership Disputes and Claims

[2011 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tif]

*This is the performance quarterly report which presents the quarterly performance report of the CTLDC for the period of 1 October to 31 December 2011, undated. This document was released by the Department of Traditional Affairs in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2013-DTA-0003.*

- B01.44.55: 4th Quarterly performance report of the Commission on Traditional Leadership Disputes and Claims

[05 May 2012 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tif]

*This is the performance quarterly report which presents the quarterly performance report of the CTLDC for the period of 1 January to 31 March 2012, undated. This document was released by the Department of Traditional Affairs in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2013-DTA-0003.*

- B01.44.56: 1st Quarterly performance report of the Commission on Traditional Leadership Disputes and Claims





## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

[2011 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tif]

*This is the performance quarterly report which presents the quarterly performance report of the CTLDC for the period of 1 April to 30 June 2011, undated. This document was released by the Department of Traditional Affairs in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2013-DTA-0003.*

- B01.44.57: Quarterly performance report of the Commission on Traditional Leadership Disputes and Claims

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tif]

*This is the performance quarterly report which presents the quarterly performance report of the CTLDC for the period of 1 January to 31 March 2012, undated. This document was released by the Department of Traditional Affairs in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2013-DTA-0003.*

- B01.44.58: Second quarterly performance report of the Commission on Traditional Leadership Disputes and Claims for July to September

[16 October 2012 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tif]

*This is the performance quarterly report which presents the quarterly performance report of the CTLDC for the period of 1 July to 31 September 2012, undated. This document was released by the Department of Traditional Affairs in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2013-DTA-0003.*

- B01.44.59: 1st quarterly performance report of the Commission on Traditional Leadership Disputes and Claims for 2012-2013 financial year

[08 August 2012 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tif]

*This is the performance quarterly report which presents the quarterly performance report of the CTLDC for the period of 1 April to 30 June 2012, undated. This document was released by the Department of Traditional Affairs in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2013-DTA-0003.*

- B01.44.60: 4th quarterly performance report of the Commission on Traditional Disputes and Claims

[05 May 2012 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tif]

*This is the performance quarterly report which presents the quarterly performance report of the CTLDC for the period of 1 January to 31 March 2012, undated. This document was released by the Department of Traditional Affairs in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2013-DTA-0003.*

- B01.44.61: Quarterly performance report of the Commission on Traditional Leadership Disputes and Claims

[December 2012 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tif]

*This is the performance quarterly report which presents the quarterly performance report of the CTLDC for the period of 1 October to 31 December 2012, undated. This document was released by the Department of Traditional Affairs in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2013-DTA-0003.*

- B01.44.62: Quarterly performance report for the period April to June of the Commission on Traditional Leadership Disputes and Claims

[07 July 2013 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tif]

*This is the performance quarterly report which presents the quarterly performance report of the CTLDC for the period of 1 April to 30 June 2013, undated. This document was released by the Department of Traditional Affairs in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2013-DTA-0003.*

- B01.44.63: Quarterly performance report of the Commission on Traditional Disputes and Claims

[04 April 2013 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tif]

*This is the performance quarterly report which presents the quarterly performance report of the CTLDC for the period of 1 January to 31 March 2013, undated. This document was released by the Department of Traditional Affairs in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request*





## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

SAH-2013-DTA-0003.

B01.44.64: President's Minute NO: 279

[01 November 2013 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is the President's Minute No. 279, dated 1 November 2013 and signed by President Jacob Zuma regarding the claim for the recognition of Bolobedu Queenship as lodged by Dr. Motshega and Mr. Mampeule in terms of sections 2, 2A, 9 and 10 of the Traditional Leadership and Governance Framework Act, 2003 (Act No. 41 of 2003). This record was released by the Department of Traditional Affairs in response to PAIA request SAH-2013-DTA-0004.*

B01.44.65: Explanatory note: report of the investigation into the claims of the Kingships by the Commission on Traditional Leadership Disputes and Claims

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is the report of the investigations into the claims of kingship by the Commission on Traditional Leadership Disputes and Claims, undated. These documents were released by the Department of Traditional Affairs in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2013-DTA-0004.*

B01.44.66: Email correspondence Re: SAH-2013-DTA-0004

[05 December 2013 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is the correspondence letter regarding released documents under the Department of Traditional Affairs regarding the documents that are missing pages, dated 5 December 2013. These documents were released by the Department of Traditional Affairs in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2013-DTA-0004.*

B01.45: Passenger Rail Agency of South Africa (PRASA)

B01.45.01: Request for information regarding recruitment and tenders

[18 November 2013 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This email correspondence from Hurbert Makhubela of the Passenger Rail Agency of South Africa (PRASA) was sent in response to a PAIA request and contains information regarding their employment policy, how to deal with employees complaints as well as their tender system. This document was released by PRASA in response to PAIA SAH-2013-MET-0001.*

B01.46: Gauteng Department of Sport, Arts, Culture and Recreation

[07 January 20 14]

B01.46.01: Request for access to records of public body

[28 January 2014 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is a five page letter from Branham Francis from the Gauteng Department of Sport, Arts, Culture and Recreation to the South African History Archive (SAHA) dated 28 January 2014, was sent in response to a request for access to the records relating to the Westfort Hospital. This document was released by the Gauteng Department of Sport, Arts, Culture and Recreation in response to PAIA request SAH-2013-GDS-0001,*

B01.46.02: Rates and taxes account of the farm Broekscheur, including supporting documents

[19 June 2012 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is a 6 page email correspondence from Charlotte Williams of the City of Tshwane to Grant Botha of the Gauteng Department of Sport, Arts, Culture and Recreation includes Rates and Taxes invoices as well as supporting documents for the farm Broekscheur. This document was released by Gauteng Department of Sport, Arts, Culture and Recreation in response to PAIA request SAH-2013-GDS-0001.*

B01.46.03: Deeds information of Broekscheur 318-JR

[19 June 2012 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is a 1 page document contains deeds information on the farm Broekscheur, as well as a tax invoice from*



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

*the City of Tshwane to Farm dated 19 June 2012. This document was released by the Gauteng Department of Sport, Arts, Culture and Recreation in response to PAIA request SAH-2013-GDS-0001.*

B01.46.04: Map sub-division of Zandfontein No: 317-JR

[14 April 1994 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This map of the sub-division of Zandfontein was drafted by surveyor S. van Niekerk, dated 14 February 1994. This document was released by the Gauteng Department of Sport, Arts, Culture and Recreation in response to PAIA request SAH-2013-GDS-0001.*

B01.46.05: Gauteng Provincial Gazette Extraordinary No:4, Volume: 9

[10 January 2003 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This Gauteng Provincial Gazette Extraordinary (vol. 9 no. 4) of 10 January 2003 deals with establishment of the of the Gauteng Heritage Resources Authority. This document was released by the Gauteng Department of Sport, Arts, Culture and Recreation in response to PAIA request SAH-2013-GDS-0001.*

B01.46.06: Assessment report of the Gauteng Provincial Heritage Resource Authority

[01 April 2013 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This assessment report of the Gauteng Provincial Heritage Resource Authority from the South African Heritage Resource Agency confirms the competence of the Gauteng Provincial Heritage Resource Authority to perform functions as prescribed by the South African Heritage Resource Agency. It also stipulates that the two bodies signed an agreement on the 1 April 2013 to ensure that all heritage resources and sites in Gauteng are managed in accordance. This document was released by the Gauteng Department of Sport, Arts, Culture and Recreation in response to PAIA request SAH-2013-GDS-0001.*

B01.46.07: Competency of Gauteng Provincial Heritage Resources Authority

[13 May 2013 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is a 1 page letter from the South African Heritage Resources Agency to the Gauteng Provincial Heritage Resources Authority, dated 13 May 2013, confirms that the Council has declared the Gauteng Provincial Heritage Resources Authority competent to administer the relevant provincial functions as prescribed by the National Heritage Resources Agency. This document was released by the Gauteng Department of Sport, Arts, Culture and Recreation in response to PAIA request SAH-2013-GDS-0001.*

B01.46.08: A short guide to grading

[October 2004 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is draft 5 of 'A Short Guide to Grading' from the South African Heritage Resources Agency, dated October 2004. This document was released by the Gauteng Department of Sport, Arts, Culture and Recreation in response to PAIA request SAH-2013-GDS-0001.*

B01.46.09: Requirements for HIA reports

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is a 1 page report requirement for HIA reports by the Provincial Heritage Resources Agency Gauteng, showing the compulsory requirements and the non-compulsory requirements, this document is undated. This document was released by the Gauteng Department of Sport, Arts, Culture and Recreation in response to PAIA request SAH-2013-GDS-0001.*

B01.46.10: Application requirements for PHRAG permist

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This undated 14 page report from the Provincial Heritage Resources Authority Gauteng (PHRAG), details the application requirements for PHRAG permits and includes explanatory notes, a check list and definition of terms. It also gives guidelines for the preparation of plans committee submission. This document was released by the Gauteng Department of Sport, Arts, Culture and Recreation in response to PAIA request SAH-2013-GDS-0001.*

B01.46.11: Check list for application of appeal



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This one page check list by the Provincial Heritage Resources Authority Gauteng must accompany an application for appeal. This document was released by the Gauteng Department of Sport, Arts, Culture and Recreation in response to PAIA request SAH-2013-GDS-0001.*

### B01.47: South African Revenue Service (SARS)

[10 January 2014]

#### B01.47.01: Voluntary Disclosure Programme (VDP) applications for 2010-2014

[2014 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This table document sets out the number of Voluntary Disclosure Programme (VDP) applications received and processed by the South African Revenue Service (SARS) from 7 November 2010 to 27 January 2014 for VDP1 and VDP2. This document was released by the South African Revenue Service (SARS) in response to Promotion of Access to Information Act SAH-2013-SAR-0002.*

### B01.48: Leratong Hospital

[10 February 2014]

#### B01.48.01: Email in response to PAIA request regarding employment of Phineas Zwane

[30 January 2014]

*This email from Mr. Oupa Selepe on behalf of Mrs. M Kubheka of Leratong Hospital to SAHA contains personal information regarding Mr. Zwane's employment as a security guard at Leratong Hospital. This document is dated 30 January 2014. This email was sent in response to PAIA request SAH-2013-LHK-0001.*

*This document contains personal information and is EMBARGOED.*

#### B01.48.02: Salary record of Phineas Zwane

[28 January 2014]

*This is a salary record of Mr. Phineas Zwane who was employed as a security guard at Leratong Hospital from 1 June 1985 until his retirement on 30 November 1998. This record was released by Leratong Hospital in response to PAIA request SAH-2013-LHK-0001.*

*This document contains personal information and is EMBARGOED.*

#### B01.48.03: Enquiry into service termination of Phineas Zwane

[28 January 2014]

*This is a print of a screen shot of an enquiry into the termination of service for Mr. Phineas Zwane, dated 28 January 2014. This record was released by Leratong Hospital in response to PAIA request SAH-2013-LHK-0001.*

*This document contains personal information and is EMBARGOED.*

#### B01.48.04: Enquiry into service record of Phineas Zwane

[28 January 2014]

*This is a print of a screen shot of an enquiry into the service record of Phineas Zwane, dated 28 January 2014. This record was released by Leratong Hospital in response to PAIA request SAH-2013-LHK-0001.*

*This document contains personal information and is EMBARGOED.*

#### B01.48.05: Enquiry into lump sum payment regarding Phineas Zwane

[28 January 2014]

*This is a print of a screen shot of an enquiry into a lump sum payment to Phineas Zwane, dated 28 January 2014. Also see AL2878\_B01.48.15. This record was released by Leratong Hospital in response to PAIA*



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

request SAH-2013-LHK-0001.

*This document contains personal information and is is EMBARGOED.*

B01.48.06: Enquiry into allowances deductions and fringe benefits regarding Phineas Zwane

[28 January 2014]

*This is a print of a screen shot of a salary enquiry regarding allowances deductions and fringe benefits for Phineas Zwane, dated 28 January 2014, dated 28 January 2014. This record was released by Leratong Hospital in response to Promotion to Access of Information Act SAH-2013-LHK-0001.*

*This document contains personal information and is is EMBARGOED.*

B01.48.07: Facsimile cover for records sent from the office of the CEO of Leratong Hospital

[20 February 2014]

*This is a facsimile cover sheet for records (AL2878\_B01.48.08 to AL2878\_B01.48.15) sent from the office of the CEO of Leratong Hospital to SAHA on 20 February 2014. This document was released by Leratong Hospital in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act request SAH-2013-LHK-0001.*

*This document contains personal information and is EMBARGOED.*

B01.48.08: Letter of permanent appointment to Phineas Zwane

[25 May 1992]

*This letter to Mr Phineas Zwane from Leratong Hospital entitled 'Permanent Appointment' informs Zwane of his appointment as a security guard at Leratong Hospital with effect from 1 November 1988, dated 25 May 1992. This document was released by Leratong Hospital in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act request SAH-2013-LHK-0001.*

*This document contains personal information and is EMBARGOED.*

B01.48.09: Employment agreement between Phineas Zwane and Leratong Hospital

[1988]

*This is an agreement form of employment prepared by the office of the CEO of Leratong Hospital for Mr Phineas Zwane. The form was signed by Zwane and witnesses on 8 March 1988, 18 March 1988 and 15 March 1988 respectively. This document was released by Leratong Hospital in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act request SAH-2013-LHK-0001.*

*This document contains personal information and is EMBARGOED.*

B01.48.10: Transfer to and appointment in the Public Service of Phineas Zwane

[28 October 1986]

*This is a letter from the secretary for the Transvaal Provincial Administration, A. Cornelissen to Mr P. Zwane informing him of his transfer to and appointment in the Public Service, dated 28 October 1986. This document was released by Leratong Hospital in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act request SAH-2013-LHK-0001.*

*This document contains personal information and is EMBARGOED.*

B01.48.11: Confirmation of appointment of Phineas Zwane

[25 May 1992]

*This is a letter of confirmation of the appointment of Mr P. Zwane as security guard at Leratong Hospital, dated 25 May 1992. This document was released by Leratong Hospital in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act request SAH-2013-LHK-0001.*



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

*This document contains personal information and is EMBARGOED.*

**B01.48.12: Salary payments records for Phineas Zwane**

*These are the salary payment records for Phineas Zwane from November 1988 to 1998. This document was released by Leratong Hospital in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act request SAH-2013-LHK-0001.*

*This document contains personal information and is EMBARGOED.*

**B01.48.13: Payment of retirements benefits to Phineas Zwane**

[22 October 1998]

*This is a letter from the Chief Director: Pensions Administration of the Department of Finance to Mr P. Zwane regarding payment of retirement benefits, dated 22 October 1998. This document was released by Leratong Hospital in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act request SAH-2013-LHK-0001.*

*This document contains personal information and is EMBARGOED.*

**B01.48.14: Government Employees Pension Fund (GEPF) retirement benefits**

[20 February 2014]

*This is printout on retirement benefits from the Government Employees Pension Fund (GEPF) website, dated 20 February 2014. This document was released by Leratong Hospital in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act request SAH-2013-LHK-0001.*

*This document contains personal information and is EMBARGOED.*

**B01.48.15: Enquiry into lump sum payment regarding Phineas Zwane**

[23 January 2001]

*This is a print of a screen shot of an enquiry into a lump sum payment to Phineas Zwane, dated 23 January 2001. Also see AL2878\_B01.48.05. This document was released by Leratong Hospital in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act request SAH-2013-LHK-0001.*

*This document contains personal information and is EMBARGOED.*

**B01.49: ABSA Bank Limited**

**B01.49.01: ABSA Mortgage Loan Agreement**

[21 June 2007 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is a redacted ABSA Mortgage Loan Agreement entered into by ABSA and the 'borrower', dated 21 June 2007. This constitutes a standard version of mortgage loan agreement made between 1994 and 2003. This document was released by ABSA Bank Limited in response to Promotion of Access to Information Act SAH-2013-ABS-0001.*

**B01.49.02: ABSA Bank statements of Mr P Zwane and Mrs E Zwane 1998-2003**

[January 1999]

*These are ABSA Bank statements for Mr and Mrs Zwane from 1998 to 2003. This document was released by ABSA Bank Limited in response to Promotion of Access to Information Act SAH-2013-ABS-0001.*

*This document contains personal information and is EMBARGOED.*

**B01.49.03: ABSA Bank statements of Mr P Zwane and Mrs E Zwane 2008-2012**

[6 February 2008 - 5 August 2012]

*These are ABSA Bank statements for Mr and Mrs Zwane from 2008 to 2012. This document was released by ABSA bank Limited in response to Promotion of Access to Information Act request SAH-2013-ABS-0001.*





## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

*This document contains personal information and is EMBARGOED.*

- B01.49.04: Records relating to Mr P Zwane's home loan, homeowners policy and bond registration  
[1995-1997]

*These records relate to Mr P Zwane's home loan, homeowners policy and bond registration and includes supporting documentation, 1995-1997. This document was released by ABSA Bank Limited in response to Promotion of Access to Information Act SAH-2013-ABS-0001.*

*This document contains personal information and is EMBARGOED.*

- B01.50: Metropolitan Life Limited/ MMI Holdings  
B01.50.01: Cover letter summarising Mr P. Zwane's contracts with Metropolitan Life  
[10 February 2014]

*This is a cover letter from Gerda Larsson of Momentum Group Limited in response to a PAIA request regarding the estate of the late P. Zwane and includes a table summarising P. Zwane's contracts with Metropolitan Life and their respective statuses. This document was released by Metropolitan Life Limited/ MLL Holdings in response to Promotion of Access to Information Act request SAH-2013-MLL-0002.*

*This document contains personal information and is EMBARGOED.*

- B01.50.02: Healthwise Group Funeral Scheme for Employees in the Health Sector: Policy 4121352678  
[15 June 1993 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is a policy document entitled 'Healthwise Group Funeral Scheme for Employees in the Health Sector: Policy 4121352678' from Metropolitan Life Limited, dated 15 June 1993. This document was released by Metropolitan Life Limited/ MLL Holdings in response to Promotion of Access to Information Act request SAH-2013-MLL-0002.*

- B01.50.03: Metropolitan Life Beneficiary Nomination form for Phenius Zwane  
[14 July 2010]

*This is a Metropolitan Life beneficiary nomination form for Phenius Zwane, dated 14 July 2010. This document was released by Metropolitan Life Limited/ MLL Holdings in response to Promotion of Access to Information Act request SAH-2013-MLL-0002.*

*This document contains personal information and is EMBARGOED.*

- B01.50.04: Metropolitan Life Transaction Request for a death claim for Phenius Zwane  
[14 July 2010]

*This is a Metropolitan Life Transaction Request regarding a claim on the death of Mr Phenius Zwane, dated 14 July 2010. This document was released by Metropolitan Life Limited/ MLL Holdings in response to Promotion of Access to Information Act request SAH-2013-MLL-0002.*

*This document contains personal information and is EMBARGOED.*

- B01.50.05: Metropolitan Life Declaration by next of kin (Death) form for Phenius Zwane  
[14 July 2010]

*This is a Metropolitan Life Declaration by next of kin (death) form completed on the death of Phenius Zwane, dated 14 July 2010. This document was released by Metropolitan Life Limited/ MLL Holdings in response to Promotion of Access to Information Act request SAH-2013-MLL-0002.*

*This document contains personal information and is EMBARGOED.*

- B01.51: Nedbank Limited





## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

- B01.51.01: Nedbank current account statement for Mr EN Kunene for 14 November 2012 to 14 March 2013  
[14 March 2013]  
*This is a current account statement for Mr EN Kunene from Nedbank Limited for the period 14 November 2012 to 14 March 2013. This document was released by Nedbank Limited in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act request SAH-2014-NEG-0001.*
- This document contains personal information and is EMBARGOED.*
- B01.51.02: Nedbank current account statement for Mr EN Kunene for 14 March to 13 April 2013  
[13 April 2013]  
*This is a current account statement for Mr EN Kunene from Nedbank Limited for the period 14 March 2013 to 13 April 2013. This document was released by Nedbank Limited in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act request SAH-2014-NEG-0001.*
- This document contains personal information and is EMBARGOED.*
- B01.51.03: Nedbank current account statement for Mr EN Kunene for 13 April 2013 to 14 May 2013  
[14 May 2013]  
*This is a current account statement for Mr EN Kunene from Nedbank Limited for the period 13 April 2013 to 14 May 2013. This document was released by Nedbank Limited in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act request SAH-2014-NEG-0001.*
- This document contains personal information and is EMBARGOED.*
- B01.51.04: Nedbank current account statement for Mr EN Kunene for 14 May 2013 to 14 June 2013  
[14 June 2013]  
*This is a current account statement for Mr EN Kunene from Nedbank Limited for the period 14 May 2013 to 14 June 2013. This document was released by Nedbank Limited in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act request SAH-2014-NEG-0001.*
- This document contains personal information and is EMBARGOED.*
- B01.51.05: Nedbank current account statement for Mr EN Kunene for 14 June 2013 to 13 July 2013  
[13 July 2013]  
*This is a current account statement for Mr EN Kunene from Nedbank Limited for the period 14 June 2013 to 13 July 2013. This document was released by Nedbank Limited in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act request SAH-2014-NEG-0001.*
- This document contains personal information and is EMBARGOED.*
- B01.51.06: Nedbank current account statement for Mr EN Kunene for 14 August 2013 to 14 September 2013  
[14 September 2013]  
*This is a current account statement for Mr EN Kunene from Nedbank Limited for the period 14 August 2013 to 14 September 2013. This document was released by Nedbank Limited in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act request SAH-2014-NEG-0001.*
- This document contains personal information and is EMBARGOED.*
- B01.51.07: Nedbank current account statement for Mr EN Kunene for 14 September 2013 to 14 October 2013  
[14 October 2013]  
*This is a current account statement for Mr EN Kunene from Nedbank Limited for the period 14 September*



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

*2013 to 14 October 2013. This document was released by Nedbank Limited in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act request SAH-2014-NEG-0001.*

*This document contains personal information and is EMBARGOED.*

B01.51.08: Nedbank current account statement for Mr EN Kunene for 14 October 2013 to 14 November 2013  
[14 November 2013]

*This is a current account statement for Mr EN Kunene from Nedbank Limited for the period 14 October 2013 to 14 November 2013. This document was released by Nedbank Limited in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act request SAH-2014-NEG-0001.*

*This document contains personal information and is EMBARGOED.*

B01.51.09: Nedbank current account statement for Mr EN Kunene for 14 November 2013 to 14 December 2013  
[14 December 2013]

*This is a current account statement for Mr EN Kunene from Nedbank Limited for the period 14 November 2013 to 14 December 2013. This document was released by Nedbank Limited in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act request SAH-2014-NEG-0001.*

*This document contains personal information and is EMBARGOED.*

B01.51.10: Nedbank current account statement for Mr EN Kunene for 14 December 2013 to 14 January 2014  
[14 January 2014]

*This is a current account statement for Mr EN Kunene from Nedbank Limited for the period 14 December 2013 to 14 January 2014. This document was released by Nedbank Limited in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act request SAH-2014-NEG-0001.*

*This document contains personal information and is permanently EMBARGOED.*

B01.51.11: Deeds office property, Tokoza 8378  
[24 November 2014]

*This document from the deeds office in Tokoza, gives general information, property information and the owners information, dated 24 November 2014. This document was released by Nedbank Group in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2014-NEG-0003.*

*This document contains personal information and is permanently EMBARGOED.*

B01.51.12: WinDeed Spider Report  
[24 November 2014]

*This is the WinDeed Spider report of Khumalo Sewatsi Georgina from Windeed regarding her property, dated 24 November 2014. This document was released by Nedbank Group in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2014-NEG-0003.*

*This document contains personal information and is permanently EMBARGOED.*

B01.51.13: S.K Khumalo 1  
[04 September 2014]

*This document from Nedbank contains banking statements of S. K Khumalo and correspondence email and fax, dated 04 September 2014. This document was released by Nedbank Group in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2014-NEG-0003.*



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

*This document contains personal information and is permanently EMBARGOED.*

B01.51.14: S. K Khumalo 2

[04 September 2014]

*This document from Nedbank contains banking statements of S. K Khumalo, form C, ID copy and consent form, dated 04 September 2014. This document was released by Nedbank Group in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2014-NEG-0003.*

*This document contains personal information and is permanently EMBARGOED.*

B01.51.15: Nedbank savings account banking statement of Dunywa XM

[27 May 2015]

*This is a savings account statement for Mr Dunywa X M from Nedbank Limited for the period 28 November 2011 to 27 May 2015. This document was released by Nedbank Limited in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act request SAH-2016-NEG-0001.*

*This document contains personal information and is EMBARGOED.*

B01.51.16: Windeed document map: Windeed office person report

[30 November 2016]

*This is a 9 page document from the Windeed office, which when opened contains the Windeed searches of the property 1131 NU 14 Mdantane was done for both the deceased and the requester, no property details were found to be registered in their names, dated 30 November 2016. This record was released by Nedbank Limited in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-NEG-0001.*

*This document contains personal information and is EMBARGOED.*

B01.51.17: Nedbank Limited NTE system screenshots

*This is a 2 page document which when opened, contains a 2 page screenshot from the Nedbank Limited NTE's system relating to the investments, undated. This record was released by Nedbank Limited in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-NEG-0001.*

*This document contains personal information and is permanently EMBARGOED.*

B01.51.18: Servcon Housing solutions

[18 February 2005]

*This is a 3 page document released by Nedbank Limited, which when opened it contains an offer to sell document, relating to the following property: Portion O. erfno:1110 Tladi township. This document also contains the specimen signature of the late Mr Obatleng White Mokaka, dated 18 February 2005. This record was released by Nedbank limited in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-NEG-0001.*

*THIS DOCUMENT IS PERMANENTLY EMBARGOED AS IT CONTAINS PERSONAL INFORMATION.*

B01.51.19: Mr MX Dunywa savings account statement

*This is a 2 page document, which when opened contains a savings account statement for Mr MX Dunywa for the period of December 1997 to November 1998. This record was released by the Nedbank Limited in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-NEG-0001.*

*THIS RECORD IS PERMANENTLY EMBARGOED DUE TO PERSONAL INFORMATION IT CONTAINS.*

B01.52: Eastern Cape Department of Human Settlement

B01.52.01: Letter regarding the number of housing tenders in the Eastern Cape from 2008-2012



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

[04 March 2014 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This letter from Mr EDQ Venn, Deputy Information Officer of the Eastern Cape Department of Human Settlements is in response to a PAIA request for information on the number of housing tenders issued and awarded in various Eastern Cape Districts from 2008 to 2012, dated 4 March 2014. This document was released by the Department of Human Settlements in response to PAIA request SAH-2013-EHS-0001.*

### B01.53: African Bank Limited

B01.53.01: Email from African Bank Limited regarding a PAIA request on behalf of Ms N. Mbojane

[19 December 2013]

*This is a email from Marilyn Budow of African Bank Limited to SAHA regarding the PAIA request made on behalf of Ms N. Mbojane, dated 19 December 2013. This document was released by African Bank Limited in response to Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2013-ABI-0001.*

*This record contains personal information and is permanently embargoed.*

B01.53.02: Contract taken in the name of Ms Mbojane for an African Bank Investments Limited loan account

[02 May 2013]

*This is a contract with African Bank Investments Limited taken in the name of Ms N. Mbojane for a loan account, dated 02 May 2013. This account was investigated for fraud and fraud was confirmed. This document was released by African Bank Investments Limited in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2013-ABI-0001.*

*This record contains personal information and is permanently embargoed.*

B01.53.03: Contract taken in the name of Ms N. Mbojane for an African Bank Investments Limited credit card account

[02 May 2013]

*This is a contract with African Bank Investments Limited taken in the name of Ms N. Mbojane for a credit card account, dated 02 May 2013. This account was investigated for fraud and fraud was confirmed. This document was released by African Bank Investments Limited in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2013-ABI-0001.*

*This record contains personal information and is permanently embargoed.*

B01.53.04: Agreement and statements for a loan account taken in the name of Ms N. Mbojane

[2008]

*This is an agreement and statements for a loan account with African Bank Investments Limited taken in the name of Ms N. Mbojane, dated 2008. This account was investigated for fraud and fraud was confirmed. These document were released by African Bank Investments Limited in response to the Promotion to Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2013-ABI-0001.*

*These records contain personal information and are permanently embargoed.*

B01.53.05: Bank statement for a loan account taken in the name of Ms N. Mbojane

[19 December 2013]

*This is a bank statement for a loan account taken in the name of Ms N. Mbojane for the period 17 October 2008 to 24 December 2011. The statement was generated on 19 December 2013. This account was investigated for fraud and fraud was confirmed. This record was released by African Bank Limited in response to Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2013-ABI-0001.*

*This record contains personal information and is permanently embargoed.*



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

B01.53.06: Agreement and statements for a credit card account with African Bank Investments Limited taken in the name of Ms N. Mabojana

[2008]

*This is an agreement and statements for a credit card account with African Bank Investments Limited taken in the name of Ms N. Mabojana, dated 2008. This account was investigated for fraud and fraud was confirmed. These document were released by African Bank Investments Limited in response to the Promotion to Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2013-ABI-0001.*

*These records contain personal information and are permanently embargoed.*

B01.53.07: Bank statement for a credit card account taken in the name of Ms N. Mabojana

[19 December 2013]

*This is an African Bank statement for a credit card account taken in the name of Ms N. Mabojana for the period 2008 to 2013. The statement was generated on 19 December 2013. This account was investigated for fraud and fraud was confirmed. This record was released by African Bank Limited in response to Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2013-ABI-0001.*

*This record contains personal information and is permanently embargoed.*

B01.54: First National Bank (FNB)

[15 July 2014]

B01.54.01: Statements of Ms Angeline N. Miya

[November 2010]

*These are the banking statements for Ms Angeline N. Miya released by First National Bank (FNB). (These records are PERMANENTLY EMBARGOED due to the potential fraud that can be committed with such personal information). These records were released by FNB in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2014-FNB-0001.*

B01.54.02: Statements/Tax invoice, BOBSAVE account

[10 February 2010]

*This record contains details of transactions subject to VAT on the exclusive method, dated 10 February 2010. (These records are PERMANENTLY EMBARGOED due to the potential fraud that can be committed with such personal information). These documents are released by First National Bank (FNB) in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2014-FNB-0001.*

B01.54.03: Statements/Tax invoice, BOBSAVE plus

[11 May 2001]

*This record contains details of transactions subject to VAT on the exclusive method, dated 11 May 2001. (These records are PERMANENTLY EMBARGOED due to the potential fraud that can be committed with such personal information). These documents are released by First National Bank (FNB) in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2014-FNB-0001.*

B01.54.04: First National Bank (FNB) statement for Mr Rabela J. Hlungwani

[17 February 2006]

*This records are First National Bank (FNB) banking statements from 17 November 2005 to 17 February 2006 for Mr Mr Rabela J. Hlungwani. (These records are PERMANENTLY EMBARGOED due to the potential fraud that can be committed with such personal information). These documents were released by FNB in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2014-FNB-0002.*

B01.54.05: Mndzambala Construction and Service cc banking statements

[28 October 2008]





## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

*These records are First National Bank (FNB) banking statements from 27 September 2008 to 28 October 2008 for Mndzambala Construction and Service cc. (These records are PERMANENTLY EMBARGOED due to the potential fraud that can be committed with such personal information). These records were released by FNB in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2014-FNB-0002.*

B01.54.06: Banking statement for Mr Marathane R Tlale

[20 March 2004]

*These records are First National Bank (FNB) banking statements from 20 December 2003 to 20 March 2004 for Mr Mr Mr Marathane R Tlalei. (These records are PERMANENTLY EMBARGOED due to the potential fraud that can be committed with such personal information). These documents were released by FNB in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2014-FNB-0002.*

B01.54.07: Mr Petrus Sebotsa banking statements

[22 September 2006]

*These records are First National Bank (FNB) banking statements from 22 June 2006 to 22 December 2006 for Mr Petrus Sebotsa. These records were released by FNB in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2014-FNB-0004. These records are PERMANENTLY EMBARGOED due to the potential fraud that can be committed with such personal information.*

B01.54.08: Mr Petrus Sebotsa banking statements

[04 December 2006]

*These records are First National Bank (FNB) banking statements from 22 September 2006 to 04 December 2006 for Mr Petrus Sebotsa. These records were released by FNB in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2014-FNB-0004. These records are PERMANENTLY EMBARGOED due to the potential fraud that can be committed with such personal information.*

B01.54.09: Mr Pios L Majambo banking statements

[2006]

*These records are First National Bank (FNB) banking statements from 07 September 2006 to 07 December 2006 for Mr Pios L Majambo. These records were released by FNB in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2014-FNB-0005. These records are PERMANENTLY EMBARGOED due to the potential fraud that can be committed with such personal information.*

B01.54.10: Ms Angeline N. Miya banking statements

[09 February 2006]

*These are First National Bank (FNB) banking statements for Ms Angeline N. Miya dating from 9 February 2008 to 10 March 2008. These records were released by FNB in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2014-FNB-0001. These records are PERMANENTLY EMBARGOED due to the potential fraud that can be committed with such personal information.*

B01.54.11: Ms Angeline N. Miya banking statements from March 2006-August 2013

[10 March 2006]

*These records are First National Bank (FNB) banking statements for Ms Angeline N. Miya dating from 10 March 2006 to 16 August 2013. These records were released by FNB in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2014-FNB-0001. These records are PERMANENTLY EMBARGOED due to the potential fraud that can be committed with such personal information.*

B01.54.12: Ms Angeline N. Miya banking statement no:5

[11 August 2008]

*These records are First National Bank (FNB) banking statements for Ms Angeline N. Miya, dated 11 August 1998. These records were released by FNB in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2014-FNB-0001. These records are PERMANENTLY EMBARGOED due to the potential fraud that can be committed with such personal information.*





## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

### B01.54.13: Sale in execution (SIE) query

[12 February 201]

*These records contain a correspondence from First National Bank (FNB) Housing Finance Department to Ms Nonceba Angeline Miya regarding the auctioning of her house; a loan agreement, signed on 17 October 1998 by Trans-net and Ms Miya and her home loan statements dating from 31 August 2008. These records were released by FNB in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2014-FNB-0001. These records are PERMANENTLY EMBARGOED due to the potential fraud that can be committed with such personal information.*

### B01.54.14: Combination of loan agreements

[11 March 2008]

*These records contain a combination of loan agreements from First National Bank (FNB) after it had purchased Transnet Housing's lending book in 2007. It contains a mortgage loan agreement which was signed on the 09 January 1998 by Trans-net and Mr RJ Hlongwani and mortgage loan statements dating from 26/03/2007 to 26/01/2008. These records were released by FNB in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2014-FNB-0002. These records are permanently EMBARGOED due to the potential fraud that can be committed with such personal information.*

### B01.54.15: Combination of loan agreements

[11 March 2008]

*These records contain a combination of loan agreements from First National Bank (FNB) after it had bought Transnet Housing's lending book in 2007. It contains Mr M.R Tlale's home loan statements from 31/08/2008 to 28/02/2014 and results from a property enquiry for "Doornkop" in the deeds Registry at Johannesburg, dated 03 October 2009. These records were released by FNB in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2014-FNB-0003. These records are permanently EMBARGOED due to the potential fraud that can be committed with such personal information.*

### B01.54.16: Combination of loan agreement

[11 March 2008]

*These records contain a combination of loan agreements from First National Bank (FNB) after it had bought Transnet Housing's lending book in 2007. It also contains a mortgage loan agreement, signed on 10 March 1993 by Trans-net and P Sebotsa and mortgage loan statements dating from 26/03/2007 to 28/02/2009. These records were released by the FNB in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2014-FNB-0004. These records are permanently EMBARGOED due to the potential fraud that can be committed with such personal information.*

### B01.54.17: Combination of loan agreements

[11 March 2008]

*These records of Mr. L Majambo contain a deed of sale, housing loan statements, identity documents and an application form for joint salaries. These documents are released by the First National Bank (FNB) in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2014-FNB-0005. These records are permanently EMBARGOED due to the potential fraud that can be committed with such personal information.*

### B01.54.18: Banking statements of Mr Lucas Mayinganyi

[29 February 2000]

*This is a 24 page document, which when opened is the banking statements of Mr Lucas Mayinganyi dated from the year 2000 to the year 2003, dated 29 February 2000. This record is permanently EMBARGOED due to personal information contained in the record. This record was released by the First National Bank in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-FNB-0001.*

### B01.54.19: PAIA 120 request



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

[01 June 2016]

*This is a one page correspondence letter from Hester Van Tonder whose an Operation Manager to SAHA regarding PAIA request that has been sent through, dated 01 June 2016. This record is permanently EMBARGOED due to personal information contained in the record. This record was released by the First National Bank in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-FNB-0001.*

### B01.54.20: Request for Access to Information in terms of PAIA

[13 June 2016]

*This is a 2 page affidavit from First National Bank, with response to the request, dated 13 June 2016. This record is permanently EMBARGOED due to personal information contained in the record. This record was released by the First National Bank in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-FNB-0001.*

### B01.54.21: Correspondence letter to SAHA

[13 June 2016]

*This is a 1 page document, which when opened is the correspondence to SAHA regarding the requested document and that they can't be found on their archives, dated 13 June 2016. This record is permanently EMBARGOED due to personal information contained in the record. This record was released by the First National Bank in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-FNB-0001.*

### B01.55: Office of the Auditor- General (OAG)

[17 July 2014]

#### B01.55.01: Access to Information relating to legal expenses (SAH-2014-OAG-0001)

[10 July 2014 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a correspondence letter from the Office of the Auditor- General regarding access to information relating to legal expenses on litigation, dated 10 July 2014. This document was released in response to Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2014-OAG-0001.*

#### B01.55.02 : Report of the Controller and Auditor General for the financial year: 1974-1975

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is a 15 page record entitled "Report of the Controller and Auditor General for the financial year: 1974-1975" which contains extract from part 1 and 2 of the report relating to the South African Defence Force Special Defence account, undated. This record was released by the Office of the Auditor General in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-OAG-0006.*

#### B01.55.03: Report of the Auditor-General for the financial year: 1975-1976

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is a 14 page record entitled "Report of the Auditor-General for the financial year: 1975-1976" which contains extract from part 1 and 2 of the report relating to the South African Defence Force Special Defence account, undated. This record was released by the Office of the Auditor General in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-OAG-0006.*

#### B01.55.04: Report of the Auditor-General for the financial year: 1976-1977

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is a 15 page record entitled "Report of the Auditor-General for the financial year: 1976-1977" which contains extract from part 1 and 2 of the report relating to the South African Defence Force Special Defence account, undated. This record was released by the Office of the Auditor General in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-OAG-0006.*

#### B01.55.05: Report of the Auditor-General for the financial year: 1977-1978

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

*This is a 18 page record entitled "Report of the Auditor-General for the financial year: 1977-1978" which contains extract from part 1 and 2 of the report relating to the South African Defence Force Special Defence account, undated. This record was released by the Office of the Auditor General in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-OAG-0006.*

B01.55.06: Report of the Auditor-General for the financial year: 1978-1979

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is a 15 page record entitled "Report of the Auditor-General for the financial year: 1978-1979" which contains extract from part 1 and 2 of the report relating to the South African Defence Force Special Defence account, undated. This record was released by the Office of the Auditor General in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-OAG-0006.*

B01.55.07: Report of the Auditor-General for the financial year: 1979-1980

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff ]

*This is a 12 page record entitled "Report of the Auditor-General for the financial year: 1979-1980" which contains extract from part 1 and 2 of the report relating to the South African Defence Force Special Defence account, undated. This record was released by the Office of the Auditor General in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-OAG-0006.*

B01.55.08: Report of the Auditor-General for the financial year: 1980-1981

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is a 13 page record entitled "Report of the Auditor-General for the financial year: 1980-1981" which contains extract from part 1 and 2 of the report relating to the South African Defence Force Special Defence account, undated. This record was released by the Office of the Auditor General in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-OAG-0006.*

B01.55.09: Report of the Auditor-General for the financial year: 1981-1982

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is a 16 page record entitled "Report of the Auditor-General for the financial year: 1981-1982" which contains extract from part 1 and 2 of the report relating to the South African Defence Force Special Defence account, undated. This record was released by the Office of the Auditor General in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-OAG-0006.*

B01.55.10: Report of the Auditor-General for the financial year: 1982-1983

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is a 14 page record entitled "Report of the Auditor-General for the financial year: 1982-1983" which contains extract from part 1 and 2 of the report relating to the South African Defence Force Special Defence account, undated. This record was released by the Office of the Auditor General in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-OAG-0006.*

B01.55.11: Report of the Auditor-General for the financial year: 1983-1984

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is a 12 page record entitled "Report of the Auditor-General for the financial year: 1983-1984" which contains extract from part 1 and 2 of the report relating to the South African Defence Force Special Defence account, undated. This record was released by the Office of the Auditor General in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-OAG-0006.*

B01.55.12: Report of the Auditor-General for the financial year: 1984-1985

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is a 11 page record entitled "Report of the Auditor-General for the financial year: 1984-1985" which contains extract from the report relating to the South African Defence Force Special Defence account, undated. This record was released by the Office of the Auditor General in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-OAG-0006.*



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

B01.55.13: Report of the Auditor-General for the financial year: 1985-1986

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is a 12 page record entitled "Report of the Auditor-General for the financial year: 1985-1986" which contains extract from the report relating to the South African Defence Force Special Defence account, undated. This record was released by the Office of the Auditor General in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-OAG-0006.*

B01.55.14: Report of the Auditor-General for the financial year: 1986-1987

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is a 12 page record entitled "Report of the Auditor-General for the financial year: 1986-1987" which contains extract from the report relating to the South African Defence Force Special Defence account, undated. This record was released by the Office of the Auditor General in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-OAG-0006.*

B01.55.15: Report of the Auditor-General for the financial year: 1987-1988

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is a 14 page record entitled "Report of the Auditor-General for the financial year: 1987-1988" which contains extract from the report relating to the South African Defence Force Special Defence account, undated. This record was released by the Office of the Auditor General in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-OAG-0006.*

B01.55.16: Report of the Auditor-General for the financial year: 1988-1989

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is a 13 page record entitled "Report of the Auditor-General for the financial year: 1988-1989" which contains extract from the report relating to the South African Defence Force Special Defence account, undated. This record was released by the Office of the Auditor General in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-OAG-0006.*

B01.55.17: Report of the Auditor-General for the financial year: 1989-1990

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is a 59 page record entitled "Report of the Auditor-General for the financial year: 1989-1990" which contains extract from the report relating to the South African Defence Force Special Defence account as well as a special report of the Auditor General on the Special Defence account, undated. This record was released by the Office of the Auditor General in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-OAG-0006.*

B01.55.18: Vote 7: Defence - 1990-1991

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is a 15 page extract from the report of the Auditor General on the Appropriation and Miscellaneous Account in respect of General Affairs for 1990-1991, relating to the South African Defence Force Special Defence Account, undated. This extract was released by the Office of the Auditor General in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-OAG-0006.*

B01.55.19: Vote 6: Defence - 1991-1992

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff ]

*This is a 09 page extract from the report of the Auditor General on the Appropriation and Miscellaneous Account in respect of General Affairs for 1991-1992, relating to the South African Defence Force Special Defence Account, undated. This extract was released by the Office of the Auditor General in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-OAG-0006.*

B01.55.20: Vote 27: Defence - 1992-1993

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is a 17 page extract from the report of the Auditor General on the Appropriation and Miscellaneous*



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

*Account in respect of General Affairs for 1990-1991, relating to the South African Defence Force Special Defence Account, undated. This extract was released by the Office of the Auditor General in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-OAG-0006.*

B01.55.21: Vote 13: Defence Force - 1993-1994

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is a 19 page extract from the report of the Auditor General on the Appropriation and Miscellaneous Account in respect of General Affairs for 1993-1994, relating to the South African Defence Force Special Defence Account, undated. This extract was released by the Office of the Auditor General in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-OAG-0006.*

B01.55.22: Vote 28: National Defence Force - 1994-1995

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is a 31 page extract from the report of the Auditor General on the Appropriation and Miscellaneous Account in respect of General Affairs for 1994-1995, relating to the South African Defence Force Special Defence Account, undated. This extract was released by the Office of the Auditor General in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-OAG-0006.*

B01.55.23: Announcements, Tabling and Committee report, 2011-09-21

[21 September 2011 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff ]

*This is a 21 page report document from the Office of the Auditor General entitled "Announcements, Tabling and Committee report" which contains extract from the audit reports relating to the intelligence services tabled before the Parliamentary Joint Standing Committee on Intelligence, dated 21 September 2011. This record was released by the Office of the Auditor General in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-OAG-0004.*

B01.55.24: Announcements, Tabling and Committee reports, 2014-03-06

[06 March 2014 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is a 21 page report document from the Office of the Auditor General entitled "Announcements, Tabling and Committee report" which contains extract from the audit reports relating to the intelligence services tabled before the Parliamentary Joint Standing Committee on Intelligence, dated 06 March 2014. This record was released by the Office of the Auditor General in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-OAG-0004*

B01.55.25: Announcements, Tabling and Committee report, 2014-04-10

[10 April 2014 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 6 page report document from the Office of the Auditor General entitled "Announcements, Tabling and Committee report" which contains extract from the audit reports relating to the intelligence services tabled before the Parliamentary Joint Standing Committee on Intelligence, dated 10 April 2014. This record was released by the Office of the Auditor General in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-OAG-0004*

B01.55.26: Announcements, Tabling and Committee report, 2016-01-26

[26 January 2016 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is a 10 page report document from the Office of the Auditor General entitled "Announcements, Tabling and Committee report" which contains extract from the audit reports relating to the intelligence services tabled before the Parliamentary Joint Standing Committee on Intelligence, dated 26 January 2016. This record was released by the Office of the Auditor General in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-OAG-0004.*

B01.55.27: Annual report for the Joint Standing Committee on Intelligence

[31 March 2008]

*This is a 32 page Annual report for the Joint Standing Committee on Intelligence for the financial year ended*





## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

*in 31 March 2008. Also included in this record is a 2 page procedural cover letter which was removed and stored in the PAIA request file. This record is temporary EMBARGOED by agreement with researcher Jane Duncan. This record was released by the Office of the Auditor-General in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-OAG-0004.*

B01.55.28: A review by the Auditor-General of the Secret fund 1960-1994

[17 July 1998]

*This is a 216 page report entitled "A review by the Auditor-General of the Secret fund for the period of 1960 - 1994, report to the Truth and Reconciliation" dated 17 July 1998. This report is temporary EMBARGOED by agreement with the researcher Hennie van Vuuren. This record was released by the Auditor General of South Africa in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-OAG-0006.*

B01.55.29: Certificates of Exemption: 20160826144630793

[26 June 2007]

*This is a 36 page document from the Office of the Auditor General, first 4 page being the exemption mass in carats and exemption in Rand value and most of it being certificates of Exemption in respect of export duty on unpolished diamonds, document dated 26 June 2007. This report is temporary EMBARGOED by agreement with the researcher Hennie van Vuuren. These records were released by the Auditor General of South Africa in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-OAG-0005.*

B01.55.30: Certificate of Exemption: 20160826144532196

[26 June 2007]

*This is a 40 page document from the Office of the Auditor General, first 3 page being the exemption mass in carats and exemption in Rand value and most of it being certificates of Exemption in respect of export duty on unpolished diamonds, document dated 26 June 2007. This report is temporary EMBARGOED by agreement with the researcher Hennie van Vuuren. These records were released by the Auditor General of South Africa in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-OAG-0005.*

B01.55.31: Certificate of Exemption in respect of Export Duty on unpolished diamonds: 20160826144232533

[11 September 2007]

*This is a 38 page document from the Office of the Auditor General being certificates of Exemption in respect of export duty on unpolished diamonds, document dated 11 September 2007. This report is temporary EMBARGOED by agreement with the researcher Hennie van Vuuren. These records were released by the Auditor General of South Africa in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-OAG-0005.*

B01.55.32: Certificate of exemption in respect of export duty on unpolished diamonds: 20160826144133456

[28 September 2005]

*This is a 38 page document from the Office of the Auditor General being certificates of Exemption in respect of export duty on unpolished diamonds, document dated 28 September 2005. This report is temporary EMBARGOED by agreement with the researcher Hennie van Vuuren. These records were released by the Auditor General of South Africa in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-OAG-0005.*

B01.55.33: Certificate of exemption in respect of export duty on unpolished diamonds: 20160826144321819

[28 September 2005]

*This is a 32 page document from the Office of the Auditor General being certificates of Exemption in respect of export duty on unpolished diamonds, document dated 28 September 2005. This report is temporary EMBARGOED by agreement with the researcher Hennie van Vuuren. These records were released by the Auditor General of South Africa in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-OAG-0005.*

B01.55.34: Certificate of Exemption in respect of Export Duty on unpolished diamonds: 20160826144532196





## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

[28 September 2005]

*This is a 49 page document from the Office of the Auditor General being certificates of Exemption in respect of export duty on unpolished diamonds, document dated 28 September 2005. This report is temporary EMBARGOED by agreement with the researcher Hennie van Vuuren. These records were released by the Auditor General of South Africa in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-OAG-0005.*

**B01.55.35: Review of operations**

[00000000]

*This is 3 page report on the operation of diamonds titled "Review of Operations", undated. This report is temporary EMBARGOED by agreement with the researcher Hennie van Vuuren. These records were released by the Auditor General of South Africa in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-OAG-0005.*

**B01.55.36: Report of the auditor-general to parliament on the State Security Agency**

[05 August 2015]

*This is a 37 page report document from the Office of the Auditor-General (OAG), which when opened include a series of reports on of the auditor general to parliament on the financial statements. This also appears to be a further copy of a record released to us on the 13 of June 2016, dated 05 August 2015. This record is temporary embargoed by agreement with a researchers Jane Duncan and Hennie van Vuuren and the time period is yet to be confirmed. This record was released by the Office of the Auditor - General in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-OAG-0004.*

**B01.55.37: Report on financial statement**

[21 September 2011 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 5 page draft report of the Auditor General to parliament on the financial statements and performance information of South African National Academy of Intelligent for the year ended 31 March 2009, dated 21 September 2011. This record was released by the Office of the Auditor General in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-OAG-0004.*

**B01.55.38: Report on the financial statement for year ended in March 2010**

[30 July 2010 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 3 page report from the Office of the Auditor General to parliament on financial statements of the Secret Services account for the Department of Police for the year ended 31 March 2010, dated 30 July 2010. This record was released by the Office of the Auditor General in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-OAG-0004.*

**B01.55.39: Report on the Financial statements**

[06 March 2014 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 6 page report from the Office of the Auditor general to parliament on State Security Agency, dated 06 March 2014. This report was released by the Office of the Auditor General in response to Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-OAG-0004.*

**B01.55.40: Annual report of the Joint Standing Committee on intelligence**

[31 March 2008 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is a 35 page report document from the Office of the auditor General, which when opened its an annual report of the Joint Standing Committee on intelligence for the financial year ended 31 March 2008. This record was released by the Office of the Auditor General in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-OAG-0004.*

**B01.55.41: Report of the Auditor General to Parliament for the year ended 31 March 2004**

[31 March 2004]

*This is a 2 page document from the Office of the Auditor General, which when opened contains 2 page report*

## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

*on the financial statement of the Secret Services of the South African Police Service for the year ended in March, dated 31 March 2004. This record is EMBARGOED by agreement with the researcher. This record was released by the office of the Auditor general in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-AOG-0004.*

B01.55.42: Report of the Auditor General to Parliament for the year ended 31 March 2005

[31 March 2005]

*This is a 3 page document from the Office of the Auditor General, which when opened contains 3 page report on the financial statement of the Secret Services of the South African Police Service for the year ended in March, dated 31 March 2005. This record is EMBARGOED by agreement with the researcher. This record was released by the Office of the Auditor General in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-AOG-0004.*

B01.55.43: Report of the Auditor General to Parliament for the year ended 31 March 2006

[31 March 2006]

*This is a 2 page document from the Office of the Auditor General, which when opened contains 2 page report on the financial statement of the Secret Services of the South African Police Service for the year ended in March, dated 31 March 2006. This record is EMBARGOED by agreement with the researcher. This record was released by the Office of the Auditor General in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-AOG-0004.*

B01.55.44: Report on the Financial Statements

[31 July 2013]

*This is a 7 page document from the Office of the Auditor General, which when opened contains 7 page report on the financial statement of the Crime Intelligent of the Secret Services of the South African Police Service, dated 31 July 2013. This record is EMBARGOED by agreement with the researcher. This record was released by the Office of the Auditor General in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-AOG-0004.*

B01.55.45: Report on financial statements

[23 July 2015]

*This is a 3 page document from the Office of the Auditor General, which when opened contains 3 page report on the financial statement of the Crime Intelligent of the Secret Services of the South African Police Service, dated 23 July 2015. This record is EMBARGOED by agreement with the researcher. This record was released by the Office of the Auditor General in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-AOG-0004.*

B01.55.46: Reports on financial statement and annual

[31 March 1999 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is a 248 page document from the Office of the Auditor General, which when opened it contains documents provided by the South African Diamond Board which consist of reports of financial statements, cash flow, Annual reports, news clippings, reviews, notices of meetings, auditors reports and attached annexures, dated 31 March 1999. This record was released by the Office of the Auditor General in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-OAG-0005.*

B01.56: Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Municipality (EKM)

B01.56.01: Particulars of records

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA ]

*This particulars of records document contains any and all records relating to the municipality, undated. This document was released by the Municipality of Ekurhuleni in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2013-EKM-0003.*

B01.56.02: Plans for capacity expansion



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This document contains plans for the capacity expansion and the budget to upgrade the power station in the whole of Ekurhuleni, undated. This document was released by the Municipality of Ekurhuleni in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2013-EKM-0003.*

**B01.56.03: Electricity supply, quality of supply**

[17 February 2009 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This aims to prepare the country for greater resilience in the event of threats to the power system materialising, such as load shedding, blackouts and local supply interruption, dated 17 February 2009. This report was released by the municipality of Ekurhuleni in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2014-EKM-0003.*

**B01.56.04: Information requested in terms of the Promotion of Access to Information Act**

[11 February 2015 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a memorandum from Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Municipality regarding RDP houses to be built in Daveyton for the past two years, dated 11 February 2015. This document was released by Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Municipality in response to Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-EKM-0001.*

**B01.56.05: Zoning Report**

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff ]

*This is a one page Zoning report from Ekurhuleni Municipality on the town planning scheme for Reitfontein which also falls under EkUrhuleni Metropolitan Municipality, undated. This report was released by Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Municipality in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-EKM-0007.*

**B01.56.06: Remainder of farm Reitfontein 115-IR (Brakpan Airfield)**

[22 September 2015 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is a one page memorandum form Brakpan Real Estate Development to the Corporate Legal Service as a reminder of farm Reitfontein 115-IR (Brakpan Airfield). It is recommended that a foundation investigation be conducted for foundation design purposes before the developments, dated 22 September 2015. This memorandum was released by Ekurghuleni Metropolitan Municipality in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-EKM-0007.*

**B01.56.07: Ekurhuleni Town planning scheme 2014**

[30 September 2014 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: ]

*This is a 79 page Ekurhuleni Town Planning scheme, the purpose of the scheme is that it shall be the co-ordinated and harmonious development of the area to which it relates in such a way as will most effectively tend to promote the health, safety, good order, amenity, convenience and general welfare of such area as well as efficiency and economy in the process of such development, dated 14 January 2015. This record was released by Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Municipality in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-EKM-0007.*

**B01.56.08: Notice of the Ekurhuleni Town Planning Scheme**

[02 February 1998 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is a 3 page Local Authority Notice 10 from Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Municipality, it is the notice of the Ekurhuleni Town Planning Scheme informing the region that Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Municipality has adopted the Ekurhuleni Town Planning Scheme, 2014, dated 02 February 1998. This record was released by Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Municipality in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-EKM-0007.*

**B01.56.09: Ekurhuleni Town Planning Scheme: Corrections of errors or omissions notice**

[02 February 1998 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

*This is a 1 page Local Authority Notice 10 from Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Municipality with corrections made to the notice, dated 02 February 1998. This record was released by Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Municipality in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-EKM-0007.*

**B01.56.10: Benoni Brakpan Airfield investments (proprietary) Limited**

[29 June 1994 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff ]

*This is a 20 page contract between Benoni Brakpan Airfield investments (proprietary) Limited and Benoni Brakpan Aero Club regarding Reitfontein farm, dated 29 June 1994. Also attached to the agreement is the deed of transfer and the deed of alienation. This record was released by Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Municipality in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-EKM-0008.*

**B01.56.11: Eden Park West Portfolio evidence 2014/2015**

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is a 439 page Eden Park West Portfolio evidence for the year 2014 to 2015 from Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Municipality, included in the portfolio are the building plans, spread sheets, housing list, letters, contracts and building completion certificates, file undated. This record was released by Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Municipality in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-EKM-0004.*

**B01.56.12: Elra Park EXT 3 portfolio evidence**

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is a 367 page Elra Park EXT 3 Portfolio evidence for the year 2014 to 2015 from Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Municipality, included in the portfolio are the building plans approved, spread sheets, housing list, letters, contracts and building completion certificates, file undated. This record was released by Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Municipality in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-EKM-0004.*

**B01.56.13: Etwatwa EXT 35 Portfolio evidence file**

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is a 373 page Etwatwa EXT 35 Portfolio evidence for the year 2014 to 2015 from Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Municipality, included in the portfolio are the building plans approved, spread sheets, housing list, letters, contracts and building completion certificates, file undated. This record was released by Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Municipality in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-EKM-0004.*

**B01.56.14: Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Municipality File plan**

[01 August 2014 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 156 page filing plan for Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Municipality, This file plan is for the use of Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Municipality and it may not be applied to any other office without the prior permission of the National Archivist, dated 1 August 2014. This document was released by Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Municipality in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-EKM-0003*

**B01.56.15: Mayoral Committee Meeting**

[20 July 2006 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 39 page report of the Mayoral Committee Meeting from Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Municipality, the purpose of this report is to adopt a policy on the establishment of a framework for the implementation of a uniform management programme in terms of the National Archives and Records Service of South Africa Act 43 of 1996) with Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Municipality. The policy applies to all Council documentation , including electronic document. It concerns records, which are created, processed, used, stored and disposed of in the conduct of official business, dated 20 July 2006. This record was released by Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Municipality in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request*



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

SAH-2015-EKM-0003.

**B01.56.16: Supply chain management policy**

[26 January 2006 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 77 page policy document, which is the procurement policy for Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Municipality, dated 26 January 2006. This record was released by Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Municipality in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-EKM-0004.*

**B01.56.17: Code of ethics for all EMPD members**

[20 July 2010 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 3 page document, which when opened contains the code of ethics for the Ekurhuleni Metro Police, dated 20 July 2010. This record was released by Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Municipality in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-EKM-0004.*

**B01.56.18: Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Municipality: Firearm Policy**

[29 November 2001 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 6 page firearm policy document by Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Municipality, to provide for a firearm policy for the Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Council to ensure proper control of all firearms and ammunition issued to officials to perform their functions and for self-defence in the line of their duties and to provide for matters incidental thereto. The Firearms Control Act, Act 60 of 2000, forms an integral part of this policy, dated 29 November 2001. This record was released by Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Municipality in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-EKM-0004.*

**B01.56.19: Request for information in terms of PAIA**

[05 August 2016 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 1 page correspondence letter from the Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Police Department, which has the name of the responsible person for that jurisdiction, dated 05 August 2016. This record was released in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-EKM-0007.*

**B01.56.20: Agreement between Benoni Brakpan Airfield Investment and Benoni Brakpan Aero Club**

[20 July 1994 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 19 page agreement document entered into and between Benoni Brakpan Airfield Investment and Benoni Brakpan Aero Club, regarding rights of the farm Rietfontein 115, in the Province of the Transvaal, measuring 1.46,3297 hectares ("the property"), which property is presently being utilised as an airfield, hereby grants to the Grantee, dated 20 July 1994. This record was released Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Municipality in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-EKM-0008.*

**B01.56.21: Repairs and refurbishment of Airfield ground lighting system at Brakpan Benoni Airfield**

[18 March 2013 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a tender document, which when opened contains 117 page document being the bid document for repairs and refurbishment of airfield ground lighting system at Benoni Brakpan Airfield, dated 18 March 2013. This record was released by Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Municipality in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-EKM-0008.*

**B01.56.22: Minutes of the Bid Adjudication Committee meeting**

[20 May 2013 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 4 page document being the minutes of the Bid Adjudication Committee Meeting held at the Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Municipality offices, dated 20 May 2013. This record was released by Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Municipality in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-EKM-0008.*

**B01.56.23: Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Municipality Bid Adjudication Committee meeting**

[20 May 2013 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 13 page document, being the policy of the tender, which was used during the briefing session at the*





## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

*Brakpan Airfield, Corner Van Dyk and Jubilee/ Airport Road, Brakpan, dated 20 May 2013. This record was released by Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Municipality in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-EKM-0008.*

**B01.56.24: Brakpan Airfield historical background**

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 2 page document being the submissions made regarding the status of the Brakpan Airfield. This record was released by Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Municipality in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-EKM-0008.*

**B01.56.25: CCTV Surveillance and code of practice policy**

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 13 page CCTV Surveillance and code of practice policy of the City's Metro division from Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Municipality, undated. This record was released by Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Municipality in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-EKM-0005.*

**B01.56.26: Request for information in terms of PAIA**

[09 September 2016 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 2 page correspondence letter from Ugeshni Naidoo to Erick Sikithi on the amount of marches held in Ekurhuleni since January 2015 to present. This is in response to the PAIA request that was sent through by SAHA, dated 09 September 2016. This record was released by Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Municipality in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-EKM-0010.*

**B01.56.27: Service delivery agreement, entered into between Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Municipality and Brakpan Bus Company**

[25 May 2016 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 104 page document, which when opened it's the service delivery agreement drafted by the Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Municipality and entered into between Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Municipality and Brakpan Bus Company. Also attached to the agreement its annexures, policies and legislations, key audit and progress and a table of findings and remedial actions taken, dated 25 May 2016. This record was released by Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Municipality in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-EKM-0012.*

**B01.56.28: Application form for march, gatherings and procession**

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 9 page document, being the notice of gathering template used by the Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Municipality, undated. This document was released by Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Municipality in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-EKM-0010.*

**B01.56.29: Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Municipality contract C-IS 02-2007 (T) Dolomite specialist consultants**

[November 2007 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 6 page interim sinkhole assessment report from Dolomite Specialist Consultant on Mause informal settlement in Germiston North, dated November 2007. This document was released by the Municipality of Ekurhuleni in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-EKM-0013.*

**B01.56.30: Germiston EXT 47 Map**

[25 May 2015 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a one page map of Germiston extension 47, dated 25 May 2015. This document was released by the Municipality of Ekurhuleni in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-EKM-0013.*

**B01.56.31: Germiston EXT 48 Map**

[25 May 2015 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

*This is a 1 page map of Germiston EXT 48, dated 25 May 2015. This record was released by Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Municipality in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAiA) request SAH-2016-EKM-0013.*

**B01.56.32:** Assessment report prepared by Bluerain Consultants

[April 2016 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 5 page assessment report which was prepared by Bluerain Consultants on the remainder of portion 132 in farm Driefontein 87 in Primrose- Germiston, dated April 2016. This record was released by Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Municipality in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAiA) request SAH-2016-EKM-0013.*

**B01.56.33:** Assessment report prepared by Mshandukani Geotechnical Consultant

[November 2016 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 5 page assessment report which was prepared by Mshandukani Geotechnical Consultant on the remainder of portion 132 in farm Driefontein 87 in Primrose- Germiston, dated November 2016. This record was released by Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Municipality in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAiA) request SAH-2016-EKM-0013.*

**B01.56.34:** Sinkhole inspection letter and recommendations

[23 November 2016 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 7 page assessment report and recommendations by the Council of Geoscience, dated 23 November 2016. This record was released by Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Municipality in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAiA) request SAH-2016-EKM-0013.*

**B01.56.35:** Service level agreement

[11 October 2013 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 70 page document, which when opened is the service level agreement entered into between Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Municipality and Sphandile Trading Enterprise, dated 11 October 2013. This record was released by Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Municipality in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAiA) request SAH-2016-EKM-0002.*

**B01.56.36:** Memorandum on provision of additional water services

[27 April 2015 - Access copy: pdf, preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 3 page document, which when opened it's a memorandum on the provision of additional water services to the community of Makausi informal settlement, dated 27 April 2015. This document was released by Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Municipality in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAiA) request SAH-2016-EKM-0011.*

**B01.56.37:** Minutes for Makausi Informal Settlement additional water Stand pipe meeting held in Germiston

[11 February 2016 - Access copy: pdf, preservation copy: pdfA ]

*This is a 3 page minutes of a meeting held at Germiston Makausi Informal settlement, on the water Stand pipe in the area, dated 11 february 2016. This document was released by Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Municipality in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAiA) request SAH-2016-EKM-0011.*

**B01.56.38:** Records on Makause Informal Settlement meetings and information issued

[27 September 2016 - Access copy: pdf, preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 15 page correspondence to the Department of Human Settlement, on the meetings and information provided, dated 27 September 2016. This document was released by Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Municipality in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAiA) request SAH-2016-EKM-0011.*

**B01.56.39:** Makause Informal Settlement site map

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA ]

*This is a 1 page document, being the site map of Makause informal Settlement, undated. This document was released by Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Municipality in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act*



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

(PAIA) request SAH-2016-EKM-0011.

**B01.56.40:** Water network analysis map

[Access copy: pdf, preservation copy: pdfA ]

*This is a 1 page document, which when opened its a map of Makause Informal Settlement water network analysis map, undated. this record was released by Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Municipality in response to the promotion of Access to information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-EKM-0011.*

**B01.56.41:** Water network analysis map

[Access copy: pdf, preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 1 page document, which when opened its a map of Makause Informal Settlement water network analysis map, undated. this record was released by Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Municipality in response to the promotion of Access to information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-EKM-0011.*

**B01.57:** Independent Police Investigations Directorate

**B01.57.01:** The new legislative framework and mandate of the Independent Complaints Directorate (Rape by a police officer and rape while in police custody irrespective of whether a police officer is involved)

[May 2010 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation Copy: pdfA]

*This document contains information from the 2 days workshop that was being co hosted by APCOF and the ICD to discuss the issues, challenges and implications of the possible expansion of the ICD mandate, the rape reports and all the investigations, dated 11 and 12 May 2010 (there is a link text provided were the actual document can be downloaded). The link to the site was released by the Independent Complaints Directorate (ICD) in res[ponse to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2013-IPI-0001.*

**B01.58:** National Treasury

**B01.58.01:** Request for information in terms of PAIA (Details of the two matters that were referred to the High Court)

[20 June 2014 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*The correspondence email responds to the request that was made by the South African History Archive (SAHA) on the matters that were taken to high Court in 2012, the National Treasury has only two matters that were taken to the High Court of which the first one was urgent, dated 20 June 2014. This document was released by the National Treasury in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2014-NAT-0001.*

**B01.58.02:** Communication script: Jobs fund 'First call for proposals' (07 June to 31 July 2011) successful applicants

[15 June 2012 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is the report regarding the Jobs Fund first call for proposals, for co-funding of initiatives that pilot and upscale innovative approaches to job creations targeting the youth, dated 15 June 2012. This document was released by the National Treasury in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2012-NAT-0001.*

**B01.58.03:** Request for information submitted in terms of the Promotion of Access to Information Act

[15 October 2015 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a one page correspondence letter from Stadi Mngomezulu who is the Deputy Information Officer of the National Treasury the National Treasury, for the request to access information which was transferred from the Department of Defence, dated 15 October 2015. This record was rel;eased by the National Treasury in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-NAT-0001.*

**B01.59:** Department of State Security

**B01.59.01:** Request pursuant to the Promotion of Access to Information

[15 April 2014 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

*This document gives details on the amendments or updates of the Intelligence Service Regulations, dated 15 April 2014. This document was released by the Department of State Security in response to Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2013-DSS-0005.*

### B01.60: National Prosecution Authority

#### B01.60.01: PAIA applications

[09 June 2014 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfa]

*This correspondence document include a letter from the National Prosecution Authority and attachments of forms and invoices, dated 9 June 2014. This document was released by the National Prosecution Authority in response to Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request number SAH-2014-NPA-0006.*

#### B01.60.02: Transvaal Provincial Department: State V De Kock

[29 October 1996 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 39 page court judgement on the case between the State and De Kock reported as S V De Kock, dated 29 October 1996. This record was released by the National Prosecution Authority in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-NPA-0003.*

### B01.61: Department of Defence

#### B01.61.01: Department of Defence Annual report for year 2004/2005

[Access copy - pdf, Preservation copy - pdf/a]

*This is the Department of Defence Annual Report for 2004/2005. This report was provided by the Department Defence in response to PAIA request SAH-2013-DOD-0002.*

#### B01.61.02: Department of Defence Annual Report for year 2005/2006

[2006 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is the Department of Defence Annual Report for 2005/2006. This report was provided by the Department Defence in response to PAIA request SAH-2013-DOD-0002.*

#### B01.61.03: Department of Defence Annual Report for year 2006/2007

[2007 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is the Department of Defence Annual Report for 2006/2007. This report was provided by the Department Defence in response to PAIA request SAH-2013-DOD-0002.*

#### B01.61.04: Department of Defence Annual Report for year 2007/2008

[2008 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is the Department of Defence Annual Report for 2007/2008. This report was provided by the Department Defence in response to PAIA request SAH-2013-DOD-0002.*

#### B01.61.05: Department of Defence Annual report for year 2008/2009

[2009 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is the Department of Defence Annual Report for 2008/2009. This report was provided by the Department Defence in response to PAIA request SAH-2013-DOD-0002.*

#### B01.61.06: Department of Defence Annual report for year 2009/2010

[2010 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is the Department of Defence Annual Report for 2009/2010. This report was provided by the Department Defence in response to PAIA request SAH-2013-DOD-0002.*

#### B01.61.07: Department of Defence Annual report for year 2010/2011

[2011 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is the Department of Defence Annual Report for 2010/2011. This report was provided by the Department Defence in response to PAIA request SAH-2013-DOD-0002.*

#### B01.61.08: Department of Defence Annual report for year 2011/2012

[2012 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is the Department of Defence Annual Report for 2011/2012. This report was provided by the*



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

- Department Defence in response to PAIA request SAH-2013-DOD-0002.*
- B01.61.09: Department of Defence Annual report for year 2012/2013  
[2013 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]  
*This is the Department of Defence Annual Report for 2012/2013. This report was provided by the Department Defence in response to PAIA request SAH-2013-DOD-0002.*
- B01.61.10: Department of Defence record cover: war record of Sekele Piet  
[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]  
*This is the war record file of Sekele Piet from the Department of Defence. This document was released by the Department of Defence in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2014-DOD-0001.*
- B01.61.11: Application for Campaign Medals  
[14 June 1945 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]  
*This is the application form for Campaign Medals applied for by Piet Sekele, dated 14 June 1945. The document is not very legible as the writing is blurry. This document was released by the Department of Defence in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2014-DOD-0001.*
- B01.61.12: Legal expenses paid by the Department of Defence between 9 March 2001 to 9 March 2014  
[31 October 2014 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]  
*This is document shows all the transaction that were made to the Webber Wentzel Bowens Attorneys by the Department of Defence in legal fees/expenses, dated 31 October 2014. This document was released by the Department of Defence in response to Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2014-DOD-0004.*
- B01.61.13: Submission: Lieutenant General C.R Cockcroft personal file V1  
[00000000]  
*This is a 298 page document titled 'Lieutenant General C.R Cockcroft personal file Volume1' which is a file containing personal records of Lieutenant General C.R Cockcroft who was in the South African Defence Force (Military). Documents which are in the file contain letters of appointment, parking offences, route forms and receipts, travelling itineraries, claim forms, expense claims from the department and other records. This file was requested by his son for personal reasons and there for this document is permanently EMBARGOED and can't be accessible on line as it contains private and personal information of Lieutenant General C.R Cockcroft, undated. This record was released by the Department of Defence in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-DOD-0001.*
- B01.61.14: Submission: Lieutenant General C.R Cockcroft personal file Volume2  
[00000000]  
*This is a 276 page document titled 'Lieutenant General C.R Cockcroft personal file Volume2' which is a file containing personal records of Lieutenant General C.R Cockcroft who was in the South African Defence Force (Military). Documents which are in the file contain letters of appointment, parking offences, route forms and receipts, travelling itineraries, claim forms, expense claims from the department and other records. This file was requested by his son for personal reasons and there for this document is permanently EMBARGOED and can't be accessible on line as it contains private and personal information of Lieutenant General C.R Cockcroft, undated. This record was released by the Department of Defence in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-DOD-0001.*
- B01.61.15: Sworn affidavit in terms of Section 23(2) of the Promotion of Access to Information Act, 2000 (Act no2 of 2000)  
[11 November 2015]  
*This is a 3 page sworn affidavit that was given by S.M Gulube who is the Head of the Department of Defence, regarding a PAIA request that was sent through to the Department, 03 November 2015. This*



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

*record was released by the Department of Defence in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-DOD-0013.*

B01.61.16: SA Weermag Approphiasistaat: Begrotingspos 27: 1992/93

[03 March 1993]

*This is a 2 page single sided document which is an annual audit report relating to the special defence account for each financial year for the period of 1992 to 1993, dated 31 March 1993. This document was released by the South African National Defence Force in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-DOD-0013. This record is EMBARGOED till further communication from the requester.*

B01.61.17: SA Weermag Approphiasistaat: Begrotingspos 27: 1993/94

[03 March 1994]

*This is a 2 page single sided document which is an annual audit report relating to the special defence account for each financial year for the period of 1993 to 1994, dated 31 March 1994. This document was released by the South African National Defence Force in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-DOD-0013. This record is EMBARGOED till further communication from the requester.*

B01.61.18: Aanskaffing van Materieel

[04 April 1988]

*This is 105 page document from the Department of Defence title 'Aanskaffing van Materieel' this document seems to be the annual budget memorandum report for the South African National Defence Force, dated 02 April 1988. This document was released by the South African National Defence Force in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-DOD-0013. This record is EMBARGOED till further communication from the requester.*

B01.61.19: Joint SAPS/SANDF operations

[undated]

*This is a 15 page joint SAPS/SANDF deployment operation schedule, which is classified under the following headings: Description of deployment, start and end date, name of unit and number of unit, these operations are from the year 2003 to 2013 and are undated. This record was released by the Department of Defence in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2013-DOD-0011.*

B01.61.20: National Conventional Arms Control Committee 2016 First quarter report

[04 May 2016 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is a 13 page third quarter report of the National Conventional Arms Control Committee (NCACC) released by the Department of Defence, which when opened include an introduction to the report and also attached to the report are 3 appendix which report on the statistics, export and imports, dated 04 May 2016. This report was released by the Department of Defence in response to the promotion of Access to information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2017-DOD-0001.*

B01.61.21: National Conventional Arms Control Committee 2016 Second quarter report

[August 2016 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is a 13 page second quarter report of the National Conventional Arms Control Committee (NCACC) released by the Department of Defence, which when opened include an introduction to the report and also attached to the report are 4 appendix which 2 of them are missing from the report, they give report on the statistics, export, imports and conveyances, dated August 2016. This report was released by the Department of Defence in response to the promotion of Access to information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2017-DOD-0001.*

B01.61.22: National Conventional Arms Control Committee 2016 Third quarter report

[28 October 2016 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is a 10 page third quarter report of the National Conventional Arms Control Committee (NCACC)*





## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

*released by the Department of Defence, which when opened include an introduction to the report and also attached to the report are 3 appendix which gives report on the statistics, export and imports, dated 28 October 2016. This report was released by the Department of Defence in response to the promotion of Access to information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2017-DOD-0001.*

**B01.61.23: National Conventional Arms Control Committee 2016 Annual report**

[February 2017 - Access copy: pdf, preservation copy: tiff]

*This is a 27 page 2016 annual report of the National Conventional Arms Control Committee (NCACC) released by the Department of Defence, which when opened include an introduction to the report and also attached to the report are 4 appendix which gives report on the statistics, export, imports and conveyances authorised, dated February 2017. This report was released by the Department of Defence in response to the promotion of Access to information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2017-DOD-0001.*

**B01.61.24: Procurement of equipment**

[22 July 1987 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is a 53 page document from the Department of Defence, which when opened is the procurement of equipment register for the force, dated 22 July 1987. This record was released by the Department of Defence in response to the Promotion of Access to information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2013-DOD-0013.*

**B01.61.25: South African Defence Force Annual Budget for 1990/1991**

[31 March 1991 - Access copy: pdf, preservation copy: tiff]

*This is a 7 page document from the South African Defence Force, which when opened is an annual budget for the year 1990 to march 1991, dated 31 March 1991. This document was released by the Department of Defence in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2013-DOD-0013.*

**B01.61.26: South African Defence Force Annual budget for the year 1993 to 1994**

[31 March 1994 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is a 7 page document from the South African Defence Force, which when opened is an annual budget for the year 1993 to march 1994, dated 31 March 1994. This document was released by the Department of Defence in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2013-DOD-0013.*

**B01.61.27: South African Defence Force Annual budget for the year 1987 to 1988**

[31 March 1988 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is a 17 page document from the South African Defence Force, which when opened is an annual budget for the year 1987 to march 1988, dated 31 March 1988. This document was released by the Department of Defence in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2013-DOD-0013.*

**B01.61.28: Estimate of the expenditure for financial year ending March 1986**

[31 March 1986 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is an 18 page document from the Department of Defence, which when opened contains an estimate of the expenditure to be repaid from state revenue account during financial year ending March 1986. This document was released by the Department of Defence in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2013-DOD-0013.*

**B01.61.29: Estimate of the expenditure for financial year ending March 1985**

[31 March 1985 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is an 17 page document from the Department of Defence, which when opened contains an estimate of the expenditure to be repaid from state revenue account during financial year ending March 1985. This document was released by the Department of Defence in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2013-DOD-0013.*

**B01.61.30: Estimate of the expenditure for financial year ending March 1984**

[31 March 1984 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff, ]

*This is an 18 page document from the Department of Defence, which when opened contains an estimate of*



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

*the expenditure to be depayed from state revenue account during financial year ending March 1984. This document was released by the Department of Defence in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2013-DOD-0013.*

B01.61.31: Estimate of the expenditure for financial year ending March 1983

[31 March 1983 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff, ]

*This is an 19 page document from the Department of Defence, which when opened contains an estimate of the expenditure to be depayed from state revenue account during financial year ending March 1983. This document was released by the Department of Defence in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2013-DOD-0013.*

B01.61.32: Estimate of the expenditure for financial year ending March 1981

[31 March 1981 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff, ]

*This is an 17 page document from the Department of Defence, which when opened contains an estimate of the expenditure to be depayed from state revenue account during financial year ending March 1981. This document was released by the Department of Defence in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2013-DOD-0013.*

B01.61.33: Estimate of the expenditure for financial year ending March 1980

[31 March 1980 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff, ]

*This is an 20 page document from the Department of Defence, which when opened contains an estimate of the expenditure to be depayed from state revenue account during financial year ending March 1980. This document was released by the Department of Defence in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2013-DOD-0013.*

B01.61.34: Estimate of the expenditure for financial year ending March 1979

[31 March 1979 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff, ]

*This is an 21 page document from the Department of Defence, which when opened contains an estimate of the expenditure to be depayed from state revenue account during financial year ending March 1979. This document was released by the Department of Defence in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2013-DOD-0013.*

B01.62: Syngenta South Africa

B01.62.01: Re:request for the latest available toxicological studies for mammalian eco-toxicology for glyphosate submitted by Syngenta South Africa to the Registrar of Act 36 of 1947

[28 August 2013 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is the 2 page letter from Antonie Delpont, Director and Labious Masike, Manager of Syngenta South Africa (Pty) Limited regarding the request for the latest available toxicological studies for mammalian and eco-toxicology for glyphosate. While the letter is a denial of the PAIA request it contains some information that might be of public interest, dated 28 August 2013. This document was released in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2013-SSA-0001.*

B01.63: University of Johannesburg (UoJ)

[5 February 2015]

B01.63.01: Corporate Governance contract details

[20 January 2005 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a Corporate Governance contract between Elite Cleaning Services and the University of Johannesburg, it also includes a correspondence letter from Elite to the University and also the Tender Specifications and General Information, dated 20 January 2005. This document was released by the University of Johannesburg in response to Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2014-UOJ-0001.*

B01.63.02: Cleaning Service level agreement



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

[20 March 2007 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a contract document signed by Elite Cleaning Services and the University of Johannesburg, it includes all the terms and conditions set out by the University, this contract was signed by Elite Cleaning Services on 20 March 2007; dated 20 March 2007. This document was released by the University of Johannesburg in response to Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2014-UOJ-0001.*

### B01.63.03: Tender document

[July 2007 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is the tender document from the University of Johannesburg to Elite Cleaning company and all other parties that are involved in the University of Johannesburg cleaning and maintenance staff in the University, it also include contracts of share holders, dated July 2007. This document was released by the University of Johannesburg in response to Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2014-UOJ-0001.*

### B01.63.04: Amended tender document

[July 2011 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is the amended tender document from the University of Johannesburg to Elite Cleaning company and all other parties that are involved in the University of Johannesburg cleaning and maintenance staff in the University, it also include contracts of share holders, dated July 2007. This document was released by the University of Johannesburg in response to Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2014-UOJ-0001.*

### B01.63.05: Court order by the High court of South Africa: Gauteng Local Division (Johannesburg)

[23 October 2015 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 6 page court order handed down before the Honourable Judge Teffo of the High court of South Africa: Gauteng Local Division (Johannesburg) between the University of Johannesburg (applicant) and the Student Representative Council of the University of Johannesburg in Kingsway, Aucklandpark, Soweto, Doornfontein and the campus students (Respondents) case number 2015/37356, dated 23 October 2015. This record was released by the University of Johannesburg in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-UOJ-0001.*

### B01.63.06: Court order from the High court of South Africa: Gauteng Local Division (Johannesburg)

[06 November 2015 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 2 page court order handed down before the Honourable Judge Makhanya of the High court of South Africa: Gauteng Local Division (Johannesburg) between the University of Johannesburg (applicant) and the Student Representative Council of the University of Johannesburg in Kingsway, Aucklandpark, Soweto, Doornfontein and the campus students (Respondents) case number 2015/37356, dated 06 November 2015. This record was released by the University of Johannesburg in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-UOJ-0001.*

### B01.64: Department of Labour

#### B01.64.01: Employer's report of an accident

[13 July 2013]

*This is an employer's report of an accident that happened at work (TEC- Vareeniging) while the employee was performing his work duties, dated 13 July 2013. This record was release by the Department of Labour in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-DOL-0001. This record is permanently embargoed due to the fact that it contains personal medical information.*

### B01.65: Free State Department of human settlement

#### B01.65.01: Department of Human Settlement: Annual performance plan for 2012-2015

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is a 52 page annual performance plan for 2012 to 2015 from the Free State Department of Human Settlement, the link to the document is being provided as the document was released as a hard copy book,*



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

*undated. This plan was released by Free State Department of Human Settlement in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-FHS-0001.*

**B01.65.02:** Department of Human Settlements: Annual performance plan for 2014-2017

[27 February 2014 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is a 64 page Annual performance plan from the Free State Department of Human Settlement for 2014-2017, dated 27 February 2014. A copy of the Annual Performance plan can be downloaded on the departments website, the link has been provided as the record was provided as a A4 book. This record was released by the Free State Department of Human Settlement in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-FHS-0001.*

**B01.65.03:** Submission of PAIA request SAH-2015-FHS-0001, transferred in part from SAH-2015-FDD-0004

[18 February 2016 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is a one page correspondence letter from the Free State Department of Human Settlement, which is a transfer from request SAH-2015-FDD-0004 with response to the questions posed to the Department, dated 18 February 2016. This record was released by the Free State Department of Human Settlement in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-FHS-0001.*

**B01.66:** Fezile Dabi District Municipality

[01 April 2016]

**B01.66.01:** Fezile Dabi District Municipality filing plan

[29 May 2014 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 52 page filing plan from Fezile Dabi District Municipality filing plan, this plan was made specifically for the Fezile Dabi District Municipality and therefore it's not applicable to other institutions without the consent of the Free State Provincial Archivist, dated 29 May 2014. This record was released by the Fezile Dabi District Municipality in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-FDD-0003.*

**B01.66.02:** Request for access to records of public body (sec 18(1) of Promotion of Access to Information Act of 2000

[11 October 2016 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a one page correspondence letter from LM Molibeli from Fezile Dabi District Municipality, explaining that the records have been released to the South African History Archive, dated 11 October 2016. This record was released by Fezile Dabi District Municipality in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-FDD-0001.*

**B01.66.03:** Marches held around Fezile Dabi District Municipality

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 4 page report, reflecting the number of marches held in the Mafube Local Municipality, Methsimalo Local Municipality, Moqhaka Local Municipality and Ngwathe Local Municipality in the Fezile Dabi District Municipality from January 2015 to present, undated. This record was released by Fezile Dabi District Municipality in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-FDD-0001.*

**B01.67:** Eastern Cape Department of Economic Development, Environmental Affairs and Tourism

**B01.67.01:** Makana Environmental Health and cleansing section

[30 March 2015 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a two page correspondence letter from Makana Municipality in the Eastern Cape, responding to the Eastern Cape Department of Economic Development, Environment Affairs and Tourism regarding the compliance notice sent to the Municipality, dated 30 March 2015. This correspondence was released by the Eastern Cape Department of Economic Development, Environment Affairs and Tourism in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-EDE-0001.*

**B01.67.02:** Request of the South African History Archive in terms of PAIA for access to records relating to Makana Waste site



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

[13 July 2015 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 2 page correspondence letter from the Eastern Cape Department of Environmental Affairs, responding to the request sent through by the South African History Archive relating to Makana waste site in the Eastern Cape, dated 13 July 2015. This correspondence letter was released by the Eastern Cape Department of Economic Development, Environment Affairs and Tourism in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-EDE-0001.*

- B01.67.03: Compliance notice in terms of Section 31L of the National Management Act (Act 107 of 1998) as amended as a result of non-compliance with permit

[09 March 2015 - Access copy:pdf, Preservation copy:pdfA]

*This is a 5 page correspondence email to the Municipality Manager at Makana Municipality in the Eastern Cape titled 'Compliance notice in terms of Section 31L of the National Management Act (Act 107 of 1998) as amended as a result of non-compliance with permit', dated 09 March 2015. This document was released by the Easter Cape Department of Economic Affairs, Environmental and Tourism in response to the Promi=otion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-EDE-0001.*

- B01.68: Tiger Brand Foundation

[01 April 2016]

- B01.68.01: Memorandum of agreement between the Department of Basic Education and the Tiger Brands Foundation

[12 December 2014 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 5 page memorandum of agreement between the Department of Basic Education and the Tiger Brands Foundation on the partnership between the Tiger Brands Foundation and the National School Nutrition Programme, dated 12 December 2014. This record was released by the Tiger Brands Foundation in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-20150-TBF-0001.*

- B01.69: University of the Witwatersrand

[18 May 2016]

- B01.69.01: South African High court (Johannesburg) court order

[16 September 2009 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 1 page court order granted by the high court of South Africa in Johannesburg case number 2009/39800. In the matter between the University of the Witwatersrand which is the applicant in this matter and the respondents which are named in annexure A (which is not provided) to the notice of motion, dated 16 September 2009. This record was released by the University of the Witwatersrand in response to the [Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-WIT-0002.*

- B01.69.02: Final court order from the High court of South Africa: Gauteng Local Division (Johannesburg)

[05 June 2015 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 3 page final court order from the High court of South Africa: Gauteng Local Division (Johannesburg) handed down by Judge Mokgoathheng between the University of Witwatersrand which is the applicant and Hlanipheka Electrical cc and MJL Electrical which are the defendant case number 2015/19558, dated 05 June 2015. This record was released by the University of the Witwatersrand in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-WIT-0002.*

- B01.69.03: Final court order from the High court of South Africa: Gauteng Local Division (Johannesburg)

[29 October 2015 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 3 page final court order from the High court of South Africa: Gauteng Local Division (Johannesburg) handed down by Judge Vally between the University of Witwatersrand which is the applicant and Simbarashe Fadzi, Mfundo Zulu, Ordiretse Masebe and many others which are the defendant case number 2015/38222, dated 29 October 2015. This record was released by the University of the Witwatersrand in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-WIT-0002.*



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

B01.69.04: Interim court order from the High court of South Africa: Gauteng Local Division (Johannesburg)

[25 April 2016 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 2 page interim court order from the High court of South Africa: Gauteng Local Division (Johannesburg) handed down by Judge Modiba on behalf of Judge Boruchowitz between the University of Witwatersrand which is the applicant and Busisiwe Seabe, Jafta Kolisang, Kagisho Nkadimeng, Participants in unlawful activities, Thabang Moshoma and Tshepiso Modupe which are the defendant case number 2016/00889, dated 25 April 2016. This record was released by the University of the Witwatersrand in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-WIT-0002.*

B01.69.05: Proposal for commencement of Section 189 process as contemplated in the Labour Relations Act

[19 January 2016 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 3 page correspondence from the University of the Witwatersrand Acting Dean of Students Ms Lamese Abrahams from Adrian Carter motivating for the disestablishment of the Marketing Officer at wits sport and also attached to the letter is an extract of the Senior Executive Team minutes relating to the disestablishment of the Marketing Officer position, dated 19 January 2016. This record was released by the University of the Witwatersrand in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-WIT-0001.*

B01.69.06: Delegation of Authority document policy

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 27 page document policy from the University of the Witwatersrand, which when opened it's the delegation of authority document. Whic takes into account the legal and regulatory framework, and it's purpose is to establish a structured decision making process within the University, undated. This record was released by the University of the Witwatersrand in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-WIT-0001.*

B01.69.07: Statement from the Vice-Chancellor on the Gasa Report

[25 January 2017 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 4 page document, which when opened is a Gasa report by the University of Witswatersrand Vice-Chancellor Professor Adam Habib. This record was sent through by Ms Crosley who is a registrar at the university, dated 25 January 2017. This record was released by the University of Witswatersrand in response to the promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-WIT-0003.*

B01.70: North West University

[18 May 2016]

B01.70.01: Court order from the High court of South Africa, North West Division, Mahikeng

[01 January 2016 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 5 [page court order from the High court of South Africa, North West Division, Mahikeng held at Mabatho before the Honourable Judge Hendricks in the matter between the North West University (Applicant) and 12 of it's students (Respondents) case number M15/2016, dated 18 January 2016. This record was released by the North West University in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-NWU-0001.*

B01.70.02: Court order from the High court of South Africa, North West Division, Mahikeng

[02 February 2016 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 4 page court order from the High court of South Africa, North West Division, Mahikeng before his Lordship Tuchten in the matter between the North West University (Applicant) and 06 of it's students (Respondents) case number 11927/16, dated 28 February 2016. This record was released by the North West University in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-NWU-0001.*

B01.71: Rhodes University

[18 May 2016]





## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

B01.71.01: Court order being the interdict obtained by the Rhodes University

[20 April 2016 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 4 page Court order being the interdict obtained by Rhodes University case number 1937/2016. The court order was obtained in the High Court of South Africa: Eastern Cape: GrahamsTown before the honourable madam Justice Jacobs, AJ, in the matter between Rhodes University (Applicant) and the SRC and students (Respondents), dated 20 April 2016. This record was released by the Rhodes University in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-20160-RHO-0001.*

B01.72: Durban University of Technology

[19 May 2016]

B01.72.01: Court order from the High Court of South Africa, KwaZulu Natal division: Case number 3543/2010

[19 March 2010 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 4 page court order, case number 3543/2010 from the High Court of South Africa, KwaZulu Natal division, dated 19 March 2010. This record was released by the Durban University of Technology in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-20160-DUT-0001.*

B01.72.02: Court order from the High Court of South Africa, KwaZulu Natal division: Case Number 8318/2011

[26 July 2011 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 3 page court order from the High Court of South Africa, KwaZulu Natal division: Case Number 8318/2011, dated 26 July 2011. This record was released by the Durban University of Technology in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-DUT-0001*

B01.72.03: Court order from the High Court of South Africa, KwaZulu Natal division: Case number 8318/2011

[30 September 2011 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 2 page court order case number:8318/2011 order issued by the High court of South Africa, KwaZulu Natal division, dated 30 September 2011. This record was released by the Durban University of Technology in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-DUT-0001.*

B01.72.04: Court order from the High Court of South Africa, KwaZulu Natal division: Case Number 2220/2014

[25 February 2014 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 2 page court order case number: 2220/2014 by the High Court of South Africa, KwaZulu Natal division, dated 25 February 2014. This record was released by the Durban University of Technology in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-DUT-0001.*

B01.72.05: Court order from the High court of South Africa, KwaZulu Natal division: Case number 2220/2014

[28 March 2014 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 2 page court case number:2220/2014 order issued by the High court of South Africa, KwaZulu Natal division, dated 28 March 2014. This record was released by the Durban University of Technology in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-DUT-0001.*

B01.72.06: Court order from the High court of South Africa, KwaZulu Natal division: Case number 1693/2016P

[18 February 2016 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 3 page court order case number:1693/2016P order issued by the High court of South Africa, KwaZulu Natal division, dated 18 February 2016. This record was released by the Durban University of Technology in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-DUT-0001.*

B01.72.07: Court order from the High court of South Africa, KwaZulu Natal division: Case number 1693/16

[12 April 2016 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 2 page court order case number:1693/16 order issued by the High court of South Africa, KwaZulu Natal division, dated 12 April 2016. This record was released by the Durban University of Technology in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-DUT-0001.*

B01.73: Cape Peninsula University of Technology





## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

[24 May 2016]

B01.73.01: Interdict from the High Court of South Africa, Western Cape: Case number: 914/12

[09 May 2012 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a two page interdict from the High Court of South Africa, Western Cape High Court, Cape Town issued before the Honourable Mr Justice, in the matter between the Cape Peninsula University of Technology and it's students, dated 09 May 2012. This record was released by the Cape Peninsula University of Technology in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-CPT-0001.*

B01.73.02: Interdict from the High Court of South Africa, Western Cape: Case number: 592/12

[09 May 2012 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a two page interdict from the High Court of South Africa, Western Cape High Court, Cape Town issued before the Honourable Mr Justice, in the matter between the Cape Peninsula University of Technology and it's students, dated 09 May 2012. This record was released by the Cape Peninsula University of Technology in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-CPT-0001.*

B01.73.03: Interdict from the High Court of South Africa, Western Cape: Case number: 20313/15

[17 November 2015 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 6 page interdict from the South African High court: Western Cape region. Issued before his Lordship Mr Justice Dolamo in the urgent application of Cape Peninsula University of Technology and it's students (respondent), dated 17 November 2015. This record was released by the Cape Peninsula University of Technology in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-CPT-0001.*

B01.73.04: Interdict from the High Court of South Africa, Western Cape: Case number: 22016/2015

[01 December 2015 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 2 page interdict from the South African High court: Western Cape region. Issued before Honourable Mr Acting Justice Van Staden in the urgent application of Cape Peninsula University of Technology and it's students (respondent), dated 1 November 2015. This record was released by the Cape Peninsula University of Technology in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-CPT-0001.*

B01.73.05: Email correspondences

[18 June 2018 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA ]

*This is a 14 page document released by the Cape Peninsula University of Technology, being the chain of emails correspondences between the University and SAHA staff members regarding a PAIA request that was sent through to the university by SAHA. Also attached to the chain of emails is the affidavit by Nikile Ntsababa regarding records that were requested, dated 18 June 2018. This record was released by the Cape Peninsula University of Technology in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2018-CPT-0001.*

B01.74: University of Pretoria

[30 May 2016]

B01.74.01: High court of South Africa: Gauteng division, court order: case number: 84889/15

[21 October 2014 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 7 page court order, issued by the High Court of South Africa: Gauteng division in Pretoria before hi lordship Mr Justice Mabuse. In the ex-parte application of the University of Pretoria (applicant) and it's students (respondents), case number: 84889/15, dated 21 October 2014. This record was released by the University of Pretoria in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-UOP-0001.*

B01.74.02: High court of South Africa: Gauteng division, court order: case number: 100656/15

[12 January 2016 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 7 page court order, issued by the High Court of South Africa: Gauteng division in Pretoria before*

## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

*honourable Maomela J. In the application of the University of Pretoria (applicant) and it's students and staff (respondents), case number: 100656/15, dated 12 January 2016. This record was released by the University of Pretoria in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-UOP-0001.*

**B01.74.03:** High court of South Africa: Gauteng division: Draft order: case number: 2932/16

[15 January 2016 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 5 page draft order, issued by the High Court of South Africa: Gauteng division in Pretoria before honourable Maomela J. In the application of the University of Pretoria (applicant) and it's students and staff (respondents), case number: 2932/16, dated 15 January 2016. This record was released by the University of Pretoria in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-UOP-0001.*

**B01.74.04:** High court of South Africa: Gauteng division: Draft order: case number: 6058/2016

[18 February 2016 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 6 page draft order, issued by the High Court of South Africa: Gauteng division in Pretoria before honourable Mavundla. In the application of the University of Pretoria (applicant) and it's students and staff (respondents), case number: 6058/2016, dated 18 February 2016. This record was released by the University of Pretoria in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-UOP-0001.*

**B01.74.05:** High court of South Africa: Gauteng division, court order: case number: 11929/2016

[28 February 2016 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 6 page court order, issued by the High Court of South Africa: Gauteng division in Pretoria before Honourable Tuchten J. In the application of the University of Pretoria (applicant) and it's students and staff (respondents), case number: 11929/2016, dated 28 February 2016. This record was released by the University of Pretoria in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-UOP-0001.*

**B01.74.06:** High court of South Africa: Gauteng division, court order: case number: 6058/16

[15 March 2016 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 6 page court order, issued by the High Court of South Africa: Gauteng division in Pretoria before Her Ladyship Justice Mali. In the application of the University of Pretoria (applicant) and it's students and staff (respondents), case number: 6058/16, dated 15 March 2016. This record was released by the University of Pretoria in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-UOP-0001.*

**B01.74.07:** Students with disabilities

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 9 page document released by the University of Pretoria, which when opened it's a policy containing information details of the University policies and procedures recognising the rights of students living with disabilities as well as services offered by the universities disability unit, undated. This record was released by the University of Pretoria in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2018-UOP-0001.*

**B01.75:** Gauteng Department of Social Development

**B01.75.01:** Assessment report: Screening, Appraisal and Funding for the year 2012/2013 financial year

[28 November 2011 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 16 page assessment report from SAVF Vanderbijlpark Shelter, conducted by the Gauteng Department of Health and Social Development. The purpose of this report is to review the organization's application for funding for the 2012/2013 financial year in terms of the Financial Awards to Service Providers Policy, dated 28 November 2011. This record was released by the Gauteng Department of Social Development in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-GDD-0002.*

**B01.75.02:** Department of Social Development financial year 2013/2014: Business plan, application for funding



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

[30 September 2012 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 55 page business plan from Immaculata Hall- Centre for homeless people, for a funding application from the Gauteng Department of Social Development, dated 30 September 2012. This record was released by the Gauteng Department of Social Development in response to the Promotion of Access to Information act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-GDD-0002.*

**B01.75.03: Onsite assessment: application for funding**

[02 October 2012 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 10 page onsite visit assessment report to the SAVF Vanderbijlpark Shelter for the Department of Social Development as part of the process of approving funding grants top applicants, dated 02 October 2012. This record was released by the Gauteng Department of Social Development in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-GDD-0002.*

**B01.75.04: Assessment report: Screening, Appraisal and Funding for the 2013/2014 financial year**

[31 December 2012 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 16 page assessment report from the onsite visit to SAVF Vanderbijlpark Shelter, conducted by the Gauteng Department of Health and Social Development. The purpose of this report is to review the organization's application for funding for the 2013/2014 financial year in terms of the Financial Awards to Service Providers Policy, dated 31 December 2012. This record was released by the Gauteng Department of Social Development in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-GDD-0002.*

**B01.75.05: Assessment report: Screening, Appraisal and Funding for the 2014/2015 financial year**

[11 November 2013 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 20 page assessment report from the onsite visit to SAVF Vanderbijlpark Shelter, conducted by the Gauteng Department of Health and Social Development. The purpose of this report is to review the organization's application for funding for the 2014/2015 financial year in terms of the Financial Awards to Service Providers Policy, dated 11 November 2013. This record was released by the Gauteng Department of Social Development in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-GDD-0002.*

**B01.75.06: Service plan: Progress report assessment format**

[15 January 2014 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 7 page progress report for the SAVF Vanderbijlpark Shelter, on the onsite visit that was conducted by the Gauteng Department of Social Development, to see if they meet all the objectives to qualify for funding from the department, dated 15 January 2014. This report was released by the Gauteng Department of Social Development in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-GDD-0002.*

**B01.75.07: Onsite assessment: Monitoring/6 monthly progress**

[28 January 2014 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 6 page monitoring progress report conducted/ assessed by Mrs. S.M. Huygen in SAVF Vanderbijlpark Shelter, dated 28 January 2014. This assessment was released by the Gauteng Department of Social Development in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-GDD-0002.*

**B01.75.08: Gauteng Department of Social Development: Progress report**

[31 March 2014 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 07 page progress report from the onsite visit to SAVF Vanderbijlpark Shelter, conducted by the Gauteng Department of Health and Social Development, dated 31 March 2014. This record was released by the Gauteng Department of Social Development in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-GDD-0002.*



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

- B01.75.09: Gauteng Department of Social Development: Progress report**  
[31 March 2014 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]  
*This is a 29 page progress report from the onsite visit to SAVF Vanderbijlpark Shelter, conducted by the Gauteng Department of Health and Social Development. Please note that this document relates to AL2878\_B01.75.09, dated 31 March 2014. This record was released by the Gauteng Department of Social Development in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-GDD-0002.*
- B01.75.10: Gauteng Department of Social Development: Progress report**  
[27 June 2014 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]  
*This is a 07 page progress report from the onsite visit to SAVF Vanderbijlpark Shelter, conducted by the Gauteng Department of Health and Social Development. dated 27 June 2014. This record was released by the Gauteng Department of Social Development in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-GDD-0002.*
- B01.75.11: Assessment of the business plan for Funding purposes 2015/2016.**  
[05 December 2014 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]  
*This is a 11 page assessment of the business plan of the SAVF Vanderbijlpark Shelter, which care for the children, homeless and offer support services to families. The purpose of this report is to assess the organization's application for funding for the 2015/2016 financial year in terms of the Financial Awards to Service Providers Policy, dated 05 December 2014. This report was released by the Gauteng Department of Social Development in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-GDD-0002.*
- B01.75.12: Assessment report for the renewal of designation as a Child Protection Organisation**  
[14 March 2015 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]  
*This is a 16 page Assessment report for the renewal of designation as a Child Protection Organisation from the Gauteng Department of Social Development, dated 14 March 2015. This report was released by the Gauteng Department of Social Development in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-GDD-0002.*
- B01.75.13: Onsite assessment: Monitoring and 6 monthly reports 2014/2015**  
[08 April 2015 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]  
*This is a 5 page onsite visit assessment report to the SAVF Vanderbijlpark Shelter for the Department of Social Development as part of the process of approving funding grants top applicants, dated 08 April 2015. This record was released by the Gauteng Department of Social Development in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-GDD-0002.*
- B01.75.14: Gauteng Department of Social Development: Process note**  
[04 May 2015 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]  
*This is a 1 page process notice from the Department of Social Development, regarding the funding application evaluation process, dated 04 May 2015. This record was released by the Department of Social Development in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-GDD-0002.*
- B01.75.15: Service Plan: Progress report (Assessment format)**  
[30 June 2015 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]  
*This is a 8 page progress report for the SAVF Vanderbijlpark Shelter, on the onsite visit that was conducted by the Gauteng Department of Social Development, to see if they meet all the objectives to qualify for funding from the department, dated 30 June 2015. This report was released by the Gauteng Department of Social Development in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2015-GDD-0002.*



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

B01.76: University of Cape Town (UCT)

[17 June 2016]

B01.76.01: Draft order from the High court of South Africa: Western Cape division, 2015-05-26

[26 May 2015 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff ]

*This is a 3 page draft order from the High court of South Africa (Western Cape division: Cape Town) handed before the Honourable Justice Cloete in the matter between the University of Cape Town and it's pupils, dated 26 May 2015. This record was released in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-UCT-0001*

B01.76.02: Draft order from the High court of South Africa: Western Cape division, 2015-10-19

[19 October 2015 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is a 4 page draft order from the High court of South Africa (Western Cape division: Cape Town) handed before the Honourable Mr Justice Yekiso in the matter between the University of Cape Town and it's pupils, dated 19 October 2015. This record was released in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-UCT-0001*

B01.76.03: Judgement delivered on the matter between the University of Cape Town and Chumani Maxwele, 2015-12-14

[14 December 2015 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is a 16 page judgement from the High court of South Africa (Western Cape division: Cape Town) delivered Honourable Justice Fortuin in the matter between the University of Cape Town and Chumani Maxwele, dated 14 December 2015. This record was released in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-UCT-0001*

B01.76.04: Draft order from the High court of South Africa: Western Cape division, 2016-02-17

[17 February 2016 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is a 7 page draft order from the High court of South Africa (Western Cape division: Cape Town) handed before the Her Ladyship Acting Justice Williams in the matter between the University of Cape Town and it's pupils. Regarding associating themselves with any unlawful conducts at any of the University's premises, dated 17 February 2016. This record was released in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-UCT-0001*

B01.76.05: Judgement delivered in the matter between the University of Cape Town and it's students, 2016-05-11

[11 May 2016 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is a 22 page judgement from the High court of South Africa (Western Cape division: Cape Town) handed before the Her Ladyship Acting Justice Allie in the matter between the University of Cape Town and it's pupils. Regarding associating themselves with any unlawful conducts at any of the University's premises, dated 11 May 2016. This record was released in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-UCT-0001*

B01.76.06: University of Cape Town Disability Policy

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*A six page document which was approved by council in 2011. It contains information details of the University policies and procedures recognizing the rights of students living with disabilities. This record was released in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-20178-UCT-0002.*

B01.76.07: UCT Upper Campus wheelchair access and amenities

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*A one page document that contains information details of road designation, building numbers and access arrangements for use by students living with disabilities. This is key to a map which is item AL2878\_B01.76.07. This record was released in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act*





## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

(PAIA) request SAH-20178-UCT-0002.

B01.76.08: UCT upper campus wheel chair access and amenities, Map

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*A one page map titled "UCT upper campus wheel chair access and amenities" which when opened contains information details of roads, access routes and directions for use by students living with disabilities. The infographic key to this map is item AL2878\_B01.76.07. This record was released in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-20178-UCT-0002.*

B01.76.09: A list of measures put into place to facilitate accessible mobility around the campus and inclusive learning campus grounds

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*A three page document titled: "A list of measures put into place to facilitate accessible mobility around the campus and inclusive learning campus grounds" Which contains information details of measures put in place to ensure accessibility to learning resources, accommodation and easy mobility by students living with disabilities as well as persons assigned to implement these measures. This record was released in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-20178-UCT-0002.*

B01.77: Tshwane University of Technology

[05 July 2016]

B01.77.01 : Draft order from the High Court of South Africa; Case Number: 47453/2012

[16 August 2012 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 5 page draft order Case Number: 47453/2012, issued by the High Court of South Africa (North Gauteng High Court) in the case between the Tshwane University of Technology and 43 of it's pupils, dated 16 August 2012. This record was released by the Tshwane University of Technology in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-TUT-0001.*

B01.77.02: Draft order from the High court of South Africa; Case number: 85873/2015

[29 October 2015 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 9 page draft order Case number: 85873/2015, issued before the honourable Madam (name unclear) Justice in the case between Tshwane University of Technology and 46 of it's pupils by the High Court of South Africa (North Gauteng High Court), dated 29 October 2015. This record was released by the Tshwane University of Technology in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-TUT-0001.*

B01.77.03: Draft order from the High Court of South Africa; Case Number: 8098/14

[31 January 2014 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 7 page draft order Case number: 8098/14, issued before Judge Preller in the case between Tshwane University of Technology and 40 of it's pupils, anyone who participated and the African National Congress Youth League by the High Court of South Africa (North Gauteng High Court), 31 January 2014. This record was released by the Tshwane University of Technology in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-TUT-0001.*

B01.77.04: Draft order from the High Court of South Africa; Case Number: 99259/15

[26 January 2016 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 5 page draft order Case number: 99259/15, issued before the Honourable Mr Justice Fabricius in the case between Tshwane University of Technology and participants in protest, EFF Student Commander, 2 of it's pupils and Pan African Student Movement of Azania by the High Court of South Africa (North Gauteng High Court), dated 26 January 2016. This record was released by the Tshwane University of Technology in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-TUT-0001.*

B01.77.05: Order from the High Court of South Africa; Case Number: 85873/2015

[28 January 2016 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]





## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

*This is a 2 page draft order Case Number: 85873/2015, issued by the High Court of South Africa (North Gauteng High Court) before the Honorable Madam Justice Molefe in the case between the Tshwane University of Technology and 46 of it's pupils, dated 28 January 2016. This record was released by the Tshwane University of Technology in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-TUT-0001.*

**B01.77.06:** Draft order from the High Court of South Africa; Case Number: 99259/2015

[23 February 2016 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 2 page draft order Case number: 99259/2015, issued before the Judge Mosiamo in the case between Tshwane University of Technology and participants in protest, EFF Student Commander, 2 of it's pupils and Pan African Student Movement of Azania by the High Court of South Africa (North Gauteng High Court), dated 23 February 2016. This record was released by the Tshwane University of Technology in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-TUT-0001.*

**B01.77.07:** Correspondence letter from Dyason Attorneys

[21 April 2016 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 5 page correspondence letter attached to it is the copy of a Court Order obtained in the matter between the TUT against PASMA and numerous other Respondents obtained on the 28th of January 2010, before the Honourable Juestic Bertelsmann, dated 21 April 2016. This record was released by Tshwane University of Technology in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-TUT-0001.*

**B01.77.08:** Correspondence letter from Dyason Attorneys

[25 April 2016 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 2 page correpondence letter from Dyson Attorneys in response to the request that was sent through to Tshwane University of Technology also attached is the copy of a Court Order obtained in the matter between the TUT against PASMA under case number 777A/2009 before the Honourable Mr Justice Rabie which is dated 25 February 2012. And in this instance PASMA brought an Application against the TUT, that they opposed and accordingly the matter was removed from the Roll and PASMA ordered to pay the costs, dated 25 April 2016. This record was released by Tshwane University of Technology in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-TUT-0001.*

**B01.78:** Central University of Technology

**B01.78.01:** Court order from the High Court of South Africa; Free State Division, Bloemfontein; Case Number: 4347/2015

[11 September 2015 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 23 page court order from the High Court of South Africa; Free State Division, Bloemfontein; Case Number: 4347/2015, before the Honourable Judge C van Zyl in the matter between the South African Student Congress and Central University of Technology, Independent Electoral Commission (IEC) and the Pan Africanist Student Movement of Azania. Which the matter was postponed to the 18 September 2015, dated 11 September 2015. This record was released by the Central University of Technology in the Free State in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-CUT-0001.*

**B01.79:** Nelson Mandela University

[14 July 2016]

**B01.79.01:** Court order handed by the Labour Court of South Africa, Port Elizabeth: Case number P399/13

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 2 page court order before the Honourable Justice Steenkamp on 30 August 2013 in the Labour Court of South Africa in the Eastern Cape. This interdict was obtained by the Nelson Mandela Metropolitan University against the National Education and Allied Workers Union. This record was released by the Nelson Mandela Metropolitan University in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request*



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

SAH-2016-NMU-0001.

B01.79.02: Order by the High Court of South Africa: Eastern Cape; Case number: 1582/2016

[16 May 2016 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 3 page document, which when opened contains a 3 page document being the interdict obtained by the Nelson Mandela Metropolitan University against the Community Steering Committee, Missionvale Community Ward 31, dated 16 May 2016. This record was released by the Nelson Mandela Metropolitan University in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-NMU-0001.*

B01.79.03: Fees Must Fall report (Nelson Mandela University)

[05 April 2017 - Access copy: pdf, preservation copy: pdfA ]

*This is a 14 page document released by the Nelson Mandela Metropolitan University, which when opened is a "Fees Must Fall report" containing details of the expelled students from the university during the protest, list of students who were subjected to disciplinary measures by the Legal Department Services and the investigative reports by the university, dated 05 April 2017. This record was released by Nelson Mandela Metropolitan University in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2018-NMU-0001.*

B01.80: The University of Limpopo

[14 July 2016]

B01.80.01: Draft court order from the High Court of South Africa (North Gauteng Provincial Division); Case number: 15438/10

[12 March 2010 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 3 page draft order from the High Court of South Africa (North Gauteng Provincial Division); Case number: 15438/10, in the matter between the University of Limpopo and COPE Youth League, Pan African Student Movement, Student Christian Organisation, and others, dated 12 March 2010. This record was released by the University of Limpopo in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-UNL-0001.*

B01.80.02: Court order from the High Court of South Africa (North Gauteng Provincial Division); Case number: 15438/10

[20 April 2010 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 1 page court order from the High Court of South Africa (North Gauteng Provincial Division); Case number: 15438/10, before the Honourable Mr Justice Murphy in the matter between the University of Limpopo and COPE Youth League, Pan African Student Movement, Student Christian Organisation, and others, dated 20 April 2010. This record was released by the University of Limpopo in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-UNL-0001.*

B01.80.03: Order from the North Gauteng High Court; Case number: 65871/13

[10 October 2013 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 5 page court order from the High Court of South Africa (North Gauteng Provincial Division); Case number: 65871/13, before Judge Fubricius in the matter between the University of Limpopo and South African Student Congress, members of SASCO and others, dated 10 October 2013. This record was released by the University of Limpopo in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-UNL-0001.*

B01.80.04: Draft order from the High Court of South Africa (North Gauteng Provincial Division); Case number: 55936/14

[31 July 2014 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 5 page draft order from the High Court of South Africa (North Gauteng Provincial Division); Case number: 55936/14, before the Honourable Judge Phathudi in the matter between the University of Limpopo and it's students, Student Representative Council and others, dated 31 July 2014. This record was released by the University of Limpopo in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request*



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

SAH-2016-UNL-0001.

B01.80.05: Support Service Inclusive Integrated Learning Environment for Students Living with Disabilities

[14 March 2018 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA ]

*This 8 page document from the University of Limpopo titled "Measures Incorporated to Support Service Inclusive Integrated Learning for Students Living with Disabilities", which when opened contains information relating to admission and registration of students living with disabilities; access to campus, accessibility to resources and raising awareness and advocacy programme, dated 14 March 2018. This record was released by the University of Limpopo in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2018-UNL-0001.*

B01.81: Gauteng Department of Education

[15 July 2016]

B01.81.01: Internal memo for volunteer food handlers

[30 April 2013 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 7 page internal memo regarding volunteer food handlers and also attached to it is the memorandum of understanding between the parties, dated 30 April 2013. This record was released by the Gauteng Department of Education in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-GDE-0001.*

B01.81.02: Provisioning of nutrition for primary schools in Gauteng agreement

[18 August 2015 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 23 page provisioning nutrition for primary school in Gauteng agreement between the Gauteng Department of Education and Amandla Ethu Projects and Trading CC, dated 18 August 2015. This record was released by the Gauteng Department of Education in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-GDE-0001.*

B01.81.03: Provision of nutrition for primary schools in Gauteng agreement

[12 October 2015 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA ]

*This is a 23 page provisioning of nutrition for Primary Schools in Gauteng agreement between the Gauteng Department of Education and GTL Food manufacturers and Distributors (PTY) Ltd, dated 12 October 2015. This record was released by the Gauteng Department of Education in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-GDE-0001.*

B01.81.04: Departmental acquisition council submission

[06 June 2014 - Access copy:pdf, Preservation copy:pdfA]

*This is 264 final DAC submission to award secondary, which when opened contains a 264 page Departmental Acquisition Council Submission for service providers, dated 6 June 2014. This record was released by the Gauteng Department of Education in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-GDE-0001.*

B01.81.05: Gauteng Provincial Government Gazette

[09 May 2012 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 32 page Government gazette which states the regulations for admission of learners to public schools, dated 09 May 2012. This record was released by the Gauteng Department of Education in response to the promotion of access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2017-GDE-0001.*

B01.81.06: Implementation of the Admissions Application Online System in Public Ordinary Schools

[13 April 2016 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfa]

*This is a 14 page document from the gauteng Department of Education, which when opened contains a report relating to the implementation and management of the online admission application system, this record also includes annexures A to C, dated 13 April 2016. This record was released by the Gauteng Department of Education in response to the promotion of access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2017-GDE-0001.*



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

### B01.81.07: Project Charter

[17 March 2017 - Access copy: pdf, preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 24 page document which is the project charter for the Gauteng Department of Education, which when opened contains endorsements of the project and information relating to the purpose and objectives of the project, scope of the work, requirements for users, method of approach, project management considerations, cost implications and other valuable information, dated 17 march 2017. This record was released by the Gauteng Department of Education in response to the promotion of access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2017-GDE-0001.*

### B01.81.08: Admission management plan

[28 March 2017 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 3 page document from the Gauteng department of Education, which when opened it contains information relating to the application period, placement of learners by school and districts and management plan for late registrations and admissions, dated 28 March 2017. This record was released by the Gauteng Department of Education in response to the promotion of access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2017-GDE-0001.*

### B01.81.09: Notice of admission for 2018

[29 March 2017 - Access copy: pdf, preservation copy: pdfa ]

*This is a 1 page notice of admission from Edward Mosuwe who is the Head of department for Gauteng department of education, this record is to notify about the admission Period for Grade 1 and Grade 8 shall be the period from Tuesday, 2 May 2017 to Friday 20 October 2017. All applications for Grades 1 and 8 will be processed through the Online application system only. All learners applying for admission for 2018 must be placed by 20 October 2017, dated 29 March 2017. This record was released by the Gauteng Department of Education in response to the promotion of access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2017-GDE-0001.*

### B01.81.10: Online step by step application guide

[Access copy: pdf, preservation copy: pdfa]

*This is a 9 page document from the Gauteng Department of Education, being the step-by-step admission online application user guide, undated. This record was released by the Gauteng Department of Education in response to the promotion of access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2017-GDE-0001.*

### B01.81.11: Request for information: Copies of records related to the department's handling of reports of racism

[15 June 2018 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 13 page document released by the Gauteng Department of education which when opened contains information details of records relating to the Gauteng Department of Education's handling of reports of racism in schools, incidents of racialized discrimination, abuse and misconduct at gauteng primary and secondary schools between 2007 and 2017 and also attached to the correspondence is the report on the race related investigations between 2013 to 2018, dated 15 June 2018. This record was released by the Gauteng Department of Education in response to the promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2018-GDE-0001.*

### B01.81.12: School safety policy

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA ]

*This is a 37 page document released by the Gauteng Department of education, which when opened contains information details of definition, acronyms, purposes, objective, scope and legislative framework required for the creation of safe school environment in public schools, undated. This record was released by the Gauteng Department of education in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2018-GDE-0001*



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

B01.82: Stellenbosch University

[22 July 2016]

B01.82.01: Notice of Motion from the High Court of South Africa, Western Cape division (Cape Town)

[19 October 2015 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 7 page notice of motion from the High Court of South Africa, Western Cape division (Cape Town), in the matter between Stellenbosch University and it's pupils, case number: 20183/15, dated 19 October 2015. This record was released by Stellenbosch University in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-SBU-0001.*

B01.82.02: Notice of abandonment from the High Court of South Africa, Western Cape division (Cape Town)

[23 October 2015 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 4 page notice of abandonment from the High Court of South Africa, Western Cape division (Cape Town), in the matter between Stellenbosch University and it's pupils who apparently abandons paragraphs 5 and 6 of the Order granted by the Honourable Court in the matter on 20 October 2015, Case number: 20183/15, dated 23 October 2015. This record was released by Stellenbosch University in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-SBU-0001.*

B01.82.03: Notice of motion from the High Court of South Africa, Western Cape division (Cape Town)

[11 March 2016 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is 7 page notice of motion from the High court of South Africa, Western Cape division (Cape Town) in the matter between Stellenbosch University, Open Stellenbosch and some of it's pupils, Case number: 4295/2016, dated 11 March 2016. SAHA has redacted the record and had some information removed in it as it was personal information which included ID numbers and student numbers. This record was released by Stellenbosch University in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-SBU-0001.*

B01.82.04: Court order from the High court of South Africa, Western Cape division (Cape Town)

[19 April 2016 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 2 page court order heard in the High court of South Africa, Western Cape division (Cape Town) in the matter between Stellenbosch University and Open Stellenbosch and it's pupils, before the Honourable Mr Justice Saldanha, Case number: 4295/2016, dated 19 April 2016. SAHA has redacted the record and had some information removed in it as it was personal information which included ID numbers and student numbers. This record was released by Stellenbosch University in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-SBU-0001.*

B01.82.05: Draft order from the High court of South Africa, Western Cape division (Cape Town)

[06 June 2016 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 5 page draft order by the High court of South Africa, Western Cape Division (Cape Town) before the his Lordship Mr Justice Davis in the matter between Stellenbosch University and Open Stellenbosch and some of it's pupils. This draft order was handed in 19 October 2015, but stamped 06 June 2016 by the Western Cape High court as an order, dated 06 June 2016. This record was released by Stellenbosch University in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-SBU-0001.*

B01.83: University of the Western Cape

[01 August 2016]

B01.83.01: Draft order from the High Court of South Africa (Cape Town)

[15 May 2014 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 3 page draft order from the High Court of South Africa (Cape Town), before the Honourable Mr Justice Desai in the matter between the University of the Western Cape and it's pupils, Case Number: 4432/14. This record was released by the University of the Western Cape in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-UWC-0001.*



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

**B01.83.02:** Draft order from the High Court of South Africa, Western Cape division (Cape Town)

[30 October 2015 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 4 page draft order in the matter between the University of the Western Cape and it's pupils, the order was handed before the Honourable acting Justice Weinkove, Case number: 21007/2015, dated 30 October 2015. This record was released by the University of the Western Cape in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-UWC-0001.*

**B01.83.03:** Court order from the High Court of South Africa, Western Cape division (Cape Town)

[22 February 2016 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 4 page court order from the High Court of South Africa, Western Cape division (Cape Town), in the matter between the University of the Western Cape and it's pupils before the Honourable Justice Nelson, Case number: 2920/16, dated 22 February 2016. This record was released by the University of the Western Cape in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-UWC-0001*

**B01.84:** eThekweni Metropolitan Municipality

[05 August 2016]

**B01.84.01:** Report to the executive committee

[26 January 2016 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is a 5 page report to the Executive Committee regarding authorization for an event leveraging and destination promotion and to obtain funding authority for the Unit partner with Link Gibson and also the City manager to enter into agreement with them, dated 26 January 2016. This record was released by eThekweni Metro Municipality in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-TMM-0002.*

**B01.84.02:** Nicki Minaj concert breakdown budget

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff ]

*This is a one page budget breakdown of the total cost for the Nicki Minaj concert in Durban, undated. This record was released by eThekweni Metro Municipality in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-TMM-0002.*

**B01.84.03:** TI and Nicki Minaj agreement (event contract)

[11 March 2016 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is a 17 page event contract between Link Gibson and eThekweni Metro Municipality, which is also titled TI and Nincki Minaj agreement, dated 11 March 2016. This record was released by eThekweni Metro Municipality in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-TMM-0002.*

**B01.84.04:** Council decision circular: Special meeting

[11 March 2016 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff ]

*This is a 15 page report on the decisions adobted by the Council at it's special meeting and it's addressed to all Deputy City Managers and Heads, dated 11 March 2016. This record was released by eThekweni Metro Municipality in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-TMM-0002.*

**B01.84.05:** Nicki Minaj: The Pink Print tour

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is a 18 page document entitled "Nicki Minaj the Pink Print Tour" prepared by Jalibird, which describes the company, gives information on the tour, their target market and the artist they have worked with before, undated. This record was released by eThekweni Metro Municipality in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-TMM-0002.*

**B01.84.06:** Record relating to the responsible officer for the eThekweni region

[17 August 2016 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 1 page letter from the Deputy Information Officer of EThekweni Metropolitan Municipality City Hall administrative Unit A Saheri, regarding the request that was sent to the department and it responds with the*





## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

*name of the responsible person for that jurisdiction, dated 17 August 2016. This record was released by the eThekweni Metropolitan Municipality in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-TMM-0008.*

**B01.84.07: eThekweni Metropolitan Municipality: Procurement and Infrastructure Housing: Hostel Policy**

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 9 page hostel policy document from eThekweni Metropolitan Municipality Procurement and Infrastructure Housing, undated. This record was released by eThekweni Metropolitan Municipality in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-TMM-0016.*

**B01.84.08: Glebelands CRU security upgrade**

[29 February 2016 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 1 page correspondence letter to KZN Department of Human Settlement, indicating the tax invoice and the Glebelands CRU security upgrade, dated 29 February 2016. This record was released by eThekweni Metropolitan Municipality in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-TMM-0016.*

**B01.84.09: Supply and installation clear view fencing to Glebelands hostel.**

[20 August 2015 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: ]

*This is a 4 page correspondence letter from Sibusiso Sithole the Accounting officer in the Supply Chain Management Unit: Policy & Support Services, Tenders Section officer, regarding the installation of clear view fencing in the Glebelands hostel, dated 20 August 2015. This record was released by eThekweni Metropolitan Municipality in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-TMM-0016.*

**B01.84.10: Umlazi Glebelands CRU, Phase 4 — Contract NO. 1H - 10184**

[27 September 2013 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 2 page correspondence letter from the Human settlement unit, regarding the Umlazi Glebelands CRU contract and attached to the letter is the Sectional Title enrolment form, dated 27 September 2013. This record was released by eThekweni Metropolitan Municipality in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-TMM-0016.*

**B01.84.11: Umlazi Glebelands Community Residential Units (111-10184)**

[04 September 2013 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 2 page correspondence letter from PB Nyandeni of the eThekweni Municipality to Motheo Construction Group (Pty) Ltd regarding Umlazi Glebelands Community Residential Units, dated 4 September 2013. This record was released by eThekweni Metropolitan Municipality in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-TMM-0016.*

**B01.84.12: Glebelands CRU: Technical site meeting minute**

[09 October 2013 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 7 page document, being the meeting prepared by DPA: Project managers and Social facilitators and the purpose of the meeting was Construction Site handover, dated 09 October 2013. This record was released by eThekweni Metropolitan Municipality in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-TMM-0016.*

**B01.84.13: Attendance register: Reliminary Handover Meeting**

[09 October 2013 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a one page document, which when opened is the attendance register of the people who attended the Reliminary Handover Meeting in Glebelands in Umlazi, dated 09 October 2013. This record was released by eThekweni Metropolitan Municipality in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-TMM-0016.*

**B01.84.14: Confirmation of acceptance of project enrollment**

[28 May 2014 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

*This is a 2 page correspondence letter from Gary Dickers who is the KZN Provincial Manager to the KZN Department of Human Settlement. Confirming that the Technical Division of NHBRC has reviewed their submission for project enrolment and accepted the project enrolment of the Glebelands Community Residential: Phase 4, dated 28 May 2014. This record was released by eThekweni Metropolitan Municipality in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-TMM-0016.*

### B01.84.15: Response to the Notice of gathering Act request

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 4 page document, which when opened it contains a 1 page titled "Response to D" with all the answers to the question asked by the requester and also attached to the document it's a 3 page blank template of the Notice of Gathering in terms of the Regulations of the Gathering Act 205, 1993, undated. This record was released by eThekweni Metropolitan Municipality in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-TMM-0017.*

### B01.84.16: A Guide for authorised members: The Regulation of Gathering Act

*This is a 72 page document titled "A Guide for authorised members" by the eThekweni Metropolitan Municipality. This guide introduces the responsibilities and duties of authorised members of the South African Police Service. flowing from the Regulation Act, undated. The copy of this guideline can be accessed through the South African History Archive offices, as it was provided as a book and therefore could not be scanned. This record was released by the eThekweni Metropolitan Municipality in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-TMM-0017.*

### B01.84.17: Response to D: Notice of gathering template

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 4 page document, which when opened it contains a 1 page document titled "response to D" which contains details on the total number of gathering held in the municipal area and also the details of the responsible office. Also attached to the document is a 3 page document being the Notice of gathering template, used by the municipality when people apply for marches, undated. This record was released by the eThekweni Metropolitan Municipality in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-TMM-0017.*

### B01.84.18: Community Residential Units

[22 August 2016 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This document titled "Human Settlement and Infrastructure", which when opened contains a 1 page record with information relating to capital budget breakdown for construction and upgrade of housing hostels in eThekweni Municipality, dated 22 August 2017. This record was released by the eThekweni Metropolitan Municipality in response to the promotion to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-TMM-0011.*

### B01.84.19: Number of beds in Community Residential Unit

[22 August 2016 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 2 page document released by eThekweni Metropolitan Municipality which details the number of beds in each community hostel and the number of legal and illegal tenants within the North and South Region hostels of the eThekweni Metropolitan Municipality, dated 22 August 2016.. This record was released by eThekweni Metropolitan Municipality in response to the promotion to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-TMM-0011.*

### B01.84.20: IMFO category detail report V3

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 2 page document, which when opened contains information relating to the eThekweni Metropolitan Municipality Hostel budget for the financial year 2015/2016, undated. This record was released by eThekweni Metropolitan Municipality in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-TMM-0011.*



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

B01.85: University of Free State (UFS)

[10 August 2016]

B01.85.01: Court order by the Free State High Court, Bloemfontein: Case No:552/2012

[29 March 2012 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 4 page court interdict issued by the High Court of Free before the Honourable Justice MB Mocumie, in the matter between the University of Free State and all; 2012 students in Qwaqwa campus, dated 29 March 2012. This record was released by the Free State University in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-UFS-0001.*

B01.85.02: Court order by the Free State High Court, Bloemfontein: Case No:4551/2014

[26 January 2015 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 5 page document, 1 page being the letter to the High Court by Phatshoane Henney Inc regarding the Mhlongo case and other protesters. Attached to the letter is a 4 page court interdict by the High Court before Justice LJ Lekale, in the matter between the University of Free State and Zethu Mhlongo and other participants acting on behalf of the respondent, dated 26 January 2015. This record was released by the University of Free State in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-UFS-0001.*

B01.85.03: Court order by the Free State High Court, Bloemfontein: Case No: 4544/2015

[05 November 2015 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 5 page document, 1 page being the letter to the High Court by Phatshoane Henney Inc regarding the EFF student Command. Attached to the letter is a 4 page court interdict by the High Court before Justice BC Mocumie, in the matter between the University of Free State and Eff student Commander, dated 5 November 2015. This record was released by the University of Free State in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-UFS-0001.*

B01.85.04: Court order by the Free State High Court, Bloemfontein: Case No: 4997/2015

[03 December 2015 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 1 interdict issued by the High Court of Free before the Honourable Judge S Ebrahim, in the matter between the University of Free State and all students acting under the respondent, dated 3 December 2015. This record was released by the Free State University in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-UFS-0001.*

B01.85.05: Court order by the Free State High Court , Bloemfontein: Case No: 140/2016

[26 June 2016 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a court interdict obtained by the University of Free state against the South African Students Congress, dated 26 June 2016. This record was released by the University of Free State in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-UFS-0001.*

B01.86: Mangaung Metro Municipality

[11 August 2016]

B01.86.01: List of responsible officers in the Mangaung Metro Municipality

[01 July 2016 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 2 page correspondence letter to the South African History Archive (SAHA), in response to their request on the make and model of all crowd management equipment and other related matters. The document provided is the list of the responsible officers in the Mangaung Metro Municipality, dated 1 July 2016. This record was released by the Mangaung Metro Municipality in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-MGM-0005.*

B01.86.02: Records released under PAIA

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 7 page document released by Mangaung Municipality, the documents contains a 4 page document*



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

*being the list of protest approved or deemed illegal by the municipality, also a 1 page document which is the report from January to august 2015 being the total number of prohibited, postponed, approved and illegal marches, Notice of gathering template used by the municipality and a 1 page document detailing the duties of marshals at gatherings. This record is undated. This record was released by the Mangaung Metropolitan Municipality in response to the promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-MGM-0006.*

B01.87: University of Kwa-Zulu Natal

[15 August 2016]

B01.87.01: Request to Access to information: UKZN/SAHA

[29 July 2016 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 2 page correspondence James Ekron to the South African History Archive, which indicates what documents have been released under PAIA request, dated 29 July 2016. These records were released by the University of KwaZulu Natal in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-UKN-0001.*

B01.87.02: Interdict by the High Court of South Africa, KwaZulu Natal local division; Durban; Case No: 2643/13

[12 March 2013 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 6 page interdict from the KwaZulu-Natal High Court, Durban Republic of South Africa, in the matter between the University of KwaZulu Natal, student organisations and the students, dated 12 March 2013. This record was released by the University of KwaZulu Natal in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-UKN-0001.*

B01.87.03: Interdict by the High Court of South Africa; KwaZulu Natal local division: Durban; Case No: 1238/2014

[04 February 2014 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 4 page document being the interdict obtained by the University of KwaZulu Natal against the South African Students Congress and others, dated 4 February 2014. This record was released by the University of KwaZulu Natal in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-UKN-0001.*

B01.87.04: Interdict by the High Court of South Africa; KwaZulu Natal local division: Durban; Case no: 1385/2015

[11 February 2015 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 4 page document, being the interdict obtained by the University of KwaZulu Natal against the Central Student Representative Council and others, dated 11 February 2015. This record was released by the University of KwaZulu Natal in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-UKN-0001.*

B01.87.05: Interdict by the High Court of South Africa; KwaZulu Natal local division; Pietermaritzburg; Case no: 11967/15

[08 September 2015 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 5 page document, being the interdict obtained by the University of KwaZulu Natal against the Central Student Representative and others, dated 8 September 2015. This record was released by the University of KwaZulu Natal in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-UKN-0001.*

B01.87.06: Interdict by the High Court of South Africa; KwaZulu Natal local division; Durban; Case no: 1445/2016

[16 February 2016 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 3 page document, being the interdict obtained by the University of KwaZulu Natal against the Central Student Representative Council and others, dated 16 February 2016. This record was released by the*



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

*University of KwaZulu Natal in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-UKN-0001.*

**B01.87.07: Standard operating procedures for the Disability Support Unit at UKZN**

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA ]

*This is a 14 page document released by KwaZulu Natal University, which when opened contains information details of policies and procedures pertaining to the needs of students living with disabilities, undated. This record was released by the University of KwaZulu Natal in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (SAHA) SAH-2018-UKN-0001.*

**B01.87.08: Disability Support Unit Operational decision flow**

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA ]

*This is a 16 page document released by the University of KwaZulu Natal, which when opened contains guidelines for decision flow of disability support unit processes, undated. This record was released by the University of KwaZulu Natal in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2018-UKN-0001.*

**B01.88: Transnet**

[5 September 2016]

**B01.88.01: House of ownership Scheme: Deed of sale and purchase**

[26 April 1982]

*This is a 4 page document titled "House of ownership Scheme: Deed of sale and purchase" which when opened it contains a deed of sale and purchase agreement, used by Transnet in selling property to its employees in the 1980's, dated 26 April 1982. This record is temporary EMBARGOED due to the document containing personal information of requester contained in the record. This record was released by Transnet in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-TNT-0002.*

**B01.88.02: Report to vacate property**

[12 June 2014]

*This is a 1 page correspondence letter from Johan Van der Spuy on behalf of Transnet instructing the requester to vacate the premises within the 30 days notice, dated 12 June 2014. This record is temporary EMBARGOED due to the document containing personal information of requester contained in the record. This record was released by Transnet in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-TNT-0002.*

**B01.88.03: Deeds Office Property**

[27 May 2015]

*This is a one page document being the Windeed of the requester's property, dated 27 May 2016. This record is temporary EMBARGOED due to the document containing personal information of requester contained in the record. This record was released by Transnet in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-TNT-0002.*

**B01.88.04: Affidavit in terms of Section 23 of the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA)**

[15 July 2016]

*This is a 4 page document, being the affidavit of Ndiphiwe Silinga who is the Group Executive: Legal and Compliance at Transnet regarding documents released to SAHA on behalf of Mr Lucas Mayinganyi, dated 15 July 2016. This record is temporary EMBARGOED due to the document containing personal information of requester contained in the record. This record was released by Transnet in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-TNT-0002.*

**B01.89: South African Special Risk Insurance Association**

[20 September 2016]

**B01.89.01: Municipalities that have mayors and councillors insured**





## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 5 page list of all the municipalities that have mayors and councillors insured by the South African Special Risk Insurance Association, undated. This record was released by the South African Special Risk Insurance Association in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-SSR-0002.*

### B01.90: Mpumalanga Department of Education

[27 September 2016]

#### B01.90.01: Budget per service provider for Gert Sibande District 2016/2017

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is a 2 page document, being the budget for Mpumalanga Department of Education: Gert Sibande District for feeding scheme supplies, undated. This record was released by the Mpumalanga Department of Education in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-MPE-0001.*

#### B01.90.02: Service providers for National School Nutrition Programme

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is a 6 page document, being the contact details of the service providers for National School Nutrition Programme in Mpumalanga, undated. This record was released by the Mpumalanga Department of Education in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-MPE-0001.*

#### B01.90.03: Memorandum of agreement

[24 January 2014 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is a 36 page document, being the memorandum of agreement between the Provincial Government of Mpumalanga and Mpfumelelo Business Enterprise (service provider). The service provider signed a 3 year contract with the Department, to manage operate warehouse and supply bulk dried food stuff, fresh vegetables and fruits to schools participating in the NSNP within identified Comprehensive Rural Development Programme (CRDP) areas, dated 24 January 2014. This record was released by Mpumalanga Department of Education in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-MPE-0001.*

#### B01.90.04: Schools participating in the tender based feeding scheme

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is a 31 page document, being the listing of all the schools in Mpumalanga participating in the tender based feeding scheme, with the total of learners that are benefiting in each school, undated. This record was released by Mpumalanga Department of Education in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-MPE-0001.*

#### B01.90.05: Mpumalanga Province: School Implementation Guidelines

[03 October 2013 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff ]

*This is a 142 page book entitled "Mpumalanga Province National School Nutrition Programme: School Implementation Guidelines", This guidelines was to create a simple manual that not only focuses on what schools should do but also greatly assist in knowing how to do it. This document consist of a brief, simple guideline which regularly makes reference to a practical set of templates, tools and manuals which have been included in the appendices, dated 3 October 2013. This record was released by the Mpumalanga Department of Education in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-MPE-0001.*

### B01.91: Eastern Cape Premier's Office

#### B01.91.01: Recommendations on the senior Traditional Leadership claim

[2014 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is a 204 page document from the Eastern Cape Premier's office entitled "Recommendations on the senior Traditional Leadership claim of Nkosana Traditional Council in Mtatiele by Mhlabuzolile Alfred Nkosana against Thembani Tyali". Which contains multiple documents which were used by the Commission*





## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

*on Traditional Leadership Disputes and Claims on this matter and also in reaching their decision, dated 2014. This record was released by the Eastern Cape Premier's office in response to the Promotion of Access to Information (PAIA) request SAH-2016-ECP-0001.*

- B01.91.02: Video recording of Traditional Leadership claim of Nkosana Traditional Council in Mtatiele by Mhlabuzolile Alfred Nkosana against Them bani Tyali: Part 1 Of 3

[2014 - Access copy: Link, Preservation copy: MP3 ]

*This is part 1 of 3 videos recording from the Eastern Cape Premier's office entitled "Nkosana1". Which contains a video recording of the case proceedings on Traditional Leadership Disputes and Claims on the matter between Nkosana Alfred Mhlabuzolile and Them bani Joseph Tyali, dated 2014. This record was released by the Eastern Cape Premier's office in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-ECP-0001.*

- B01.91.03: Video recording of Traditional Leadership claim of Nkosana Traditional Council in Mtatiele by Mhlabuzolile Alfred Nkosana against Them bani Tyali: Part 2 Of 3

[2014 - Access copy: link, Preservation copy: MP3]

*This is part 2 of 3 videos recording from the Eastern Cape Premier's office entitled "Nkosana1". Which contains a video recording of the case proceedings on Traditional Leadership Disputes and Claims on the matter between Nkosana Alfred Mhlabuzolile and Them bani Joseph Tyali, dated 2014. This record was released by the Eastern Cape Premier's office in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-ECP-0001.*

- B01.91.04: Video recording of Traditional Leadership claim of Nkosana Traditional Council in Mtatiele by Mhlabuzolile Alfred Nkosana against Them bani Tyali: Part 3 Of 3

[2014 - Access copy: Linki, Preservation copy: MP3]

*This is part 3 of 3 videos recording from the Eastern Cape Premier's office entitled "Nkosana1". Which contains a video recording of the case proceedings on Traditional Leadership Disputes and Claims on the matter between Nkosana Alfred Mhlabuzolile and Them bani Joseph Tyali, dated 2014. This record was released by the Eastern Cape Premier's office in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-ECP-0001.*

- B01.92: Thaba Chweu Local Municipality

[02 November 2016]

- B01.92.01: Request for information in terms of PAIA

[20 September 2016 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 4 page correspondence letter to the South African History Archive's in their request to information regarding their gathering act, and also attached to the correspondence is the application form to march in terms of the Gathering Act NO 205 OF 1993, dated 20 September 2016. This record was released by the Thaba Chweu Local Municipality in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-TCM-0001.*

- B01.93: KwaZulu Natal Department of Education

[03 November 2016]

- B01.93.01: Participation of schools in National School Nutrition Programme for the financial year: April 2016 to March 2017

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 6 page application form for completion by schools within Kwa-zulu natal that wish to participate in the National School Nutrition Programme during the financial year 01 April 2016 to 31 March 2017, undated. This record was released by the Kwa-Zulu Natal Department of Education in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-KED-0001.*

- B01.93.02: Annual Calendar for School Feeding Quintile 1-3 and Special Schools



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA ]

*This is a 1 page tabulated list of dates over the period 5 April 2016 to 31 March 2017 on which school children need to be provided with food if their school falls within the first or second quintile and is included in the National School Nutrition Programme, undated. This record was released by Kwa-Zulu Natal Department of Education in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-KED-0001.*

### B01.93.03: Annual Calendar for School Feeding Quintile 4 and 5

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA ]

*This is a one page tabulated list of dates over the period 5 April 2016 to 31 March 2017 on which school children need to be provided with food if their school falls within the fourth or fifth quintile and is included in the National School Nutrition Programme, undated. This record was released by KwaZulu-Natal Department of Education in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-KED-0001.*

### B01.93.04: National School Nutrition Programme Policy

[2014 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 24 page policy from the KwaZulu Natal Department of Education, which when opened is the School Nutrition Programme Policy which is funded through a conditional grant that is transferred to provinces according to the Division of Revenue Act (DORA) and other directives from the Department of Basic Education and the National Treasury (Grant Framework 2010/11), undated. This record was released by KwaZulu Natal Department of Education in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-KED-0001.*

### B01.93.05: Service Level agreement

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 4 page template service level agreement, entitled "SERVICE LEVEL AGREEMENT", and for the provision of services in terms of the National School Nutrition Programme, undated. This record was released by KwaZulu Natal Department of Education in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-KED-0001.*

### B01.93.06: Sexual offence cases for the period of 1 June to 30 June 2017

[01 June 2016]

*This is a 1 page document which when opened is the excel document entitled "Sexual Offences Cases for the period of 1 June to 30 June 2017" which when opened provides statistics on sexual offences reported by various institutions to the provincial Department of education. This record is EMBARGOED to sensitive information it contains, dated June 2016. This record was released by the KwaZulu Natal Department of Education in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2017-KED-0001.*

### B01.94: Western Cape Provincial Department of Education

[11 November 2016]

#### B01.94.01: Notice that request has been granted in terms of PAIA

[20 July 2016 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 2 page correspondence letter from the Department's Information Office whose name is not clear on the letter. This correspondence provides detailed information with respect to the Western Cape Provincial Department of Education's primary school feeding schemes undertaken between 2014 and June 2016, dated 20 July 2016. This record was released by Western Cape Provincial Department of Education in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-WPE-0001.*

#### B01.94.02: The National School Nutrition Programme: Guide for Secondary Schools

[12 March 2014 - Access copy: link]

*This is a policy document released by the Western Cape Provincial Department of Education, which is the National School Nutrition Programme: Guide for Secondary Schools and was released to us as a link to the document seeing that it's already available to the public on their website, dated 12 March 2014. This policy*



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

*document was released by the Western Cape Provincial Department of Education in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-WPE-0001.*

### B01.95: Department of Communications

[14 November 2016]

#### B01.95.01: Summary on recipients of government Digital Terrestrial Television Programme

[Access copy: pdf , Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 1 page summary document reflecting the number of household's in Free State, Limpopo, Mpumalanga and Northern Cape who have registered for and been recipients of government Digital Terrestrial Television Programme, undated. This record was released by the Department of Communications in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-DOC-0002.*

### B01.96: Hantam Local Municipality

[14 November 2016]

#### B01.96.01: Records related to the Regulation of Gatherings Act

[13 October 2016 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff ]

*This is a 5 page correspondence document, which when opened contains a 5 page letter from J Langer to the South African History Archive indicating how many marches had been approved by the municipality from January till present, dated 13 October 2016. This record was released by Hantam Local Municipality in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-20160HAN-0001.*

#### B01.96.02: Memorandum of agreement template

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA ]

*This is a 7 page Memorandum of agreement template template, which is used by the Hantam Local municipality for people who want to hold public gatherings, marches and strikes, undated. This record was released by Hantam Local Municipality in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-HAN-0001.*

### B01.97: George Municipality

#### B01.97.01: Appointment as responsible Officer in terms of the Regulation of Gatherings Act

[01 July 2016 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: TIFF]

*This is a 9 page correspondence document from the George Municipality, which when opened it contains a 2 page correspondence which responds and indicates the numbers of marches that had been approved since January 2015 to date and also attached to the correspondence is a 7 page template used by the Municipality when applying for march, dated 01 January 2016. This record was released by the George Municipality in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-GEO-0001.*

### B01.98: Mbombela Municipality

[14 November 2016]

#### B01.98.01: Records Related to the Regulation of Gatherings Act 2015/1993

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a one page report document from Mbombela Municipality, which gives details information on number of notices of gatherings received at the municipality from the year 2015 to date, undated. This record was released by the City of Mbombela Local Municipality in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-MBO-0001.*

#### B01.98.02: Idemnification and abdication form

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 2 page record, which is an Idemnification and abdication form used by Mbombela Municipality, undated. This record was released by the City of Mbombela Local Municipality in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-MBO-0001.*

#### B01.98.03: Application for an intended gathering/picket



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 5 page document, which is an application form for people who are applying for intended gathering, undated. This record was released by the City of Mbombela Local Municipality in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-MBO-0001.*

### B01.99: Kamiesberg Municipality

[15 November 2016]

#### B01.99.01: Original Form A: request for access to record of Public Body

[26 August 2016 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*A copy of the original 5 page form A submitted to the municipality by SAHA. Released in terms of PAIA. This record was released by the Kamiesberg Local Municipality in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-KBL-0001.*

#### B01.99.02: Uitnodiging madiba dag vieringe

[24 January 2015 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This 1 page letter dated 24 June 2015 to the manager of Kamiesberg municipality, invites them to attend Mandela Day celebrations. The day hopes to speak up about: violence against women and children; Child homelessness; alcohol abuse especially among women; drugs and drug abuse in Garagams; and that there is a better way forward. This record was released by the City of Kamiesberg Local Municipality in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-KBL-0001*

#### B01.99.03: Kennisgewing ingevolge die wet op openbare byeenkomste

[03 July 2015 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*A four page notice in accordance with the law on public gatherings. Detailed information relating to an organised march for Mandela day. information included is the responsible officer, Katrina Witbooi. The participants route is also mapped out. This record was released by the Kamiesberg Local Municipality in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-KBL-0001.*

#### B01.99.04: Form for notice in accordance with the law on public gatherings

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*Kamiesberg Municipality template or notice in accordance with the law on public gatherings. This record was released by the Kamiesberg Local Municipality in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-KBL-0001.*

### B01.100: Knysna Municipality

#### B01.100.01 : Submission of PAIA request SAH-2016-KNY-0001 transferred, in either full or in part, from Eden District Municipality

[26 October 2016 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA ]

*This is a 3 page correspondence letter from Chante Stroebel from Knysna Municipality, in response to the SAHA PAIA request, dated 26 October 2016. This record was released by Knysna Municipality in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (paia) REQUEST SAH-2016-KNY-0001.*

#### B01.100.02: Notice under the regulation of Gathering Act

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 7 page template for applying for a gathering used by the Knysna Municipality, undated. This record was released by the Knysna Municipality in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-KNY-0001.*

### B01.101: Overstrand Municipality

#### B01.101.01: Submission of PAIA request SAH2016OVE0001 transferred, in either full or in part, from Overberg District Municipality

[27 October 2016 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 3 page correspondence from Overberg District Municipality in the Southern Cape, regarding the*



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

*submission of PAIA request, dated 27 October 2016. This record was released by Overberg District Municipality in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-OVE-0001.*

**B01.101.02: Notice of gathering under the regulation of gathering**

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy:pdfA]

*This is 3 page notice of gathering under the regulation of gathering templates used by Overberg District Municipality, undated. This record was released by Overberg District Municipality in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-OVE-0001.*

**B01.102: !Kheis Local Municipality**

**B01.102.01: Appointment as responsible person for gatherings**

[07 January 2015 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a one page correspondence letter from the municipal manager Mr HT Scheepers to Mr AV Daniels, regarding a request that was transferred to the appointed as a person for gatherings, dated 07 January 2015. This request was released by the kheis Local Municipality in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-KEM-0001.*

**B01.102.02: Copy of notice of gathering template**

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 1 page copy of notice of gathering template in terms of Section 3 of the regulations of the gathering act, undated. This request was released by the kheis Local Municipality in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-KEM-0001.*

**B01.102.03: Notice under the regulation of gathering act template**

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 3 page Notice under the regulation of gathering act template used by kheis Local Municipality for march applications, undated. This request was released by the kheis Local Municipality in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-KEM-0001.*

**B01.103: Midvaal Municipality**

**B01.103.01: Application to Access to Information relating to the Regulations of gatherings Act**

[23 November 2016 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 14 page correspondence letter from A.S.A de Klerk from the Midvaal Municipality, in response to the request for information on their gatherings policy. Also attached to the correspondence is a form used for applying for gatherings and a table of contacts, dated 23 November 2016. This record was released by the Midvaal Municipality in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-MDV-0001.*

**B01.104: Cape Agulhas Municipality**

**B01.104.01: Correspondence letter from Cape Agulhas Municipality**

[25 November 2016 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 10 page documents, which is a correspondence from the Cape Agulhas Municipality on the request that was sent through to them regarding gathering act. Also attached to this correspondence is the application forms, notice and warnings, dated 25 November 2016.*

**B01.105: Karoo Hoogland Municipality**

**B01.105.01: Request for information**

[05 September 2016 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA ]

*This is a 6 page correspondence letter from the Karoo Hoogland Municipality, with 2 pages being the correspondence addressed to James Ekron detailing the municipality response to the request for information, a 2 page notice of gathering template, one page being a document titled "optog vergadering met rolspelers van aansoek and a 1 page letter addressed to Mr P Naude providing consent for the march*





## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

*and the conditions. Please note that the documents are mostly in Afrikaans, dated 5 September 2016. These records were released by the Karoo Hoogland Municipality in response to the Promotion of Access to Information ACT (PAIA) request SAH-2016-KHM-0001.*

**B01.105.02: Gathering request template**

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 2 page gathering request template in the Karoo Hoogland Municipality, with no information filled in, undated. This record was released by the Karoo Hoogland Municipality in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-KHM-0001.*

**B01.106: Mossel Bay Municipality**

**B01.106.01: Regulation of gathering Act section 2(4): List of contact details for the responsible officers**

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 2 page document titled "Regulation of Gathering Act Section 2(4)", which when opened is a list of contact details for the responsible officers, undated. This record was released by the Mossel Bay Municipality in response to The Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-MBM-0001.*

**B01.106.02: List of gatherings during the year 2015**

[01 January 2015 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a one page document, which when opened contains the total number of gatherings from 1 January 2015 to date, dated 1 January 2015. This record was released by the Mossel bay Municipality in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-MBM-0001.*

**B01.106.03: Notice of Gathering template**

[01 January 2015 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 7 page Notice of Gathering template used by the Mossel Bay Municipality, for community, organisations and companies wanting to apply for gatherings within the municipal area, undated. This record was released by the Mossel bay Municipality in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-MBM-0001.*

**B01.107: Hessequa Municipality**

**B01.107.01: Planned march (Carcade)**

[02 March 2016 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 1 page correspondence notice letter from Hessequa Municipality. This is the notice regarding the march for February 11, 2016, the board has no objection to the planned march, but the march will be subjected to conditions, dated 02 March 2016. This record was released by the Hessequa Municipality in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-HSQ-0001.*

**B01.107.02: PAIA request: Gathering regulations**

[10 October 2016 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA ]

*This is a 3 page correspondence with the details of the contact person and answers to the questions regarding their Regulation on the Gathering Act, dated 10 October 2016. This record was released by the Hessequa Municipality in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-HSQ-0001.*

**B01.107.03: Notice of gathering template**

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 6 page template used in the Hessequa Municipality for people who want to apply for a march, undated. This record was released by the Hessequa Municipality in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-HSQ-0001.*

**B01.107.04: Correspondence email regarding the municipal contact person**

[07 December 2016 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]





## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

*This is a 2 page correspondence email with the contact details of the responsible officers number 1 and 2, dated 07 December 2016. This record was released by the Hessequa Municipality in response to the promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-HSQ-0001*

### B01.108: Breede Valley municipality

#### B01.108.01: Records relating to the Notice of Gathering Act

[03 January 2017 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 3 page document from Breede Valley Municipality, which when opened it's a correspondence from the municipality which contains details of their responsible officer and the number of marches held in their municipality from 2015 to present, dated 03 January 2017. This record was released by the Breede Valley Municipality in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-BVM-0001.*

#### B01.108.02: Notice under the law on Regulation of Meetings

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 3 page document from the Breede Valley Municipality, which when opened contained the notice of gathering template used by the municipality, undated. This record was released by the Breede Valley Municipality in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-BVM-0001.*

### B01.109: Dihlabeng Municipality

#### B01.109.01: Confirmation of receipt of internal appeal for PAIA request

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 2 page correspondence document from Dihlabeng Municipality, detailing the name of the responsible information officer, dated 03 January 2017. This record was released by Dihlabeng Municipality in response to the promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-DHL-0001.*

#### B01.109.02: Section 4: Meetings held in 2016

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 4 page document, which when opened includes a list of Section 4 meetings held in 2016 in the Dihlabeng Municipality, undated. This record was released by the Dihlabeng Municipality in response to the Promotion to Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-DHL-0001*

#### B01.109.03: Notice of gathering template

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA ]

*This is a 5 page document from Dihlabeng Municipality, which when opened contains an application form for applying for gatherings, and also attached to the form it's the Gathering Act rules and regulations, undated. This record was released by Dihlabeng Municipality in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-DHL-0001.*

### B01.110: Kwa-Dukuza Municipality

#### B01.110.01: Notice of gathering template

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: PdfA]

*This is a 4 page document scanned from xerox, which when opened contains a document being the blank notice of gathering template used by the Kwa-Dukuza Municipality, undated. This record was released by Kwa-Dukuza Municipality in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-KDK-0001.*

### B01.111: Kou-Kamma Municipality

#### B01.111.01: Memorandum of agreement

[14 November 2015 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 29 page document from the Kou-Kamma Municipality in the Eastern Cape, which when opened contains a memorandum of agreement between Shane Winningham and the Municipality, dated 14*



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

*November 2015. This record was released by the Kou-Kamma Municipality in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-KKM-0001.*

**B01.111.02: Notice of procession gathering**

[22 July 2016 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 18 page document from the Kou-Kamma Municipality, which when opened it's the notices of Procession gathering from the community/ organisations in and outside of the Kou-Kamma Municipality, dated 22 July 2016. This record was released by the Kou-Kamma Municipality in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-KKM-0001.*

**B01.111.03: Memorandum of agreement template**

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 6 page document from the Kou-kamma Municipality in the Eastern Cape, which when opened contains a blank memorandum of agreement, undated. This record was released by the Kou-kamma Municipality in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-KKM-0001.*

**B01.112: Naledi Local Municipality**

**B01.112.01: Records relating to the Regulations of Gathering Act**

[15 December 2016 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 16 page records released by the Naledi municipality in the North West. which when opened it consist of a correspondence letter to SAHA with the name of the responsible information officer, and also attached in the correspondence it's the filled in templates of notice under the Gatherings Regulations Act, dated 15 December 2016. These records were released by the Naledi Local Municipality in response to the promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-NFM-0001.*

**B01.112.02: Notice of gathering template**

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a record released by the Naledi Local Municipality, which when opened it contain a 2 page notice of gathering template used by the Naledi Local Municipality, undated. This record was released by the Naledi Local Municipality in response to the promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-NFM-0001.*

**B01.113: Mbizana Local Municipality**

**B01.113.01: Minutes of authority meeting in terms of the Gathering Act of 1993**

[22 February 2016 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA ]

*This is a 3 page document, which when opened are minutes of authority meeting in terms of the Gathering Act of 1993 held on the 22 February 2016, which are signed by N. Jalubana, L. Joji, LT Col D John and P. Maraqala. This record was released by Mbizana Local Municipality in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-MBZ-0001.*

**B01.113.02: Attendance list**

[22 February 2016 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 5 page attendance list for a meeting that was held in Mzamba SAPS lecture hall between the traffic department and SAPS Mzamba, for a protest a protest march to Rumdall office. Attached to the register is a hand written letter asking for a permission to march dated 22 February 2016. This record was released by Mbizana Local Municipality in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-MBZ-0001.*

**B01.113.03: Section 4 meeting in terms of the Gathering Act of 1993**

[04 March 2016 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 11 page notice of gathering application and also attached top it it's the meeting agenda from Mbizana Local Municipality and hand written letter asking for permission of gathering, dated 4 march 2016.*



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

*This record was released by Mbizana Local Municipality in response to the promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-MBZ-0001.*

**B01.113.04: Minutes of Authority meeting in terms of the Gathering Act**

[25 November 2015 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 8 page document from Mbizana Local Municipality, which when opened it's meeting minutes of authority meeting in terms of the Gathering Act of 1993, dated 25 November 2015. This record was released by Mbizana Local Municipality in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-MBZ-0001*

**B01.113.05: Subject: Indemnity letter**

[07 September 2016 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 8 page document from Mbizana Local Municipality, which when opened includes a letter from South African Democratic Teachers' Union (SADTU), meeting minutes with the municipality, re-application letter for a march and an attendance register, dated 7 September 2016. This record was released by Mbizana Local Municipality in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-MBZ-0001.*

**B01.114: Senqu Local Municipality**

[06 April 2017]

**B01.114.01: Notice of gathering template**

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 3 page document which when opened it's a gathering request template, used in the Senqu Local Municipality when requesting for a march, undated. This record was released by Senqu Local Municipality in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-SNQ-0001.*

**B01.114.02: Senqu Local Municipality report of gatherings**

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 4 page document from Senqu Local Municipality, which when opened it's a report on gatherings that were approved and declined and also gatherings that have taken place in the year, undated. This record was released by Senqu Local Municipality in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-SNQ-0001.*

**B01.115: Setsoto Local Municipality**

[06 April 2017]

**B01.115.01: Request for information relating to gatherings within Setsoto Municipality**

[13 January 2017 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 56 page correspondence email to SAHA regarding their policies on the Gathering Act, and also attached to the email are annexures A, B and C which also include information such as: the Gatherings template, Marches and Picketing Registering 2015/2016, Training manuals and training materials, dated 13 January 2017. This record was released by Setsoto Municipality in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016SST-0001.*

**B01.116: Mandeni Municipality**

[07 April 2017]

**B01.116.01: List of public gatherings report in the Mandeni Municipality**

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 2 page document from Mandeni Municipality , which when opened is the list of public gatherings which occurred in the municipality, undated. This record was released by the Mandeni Municipality in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-MNN-0001.*

**B01.116.02: Notice of Gathering template**

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA ]



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

*This is a 4 page blank notice of gathering for the Mandeni Municipality, undated. This record was released by the Mandeni Municipality in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-MNN-0001.*

### B01.117: Molemole Municipality

#### B01.117.01: Information related to the Regulation of Gathering Act

[01 January 2015 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 2 page document from the Molemole Local Municipality, which when opened it contains information which relate to the Regulation of the Gatherings act, It also gives information on marched that were approved, declined or Prohibited and reasons behind the decisions, dated 01 January 2017. This record was released by the Molemole Local Municipality in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-MOL-0001.*

#### B01.117.02: Notice of intention to march under Regulation of Gatherings

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 2 page document, which when opened its a blank notice of intention to march, undated. This record was released by the Molemole Local Municipality in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-MOL-0001.*

### B01.118: Nquthu Municipality

#### B01.118.01: Request for access to records of Public body

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 13 page record released by Nquthu Local Municipality, which when opened it contains a 1 page record which responds to the request sent through by SAHA and also attached to it is a 12 page document of filled out request forms for a march, undated. This record was released by the Nquthu Municipality in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-NQU-0001.*

#### B01.118.02: Notice of Gathering application forms

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 6 page record which when opened contains a set of completed Notice of Gathering application forms, undated. This record was released by the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-NQU-0001.*

### B01.119: Parliament

[07 June 2017]

#### B01.119.01: Medical Innovation Bill

[23 November 2016 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 25 page document from the Department of Health, which when opened it's a briefing by the Department Health on the medical innovative bill, dated 23 November 2016. This record was released by the Department of Health in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2017-PAR-0001.*

#### B01.119.02: National Conventional Arms Control committee 2012 annual report

[27 February 2013 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 23 page document, which when opened is an annual report from the National Conventional Arms Control committee for 2012. Also attached to the report are 3 appendix which gives statistics on the operations, dated 28 February 2013. This record was released by the Parliament in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2017-PAR-0002.*

#### B01.119.03: National Conventional Arms Control committee 2013 Annual report

[April 2014 - Access copy: pdf , Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 28 page document, which when opened is an annual report from the National Conventional Arms Control committee for 2013. Also attached to the report are 4 appendix which gives statistics on the*



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

*operations, reports on imports and exports and also a conveyance report, dated April 2014. This record was released by the Parliament in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2017-PAR-0002.*

**B01.119.04: National Conventional Arms Control committee 2014 Annual report (supplementary)**

[30 April 2015 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 16 page document, which when opened is an annual report from the National Conventional Arms Control committee for 2013. Also attached to the report are 2 appendix which gives statistics on the operations, reports on exports, dated 30 April 2015. This record was released by the Parliament in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2017-PAR-0002.*

**B01.119.05: National Conventional Arms Control committee 2015 Annual report**

[February 2016 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 26 page document, which when opened is an annual report from the National Conventional Arms Control committee for 2013. Also attached to the report are 4 appendix which gives statistics on controlled items, reports on imports and exports and also a conveyance report, February 2016. This record was released by the Parliament in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2017-PAR-0002.*

**B01.119.06: National Conventional Arms Control committee 2014 Annual report**

[26 February 2016 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 26 page document, which when opened is an annual report from the National Conventional Arms Control committee for 2013. Also attached to the report are 4 appendix which gives statistics on controlled items, reports on imports and exports and also a conveyance report, 26 February 2016. This record was released by the Parliament in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2017-PAR-0002.*

**B01.119.07: National Conventional Arms Control committee 2016 Annual report**

[February 2017 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 25 page document, which when opened is an annual report from the National Conventional Arms Control committee for 2013. Also attached to the report are 4 appendix which gives statistics on controlled items, reports on imports and exports and also a conveyance report, February 2017. This record was released by the Parliament in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2017-PAR-0002.*

**B01.120: Dawid Kruiper Local Municipality**

[13 June 2017]

**B01.120.01: Notice of Gathering template**

[14 December 2016 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 5 page document, which when opened it's a Notice of Gathering template used by the Dawid Kruiper Local Municipality for gatherings requests, dated 14 December 2016. This record was released by the Dawid Kruiper Local Municipality in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-DKM-0001.*

**B01.121: Kareerberg Municipality**

[13 June 2017]

**B01.121.01: Notice of gathering template**

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 3 page document, which when opened contains a document being the notice of gathering template used by the Kareerberg Municipality, undated. This document was released by the Kareerberg Municipality in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-KRB-0001.*

**B01.122: Inkosi Langalibalele Municipality**





## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

[13 June 2017]

### B01.122.01: Inkosi Langalibalele correspondence to PAIA request

[30 November 2016 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 5 page document, which when opened contains a two page letter from the Nkosi Langalibalele Municipality on how many marches had been held in their municipality as well as details of the responsible officer and also a 3 page indemnity form which is blank, dated 30 November 2016. This record was released by the Inkosi Langa Libalele Municipality in response to the Promotion of Access to information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-INL-0001.*

### B01.123: Polokwane Municipality

[13 June 2017]

#### B01.123.01: Submission of internal appeal against decision relating to PAIA request

[14 November 2016 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 10 page document received from Polokwane Municipality, 3 pages being the correspondence with the list of marches held in their municipality from January to present and also attached to the document is a 7 page document being the blank notice of gathering template used by the Polokwane Municipality, dated 14 November 2016. This record was released by the Polokwane Municipality in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-POL-0001.*

#### B01.123.02: Responsible officer for Polokwane Municipality

[17 November 2016 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a one page document released by the Polokwane Municipality, which when opened contains an email from Polokwane Municipality to SAHA detailing the responsible officer of their municipality, dated 17 November 2017. This record was released by Polokwane Municipality in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-POL-0001.*

### B01.124: Elundini municipality

[21 June 2017]

#### B01.124.01: Application for a peaceful march

[04 February 2015 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 1 page correspondence letter to Thando Mjika and Nobuzwe selo from the Municipal Manager, informing them about the status of their application to have a peaceful march, dated 4 February 2015. This record was released by Elundini Municipality in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-ELD-0001.*

#### B01.124.02: Planned peaceful march

[20 January 2015 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA ]

*This is a 2 page correspondence regarding the notice of gathering decision which was drafted by G Gashi who is the Municipal Manager, dated 20 January 2017. This record was released by Elundini Municipality in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-ELD-0001.*

#### B01.124.03: Notice under the Regulation of Gathering Act

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 3 page Notice of gathering Act, submitted by Ward 3 community for a march that will start at the tennis court and proceed to the Police station, labour office then the municipality and end of back at the tennis court, undated. This record was released by the Elundini Municipality in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-ELD-0001.*

#### B01.124.04: Notice of a march taking place

[16 January 2015 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 2 page letter to the Municipal Manager from the Ward 3 Community, notifying his/her of a peaceful march that'll be taking place on the 23rd of January. Also requesting that the Manager and his/her Office be*





## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

*available to receive the memorandum that;ll be handed to them on the day of the march, dated 16 January 2017. This record was released by Elundini Municipality in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-ELD-0001.*

### B01.125: Ray Nkonyeni Municipality

[17 July 2017]

#### B01.125.01: Records pertaining to Regulation of Gathering Act

[15 December 2016 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation: copy: tiff]

*This is a 1 page correspondence document from NB Thabatha, regarding the request on the Regulation of Gathering ACT, dated 15 December 2016. This record was released by the Ray Nkonyeni Municipality in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-RNM-0001.*

#### B01.125.02: Estate administration-site inspection

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is a 1 page template from Ray Nkonyeni Municipality, which they use for Estate administration/ site inspections, undated. This record was released by the Ray Nkonyeni Municipality in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-RNM-0001.*

#### B01.125.03: Ray Nkonyeni Municipality events register

[10 January 2017 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is a 12 page correspondence document from Sfiso Ngcaku from the Ray Nkonyeni Municipality, which also include the attachment of the list of events held in the Ray Nkonyeni Municipality from 1 January to 30 December 2016. However the attached list does not include all events in the same attachment as some of the events were approved not having gone through the process, dated 10 January 2017. This record was released by the Ray Nkonyeni Municipality in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-RNM-0001.*

#### B01.125.04: Strike Guideline document

[16 September 2013 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is a 38 page policy document on stike guidelines created by SALGA, this is to assist municipalities to effectively manage strikes and to put contingencies in place during strike actions by trade unions, dated 16 September 2013. This record was released by the Ray Nkonyeni Municipality in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-RNM-0001.*

### B01.126: Blue Crane Route Municipality

[17 July 2017]

#### B01.126.01: Correspondence letter

[11 November 2016 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is a 1 page correspondence letter addressed to Mr James Akron, on the number of marches held in their Municipality, dated 11 November 2016. This record was released by the Blue Crane Route Municipality in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-BCR-0001.*

#### B01.126.02: Permission to use public roads during a march

[27 June 2016 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is a 7 page correspondence document addressed to Mr L Nobadula of the Eastern Cape Department of Social Development, from Thulani Klaas whose a Municipal Manager. Granting permission to the Department of Social Department to use the identified public roads during the scheduled Youth Awareness, also attached to the letter is the filled in template for Notice of Gathering, dated 27 June 2016. This record was released by the Blue Crane Route Municipality in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-BCR-0001.*

#### B01.126.03: Permission to use public roads during a proposed peaceful procession

[27 June 2016 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

*This is a 5 page correspondence letter to Ms Malgas from Nelsig Community, who applied for a peaceful march and requested to use public roads also, from Thulani Klaas granting permission for the community to use public roads for their march. Also attached to the correspondence is the application form for applying to have marches around the Municipal area, which is also filled in, dated 27 June 2016. This record was released by the Blue Crane Route Municipality in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-BCR-0001.*

### B01.126.04: Request for permission for a peaceful march procession

[12 April 2016 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is a 7 page correspondence letter addressed to MS C Matomela, regarding her request to hold a peaceful march and also use public roads. Which her request was granted by Thulani Kalss whose a Municipal Manager in the Blue Crane Route Municipality, dated 12 April 2016. This record was released by the Blue Crane Route Municipality in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-BCR-0001.*

### B01.127: Umzimkhulu Municipality

[17 July 2017]

#### B01.127.01: Details of responsible officer

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is a 1 page document from Umzimkhulu Local Municipality with contact details of the responsible and deputy responsible officers from Umzimkhulu Municipality, undated. This record was released by Umzimkhulu Local Municipality in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-NMZ-0002.*

#### B01.127.02: Meeting in terms of Section 4

[16 November 2016 - Access copy" pdf, preservation copy: tiff ]

*This is a 11 page document from Umzimkhulu Municipality, which when opened contains total number of marches held, section 4 and total number of rejected applications and also attached to the document is the copies of march applications from political parties and organisations, dated 16 November 2016. This record was released by Umzimkhulu Local Municipality in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-NMZ-0002.*

### B01.128: Umdoni Municipality

[17 July 2017]

#### B01.128.01: Records related to the Regulation of Gathering Act

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is a 1 page report document from Umdoni Municipality, giving details of the responsible officer and also giving answers to the questions asked by the requester, undated. This record was released by Umdoni Municipality in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-UMD-0001.*

#### B01.128.02: Notice of gathering template

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is a 4 page Notice of gathering template which is used by the Municipality, when someone wants to request permission to hold a march, undated. This record was released by Umdoni Municipality in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-UMD-0001.*

### B01.129: Companies and Intellectual Property Commission

#### B01.129.1: Annual Report Information

[1980-2001]

*Documents pertaining to the Rembrandt Group, Altech, and Altron submission of financial statements, lodgment of financial statements/interim reports, and applications for exemption from lodging annual financial*



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

*statements in respect of subsidiaries. The record contained herein were embargoed by researcher Hennie van Vuuren until the release of his book: "Apartheid, Guns and Money". These records were released pursuant to a request made under the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) (SAH-2014-CIP-0001).*

**B01.129.1.01: Indiening van finansiële state: Rembrandt Groep Beperk 1985**

[1985 - Preservation copy - pdfA, Access copy – pdf, ]

*Document is a one page submission of financial statement made by the Rembrandt Group in 1985. This document was embargoed by researcher Hennie van Vuuren until the release of his book: Apartheid, Guns and Money. This document was released pursuant to a request made under the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) (SAH-2014-CIP-0001).*

**B01.129.1.02: Indiening van finansiële state: Rembrandt Groep Beperk 1987**

[1987 - Preservation copy - pdfA, Access copy – pdf, ]

*Document is a one page submission of financial statement made by the Rembrandt Group in 1987. This document was embargoed by researcher Hennie van Vuuren until the release of his book: Apartheid, Guns and Money. This document was released pursuant to a request made under the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) (SAH-2014-CIP-0001).*

**B01.129.1.03: Indiening van finansiële state: Rembrandt Groep Beperk 1989**

[1989 - Preservation copy - pdfA, Access copy – pdf, ]

*Document is a one page submission of financial statement made by the Rembrandt Group in 1989. This document was embargoed by researcher Hennie van Vuuren until the release of his book: Apartheid, Guns and Money. This document was released pursuant to a request made under the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) (SAH-2014-CIP-0001).*

**B01.129.1.04: Indiening van finansiële state: Rembrandt Groep Beperk 1990**

[1990 - Preservation copy - pdfA, Access copy – pdf, ]

*Document is a one page submission of financial statement made by the Rembrandt Group in 1990. This document was released pursuant to a request made under the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) (SAH-2014-CIP-0001). This document was embargoed by researcher Hennie van Vuuren until the release of his book: Apartheid, Guns and Money.*

**B01.129.1.05: Indiening van finansiële state: Rembrandt Groep Beperk 1991**

[1991 - Preservation copy - pdfA, Access copy – pdf]

*Document is a one page submission of financial statement made by the Rembrandt Group in 1991. This document was released pursuant to a request made under the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) (SAH-2014-CIP-0001). This document was embargoed by researcher Hennie van Vuuren until the release of his book: Apartheid, Guns and Money.*

**B01.129.1.06: Indiening van finansiële state: Rembrandt Groep Beperk 1992**

[1992 - Preservation copy - pdfA, Access copy – pdf, ]

*Document is a one page submission of financial statement made by the Rembrandt Group in 1992. This document was released pursuant to a request made under the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) (SAH-2014-CIP-0001). This document was embargoed by researcher Hennie van Vuuren until the release of his book: Apartheid, Guns and Money.*

**B01.129.1.07: Indiening van finansiële state: Rembrandt Groep Beperk 1993**

[1993 - Preservation copy - pdfA, Access copy – pdf, ]

*Document is a one page submission of financial statement made by the Rembrandt Group in 1993. This document was released pursuant to a request made under the Promotion of Access to Information*



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

*Act (PAIA) (SAH-2014-CIP-0001). This document was embargoed by researcher Hennie van Vuuren until the release of his book: "Apartheid, Guns and Money".*

**B01.129.1.08: Indiening van finansiële state: Rembrandt Groep Beperk 1994**

[1994 - Preservation copy - pdfA, Access copy – pdf, ]

*Document is a one page submission of financial statement made by the Rembrandt Group in 1994. This document was released pursuant to a request made under the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) (SAH-2014-CIP-0001). This document was embargoed by researcher Hennie van Vuuren until the release of his book: "Apartheid, Guns and Money".*

**B01.129.1.09: Lodgment of Financial Statements: Allied Technologies Limited 1978**

[1978 - Preservation copy - pdfA, Access copy – pdf]

*Document is two pages. Page one is the "Lodgment of Financial Statements/ Interim" form relating to Allied Technologies(ALTECH) in 1978. Page two is a list of subsidiaries and their financial relationship to ALTECH. This document was released pursuant to a request made under the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) (SAH-2014-CIP-0001). This document was embargoed by researcher Hennie van Vuuren until the release of his book: "Apartheid, Guns and Money".*

**B01.129.1.10: Allied Technologies Limited Annual Report and Financial Statements 1979**

[1979 - Preservation copy - pdfA, Access copy – pdf]

*Document is two pages from the "Annual Report and Financial Statements 1979" of Allied Technologies(ALTECH). Page one is the cover of the report, page two is a list of subsidiaries and their financial relationship to ALTECH. This document was released pursuant to a request made under the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) (SAH-2014-CIP-0001). This document was embargoed by researcher Hennie van Vuuren until the release of his book: "Apartheid, Guns and Money".*

**B01.129.1.11: Lodgment of Financial Statements: Allied Technologies Limited 1980**

[1980 - Preservation copy - pdfA, Access copy – pdf]

*Document is two pages. Page one is the "Lodgment of Financial Statements/ Interim" form relating to Allied Technologies(ALTECH) in 1980. Page two is a list of subsidiaries and their financial relationship to ALTECH. This document was released pursuant to a request made under the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) (SAH-2014-CIP-0001). This document was embargoed by researcher Hennie van Vuuren until the release of his book: "Apartheid, Guns and Money".*

**B01.129.1.12: Lodgment of Financial Statements: Allied Technologies Limited 1981**

[1981 - Preservation copy - pdfA, Access copy – pdf]

*Document is two pages. Page one is the "Lodgment of Financial Statements/ Interim" form relating to Allied Technologies(ALTECH) in 1981. Page two is a list of subsidiaries and their financial relationship to ALTECH. This document was released pursuant to a request made under the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) (SAH-2014-CIP-0001). This document was embargoed by researcher Hennie van Vuuren until the release of his book: "Apartheid, Guns and Money".*

**B01.129.1.13: Lodgment of Financial Statements: Allied Technologies Limited 1983**

[1983 - Preservation copy - pdfA, Access copy – pdf]

*Document is three pages. Page one is the "Lodgment of Financial Statements/ Interim" form relating to Allied Technologies(ALTECH) in 1983. Page two is a list of subsidiaries and their financial relationship to ALTECH. Page three displays the corporate structure of ALTECH in March 1982. This document was released pursuant to a request made under the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) (SAH-2014-CIP-0001). This document was embargoed by researcher Hennie van Vuuren until the release of his book: "Apartheid, Guns and Money".*

**B01.129.1.14: Lodgment of Financial Statements: Allied Technologies Limited 1989**

[1989 - Preservation copy - pdfA, Access copy – pdf]

## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

*Document is three pages. Page one is the "Lodgment of Financial Statements/ Interim" form relating to Allied Technologies(ALTECH) in 1989. Page two is a list of subsidiaries and their financial relationship to ALTECH. Page three is a list of associates and other investments and their financial relationship to ALTECH. This document was released pursuant to a request made under the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) (SAH-2014-CIP-0001).This document was embargoed by researcher Hennie van Vuuren until the release of his book: "Apartheid, Guns and Money".*

**B01.129.1.15: Allied Technologies Annual Report 1991**

[1991 - Preservation copy - pdfA, Access copy – pdf]

*Document is one page from the "Allied Technologies Annual Report 1991" of Allied Technologies(ALTECH). It is a list of subsidiaries and their financial relationship to ALTECH. This document was released pursuant to a request made under the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) (SAH-2014-CIP-0001).This document was embargoed by researcher Hennie van Vuuren until the release of his book: "Apartheid, Guns and Money".*

**B01.129.1.16: Lodgment of Financial Statements: Allied Electronic Corporation Ltd 1981**

[1981 - Preservation copy - pdfA, Access copy – pdf]

*Document is three pages. Page one is the "Lodgment of Financial Statements/ Interim" form relating to Allied Technologies(ALTECH) in 1983. Page two and three lists subsidiaries and their financial relationship to ALTRON. This document was released pursuant to a request made under the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) (SAH-2014-CIP-0001).This document was embargoed by researcher Hennie van Vuuren until the release of his book: "Apartheid, Guns and Money".*

**B01.129.1.17: Lodgment of Financial Statements: Allied Electronic Corporation Ltd 1982**

[1982 - Preservation copy - pdfA, Access copy – pdf]

*Document is two pages. Page one and two lists subsidiaries and their financial relationship to ALTRON.*

*This document was released pursuant to a request made under the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) (SAH-2014-CIP-0001).This document was embargoed by researcher Hennie van Vuuren until the release of his book: "Apartheid, Guns and Money".*

**B01.129.1.18: Allied Electronics Corporation Limited: Altron Annual Report 1984**

[1984 - Preservation copy - pdfA, Access copy – pdf]

*Document is two pages. Page one is the the cover page of the "Allied Electronics Corporation Limited: Altron Annual Report 1984". Page two lists subsidiaries and their financial relationship to ALTRON. This document was released pursuant to a request made under the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) (SAH-2014-CIP-0001).This document was embargoed by researcher Hennie van Vuuren until the release of his book: "Apartheid, Guns and Money".*

**B01.129.1.19: Lodgment of Financial Statements: Allied Electronic Corporation Limited 1988**

[1988 - Preservation copy - pdfA, Access copy – pdf]

*Document is five pages. Page one is the "Lodgment of Financial Statements/ Interim" form relating to Allied Electronics corporation (ALTRON) in 1988. Page two and three lists subsidiaries and their financial relationship to ALTRON. Page four lists subsidiaries and their financial relationship to ALTRON as well as associates and investments. Page five is information in relation to long term liabilities. This document was released pursuant to a request made under the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) (SAH-2014-CIP-0001).This document was embargoed by researcher Hennie van Vuuren until the release of his book: "Apartheid, Guns and Money".*

**B01.129.1.20: Application for Exemption from Lodging Annual Financial Statements in respect of Subsidiaries: Allied Electronics Corporation Limited 1999**





## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

[1999 - Preservation copy - pdfA, Access copy – pdf]

*Document is three pages. Page one is a form filled in by Allied Electronics Corporation Limited requesting exemption from providing the financial reports of its subsidiary enterprises. Page two is annexure form CM 52 with all information removed. Page three is annexure form CM 52 with a list of subsidiaries and their registration numbers.*

*This document was embargoed by researcher Hennie van Vuuren until the release of his book: "Apartheid, Guns and Money".*

B01.129.1.21: Application for Exemption from Lodging Annual Financial Statements in respect of Subsidiaries: Allied Electronics Corporation Limited 1997

[1997 - Financial Statement; subsidiaries; ALTRON; Allied Electronics Corporation; Exemption]

*Document is a one pages form filled in by Allied Electronics Corporation Limited requesting exemption from providing the financial reports of its subsidiary enterprises.*

*This document was embargoed by researcher Hennie van Vuuren until the release of his book: "Apartheid, Guns and Money".*

B01.129.1.22: Letter relating to an Application for Exemption from Lodging Annual Financial Statements in respect of Subsidiaries: Allied Electronics Corporation Limited 1999

[29 July 1999 - Preservation copy - pdfA, Access copy – pdf]

*Document is a two page letter written by Allied Electronics Corporation Limited Group Secretary SF Linford requesting exemption from providing the financial reports of its subsidiary enterprises from the Registrar of Companies.*

*This document was embargoed by researcher Hennie van Vuuren until the release of his book: "Apartheid, Guns and Money".*

B01.129.1.23: Letter in reply to Electronics Corporation Limited and Ventron Corporation Limited Application for Exemption from Lodging Annual Financial Statements in respect of Subsidiaries 1999

[26 July 1999 - Preservation copy - pdfA, Access copy – pdf]

*Document is a one page letter written by Fisher Sithole and KPMG Chartered Accountants endorsing Allied Electronics Corporation and Ventron Corporation Limited request to be exemption from providing the financial reports of its subsidiary enterprises.*

*This document was embargoed by researcher Hennie van Vuuren until the release of his book: "Apartheid, Guns and Money".*

B01.129.1.24: Application for Exemption from Lodging Annual Financial Statements in respect of Subsidiaries: Allied Electronics Corporation Limited 1999

[1999 - Preservation copy - pdfA, Access copy – pdf]

*Document is two pages. Page one is a form filled in by Allied Electronics Corporation Limited requesting exemption from providing the financial reports of its subsidiary enterprises. Page two is annexure form CM 52 with all information removed.*

*This document was embargoed by researcher Hennie van Vuuren until the release of his book: "Apartheid, Guns and Money".*

B01.129.1.25: Application for extension of time 2000 for the issue of provisional Annual Financial Statements 2000





## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

[31 May 2000 - Preservation copy - pdfA, Access copy – pdf]

*Document is a one page form completed by Allied Electronics Corporation Limited requesting an extension of time for filing for the issue of provisional Annual Financial Statements in 2000 due to unforeseen delays.*

*This document was embargoed by researcher Hennie van Vuuren until the release of his book: "Apartheid, Guns and Money".*

- B01.129.1.26: Application for Exemption from Lodging Annual Financial Statements in respect of Subsidiaries: Allied Electronics Corporation Limited 2001

[2001 - Preservation copy - pdfA, Access copy – pdf]

*Document is two pages. Page one is a form filled in by Allied Electronics Corporation Limited requesting exemption from providing the financial reports of its subsidiary enterprises. Page two is annexure form CM52 listing of subsidiaries and their registration numbers.*

*This document was embargoed by researcher Hennie van Vuuren until the release of his book: "Apartheid, Guns and Money".*

- B01.129.1.27: Letter relating to an Application for Exemption from Lodging Annual Financial Statements in respect of Subsidiaries: Allied Electronics Corporation Limited 2001

[2001 - Preservation copy - pdfA, Access copy – pdf]

*Document is a two page letter written by Allied Electronics Corporation Limited Group Secretary SF Linford requesting exemption from providing the financial reports of its subsidiary enterprises from The Registrar of Companies.*

*This document was embargoed by researcher Hennie van Vuuren until the release of his book: "Apartheid, Guns and Money".*

- B01.129.1.28: Application for Exemption from Lodging Annual Financial Statements in respect of Subsidiaries: Allied Electronics Corporation Limited 2001

[2001 - Preservation copy - pdfA, Access copy – pdf]

*Document is two pages. Page one is a form filled in by Allied Electronics Corporation Limited requesting exemption from providing the financial reports of its subsidiary enterprises. Page two is annexure form CM52 with all data removed.*

*This document was embargoed by researcher Hennie van Vuuren until the release of his book: "Apartheid, Guns and Money".*

- B01.129.1.29: Application for Exemption from Lodging Annual Financial Statements in respect of Subsidiaries: Allied Electronics Corporation Limited 1995

[1996 - Preservation copy - pdfA, Access copy – pdf]

*Document is four pages. Page one is a form filled in by Allied Electronics Corporation Limited requesting exemption from providing the financial reports of its subsidiary enterprises. Page two is annexure form CM52 listing of subsidiaries and their registration numbers. Pages three and four are a repartition of the first two pages with stamps from the Register of Companies.*

*This document was embargoed by researcher Hennie van Vuuren until the release of his book: "Apartheid, Guns and Money".*

- B01.129.1.30: Letter relating to an Application for Exemption from Lodging Annual Financial Statements in respect of Subsidiaries: Allied Electronics Corporation Limited 1995



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

[29 June 1995 - Preservation copy - pdfA, Access copy – pdf]

*Document is a two page letter written by Allied Electronics Corporation Limited Group Secretary SF Linford requesting exemption from providing the financial reports of its subsidiary enterprises from the Registrar of Companies.*

*This document was embargoed by researcher Hennie van Vuuren until the release of his book: "Apartheid, Guns and Money".*

- B01.129.1.31: Letter confirming the accuracy of to an Application for Exemption from Lodging Annual Financial Statements in respect of Subsidiaries: Allied Electronics Corporation Limited 1995

[29 June 1995 - Preservation copy - pdfA, Access copy – pdf]

*Document is a one page letter written by Fisher Sithole and KPMG Chartered Accountants endorsing Allied Electronics Corporation Limited request to be exemption from providing the financial reports of its subsidiary enterprises.*

*This document was embargoed by researcher Hennie van Vuuren until the release of his book: "Apartheid, Guns and Money".*

- B01.129.1.32: Application for Exemption from Lodging Annual Financial Statements in respect of Subsidiaries: Allied Electronics Corporation Limited 1997

[1997 - Preservation copy - pdfA, Access copy – pdf]

*Document is four pages. Page one is a form filled in by Allied Electronics Corporation Limited requesting exemption from providing the financial reports of its subsidiary enterprises. Page two is annxure form CM52 listing of subsidiaries and their registration numbers. Pages three and four are a repartition of the first two pages with stamps from the Register of Companies.*

*This document was embargoed by researcher Hennie van Vuuren until the release of his book: "Apartheid, Guns and Money".*

- B01.129.1.33: Application for exemption from lodging annual financial statements in respect of subsidiaries: W. G. Brown Investments Limited 1990

[1990 - Preservation copy - pdfA, Access copy – pdf]

*Document is two pages. Page one is a form filled in by W. G. Brown Investments Limited requesting exemption from providing the financial reports of its subsidiary enterprises. Page two is annxure form CM52 listing of subsidiaries and their registration numbers.*

*This document was embargoed by researcher Hennie van Vuuren until the release of his book: "Apartheid, Guns and Money".*

- B01.129.1.34: Identity Documents of PG Group  
*Identity documents of PG Group: Ronald Lubner'  
Philip Stephen'  
Jacob Meyer Kahn and Bertram Lubner*

- B01.129.1.35: Aansoek om vrystlling van die indiening van finansiele jaarstate ten opsigte van filiale: Rembrandt Groep Beperk

[1994 - Preservation copy - pdfA, Access copy – pdf]

*Document is five pages. Page one is annxure form CM52 listing of subsidiaries and their registration numbers. Page two is a form filled in by Rembrandt Groep requesting exemption from providing the financial reports of its subsidiary enterprises. Pages three and four are a repartition of the first two pages with stamps from the Register of Companies. Page five is a repartition of page one and three*



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

*with a third set of stamps.*

*This document was embargoed by researcher Hennie van Vuuren until the release of his book: "Apartheid, Guns and Money".*

**B01.129.1.36:** Letter requesting Application for Exemption from Lodging Annual Financial Statements in respect of Subsidiaries: Rembrandt Groep Beperk 1994

[22 July 1994 - Preservation copy - pdfA, Access copy – pdf]

*Document is a two page letter J. C. Engelbrecht request to be exemption from providing the financial reports of Rembrandt Groep subsidiary enterprises.*

*This document was embargoed by researcher Hennie van Vuuren until the release of his book: "Apartheid, Guns and Money".*

**B01.130:** Umzimvubu Municipality

[15 August 2017]

**B01.130.01:** Notice of Gathering applications

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 28 page document released by Umzimvubu Municipality in KwaZulu Natal province, which when opened it contains scanned notices of gathering received by the Umzimvubu Municipality from various members of the community, organisations and churches in terms of the Regulations of the Gathering Act, undated. This record was released by Umzimvubu Municipality in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-UZV-0001.*

**B01.131:** South African Law Reform Commission

[16 August 2017]

**B01.131.01:** South African Law Reform Commission report

[June 2015 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is report document from South African Law Reform Commission, which when opened is a 531 page report project on sexual offences and adult prostitution, dated June 2015. This record was released by the South African Law Reform Commission in response to the promotion of Access to Information act (PAIA) request SAH-2017-SLR-0001.*

**B01.132:** Civil Aviation Authority of South Africa

[18 August 2017]

**B01.132.01:** List of organisation and individuals applied for aircraft licenses

[09 June 2017 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 3 page correspondence document, which when opened contains a statistical table specifying the type of licenses issued as well as the number of licenses to operate remotely piloted aircraft issued to organisations and individuals, dated 09 June 2017. This record was released by Civil Aviation Authority of South Africa in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2017-CAA-0001.*

**B01.133:** Steve Tshwete Local Municipality

[18 August 2017]

**B01.133.01:** Records to the Regulation of Gathering Act

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is an 8 page document by Steve Tshwete Local Municipality, which when opened contains a 4 page document being the list of contact details for all persons designated in term of section 2(4) of the Regulation of Gathering Act as responsible officers. Also attached to this record is a 4 page template used by the municipality for people wanting to get permission to have a gathering, undated. This record was released by*



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

*the Steve Tshwete Local municipality in response to the Promotion of Access to information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-STM-0002.*

### B01.134: Divalopalo Consortium

[22 August 2017]

#### B01.134.01: Divalopalo FM monthly report

[22 December 2016 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 6 page document, which when opened it's the Divalopalo Consortium monthly performance report for the month December 2016. This record was released by Divalopalo Consortium in response to the Promotion of access to Information Act (PAiA) request SAH-2016-WBC-0001.*

#### B01.134.02: PAIA manual for Divalopalo Concessions Proprietary Limited

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is 8 page document released by Divalopalo Consortium, which when opened is section 51 of the PAIA manual, undated. This record was released by Divalopalo Consortium in response to the Promotion of access to Information Act (PAiA) request SAH-2016-WBC-0001.*

### B01.135: Langeberg Municipality

[25 August 2017]

#### B01.135.01: Request for access to records of public body

[03 November 2016 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is an 8 page correspondence document from Langeberg Municipality, this record responds to the request by providing details of the responsible officer for the municipality, the total number of marches held in the municipal area and also the template used by the municipality for people wanting to apply for marches, dated 03 November 2017. This record was released by the Langeberg Municipality in response to the promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-LGB-0001.*

### B01.136: Bergrivier Municipality

[25 August 2017]

#### B01.136.01: Records released to PAIA request

[02 December 2015 - Access copy: pdf, preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 12 page correspondence document from the Bergrivier Municipality in the Western cape. The records consist of a letter with the total number of marches held within the municipality, template used by the municipality and also signed application for marches, dated 02 November 2015. This record was released by the Bergrivier in the Western Cape in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-BRM-0001.*

### B01.137: Nelson Mandela Bay municipality

[25 August 2017]

#### B01.137.01: Naming of Metro Area

[23 June 2000 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 2 page letter from the Pedu Facilitation Committee to the CEO of the Nelson Mandela Foundation regarding using Mr Mandela's name to name a municipality, dated 23 June 2000. This record was released by the Nelson Mandela Bay Municipality in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-NBM-0006.*

#### B01.137.02: Use of name - Nelson Mandela Metropole

[10 July 2000 - Access copy: pdf, preservation copy:pdfa]

*This is the 3 page letter to the Nelson Mandela Foundation from the Pedu Facilitation Committee, regarding getting permission to use dr Mandela's name for a municipality, dated 10 July 2000. This record was released by the Nelson Mandela Bay Municipality in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-NBM-0006.*

## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

### B01.137.03: Naming of new Metropole

[18 July 2000 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy:pdfA]

*This is a 1 page confirmation letter from the Nelson Mandela Foundation to the Mayor of Port Elizabeth. This letter confirms that Mr Nelson Mandela has agreed for his name to be used in naming the Metropole, but he would wish to be consulted about the exact format in which the name is finally used, dated 18 July 2000. This record was released by the Nelson Mandela Bay Municipality in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-NBM-0006.*

### B01.137.04: Provincial Government gazette

[02 December 2000 - Access copy:pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 14 page provincial gazette which established the Nelson Mandela Bay Metropolitan Municipality, dated 02 December 2000. This record was released by the Nelson Mandela Bay Municipality in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-NBM-0006.*

### B01.138: Witzenberg Municipality

[31 August 2017]

#### B01.138.01: Contact details for the responsible officer

[14 September 2016 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 1 page document from the Witzenberg Municipality in the Western Cape, being the correspondence email addressed to the SAHA officer, which when opened is a one page email from Hermie Visser of the Witzenberg Municipality indicating the contact details of the responsible officer, dated 14 September 2016. This record was released by the Witzenberg Municipality in response to the promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-WTZ-0001.*

#### B01.138.02: Applications for processions, demonstrations and gatherings

[June 2016 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 1 page correspondence document from the Witzenberg Municipality being the list of marches held in the municipality area from July 2015 to June 2016. This record was released by the Witzenberg Municipality in response to the promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-WTZ-0001.*

#### B01.138.03: Notice of gathering template

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 7 page document, which when opened its a template used by the Witzenberg Municipality for its community members wanting to hold meetings, gatherings and processions, undated. This record was released by the Witzenberg Municipality in response to the promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-WTZ-0001.*

### B01.139: Department of Civilian Secretariat for Police Service

[07 November 2017]

#### B01.139.01: Domestic Violence Act (DVA) monitoring report: March 2016

[31 March 2016 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA ]

*This is a 19 page bi-annual monitoring report compiled by the Department of Civilian Secretariat for Police Service to Parliament is in response to Section 6(c and d) of the Civilian Secretariat for Police Service Act, (No. 2 of 2011), herein referred to as the CSPS Act, dated 31 March 2016. This report was released by the Department of Civilian Secretariat for Police Service in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2017-CSP-0002.*

#### B01.139.02: Domestic Violence Act (DVA) monitoring report: September 2016

[01 October 2016 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfa]

*This is a 19 page bi-annual monitoring report compiled by the Department of Civilian Secretariat for Police Service to Parliament is in response to Section 6(c and d) of the Civilian Secretariat for Police Service Act, (No. 2 of 2011), herein referred to as the CSPS Act, dated 31 September 2016. This report was released by*





## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

*the Department of Civilian Secretariat for Police Service in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2017-CSP-0002.*

### B01.140: Saldanha Bay Municipality

#### B01.140.01: Request for information correspondence

[07 November 2016 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is a 35 page correspondence document from the Saldanha Bay Municipality, which when opened it's a letter stating that the requested records are attached, being the applications from people and organisations wanting to have marches around the places, dated 7 November 2017. This record was released by the Saldanha Bay Municipality in response to the Promotion of Access to information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-SDB-0001.*

#### B01.140.02: Notice of gathering template

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: Tiff ]

*This is a 6 page document released by the Saldanha Bay Municipality, which when opened it's a notice of gathering template used by the Saldanha bay municipality for people or organisations wanting to apply for gatherings or marches, undated. This record was released by the Saldanha Bay Municipality in response to the Promotion of Access to information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-SDB-0001.*

### B01.141: Drakenstein Municipality

[15 November 2017]

#### B01.141.01: Total number of gatherings in the Drakenstein Municipality

[Access copy: pdf, preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 344 page document from the Drakenstein Municipality, being the report on the total number applications for proceedings, meetings and gatherings from different organisations and Political parties in the period between January 2015 to August 2016. Also attached to the stats report are all the applications that were sent through to the municipality, undated. This record was released by the Drakenstein Municipality in response to the promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-DRK-0001.*

### B01.142: Government Communication and Information System

[20 November 2017]

#### B01.142.01: GIS annual expenditure on advertising

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is a 5 page report on the advertising expenditure for the previous 5 years in the Government Communication and Information System, undated. This record was released by the Government Communication and Information System in response to the Promotion of Access to information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2017-GIS-0001.*

#### B01.142.02: Delegation of powers and duties by the chief executive officer to other employees in government.

[26 April 2011 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is a 87 page document from the Government Department of Communication and Information System, which when opened is a delegation of powers and duties by the chief executive officer to other employees in government, dated 26 April 2011. This record was released by the Government Department of Communication and Information System in response to the Promotion of Access to information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2017-GIS-0001.*

#### B01.142.03: Supply Chain Management policy for the year 2013/2014

[22 May 2012 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is a 118 page document from the Government Department of Communication and Information System for the financial year 2013/2014, this policy is formulated to provide a concise framework within which the procurement of government communication, goods and services is undertaken and to facilitate the utilisation of resources within the GCIS, dated 22 May 2012. This record was released by the Government Department*





## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

*of Communication and Information System in response to the Promotion of Access to information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2017-GIS-0001.*

### B01.142.04: Supply Chain Management delegations

[01 April 2013 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is a 35 page document which include information on the general delegations. consideration and acceptance of bids, administrations of contracts and many more, dated 01 April 2013. This record was released by the Government Department of Communication and Information System in response to the Promotion of Access to information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2017-GIS-0001.*

### B01.142.05: Supply Chain Management policy for the year 2014/2015

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is a 132 page document from the Government Department of Communication and Information System for the financial year 2014/2015, this policy is formulated to provide a concise framework within which the procurement of government communication, goods and services is undertaken and to facilitate the utilisation of resources within the GCIS, undated. This record was released by the Government Department of Communication and Information System in response to the Promotion of Access to information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2017-GIS-0001.*

### B01.142.06: Supply Chain Management policy for the year 2015/2016

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is a 144 page document from the Government Department of Communication and Information System for the financial year 2015/2016, this policy is formulated to provide a concise framework within which the procurement of government communication, goods and services is undertaken and to facilitate the utilisation of resources within the GCIS, undated. This record was released by the Government Department of Communication and Information System in response to the Promotion of Access to information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2017-GIS-0001.*

### B01.142.07: Supply Chain Management policy for the year 2016/2017

[Access copy: pdf, preservation copy: tiff]

*This is a 143 page document from the Government Department of Communication and Information System for the financial year 2016/2017, this policy is formulated to provide a concise framework within which the procurement of government communication, goods and services is undertaken and to facilitate the utilisation of resources within the GCIS, undated. This record was released by the Government Department of Communication and Information System in response to the Promotion of Access to information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2017-GIS-0001.*

### B01.143: !Kai! Garib Municipality

#### B01.143.01: Gathering applications from !Kai! Garib Municipality

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 50 page document released by the !Kai! Garib Municipality in response to PAIA, this release is the forms for request to hold public gatherings in the !Kai! Garib Municipal area under the Regulations of Gathering Act, undated. This release was released by the !Kai! Garib Municipality in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act PAIA request SAH-2016-KGM-0001.*

#### B01.143.02: Notice of Gathering template

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 3 page document, which when opened is the Notice of Gathering used by the !Kai! Garib Municipality for gathering requests, undated. This record was released by the !Kai! Garib Municipality in response to the promotion of Access to information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-KGM-0001*

### B01.144: Mogalakwena Municipality

#### B01.144.01: Correspondence to SAHA's PAIA request



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

[29 November 2016 - Access copy: pdf, preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 7 page document, which when open is a correspondence letter responding to the request that was sent through to the Municipality regarding Regulation of Gathering Act, also attached to the correspondence is the Notice of Gathering Act template used by the municipality for people requesting to hold public gatherings, dated 15 November 2016./*

### B01.145: Swartland Local Municipality

#### B01.145.01: Response to request: Records related to Regulations of Gathering Act request

[03 November 2016 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 2 page document from Swartland Local Municipality, being the response to the request regarding records relating to the Gathering Act, dated 03 November 2016. This record was released by the Swartland Municipality in response to the promotion of Access to Information Act (PAiA) request SAH-2016-STL-0001.*

#### B01.145.02: Regulation of Gathering Act requests

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA ]

*This is a 15 page document being the request that have been sent through to Swartland Local Municipality with regards to holding gatherings in the public space, with some being granted and some being rejected, undated. this record was released by the Swartland Local Municipality in response to the promotion of Access to Information Act (PAiA) request SAH-2016-STL-0001*

### B01.146: Limpopo Department of Education

#### B01.146.01: Cases of sexual harassment in Limpopo Department of education

[03 October 2017 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 1 page email correspondence, which when opened it provides a summary on sexual offences reported by various institutions to the provincial Department of Education, dated 02 October 2017. This record was released by the Limpopo Department of education in response to the promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2017-LDE-0001.*

#### B01.146.02: Sexual harassment cases from October 2016 to October 2017

[07 November 2017 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff ]

*This is a one page documentn from the Limpopo Department of Education Conduct Management, with a report of number of sexual cases that were reported per district, number of cases investigated by the department and Police, dated 07 November 2017. This record was released by Limpopo Department of education in response to the promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2017-LDE-0001.*

### B01.147: Swellendam Municipality

#### B01.147.01: Information Gathering Act

[17 October 2016 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 2 page document from Swellendam Municipality with the contact details of the responsible office for PAIA requests, dated 17 October 2018. This record was released by Swellendam Municipality in response to the promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-SWM-0001.*

#### B01.147.02: Notice of Gathering template

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA ]

*This is a 6 page Notice of Gathering template used by Swallendam Municipality for public gathering requests, undated. This record was released by Swellendam Municipality in response to the promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-SWM-0001.*

### B01.148: Gauteng Department of Human Settlement

[07 March 2018]

#### B01.148.01: Internal Memo

[08 June 2016 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

*This is a 17 page memorandum, which serve to give the status report on the Evaton Renewal project and to hand over its overall management to the chief Director: Regional Coordination and Urban Renewal, dated 08 June 2016. This record was released by the Gauteng Department of Human Settlement in response to the promotion of Access to Information act (PAIA) request SAH-2017-GHS-0001.*

### B01.148.02: Evaton Renewal follow up meeting

[09 February 2017 - Access copy: pdf, preservation copy: tiff]

*This is a 30 page document, which when opened it's the meeting minutes of the Evaton Renewal Follow up meeting which was held at the ERP offices in the Evaton Chamber boardroom, dated 09 February 2017. This record was released by the Gauteng Department of Human Settlement in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2017-GHS-0001.*

### B01.148.03: Meeting attendance register

[09 February 2017]

*This is a 16 page document, which when opened it's the attendance register of the meeting that was held on the 09 February 2017. The attendance register is EMBARGOED do to the personal information of the attendees and therefore it can't be made available to the public. This record was released by the Gauteng Department of Human Settlement in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2017-GHS-0001.*

### B01.149: Maropeng Cradle of mankind

#### B01.149.01: Concession contract

[19 October 2003 - Access copy: pdf, preservation copy: tiff]

*This is a 474 page document from Maropeng Cradle of mankind, which when opened is a concession contract for the design, construction, exhibition installation, operation and maintenance of the interpretation centre complex for the Cradle of Humankind Heritage Site, dated 19 October 2003. This record was released by the Maropeng Cradle of mankind in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-MAA-0001.*

#### B01.149.02: Agreement between Gauteng Department of agriculture and the University of the Witwatersrand

[15 October 2003 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff ]

*This is a 58 page document from the Maropeng Cradle of Mankind, which when opened contains the terms and conditions of the agreement between the Gauteng Provincial Government and the University of the Witwatersrand, annexure A and schedule 1 part A to C, dated 15 October 2003. This record was released by the Maropeng Cradle of mankind in response to the promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-MAA-0001*

#### B01.149.03: Meeting minutes

[08 October 2013 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff ]

*This document was released by the Maropeng Cradle of Mankind, which when opened is the minutes of the meeting to finalise expression of interest document for the future management of Sterkfontein and Maropeng as per Gauteng Executive Council Decision of September 2013, dated 08 October 2013. This record was released by the Maropeng Cradle of Mankind in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-MAA-0001.*

### B01.150: Walter Sisulu University

[19 April 2018]

#### B01.150.01: Interdict by the High court of South Africa (Eastern Cape Local Division)

[23 February 2016 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA ]

*This is a 11 page document released by Walter Sisulu universit, which when opened is an interdict obtained by the university against all students as Walter Sisulu University, dated 23 February 2016. This record was*

## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

*released by the Walter Sisulu University in response to the Promotion to Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-WSU-0001.*

**B01.150.02: Interdict by the High Court of South Africa (Eastern Cape Local Division)**

[01 February 2016 - Access copy: pdf, preservation copy: pdfA ]

*This is a 11 page record by Walter Sisulu university, which when opened contains a document being the interdict obtained in the matter of Nondyebo Daniel and the Walter Sisulu University, dated 01 February 2016. This record was released by Walter Sisulu university in response to the promotion of Access to information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-WSU-0001.*

**B01.150.03: Interdict by the High Court of South Africa (Eastern Cape Local Division)**

[08 October 2015 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 20 page record by Walter Sisulu university, which when opened contains a document being the interdict obtained by the South African Student Congress and Walter Sisulu University, dated 08 October 2015. This record was released by Walter Sisulu university in response to the promotion of Access to information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-WSU-0001.*

**B01.150.04: Interdict by the High Court of South Africa (Eastern Cape Division)**

[12 September 2014 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA ]

*This is a 33 page record by Walter Sisulu university, which when opened contains a document being the interdict obtained by various students against Walter Sisulu University, dated 12 September 2014. This record was released by Walter Sisulu university in response to the promotion of Access to information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-WSU-0001.*

**B01.150.05: Interdict by the High Court of South Africa (Eastern Cape Division)**

[01 March 2012 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA ]

*This is a 02 page record by Walter Sisulu university, which when opened contains a document being the interdict obtained by Student Representative Structure WSU against the Administrator of Walter Sisulu University, dated 01 March 2012. This record was released by Walter Sisulu university in response to the promotion of Access to information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-WSU-0001.*

**B01.150.06: Interdict by the High Court of South Africa (Eastern Cape Division)**

[11 May 2010 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA ]

*This is a 3 page record by Walter Sisulu university, which when opened contains a document being the interdict obtained by Walter Sisulu University against Mdithswa V, dated 11 May 2010. This record was released by Walter Sisulu university in response to the promotion of Access to information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-WSU-0001.*

**B01.150.07: Interdict by the High Court of South Africa (Eastern Cape Division)**

[18 March 2013 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA ]

*This is a 3 page record by Walter Sisulu university, which when opened contains a document being the interdict obtained by Walter Sisulu University against NEHAWU, dated 18 March 2013. This record was released by Walter Sisulu university in response to the promotion of Access to information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-WSU-0001.*

**B01.150.08: Interdict by the High Court of South Africa (Eastern Cape Local Division)**

[28 March 2011 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA ]

*This is a 6 page record by Walter Sisulu university, which when opened contains a document being the interdict obtained by the Congress of the People's Student Movement against Walter Sisulu University, dated 28 March 2011. This record was released by Walter Sisulu university in response to the promotion of Access to information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-WSU-0001.*

**B01.151: Makana Municipality**

[23 April 2018]



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

### B01.151.01: Notice of Gathering submitted to Makana Municipality

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is a 51 page document from Makana Municipality, which when opened contains records relating to the request to the Municipality to hold meetings, marches and events in the municipal area, undated. This record was released by the Makana Municipality in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-MAK-0003.*

### B01.152: Tswelopele Municipality

[23 April 2018]

#### B01.152.01: Notice of Gatherings submitted to Tswelopele Municipality

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is a 35 page document from the Municipality of Tswelopele in the Free State, which when opened contains document being the Notice of gathering which were sent through to the Municipality by the community at large to get approval to hold gatherings in the Municipal area, undated. These records were released in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-TSW-0001.*

### B01.153: Mogareng Local Municipality

#### B01.153.01: Request for permission to conduct a peaceful march

[27 May 2016 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is a 11 page document released by Mogareng Local Municipality, which when opened contains a letter from the South African Municipal Workers Union regarding wage increase, requests to hold peaceful marches in and around the municipal area in order to hand over the memorandum to the Municipality, dated 27 May 2016. This record was released by Mogareng Local Municipality in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-MGR-0001.*

### B01.154: Ba- Phalaborwa Municipality

[24 April 2018]

#### B01.154.01: Gathering Act - Section 4 committee

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is a 2 page document from ba-Phalaborwa Municipality which when opened is a memorandum on the people that make up a committee and need to be invited to meeting, undated. This record was released by Ba- Phalaborwa in response to Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-BPW-0001.*

#### B01.154.02: Office of the Municipal Manager memorandum

[14 November 2016 - Access copy: pdf, preservation copy: tiff ]

*This document was released by Ba-Phalaborwa Municipality which when opened is a 2 page memorandum from the Office of the Municipal Manager, being the list of marches held in the municipal area, dated 14 November 2016. This record was released by Ba-Phalaborwa Municipality in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-BPW-0001.*

#### B01.154.03: Notice of Gathering Template

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff ]

*This is a 4 page document which when opened is a Notice of Gathering template used by Ba-Phalaborwa Municipality for people who want to request permission to hold marches in the municipal area, undated. This record was released by Ba-Phalaborwa Municipality in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-BPW-0001.*

#### B01.154.04: Public Gathering requests

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff ]

*These documents were released by Ba-Phalaborwa Municipality, which when opened is a 17 page document being notices of gathering requests from communities and political parties to hold peaceful*





## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

*marches in the municipal area, undated. This record was released by Ba-Phalaborwa Municipality in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-BPW-0001.*

### B01.155: Maluti-A-Phofung Local Municipality

[22 May 2018]

#### B01.155.01: Request for access to records of public body

[28 November 2016]

*This is a 231 page document from Maluti-A-Phofung Local Municipality, which when opened is a request sent through to the municipality for access to records relating to Gathering Act, also attached to the documents are the requests sent through to the municipality to hold marches and gatherings in the municipal area, 28 November 2016. This document is open for research and can be viewed by appointment in the archive. This record was released by Maluti-A-Phofung Local Municipality in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-MPM-0001.*

#### B01.155.02: Notices of gathering to Maluti-A-Phofung Local Municipality

[2016]

*This is a 401 page document from Maluti-A-Phofung Local Municipality, which when opened contains documents being the notices of gathering sent through to the municipality, list of Mashalls, registers and invitations, undated. This document is open for research and can be viewed by appointment in the archive. This record was released by Maluti-A-Phofung Local Municipality in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-MPM-0001.*

### B01.156: Beaufort West Municipality

[07 June 2018]

#### B01.156.01: Notice of Gathering forms to the municipality

[2015]

*This is a 82 page document released by Beaufort West Municipality, which when opened contains notice of gathering forms which have been filled in by the requestors and sent through to the municipality for permission to hold peaceful marches, gatherings and other gatherings. This record is PERMANENTLY EMBARGOED as it contains personal information of people and therefore it cannot be made publicly available to researchers or any other third part, undated. This record was released by Beaufort West Municipality in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-BMW-0001.*

### B01.157: Department of State Security Agency

[07 June 2018]

#### B01.157.01: African National Congress (ANC)Marxist Workers Tendency

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA ]

*This is a 32 page report released by the Department of State Security Agency, which when opened is the report on the two ANC personnel and how they have pressurised two leading members of the Marxist Workers Tendency to make up their minds about becoming "real ANC" members and thus stop their TROTSKYITE relationship with the Marxist Workers Tendency, record undated. This record was released by the Department of State Security Agency in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2017-DSS-0005.*

#### B01.157.02: General comments on UDW sociology Department

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA ]

*This is a 30 page document from the Department of State security Agency, which when opened are general comments regarding the Marxist Workers Tendency issue in Durban, Inanda. also attached to this record are news paper clippings regarding UDW hierarchy having a lot to answer to, undated. This record was released by the Department of State Security Agency in response to the Promotion of Access to Information*





## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

*Act (PAIA) request SAH-2017-DSS-0005*

B01.157.03: Bureau of State Security: certainty and entering prescriptions

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA]

*This is a 29 page document from the Department of State Security Agency, this record is mostly in Afrikaans, undated. This record was released by the Department of State Security Agency in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2017-DSS-0005.*

B01.157.04: Marxist workers Tendency (MWT): General debate

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA ]

*This is a 29 page document from the Department of State Security Agency, which when opened contains information on the general debate between the ANC, MWT and the SACP and also information on Dave's participation in the debate for 1993 elections held at Inanda in Durban, undated. This record was released by the Department of State Security Agency in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2017-DSS-0005.*

B01.157.05: National Union of South African Students: Case against Geoffrey Budlender and Philippe Le Roux

[23 January 1987]

*This is a 28 page record released by the department of State Security, which when opened is contains information details of the national Union of South African Students case against Geoffrey Budlender and Philippe le Roux who were charged under the Riotous assemblies Act, dated 23 January 1987. This record is EMBARGOED as requested by the requester. This record was released by the Department of State Security Agency in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2017-DSS-0001.*

B01.157.06: Roca report: A confidential assessment of developments in South Africa

[01 May 2002]

*This is a 29 page document released by the Department of State Security Agency which when opened contains a Roca report publications, which reports on developments in Southern Africa, dated 01 May 2002. This record is EMBARGOED as requested by the requester. This record was released by the Department of State Security Agency in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2017-DSS-0001.*

B01.157.07: Restitution of land rights

[09 December 1993]

*This is a 24 page document released by the department of State Security Agency, which when opened contains an article/memo written by Geoffrey Budlender discussing the restitution and property provisions of the interim Constitution and also attached to the memo is a correspondence letter from the Legal Resource Centre National Office addressed to Peta regarding claims to land restoration, dated 09 December 1993. This record is EMBARGOED as requested by the requester. This record was released by the Department of State Security Agency in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2017-DSS-0001.*

B01.157.08: Discussion notes on the KZN Ingwenyama Trust Act

[26 May 1994]

*This is a 27 page document released by the Department of State Security Agency, which when opened contains notes of the discussions by the cabinet Committee and the technical Committee with regards to the KZN ingwenya Trust Act 1994, dated 26 May 1994. This record is EMBARGOED as requested by the requester. This record was released by the Department of State Security Agency in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2017-DSS-0001.*

B01.157.09: Letter by Benjamin Pogrund to Donald Mc Cormick

## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

[10 August 1969]

*This is a 2 page document released by the Department of State Security, which when opened contains a letter by Benjamin Pogrund to Donald Mc Cormick regarding the detention and release of John Schlapobersky, dated 10 August 1969. This record is EMBARGOED as requested by the researcher and therefore it cannot be made publicly available to the public. This document was released by the Department of State Security in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2018-DSS-0003.*

**B01.157.10: Ingwavuma disagreement between KwaZulu government and the Tembe Tribe**

[12 February 1991]

*This is a 16 page document from the State Security department, which when opened is a report on the conflict between the kwaZulu Natal government and the Tembe Tribe, dated 12 February 1991. This record is EMBARGOED as requested by the researcher. This record was released by the Department of State Security in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2018-DSS-0002.*

**B01.157.11: Indecision regarding appointee as strategic information officer**

[00000000]

*This is a 14 page document from the Department of State Security, which when opened is a report back from a meeting they had regarding an appointment of a Strategic Information Officer, undated. This record is EMBARGOED as requested by the researcher. This record was released by the Department of State Security in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2018-DSS-0002.*

**B01.157.12: Nature conservation and the Military**

[13 June 1997]

*This is a 29 page document from the Department of State Security, which when opened is a report on the military involvement in conservation, dated 13 June 1997. This record is EMBARGOED as requested by the researcher. This record was released by the Department of State Security in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2018-DSS-0002.*

**B01.158: Theewaterskloof Municipality**

**B01.158.01: Notice of Gathering Template**

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: pdfA ]

*This is a 3 page record from the Theewaterskloof Municipality, which when opened is a Notice of Gathering template used by the Theewaterskloof Municipality for permission to hold marches or any public gatherings, undated. This record was released by the Theewaterskloof Municipality in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-TWK-0001.*

**B01.158.02: Request for access to records in terms of section 18(1): Records related to the Regulation of Gatherings Act 205 of 1993**

[02 November 2016 - Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is a 4 page record from Theewaterskloof Municipality, being the response to the request that was sent through to the municipality, also included in the response is the total amount payable for the records and the responsible officers who are handling the request that was brought forward, dated 02 November 2016. This record was released by Theewaterskloof Municipality in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-TWK-0001.*

**B01.158.03: Requirements to conduct a march, gathering and picketing**

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff ]

*This is a 2 page record from Theewaterskloof Municipality, being the list of requirements one needs to follow/ take into account before conducting a march or any form of gathering, undated. This record was released by Theewaterskloof Municipality in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-TWK-0001.*



## AL2878 - The Freedom of Information Programme Collection

B01.158.04: Applications for marches, gatherings and picketing in the municipal area

[Access copy: pdf, Preservation copy: tiff]

*This is a 206 page record from Theewaterskloof Municipality, being the applications from Caledon, Villiersdorp, Grabauw, Tesselaarsdal, Batrivier and Riviersanderend that were sent through to the municipality for permission to hold marches, picketing and public meetings, undated. This record was released by Theewaterskloof Municipality in response to the Promotion of Access to Information Act (PAIA) request SAH-2016-TWK-0001.*

B02: Private bodies

B02.01: Cape Town Torah High